

UNC-CH HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY



H00353685U

**The Library**  
of the  
**University of North Carolina**



**Endowed by The Dialectic  
and**

**Philanthropic Societies**

615.05

C29

v.32

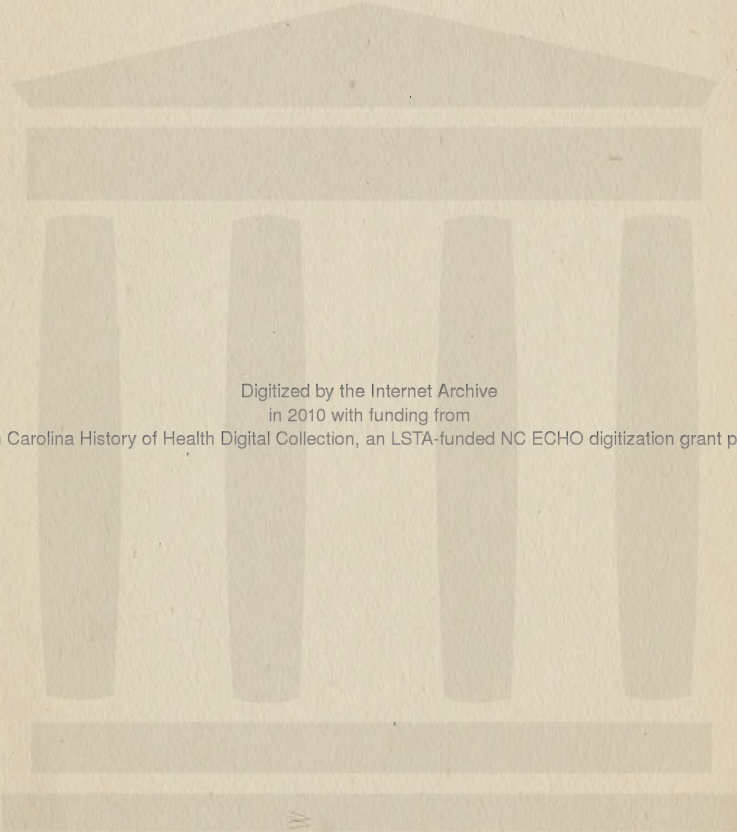
1951

Phar. lib.



**This book must not  
be taken from the  
Library building.**

JUL 26 1972		
-------------	--	--



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from

North Carolina History of Health Digital Collection, an LSTA-funded NC ECHO digitization grant project



# *The Carolina* **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.



**COLONIAL APOTHECARY SHOP OPENED**—Shown above is an exterior view of the quaint Pasteur-Galt Apothecary Shop recently opened to the public in Williamsburg, Virginia. The old shop, which has been authentically reconstructed on its original site, was operated between 1775 and 1778 by two of colonial Virginia's most eminent medical men—Dr. William Pasteur and Dr. John Minson Galt.

Jan., 1951

Volume XXXII Number 1

## **IN THIS ISSUE**

- Institute Up to Floor Level
- Repackaged Rx Drugs Net Fines

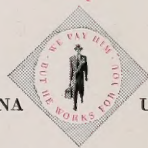
## A MATTER OF MUTUAL CONCERN



**E**very time a Lilly medical service representative steps into a doctor's office, he is working not only in his own interest but also in the interest of the pharmacists in his territory. It is here that the seed is sown, the fruit of which may be called "prescription volume." Best results are realized when there is sincere co-operation on the part of the pharmacist. Development of prescription specifications is a matter of mutual concern. The physician's interest must be maintained, his wants supplied. Your Lillyman works for you, never against you. That is the Lilly Policy.

*Lilly Lilly Lilly Lilly Lilly Lilly*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY • INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



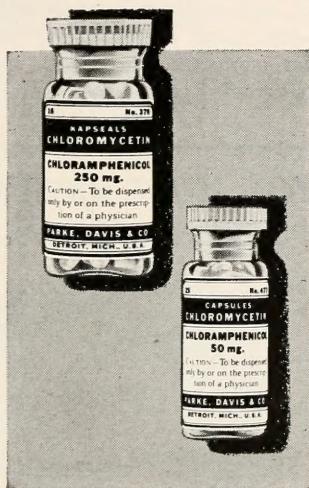
U. S. A.



“stock phrase” of the year:

Better increase  
my order for

# Chloromycetin®



More and more physicians are using CHLOROMYCETIN on more and more patients for an increasing number of indications.

The reasons are easy to understand. Physicians are prescribing it because, with CHLOROMYCETIN, they get the results they expect to get in a wide range of infectious diseases. And patients rarely experience side effects from this well-tolerated pure crystalline compound—the *only* antibiotic synthesized on a practical scale.

CHLOROMYCETIN (chloramphenicol, Parke-Davis) is supplied in Kapseals® of 250 mg., and in capsules of 50 and 100 mg.

**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY**



## U.S. BUSINESS USES FAIR TRADE PRICING THROUGH OTHER MEANS

Resale price maintenance, under voluntary fair trade laws or other legal means, reflects the "one-price-to-every-customer" method of doing business which has become an "established American custom," according to Dr. John W. Dargavel, chairman of the Bureau of Education on Fair Trade.

Dr. Dargavel's statement keynoted a full-page advertisement in the December 23 issue of *Editor & Publisher*, trade journal of the publishing field. Called "What Price Newspapers and Magazines," the advertisement is the second in a series of six "memoranda on fair trade to the press." Purpose of the messages, which are sponsored by the Bureau, is to help the press "more fully appreciate the value of fair trade laws as they apply to American life."

"Standard" pricing is used by many trade-mark owners as a means of guarding the reputations and property rights of their brands from "exploitation by predatory price-cutters," the current advertisement states. Publishers of newspapers and magazines practice one legal form known as consignment selling, it continues. Other legal forms of resale price maintenance to protect "distribution systems from the chaos of price wars" are used by producers of automobiles, electrical appliances, household furnishings and many other businesses.

"But not every trade-mark owner is in a position to use such techniques. That's where the fair trade laws come in. They make accessible to him the right to use resale price maintenance to guard his trade-mark."

No publisher and no reader, Dr. Dargavel goes on, questions the established American custom of charging a standard price for a newspaper or magazine.

"To the customer, it's a symbol of value received, since standard quality is guaranteed by the trade-mark—in this case, the fine name of the publication."

The message points out that the voluntary fair trade laws embody the same "one-price-to-every-customer" concept. The efficient producer and distributor are assured a fair return and an incentive to stay in business

and expand, under fair trade. At the same time, the customer is guaranteed fair treatment, "unlike the pre-Civil War days when the fastest talker got the best bargain."

Fair trade establishes rules of fair play in the market-place, the advertisement concludes, because, like other forms of standard pricing, "it makes for intense competition in terms of efficiency, initiative and service instead of superior dollar power alone."

### New Arrival

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Lanier, Jr. of Fayetteville announce the birth of a son, Le Roy Sidney, November 28, in Highsmith Hospital, Fayetteville. Mrs. Lanier is the former Miss Helen Patterson of Wallace.

Mr. Lanier, a graduate in pharmacy of the UNC Pharmacy School, is associated with Bender's Drug Store, Fayetteville.

In announcing the arrival of Sidney, the Laniers used an attractive hand-colored paper mortar & pestle, with the essential data recorded on the side.

## YOU MUST BE SURE!!!

Insurance is a serious matter!



Because we write only on the property of Druggists, we can do it better.

You can be sure.

Consult our Agent.

Our North and South Carolina Agents are:

F. O. Bowman, P.O. Box 688  
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ralph M. Crosson, 1812 Marion St.  
Columbia 3, S. C.





**THE  
"CORICIDIN  
SEASON"  
IS HERE**

More physicians will  
write prescriptions for CORICIDIN  
this winter than ever before.

*in the common cold...*

**CORICIDIN<sup>®</sup>**  
(Antihistamine, Antipyretic, Analgesic)

gives uniformly good results,  
more rapidly  
with few side effects

**CORICIDIN** contains Chlor-Trimeton<sup>®</sup> Maleate a more potent,  
safer antihistamine.

\*T. M.

*Schering* CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

**CORICIDIN**





## Cash and Narcotics Taken

Burglars who entered the Wil-Mar Drug Store, near Concord, on December 26 were not satisfied with the firm's cash (\$200) but carted off a safe containing \$600 in narcotics.

## A New Use for Popcorn

Tests have shown non-buttered popcorn to be remarkably effective as a packaging material for pharmaceuticals, glassware, etc. Two boxes of identical drug items, one packed in the usual manner with excelsior, the other with popcorn, were dropped from

the top of a 3-story building. Two bottles in the excelsior package were broken; the popcorn protected items came through without damage.

## Merck to Up Production of Cortone

Construction of a new production unit costing several million dollars for the manufacture of Cortone has been announced by Merck & Company. The plant will be erected near Danville, Pa.

It has been estimated that raw materials to be used each month in producing Cortone at this one plant would fill a train of freight cars almost a mile long.

## Prices Affect Blood Pressure

Commenting on the multiplicity of price change, all upward, during recent weeks, one prominent wholesale druggist in the State said: "If I were afflicted with high blood pressure, I am sure I would have suffered at least ten strokes within the past month." He went on to say, "Something has got to be done if we are to avoid all-out inflation." Heeding his plea, President Truman ordered the Voluntary Price Freeze on December 19th, with stronger stuff to follow.

## To Our — GOOD FRIENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA

Your orders for  
Labels, Drug Boxes and  
Physician's Prescription Blanks  
are greatly appreciated.

McCourt Label Cabinet Co.  
58 BENNETT STREET  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.

## Prescription Balances Repaired

Accurately  
Speedily Economically  
Our convenient Southern location  
and competent shop technicians  
eliminate useless waiting and de-  
crease repair costs.

PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.  
303 S. Sixth Street Richmond, Va.

**Costs no more, yet it eliminates  
breakage and is easier to handle**



## EVANS Ready-to-Use Fountain Syrups

Available In  
**3-Pt. Throwaway Tins**

Also in gallon glass jugs. Ask your service  
wholesaler. E. B. EVANS CO., Phila. 33, Pa.



AN OLD SOUTHERN CUSTOM...



**More Popular Than Ever!**



**F**ROM THE LOVERS of yesterday the lovers of today have inherited the Old Southern Custom of giving Nunnally's. And they are using Nunnally's Box Bountiful more and more as a symbol of affection. Why not give that lovely lady a thrill with a box of Nunnally's today?



**GIVE**  
*Nunnally's*  
THE CANDY OF THE SOUTH

## POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.



Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods



We solicit your orders

Our experience of over 70 years

insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily

## Ownership Changes

W. T. Andrews of Charlotte has sold the Central Avenue Pharmacy of that city to Eckerd's, Inc. E. V. Stone is the pharmacist.

W. B. Webster of Fairmont is the new owner of Webster's Walgreen Drug Company of Lumberton. This business was formerly operated as Modern Drugs, Inc. Norman W. Lynch of McColl, South Carolina, is the pharmacist.

C. A. Almand of Rocky Mount has sold his interest in Almand's Drug Store, Goldsboro. H. T. Taylor, manager of the store for the past several years, transferred to Bunch's Drug Store of Goldsboro on January 12.

## Shelter

We understand a New Jersey concrete firm is offering an A-bomb shelter at \$1500. A 10 ft. metal-doored room sunk in concrete and buried in the ground is supposed to offer protection. For alternative use, the shelter could be used to escape from the tax collector . . . temporarily, that is.

# Scott Drug Company

*Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists*

Charlotte, N. C.



## Sales Executives Club of New York Learns Antibiotic, Chloromycetin, Is Effective against over 30 Diseases

Harry J. Loynd, vice-president and director of sales and promotion for Parke, Davis & Co., disclosed recently that Chloromycetin—life-saving antibiotic released commercially less than three years ago—already has been found effective in the treatment of over 30 different diseases.

"This number is being added to all the time, with very significant work being carried on in certain diseases which we are not as yet able to mention," Loynd told the Sales Executives Club of New York at a luncheon in Hotel Roosevelt.

Chloromycetin—first and only antibiotic so far to be synthesized and produced on a practical scale by chemical methods—has played a major role in fighting infection among United Nations troops in Korea. The drug also has been used dramatically in front-line hospitals to combat typhoid, typhus and other diseases.

### *Gave Away Half Its Tiny Supply of Drug at Outset*

Loynd revealed that soon after Chloromycetin was discovered, the company gave half of its then-tiny supply to a United States Army medical mission to fight a typhus outbreak in the Malay States.

"That was before Korea," he said, "but we were thinking of the South Pacific, and you don't hold back when the lives of your sons may sooner or later be again involved."

He declared "the real story" of the antibiotics "has been written, and is being added to every day and every night, by the physicians, nurses and hospital personnel who are critically evaluating the various antibiotics in many conditions and painstakingly reporting their findings for the benefit of mankind."

Loynd, also a director of the 85-year-old firm whose home offices and laboratories are in Detroit, warned that "miracle drugs, so-called, perform miracles only in the hands of those who know how to use them."

He said, "Without detracting in any way from the significant research which led to Chloromycetin, to my mind the chief credit for establishing Chloromycetin as an important factor in expanding the number of diseases goes to the doctor."

## ELSIE SAYS -



The Nation's  
First Saleslady  
Will Sell More  
ICE CREAM  
For You At A  
Profit.



## **Capacity Operation prevents the addi- tion of new accounts.**

**At sometime in the  
future we will again  
be actively soliciting  
your business.**



**P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Virginia**



***We Serve More Drug  
Stores and Camera  
Shops in North Caro-  
lina Than Any Other  
Plant.***

## ***To Head Association***

Aggressive leadership with a special ability to get things done comes to the Elkin Merchants Association with the election of George Royal as president for the coming year. When not promoting the best interests of his community or teasing the bass in nearby lakes, George can be found in the Turner Drug Co. of Elkin.

## ***Rotarians Hear Vick Chairman***

H. Smith Richardson, chairman of the executive committee of the Vick Chemical Company, discussed "Changes Since the Horse and Buggy Days" in an address before the Greensboro Rotary Club on January 8.

Mr. Richardson has been with Vick for 40 years. In the early days of the firm, he sampled Vick's salve through the mountains of North Carolina by horse and buggy.

## ***Returns to Asheville***

Charles Hugh Craven has returned to Asheville to accept a position as pharmacist with Eckerd's Drug Store, according to an announcement by Richard E. Young, Eckerd manager.

Craven, a resident of Asheville for 25 years, formerly managed Liggett's in that city. Lately he has been associated with Walgreen's in Winston-Salem.

## ***Goode on Sick List***

John A. Goode, past president of the NARD, has been seriously ill in Asheville. As we go to press, John is reported to be feeling much better.

## ***B-D Executive Dies***

M. W. Beeton, a native of Kinston, died recently at Rutherford, N. J. at the age of 82. Mr. Beeton was Chairman of the Board of Beeton, Dickinson & Company, Inc., manufacturers of clinical thermometers, hypodermic needles and other medical specialties.



## ***UNC Alumni Meet in Raleigh***

Dean E. A. Brecht was one of the speakers on an "information please" program sponsored by the Wake County UNC Alumni Association in Raleigh on January 8. The panel of speakers, which included Dean Brecht, was composed of the heads of the University's schools of medicine, pharmacy, public health, dentistry and nursing.

## ***Bissette Opens New Greenville Store***

Demonstrating a bit of rare showmanship, Paul B. Bissette of Wilson and his brother, Charlie, of Greenville, used a leaf of tobacco in announcing the opening of their new pharmacy in Greenville on December 15.

An illustration of a tobacco leaf appeared on the cover page of the announcement together with an introductory phrase . . . "the finest bright leaf tobacco in the world is grown in eastern North Carolina, and now . . ."

On turning the page one sees a genuine leaf of tobacco—we'd say the \$1.00 a pound

variety—enclosed in a cellophane envelope.

Continuing from the front cover, "The finest drug store in eastern North Carolina" appears over an illustration of the store, and facing this message is the invitation to the "Grand Opening."

Tying in the locality's number one product with the pharmacy's opening was an excellent idea, certainly a most fragrant one.

## ***High Added to Kennedy Staff***

Paul J. High, former manager and part owner of Smith's Drug Store, Waynesville, has been added to the prescription staff of Kennedy's of Gastonia.

After leaving Waynesville, Mr. High did some relief work in the State and then followed a brief vacation with his relatives in Campobello, South Carolina.

## ***Wanted to Buy***

Pharmacist interested in buying established drug store in Central N. C., preferably one located west of Raleigh. Send preliminary details to W. J. Smith, Drawer 151, Chapel Hill, for transfer to me.

★ ***For Better Service*** ★

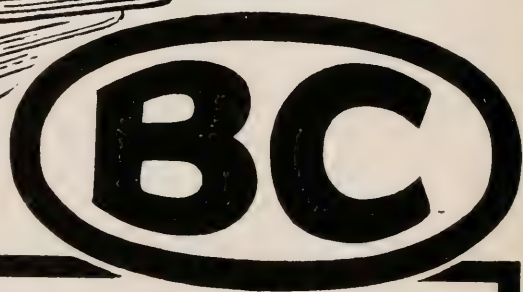
**Robert R. Bellamy & Son**

***Wholesale Druggists***

**Wilmington, N. C.**

**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.



### *Prettiest Gal Around*

James H. Fox writes about "the prettiest little gal you ever saw," meaning Judy Carol Fox, born December 12.

### *Mumps Mess Up Schedule*

A siege of mumps played havoc with Joe Pike's schedule at Cabarrus County Hospital in Concord, where he is chief pharmacist. The merry tinkle of Christmas bells pulled Joe from his downy bed, but he says he is still not up to par.

### *Dividend Declared*

William Trousdale Allen, president of the Bodeker Drug Company, has announced the declaration by the directors of the fourth quarterly dividend on Common stock of  $12\frac{1}{2}$ c per share and the semi-annual dividend on Preferred stock of  $2\frac{1}{2}$ %. Dividends on the Common are payable December 27 to stockholders of record December 15 and the Preferred dividends are payable on

January 1, 1951, to stockholders of record December 15, 1950.

They were voted at a Board meeting December 15th by Allen, who is also a director; Henry F. Miller, Jr., vice-president and director; Edward M. Miller, chairman of the board; and Directors Edwin B. Horner, Walter G. Mason, Lewis F. Powell, Jr. and J. Harvie Wilkinson.

### *Dental Directory Released*

The new 1950 edition of the American Dental Directory, listing the names and addresses of all licensed members of the dental profession in the United States, is now being distributed by the American Dental Association.

The first edition of the directory since 1947, the new publication includes the names of 86,876 dentists. Names are listed alphabetically and by states and cities. Each dentist is identified as to his membership or non-membership in the A.D.A., the character of his practice, the name of the school from which he was graduated and the year of his graduation.



# *Lance*

The Best  
Peanut Butter  
Sandwiches  
Peanuts  
Candies  
and Other  
Bakery Products

## *Sick Room Needs Business Is Drug Store Business*

Tie in with Lysol's 13th annual sick room needs promotion and get your share of the \$205,000,000\* sick room needs business.

\* (Drug Topics 1949 figures.)

Window displays, streamers and other merchandising materials supplied to you at no charge by the manufacturers. These displays will increase your sales on all sick room needs merchandise including:

Fever Thermometers

Ice Bags

Heating Pads

Atomizers

Bed Pans

Rubber Gloves

and many others.

See our representative for more particulars.



### **Owens & Minor Drug Company**

Incorporated

1000 E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

*"Good Drug Wholesalers Since 1882"*



# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

JANUARY, 1951

No. 1

## *Commission Drops Building from Budget*

While the decision of the Advisory Budget Commission to eliminate from its budget the University Administration's request for sufficient funds to erect a new pharmacy building at Chapel Hill may have been economically sound, considering the low value placed on construction dollars nowadays and the increasing shortages in the building field, the announcement dismayed supporters of new and enlarged facilities for training pharmacists in the State.

While the decision of the Advisory Budget Commission is not final insofar as appropriations of the 1951 General Assembly is concerned, it does mean in all probability that there will be no new pharmacy building at Chapel Hill for a long time to come, this in the face of the University Administration's repeated statement that such a building occupies the number one spot on its permanent building program.

Persons familiar with the situation and interested in the project, although discouraged at the moment, remain alert to an ever-changing situation in the hope that something may be worked out. Events now taking place beyond the boundaries of our State are and will have a vital influence on how soon our need of a new building will be met.

All sorts of proposals are being made to take care of the shortage of pharmacists, which is one of our serious problems at this time. While most of the proposals are sincerely presented in a genuine attempt to solve the problem, most of them are ill-advised, and, if adopted, will lead to conditions of a more serious nature. There is no short cut nor easy solution to our difficulties. To believe, to act otherwise will bring further dilution to a profession which, at best, has more than its share of minus qualities.

This State, with 3% of the nation's population and 1% of its pharmacy student body, could easily double its present facilities for training pharmacists without adversely affecting conditions hereabouts. As a matter of fact, the State could profitably utilize twice as many pharmacists as are now graduating each year. Assuming such a condition were to come to pass (little likelihood of this with Selective Service operating at the student level), it would take the State a long time to elevate its ratio of pharmacists per pharmacy—now the lowest in the nation (about 1.2 per store).

Since so much depends upon expansion of pharmacy facilities at Chapel Hill, the good fight will be continued, respecting at the same time that the military needs of our country come first.

## ***Berryhill to Furnish Equipment***

Olin A. Berryhill, owner of the Berryhill Fountain Sales Company, Charlotte, has announced his company will furnish the equipment for the ice cream and milk bar to be set up in The Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst, for the January 25-26 Convention of the N. C. Ice Cream Manufacturers Association.

Ice cream and milk drinks will be served without charge from the bar during the Convention.

Mr. Berryhill says the equipment for the bar will be more complete and elaborate this year than ever before. The equipment to be installed will consist of a 12 foot backbar, 12 foot soda counter, a Stanley Knight soda fountain, a Cunningham milk display cabinet and a multimixer.

## ***Store Damaged by Fire***

Fire originating from an overheated coal stove damaged The Terminal Drug Store, Weldon, on December 16. Damage to the building was estimated at \$5,000.

D. B. Cooke, Negro pharmacist, operates the drug store.

## ***Visit Family in West Virginia***

Mr. and Mrs. James R. Casteel of the Durham Drug Company, Durham, made a hurried 2-day trip to Morgantown, W. Va., for a holiday visit with their families. The Casteels made the trip on Christmas.

## ***Breaks Arm***

Shortly before the holiday season Mrs. Clyde Eubanks of Chapel Hill fell and broke her arm. While the arm is mending, Mr. Eubanks is doing the cooking. He says he has done more dish washing in the past two weeks than in all the past 50 years. Mrs. Eubanks says she enjoys the change in her routine, but we know Mr. Clyde is looking forward to the day when he can forsake his present domestic duties.

## ***Harrell Attends Meeting in N. Y.***

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Harrell of Raleigh attended a meeting of Squibb's "Gold Star Go-Getter Club" in New York prior to the holiday season.

The meeting was held in The Waldorf-Astoria with 49 persons in attendance—all

top notch Squibb salesmen. While in the city, the Harrells attended a number of shows and night clubs and were taken to Lake Success to see the United Nations in action.

The entire party visited the Squibb plants at New Brunswick, New Jersey, where various specially designed buildings, including a ten million dollar Penicillin plant, are spread out over 84 acres.

It is interesting to note that the Southern Division, with Rease Inge in charge, had the largest number of representatives at the meeting. During the business session, it was announced the Southern Division had the largest sales volume of any Squibb Division in the entire country.

## ***Celebrate 40th Wedding Anniversary***

Congratulations to the Charles B. Rhinehardt of Asheville on their 40th wedding anniversary, which was celebrated with a buffet supper in that city on December 10th. Mr. Rhinehardt, licensed as a pharmacist in 1912, has been associated with a number of pharmacies in Asheville, where he is well known.

## ***Appreciates Picture***

Hiram Gerald writes from McCain, where he is in charge of the drug room of the North Carolina Sanatorium, of his delight in seeing the picture of his Class (1921-22) in the November issue of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. He was so impressed with the long forgotten picture that a copy of the original has been ordered from Wallace Patterson, the photographer who is making it possible for us to bring you many of the pictures appearing in the JOURNAL.

## ***Martin Wins Television Set***

William T. Allen, President of the Bodeker Drug Company, announced recently that Mr. N. R. Martin won the General Electric Television Set awarded by the wholesale drug firm. A merchant of Toana, Virginia, Mr. Martin won his prize for the closest estimate as to the number of peanuts in a demijohn on display in the Bodeker Drug Company's Dogwood Room. There were 2,642 peanuts in the demijohn. Mr. Martin estimated 2640.



## *Further Consideration of Pharmacy Act Voted*

Proposed Legislation Not to Be Introduced in '51 Assembly

By an overwhelming majority, delegates attending the open forum session in Chapel Hill on January 11th voted not to introduce the proposed revision of the State Pharmacy Act in the 1951 General Assembly. Present for the meeting, which was held in the auditorium of Howell Hall of Pharmacy, were interested persons from all sections of the State.

Chairman of the meeting was Roger A. McDuffie, of Greensboro, who presided in the absence of E. C. Daniel of Zebulon, head of the NCPA Legislative Committee, the official sponsor of the session. Mr. Daniel was hospitalized after Christmas and is not expected to return to work before February 1st.

After deciding to drop the proposed law revision from the 1951 legislative program, the delegates voted to consider the proposal, section by section. During the following discussion period, which extended over a three hour span, some 25 specific suggestions were made, either directed towards eliminating parts of the proposed act or addition thereto.

Although no definite action has been taken since the meeting, it is anticipated the suggested revisions will be incorporated as a part of the proposed act, next to be considered at the 71st annual meeting of the NCPA, scheduled for Pinehurst, May 20-22, at The Carolina Hotel.

For the most part proponents of the measure felt that the action taken during the open forum session was the best possible due to such a wide divergence of opinion of the necessity for legislative revisions at this time. General opinion was that during the next few years world conditions would effect a profound influence on our way of life, and that a period of watchful waiting was in order.

Secretary Smith reported the results of the mail ballot survey on the proposal, which had been conducted among the NCPA membership during early January. Of the ap-

proximately 900 ballot cards mailed, 273 were returned. 136 members favored the proposed revision of the law; 137 opposed it. While not more than a fourth of the membership expressed themselves, the close division in the voting is believed to pretty accurately reflect prevailing opinion in the State.

The light vote cast by the membership was attributed to the fact that so few members had read the proposal and had no way of formulating an opinion. This situation further highlighted the necessity for further consideration and study of the proposal.

L. Richardson of the Vick Chemical Company was present, stating that he wanted to know more about the problems of the retail druggist. In a most interesting fashion, Mr. Richardson related some of his early experiences with the L. Richardson Drug Company of Greensboro, where Vick's Salve was manufactured in small batches in the early days of this product.

A. K. Barta, Secretary of The Proprietary Association, with headquarters in Washington, spoke of his organization's interest in the modernization of various drug acts and extended his cooperation in developing a state pharmacy act which would be mutually acceptable to all. Mr. Barta, as a member of the National Drug Trade Conference, helped to write several of the so-called "uniform acts," including the food, drug and cosmetic act, the barbiturate bill, narcotic act and animal remedies law.

In recognition of the work which had gone into developing the proposed act, the delegates present expressed their appreciation to the special committee by a rising vote of thanks. The group also directed Secretary Smith to convey its thanks to Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr. and Mrs. Smith for their services as luncheon hostesses immediately prior to the business session.

While a complete list of the delegates present for the meeting was not compiled, it is known that between 135 and 140 persons attended.

## *Institute Up to Roof Level*

Despite the construction strike now under-way in Chapel Hill, progress in the erection of the Institute of Pharmacy building has been most satisfactory.

When the last issue of the JOURNAL went to press the Institute was up to floor level. Now we are pleased to report the Building is about ready for the roof, and this in the face of some rainy weather and the holiday season just past when the carpenters rested for a spell.

A rough sketch of the Institute front, as drawn by Archie Royal Davis, the architect, appears in this issue of the JOURNAL as the center-page spread. As will be noted, the general style of architecture is Colonial or

Williamsburg to conform to other buildings located in the same area of the Institute.

The Institute roof will be covered with Class A Carey Fire Chek shingles—71 squares (100 square feet each) being required for the job.

By contract each of the 71 squares of roofing will cost \$17. Although your carpentry skill may be nil, you can have a part in helping cover the roof by purchasing one square of shingles at \$17.

You can participate in this project by clipping and returning the form printed below. Donors of roofing material will be recognized by having their names appear in a book which will be made a part of the historical files of the Institute.

**CLIP AND MAIL TO W. J. SMITH, DRAWER 151, CHAPEL HILL, N. C.**

Dear Smith: Count me in on the roof deal. Here's my check for \$17.00 made payable to "N. C. Institute of Pharmacy."

.....  
Name

.....  
Address

**SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO.**

**SPARTANBURG, S. C.**

**A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists**

***We Appreciate Your Business***



FOR MORE COMPLETE SYMPTOMATIC RELIEF  
OF **HAY FEVER** AND **COMMON COLDS**

# COTETRIN

TRADE MARK

a rational combination of

## **PYRANISAMINE MALEATE—20 mg.**

... safe, effective antihistaminic shown to be valuable in relieving the sneezing, sniffles, and itching of the eyes and nose associated with hay fever and colds;<sup>1,2</sup> found to abort colds or shorten their duration in some cases.<sup>2</sup>

## **EPHEDRINE SULFATE—10 mg.**

... long used in prescriptions for allergic conditions to provide bronchiolar dilatation and encourage nasal decongestion, helping to clear the upper respiratory airway; complements the anti-allergic action of pyranisamine maleate and counteracts any possible tendency to drowsiness.

## **ASPIRIN—163 mg. (2½ gr.) and ACETOPHENETIDIN—163 mg. (2½ gr.)**

... established synergistic combination for the relief of headache and muscular pains and reduction of fever associated with infectious and allergic colds.



**COTETRIN\* COMBINES THREE ACTIONS  
FOR BOTH LOCAL AND SYSTEMIC RELIEF**

**SUPPLIED:** Bottles of 100 tablets.

1. Loveless, M. H., and Dworin, M.: J. Am. M. Women's A. 4: 105 (1949). 2. Murray, H. G.: Indust. Med. 18: 215 (1949).

\*Trademark of Charles C. Haskell & Co., Inc.

**CHARLES C. HASKELL & CO., INC.**  
**RICHMOND, VIRGINIA**

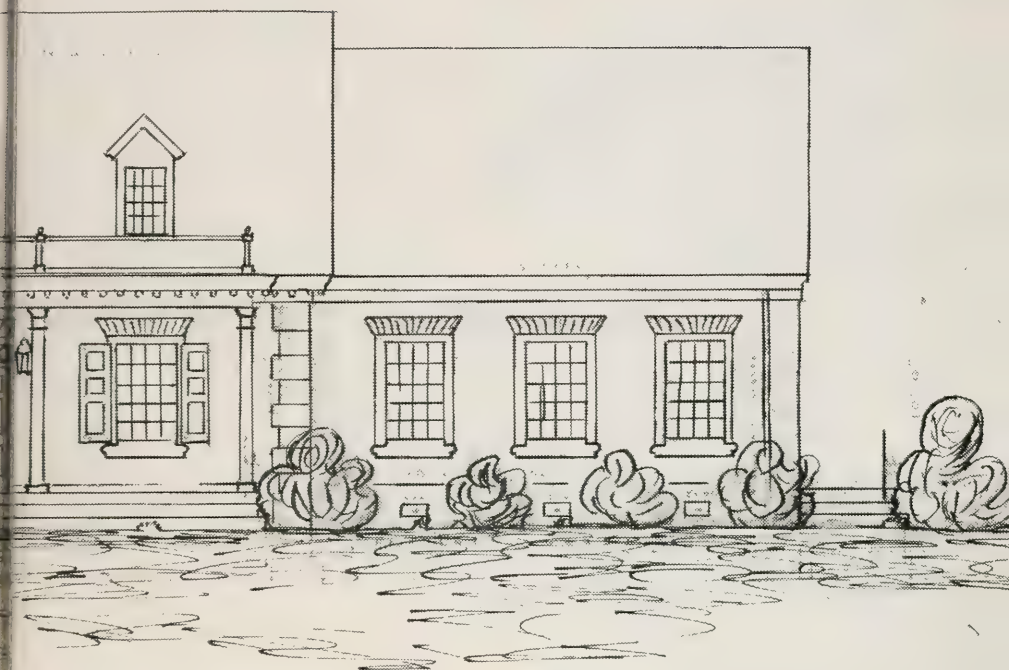
*This advertisement is currently appearing in leading medical journals.*



## N. C. INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY BUILDING

The sketch shown above was reproduced from a portion of the plan of the building. The building (T-shaped) is now under construction by the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association and the N. C. Board of Pharmacy. The building is in honor of B. Frank Page, a kitchen, rest rooms and general offices. T. J. Ham, Jr., of Yanceyville is chairman of the Building Committee.





## NG—YOUR HOME IN CHAPEL HILL

tute blueprints, as prepared by the architect, Archie Royal  
tion, and when completed, will provide office space for the  
y as well as an auditorium, a general reception room named  
rooms. Ardenta Thompson of Chapel Hill is the contractor.  
tee.



# AMITY

## BILFOLD

## PROMOTION

### No. 22

There's *Quick Profit* in these **BIG VALUE Beauties** by **AMITY**, the **FASHION AWARD** winner. Here are billfolds that anyone will be happy and proud to carry, at a price to fit the budget. Here's what you get.

**ONE DOZEN fast Selling BILFOLDS**

**Priced for Quick Turnover at \$1.98 each**

**Costs You Only \$14.40 Per Deal!**

**JUSTICE DRUG CO. Greensboro, N. C.**  
**DEPENDABLE SERVICE SINCE 1898**



## *Repackaged Rx Drugs Net Fines*

In the latest list of notices of judgment under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, the Federal Security Agency announced the following cases:

(1) Frank's Pharmacy, Cincinnati, Ohio, entered a plea of guilty and was fined \$500 for misbranding amphetamine HCl tablets, dextro amphetamine HCl tablets and thyroid tablets.

(2) Peoples Pharmacy, Inc., Gary, Indiana, entered plea of nolo contendere to having misbranded sulfathiazole tablets and Seconal Sodium capsules (sold without Rx). Court imposed fine of \$150 plus costs.

(3) Central Pharmacy, Gary, Indiana, fined \$100 for selling Sulfadiazine tablets and Seconal Sodium capsules without prescription.

(4) Dryden's Drug Store, North Platte, Nebraska—manager of store fined \$300 and placed on probation for 3 years for selling Sulfadiazine tablets, Sulfadiazine lozenges and Seconal Sodium capsules without prescription.

(5) North Side Drug Store, North Platte, Nebraska—owner fined \$300 and placed on probation for 3 years for selling Sulfadiazine tablets, Seconal Sodium capsules and apiol and ergot compound capsules without prescription.

(6) Harry W. Schaum Drug Company, St. Louis, Mo., and two individual defendants. Drug firm fined \$1,000 and individuals placed on probation for one year for selling Pentobarbital Sodium capsules, Dexedrine Sulfate tablets and Sulfoamides Triplex tablets without prescription.

(7) Jack Clayton Drug Store, Clinton, Oklahoma—fines of \$200 and \$25 against two defendants for selling Sulfadiazine tablets, Seconal Sodium capsules, Dexedrine Sulfate tablets and Ergoapiol without prescription.

(8) Stone's Pharmacy, North Platte, Nebraska—fine of \$200 against pharmacy and \$100 against two individuals; pharmacy placed on probation for 2 years and each individual for one year for selling Sulfadiazine tablets and apiol and ergotin compound capsules without prescription.

(9) Davis Drug Company, North Platte, Nebraska—two defendants fined \$100 and placed on probation for one year for selling apiol and ergot compound capsules without prescription.

In each of the above cases the Federal Security Agency charges that a number of capsules or tablets "were removed from the bottle in which they had been shipped and were repacked and sold without a prescription, which acts of the defendants resulted in the repackaged drugs being misbranded.

### **Vick Secretary Resigns**

Richard K. Hines has resigned as secretary of the Vick Chemical Company to join the Chattanooga Medicine Company, where he will serve as executive vice-president of their subsidiary, The Brayton Pharmaceutical Company.

*Pine State Ice Cream  
is uniformly  
nutritious - a high  
quality Ice Cream  
at all seasons  
of the year -  
North Carolinians  
ask for it!*

**RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA**



First Year Students of Pharmacy, UNC Pharmacy School, Chapel Hill, 1919-1920



## Class of 1919-1920

The picture on the opposite page was reproduced from a plate originally the property of the University's annual, *The Yackety Yack*.

As will be evident to many pharmacists of the early 20's, the building in the background is Person Hall, the home of the School of Pharmacy for many years. In this connection it is interesting to note that the W. H. King Drug Company of Raleigh used a picture of the Building on its calendar this year—a picture reproduced from a painting by J. Louis Cobb (front row) and owned by W. A. Ward (standing in the rear, 10th from the left).

How many of the pharmacists can you recognize? Time, we say, has dealt kindly with the group.

First row (seated), left to right: J. C. Kirkpatrick, T. G. Crutchfield, Roy Reave's,

J. S. Harrell, A. M. Gibson, Avon Privett, L. D. Cain, J. L. Cobb, W. C. Ferrell, C. C. Layton, E. S. Pugh and I. Walker.

Second row, left to right: H. H. Robbins, J. M. Lytch, O. C. Edwards, F. H. Cline, T. J. Etheridge, H. L. Bizzell, J. S. Pierce, C. D. Beddingfield, W. R. Johnson, T. B. Twitty, A. G. Cooper(?) and J. J. Coleman(?).

Third row (standing), left to right: J. G. Beard, C. W. Adams, D. J. Womble, J. W. Harrell, C. W. Hawfield, G. C. Siske, E. L. Bradley, E. B. Hutchinson, A. F. Morris, W. A. Ward, J. L. Carwile(?), T. W. Warren and T. P. Lloyd.

Members of Class not in picture: C. V. Davis, R. E. L. Dees, L. E. Gross, J. M. Hackney, C. A. Lewis, R. E. Lisk, F. D. Royal, P. O. Smith, B. J. Thomas, D. O. Vaughan and C. O. Williams.

# CAPUDINE

is the Liquid Headache and Neuralgia Relief that has always been promoted for sale only through *Druggists*.

For over 50 Years Capudine advertisements have directed the consumers to "Get Capudine from your *Druggist*."

**"A Good Product  
Consistently Advertised"**

**CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
Raleigh, North Carolina

# Mist from the Mountains

JAMES W. HARRISON, Asheville

The Jackson Pharmacy of Hendersonville and the Feagin family of pharmacists are the subject of an interesting story in the Hendersonville *Times-News* for August 30. The story traces the history of four generations of Feagin pharmacists from the time the grandfather of Eugene Feagin, Sr. started his pharmacy in a small Alabama town during the early aftermath of the Civil War to the present time.

Eugene Feagin, Sr. was graduated from Alabama Poly at Auburn in 1920, migrated to Hendersonville the same year where he began an eight-year association with the late W. B. Wilson. In 1928 he acquired the Jackson Pharmacy at Fourth Avenue and Church Street. Eugene, Jr. was graduated from Auburn in 1947 after serving for three years in the Navy. Lawrence, the younger son, chose the University of Iowa for his pharmacy and was graduated last spring. He served in the Air Corps. Both sons are married.

This story from the pensive pen of Jean Burrell, *Times-News* staff writer, rates a four-column head, column length, with pictures of Eugene, Sr., Eugene, Jr. and Lawrence. It is interesting; it is good reporting. Its staccato sentences march across its twelve pica bed like gray-black whorls on ermine. Its penultimate paragraph augurs the premise that the Jackson Pharmacy "is believed to be the only pharmacy in North Carolina, perhaps the south, in which the father and two sons—all graduate pharmacists—are actively engaged in their professions as owners of the business."

W. M. "Bill" Jordan, Jr. was married December 2 to Mary M. Raley, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. O. Raley of Paragould, Arkansas. They will reside at 26 Annandale Avenue, Asheville. "Bill" had just returned from Park Ridge, Illinois where he was best man at his brother Milton's wedding on November 24. "Bill" had been connected with Salley's in some capacity or other since the middle 30's with the exception of the interludes of flying in the Pacific Theatre of War and his years at

UNC Pharmacy School. He is a 1949 graduate and had recently been prescriptionist at Salley's. He and Robert Scharrf plan to open their new pharmacy, The Plaza Pharmacy, in Biltmore on December 16.

Born to Steve and Betty Uzzell of Black Mountain a daughter on November 16. The infant has been named Martha Scott. Steve is pharmacist at Black Mountain Drug Company, Black Mountain.

C. E. "Chubby" Ingle plans to resign as manager of Ideal Drug Store in West Asheville on account of the state of his health. His plans include as much relief work as the state of his health permits. His address is 28 Balsam Avenue, West Asheville, N. C.

Civil and Civilian Defense Plans of the Medical Group of Asheville instruct nurse and doctor personnel of the various hospitals to report to various schoolhouses for hospital duty in case enemy attacks render present hospital facilities useless. Dr. Margery J. Lord, City Health Officer, has issued a call to Medical and Hospital Corpsmen to volunteer for possible emergency duty.

Changes in the plan for Western North Carolina's proposed Medical Center and Hospital that was to be constructed in the Chunn's Cove section of Asheville include a change of site for the facilities that will be constructed next June. It has now been decided to use the location on Victoria Hill, site of the present Victoria (formerly Norburn) Hospital. The assets of both the Memorial-Mission and Victoria Hospitals have been merged. The present Victoria Hospital will be increased by 50 beds and new buildings for the Center will be constructed adjoining Victoria Hospital. The Biltmore Unit of Memorial-Mission and the Asheville Colored Hospital will be moved to the present Victoria Hospital site. These new plans will necessarily affect the Pharmacy Departments of Memorial-Mission and Victoria, enlarging their scope and size.

Nelle Evans, 1950 UNC Pharmacy School

graduate, who had been serving an internship at Goode's in Asheville has moved to Charlotte where she is now in the Pharmacy Department of Charlotte Memorial Hospital.

The National Broadcasting Company chose the story of how the Bat Cave Hospital was started as the first feature of a new series broadcast nationally every Saturday night at 7 p.m. EST and named "The People Act." The dramatic story of how Dr. George Bond struggled against great odds in starting the hospital was titled "Miracle on the Mount," and began the series on December 9. Produced in the documentary style with recordings of the voices of the actual mountain folk who helped to make this hospital possible, this broadcast will rank as one of the best educational broadcasts of 1950. The characters, unrehearsed though they were, gave natural, convincing performances. The story itself themed qualities of determination and hardihood on the part of a physician with a dream and the perseverance of those people of the mountains who made his dream their dream and worked to materialize it into reality. It was the sort of down-to-earth saga of triumph over odds that NBC would do well to continue.

The Asheville Drug Club held its fourth annual Christmas Party for members and their families at the Langren Hotel on December 15 with 56 grown-ups and 22 children present. The party featured a dinner, Christmas Tree and Santa Claus himself who brought presents for all the children. James Wilson and his minstrels, talented colored boys from Oteen Hospital, furnished some unique entertainment. With all the innate talent of their race for rhythm, dance, song and melody these boys rendered such popular tunes as "Deep in the Heart of Texas," "Caledonia," and "Twelfth Street Rag" by means of a shoe shine brush, a polishing rag and dancing feet.

Bruce Welch received thunderous applause by his rendition of "A Boy's Christmas Complaint." This youngster, son of John and Ruth Welch of Pinner's Drug Store, has a wonderful stage presence and pleasing voice of excellent auditorium quality. He is

booked for another performance at an early Club meeting.

The meeting opened with a moment of silent prayer for John R. Elson who had died two days previously. Invocation was given by Mrs. Carter Uzzell, president of the Asheville Drug Club Woman's Auxiliary. Beaman Pinner acted as EMcee and did his usual splendid job. Earl Houser was chairman of the committee that planned and engineered the party. R. J. Johnson, president of the Asheville Drug Club, welcomed the members and guests. The only business transacted was the naming of two committees.

Scott Uzzell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carter Uzzell of Black Mountain, was married December 23 to Miss Marceline Joan Minton of Mayodan at the Baptist Church in Mayodan. Scott is in the U. S. Navy at Pensacola where the newly married couple will make their home.



The Name at the Top—It's EVERFRESH



Cases 2-doz. \$1.62  
per doz.  
thru your Jobber

and . . . The Top  
Name among qual-  
ity brands

Assures  
PROFITS  
Assures  
DEMANDS

"The swing is definitely toward the brands the public knows."

Fair Trade Price  
25c

The McCambridge & McCambridge Co.  
Baltimore 23, Md.



## Court Outlaws Discount from FT Minimums

In a far-reaching decision the Court of Appeals of the Court of New York, the highest court in New York State, upheld Bristol-Myers Company in its suit against Irving Picker et al., co-partners to a business under the name of Picker Pharmacy, outlawing the issuance of "cash register receipts" or "cash purchase receipts" in conjunction with sales of minimum fair trade priced goods as a violation of the fair trade law of the State of New York.

Picker Pharmacy operates a retail drug store in Lynbrook, Long Island, which is a member of what is known as the "Lynbrook Dividend Club Inc." This is a group of retailers dealing in non-competitive goods who have agreed to give cash register receipts to their purchasing customers, these receipts representing  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of the amount of each purchase. When a customer has purchased \$10 worth of merchandise from the members, he may redeem the receipts for 25 cents' worth of merchandise at the store of any dealer who is a member of the dividend club. Thus although Bristol-Myers goods are sold at the full fair trade price, a cash receipt worth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent is simultaneously given.

The case first came before Mr. Justice Ferdinand Pecora of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, who, on May 25, 1950, found for the plaintiff, Bristol-Myers Company. However, his opinion was reversed by the Appellate Division, First Department. In spite of adverse precedents, Bristol-Myers Company followed through with an appeal and at long last the original opinion of Justice Pecora was upheld by the New York Court of Appeals, the highest court in the State, thus reversing the Appellate Division.

The matter was complicated because previous decisions rendered in the case of Bristol-Myers Company v. Lit Bros. in the State of Pennsylvania and the case of Weco Products Company v. Mid-City Cut Rate Drug Stores in the State of California were unfavorable. These decisions were concerned with trading stamps and were seemingly conclusive. In spite of that fact Bristol-Myers Company went ahead and carried the Picker case to the highest court in the State

of New York, at last winning the final decision. In the opinion of most of those in the drug trade, the decision has far-reaching importance both in dealing with cash register receipts and trading stamps.

The decision of the New York Court of Appeals was five to two in favor of Bristol-Myers Company. In its majority opinion, the Court said, in part:

"We are all agreed that cash register receipts have value that reduce the cost of the branded goods and that there is in consequence a mathematical reduction in the selling price, and the majority agree that this is price cutting. That this was done knowingly is beyond dispute, for it is axiomatic that one intends the natural consequences of his own acts, and in this case the members of defendants' club were keenly aware of what they were doing, as evidenced by their failure to invite any competitors to join with them. Moreover, the statute does not require a showing of motive or willful intent to *injure* but merely—what has been abundantly shown here—willfully and knowingly *selling* at any reduced price. Such selling 'is an assault upon the good will' and constitutes 'unfair competition'; the manufacturer whose good will is thus assaulted is thereby damaged, and is entitled to injunctive relief to prevent continuing damage.

"Defendants have also raised the constitutional argument that to prohibit cash discounts on retail sales of minimum priced articles violates due process, in that such a practice has no relation to the only constitutional object of the statute, the protection of good will. Such an argument assumes that the practice in question has no effect on good will because it did not result in price cutting, and I think it is clear that this is not so. The regulation of otherwise legitimate practices in the valid exercise of police power which has here been sustained must be distinguished from absolute prohibition of legitimate trade devices or from regulation unconnected with any proper object. The Fair Trade Law constitutes a lawful limitation upon the doctrine of freedom of contract."

In speaking of the decision, Mr. J. P. Hardie, vice-president in charge of sales of

Bristol-Myers Company, said, "We are naturally gratified by the decision because it proves we were right and that Justice Pecora in his outstanding decision last May was correct in taking the view that the use of devices such as cash register receipts are merely an obvious attempt to circumvent the fair trade law. Bristol-Myers Company has always maintained a firm policy of enforcing its fair trade contracts in the courts whenever necessary in order to protect our trade marks and to help maintain a fair profit for our dealers.

"It is our purpose to continue that policy, even though it is necessary, as in the Picker case, to take the matter to the highest court in the State.

"It is my belief that this opinion of the New York State Court of Appeals will have far-reaching effects in all states upon the attempts of those who use devices in an attempt to break down fair trade prices. I believe this decision should be studied by every attorney concerned with fair trade law and by every retailer."



**"IT'S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT'S GOOD"**

*No Premium . . .*

**NO PENALTY**

No drug store, large or small, can go into the markets of the world and assemble, direct from the makers, the thousands of items that constitute its stock in trade. That is our function—distribution—supplying you with what you need in order to serve your customers properly. We feature Lilly pharmaceutical and biological products, and we are genuinely proud of our quick, competent service—with no premium to the large buyer and no penalty to the small. Your orders are invited.

**The Peabody Drug Company • DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA**

"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

— These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . . —

WBT	WDNC	WFNC	WBBS	WLOE
WSOC	Durham	Fayetteville	Burlington	Leaksville
Charlotte	WPTF	WEED	WFTC	WHIT
WABZ	WRAL	Rocky Mount	Kinston	New Bern
Albemarle	WNAO	WGTL	WBUY	WHKY
	Raleigh	Kannapolis	Lexington	Hickory
WSJS	WWNC	WSAT	WGNC	WRRF
WAIR	Asheville	Salisbury	Gastonia	Washington
Winston-Salem	WGNI	WGTM		
	Wilmington	Wilson		
WBIG	WMFR	WGBR	WOHS	WADE
Greensboro	High Point	Goldsboro	Shelby	Wadesboro

*Snap Back with*

# **STANBACK**



## J & J Launches 1951 Professional Promotion Campaign for Drug Stores

Johnson & Johnson launched this month what is reported to be the largest, most intensive professional promotion in drug retailing history.

Using a full-color professional display for the window, a mass merchandiser and promotional literature, the Johnson & Johnson 1951 Professional Promotion Campaign emphasizes the ethical nature of the druggist's profession and conveys the theme that specialized training and experience make the pharmacist better qualified than any other retailer to dispense surgical dressings and similar ethical products.

Dedicated to the druggists of America, this new campaign is the most recent in a series of Johnson & Johnson drug store promotions designed not only to sell surgical dressings but to create an awareness of highly important health and safety factors. Previous highly publicized promotions successfully conducted by the company include the "Refill Your Medicine Chest" and the "Emergencies Don't Wait" campaigns. These promotions greatly stimulated the sale of drug store health products along with surgical dressings. In addition to these drug store promotions J & J will continue sponsorship of Cavalcade of Stars, the independent druggists' own television show.

The new Professional Promotion stressing the close teamwork among the doctor, druggist and nurse in safeguarding the nation's health features a four-color, three-dimensional, three-panel window display measuring 58 by 36 inches which will be distributed without cost to any druggist who requests and agrees to utilize the display. A miniature of this display is made available for use on prescription counters. The panels, originally painted in oils by a famous artist, have a warm, inspirational quality unique in window displays.

A colorful mass merchandiser carrying the same "professional" theme is also made available by Johnson & Johnson as a means of reminding customers in the store that their druggist is equipped to take care of all surgical dressings needs.

The merchandiser and the window display

are carefully designed to complement each other, one carrying a broad institutional message to people outside the store, the other offering specific sales suggestions to customers in the store.

Drug retail experts who previewed these materials have unanimously declared them to be the most attractive and impressive promotional aids yet offered to retailers.

To emphasize that surgical dressings are a drug store product, J & J literature will point out that 81 per cent of all such sales are made in drug stores. Another important point—that 44 per cent of all medical prescriptions require surgical dressings—is used to keynote the fact that the druggist is best qualified to dispense surgical dressings because his professional training is helpful in assisting consumers to select the best type of product.

No qualifying order for J & J merchandise is required to obtain the Professional Promotion materials—the druggist merely agrees to use them.



**SILALOID**  
"TABLETS"

**ANTACID · SEDATIVE ·**

**ANTISPASMODIC**

For use whenever gastric hyper-acidity or flatulence are symptomatic.

**SILALOID PROVIDES...**

- Prompt and prolonged action.
- Palatable—may be chewed or swallowed.
- Dual antispasmodic action.
- Controlled antacid action—is not constipating.

**Each tablet contains:**

ATROPINE SULFATE . . . . .	1/5000 gr.
HYOSCYAMINE HYDROBROMIDE . . . . .	1/1250 gr.
PHENOBARBITAL . . . . .	1/8 gr.
MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE . . . . .	7 gr.



**SILALOID**  
"TABLETS"

Supplied in bottles of 100, 500, 1000. Ethically detailed and promoted in journals and by mail.

**VANPELT & BROWN, INC.**  
PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS

**RICHMOND, VIRGINIA**

# This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00** ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per mon.h, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$24,000.00</b>

## SPECIAL FEATURES

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

222 PIEDMONT BLDG. GREENSBORO, N. C.

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**

# DOINGS OF THE AUXILIARIES

## *Raleigh Woman's Drug Club*

MRS. H. D. SANFORD, *Reporter*

The annual Christmas party of the Raleigh Woman's Drug Club was given Saturday night, December 9, in the form of a barbecue and dance, at the Tar Heel Club. Throughout the lower floor of the club and on the dining tables, beautiful decorations and appointments in the holiday motif were carried out. Upstairs in the ballroom, a huge, gaily decorated Christmas tree added to the festivity of the occasion, as well as the tastefully decorated mantles.

Delicious chicken and pork barbecue and all the trimmings were served to a large crowd. After dinner, several guests were called on for humorous skits and then Mr. Paul Temple rendered two lovely vocal selections. The group then retired to the ballroom where the dancing started. The square dance figures were under the direction of Mr. John Brendle of the City Recreation Department. Everyone joined in the fun and a wonderful time was had by all.

The various committees responsible for this delightful party were as follows:

General Chairmen—Mrs. Marion Melvin and Mrs. H. G. Price.

Arrangement Committee—Mrs. John Bufaloe and Mrs. L. H. Crumpler.

Entertainment Committee—Mrs. H. G. Price and Mrs. Travis Tomlinson.

Reservations—Mrs. J. C. Warren and Mrs. R. I. Cromley.

Place Cards—Mrs. John Treadwell and Mrs. R. E. Woodcock.

First Floor Decoration and Tree—Mrs. O. G. Duke and Mrs. K. E. Handy.

Tables and Decorations—Mrs. D. L. Jordan and Mrs. Kenneth Franklin.

## *Greensboro Group Celebrates with Party*

Reported by MRS. V. F. SMITH

It was again time for the druggists and traveling men to forget the rush and worries of the Season and get together for their annual Christmas Party last Wednesday evening (December 13)—and to get acquainted with their wives.

Messrs. L. C. Derrick, W. C. Brown and Don Poston brought their plans to perfection when around eighty-five club members and guests met in the club rooms of Starmount Forest Country Club for a turkey dinner and all the trimmings that could be served in four courses. Mr. M. G. Morris, President of the Greensboro Drug Circle, introduced the guests, some from out of town, and led the meeting in the singing of "America" just prior to the serving of dinner.

When time came for the after-dinner speeches Mrs. Frank S. Goodrum, President of the Woman's Auxiliary, spoke words of praise in behalf of the Auxiliary and expressed gratitude that her ladies were given the opportunity to join in having a wonderful time.

Dancing to music furnished by the Shrine Orchestra, The Desert Knights, completed the entertainment for the evening and the memory of another gala time filled the hearts of all who attended as they said their farewells and took different routes to their homes.

Let us hope that our hearts will be as gay when another such annual event comes our way.

## *Alamance Drug Circle*

An enthusiastic dinner meeting of the Alamance County Drug Circle was held at the Correct Time Inn near Burlington on Sunday, January 7.

Members and guests in attendance at the dinner, which featured Southern fried chicken, totaled 42. In addition to Burlington, members and guests came from Mebane, Gibsonville, Yanceyville and Chapel Hill.

A humorous monologue, "Me and Hiram at the Sealback Hotel," cleverly rendered by Mrs. Gordon Marshall brought hearty chuckles from her listeners.

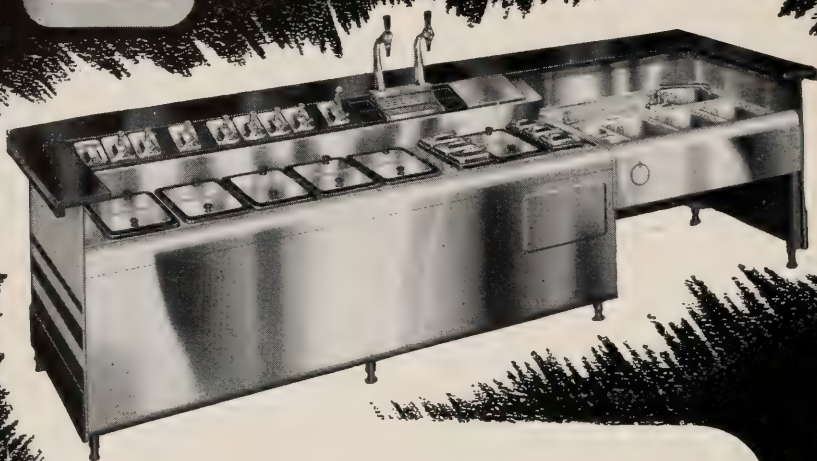
Mrs. Jack McAdams, president, presented the guests. The dinner party was arranged by Mrs. Alfred Sumner. Justice Drug Co. of Greensboro donated two handsome prizes for the occasion.



QUALITY — BEAUTY — PERFORMANCE



*Stanley Knight*



## **Fountain and Luncheonette Equipment**

Beautiful, streamlined design plus efficient operation of the Stanley Knight fountain can build bigger profits for you. The many outstanding features, available only in this ultra-smart stainless steel fountain, were developed to enable you to *serve more customers, faster and easier.*

**Exclusive New 34" Working Height**  
**Exclusive Sanitary Sink Section**  
**Exclusive 5" Floor Clearance**  
**Improved Instantaneous Dry Water Cooler**  
**100% Dry Refrigeration**  
**All Steel Welded Construction**

*Design and Planning Service  
Write us for free catalog!*

## **DISTRIBUTORS**

**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES COMPANY**

715 LOUISE AVE. ∴ CHARLOTTE, N. C. ∴ PHONE 8945

## Asheville Auxiliary

By MRS. LLOYD JARRETT, *Publicity Chairman*

The Auxiliary of the Asheville Drug Club met January 5 for a luncheon meeting at the Orthopedic Home.

After a tour of the Home, the ladies attended a brief business session presided over by Mrs. C. C. Uzzell, president.

Members of the organization decided to take the Orthopedic Home as one project, and in line with this decision, a donation of money was turned over to officials of the Home.

The February meeting of the Auxiliary will be at the home of Mrs. F. A. Powell.

## The Apothecary Club

MRS. L. CRAIG LEWIS, *Reporter*

On the evening of December 13 the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Company entertained the members of The Apothecary Club and their husbands with a turkey dinner and Christ-

mas party at the Forsyth Country Club, Winston-Salem.

In the absence of the president, Mrs. E. E. Merchant, Jr., the vice-president, Mrs. E. L. Fishel, presided.

The tables were very beautiful and festive with Christmas greens and candles.

Mr. J. M. Darlington, president of O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Company, was master of ceremonies.

Mrs. Sedden and Mr. Paul Lindsay gave a most entertaining skit "Making Out a Christmas List." This was followed by the distribution of many lovely and useful gifts to the ladies, being drawn by those holding the lucky numbers.

Mr. Joe Hamrick led the group in the singing of Christmas carols. Mrs. Joe Hamrick sang several Christmas selections, accompanied by Mrs. Paul Pegram.

The Apothecary Club wishes to express their sincere appreciation and thanks to the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Company for making possible this delightful evening of entertainment.



**Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle**

\$16.80 Doz.

**Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets**

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

**Reaco A & D Capsules**

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

**A. E. P. Tablets**

\$24.00 Doz. 100s

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets**

\$2.50 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets**

\$5.00 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets**

\$9.00 per 100

**Reavita Capsules**

\$34.80 Doz. 100s

**Reacaps**

\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated.

# REACO PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

# Alka-Seltzer



**FIRST**  
IN  
**DRUG STORES!**

**FAST**  
**TURN-OVER!**

**ALWAYS**  
**A GOOD PROFIT**  
**FOR YOU!**

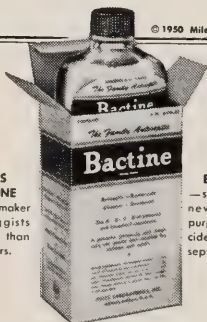
Thousands of people **ALWAYS** think of Alka-Seltzer **FIRST** when they want **FAST** Relief for Acid Indigestion, Headache, Cold Discomforts and Muscular Aches and Pains.

So, give Alka-Seltzer **FIRST** place in your Store displays. **FAST** Sales and Good Profit are **ALWAYS** yours.

© 1950 Miles Laboratories, Inc.



**MILES NERVINE**  
—a profit maker for Druggists for more than sixty years.



**BACTINE**  
—sensational new general purpose germicide and antiseptic.



**ONE-A-DAY (brand)**  
—most widely advertised Vitamins in your Drug Store.



**TABCIN**  
—the popular antihistaminic compound Cold Tablet.

**MILES LABORATORIES, INC., Elkhart, Ind.**  
Partners of The Retail Druggists For More Than 60 Years



## OBITUARIES

### JOHN R. ELSON

John R. Elson, age 70, operator of Elson's drug stores of Enka for the past 20 years, died December 13 in an Asheville hospital after a short illness.

Mr. Elson had been a licensed pharmacist in West Virginia and North Carolina for 50 years. A native of Wellsburg, W. Va., he served a 4-year term in that state's House of Representatives beginning in 1911, and at one time served as a member of the West Virginia Board of Pharmacy.

He was a former president of the N. C. Rexall Drug Club and a member of the West Asheville Methodist Church and Hominy Lodge 491, AF and AM.

Surviving are the widow; a son, John, Jr., who has been associated with his father in the operation of the two Elson stores for a number of years; a daughter and four grandchildren.

Funeral services were conducted at the West Asheville Methodist Church. Burial was in Green Hills Cemetery.

### JAMES GORDON BALLEW

James Gordon Ballew, age 73, well known pharmacist and past president of the State Board of Pharmacy, died in Lenoir the day before Christmas following an extended illness.

Mr. Ballew had been closely identified with pharmacy in this State, as well as Maryland and Michigan, for 58 years. For 37 years he operated Ballew's Cash Pharmacy in Lenoir, a business which he sold to one of his former employees about two years ago.

Mr. Ballew was a faithful servant in the ranks of his profession. He was a member of the State Board of Pharmacy for 26 years and served as president of the Board for six years. He resigned his Board membership in 1947 following a stroke of paralysis.

He was closely identified with community activities in Lenoir and Caldwell County, which included membership on many religious, educational and civic boards and committees. He was a trustee of the new million dollar Caldwell Memorial Hospital, which

opened its doors to patients on January 1st.

For his long period of faithful service to Pharmacy, Mr. Ballew was honored at a testimonial dinner in Lenoir this past Spring at which time announcement was made of the establishment of "The Ballew Fund" as a part of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation.

Surviving Mr. Ballew are his wife, the former Florence Blair of Boone; a daughter, Mrs. H. C. Sisk, Jr.; a sister, Mrs. Charles Graham; a granddaughter, all of Lenoir, and a brother, Julius R. Ballew of Detroit, Mich.

Funeral services were conducted in Lenoir on Christmas. Burial was in the Blue Ridge Memorial Park.

### ROBERT I. DAILEY

Robert Irving (Spec) Dailey, age 62, died in Reidsville on Christmas. A stroke of paralysis in 1946 partially incapacitated him, but he maintained close interest in his drug business until his death.

Mr. Dailey had been in the drug business in Reidsville for 40 years, and had owned and operated Dailey's Drug Store for the past 14 years.

Surviving him are his wife; one son, Robert I. Dailey, Jr., who has managed the drug store for the past several years; one daughter and a number of relatives.

The funeral was conducted from the home on December 26. Burial was in Greenview Cemetery.

### W. LEON FUTRELLE

W. Leon Futrelle, age 58, died December 25 in the James Walker Memorial Hospital, Wilmington, following a long period of declining health.

Mr. Futrelle had been engaged in the drug business in Wilmington since 1917. At the time of his death, he was owner-operator of Futrelle's Pharmacy.

Funeral services were held in Wilmington on December 26 with interment in Oakdale Cemetery.

### E. H. WOOD

E. H. Wood, former mayor of New Bern and a licensed pharmacist, died in that city recently.

*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

# SEEMAN

OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## HENRY GARFIELD WHITE

H. G. White, age 69, of Elm City, died in Rocky Mount on December 19.

Mr. White, a native of Richmond, Va., began his drug career in Reidsville in 1900. He sold the Elm City Pharmacy to M. L. Davis in 1944 and since that time had been in retirement with the exception of some supervisory work in connection with a farm which he operated.

Interment was in Reidsville.

## M. L. SHORE

M. L. Shore, a licensed pharmacist since 1903, died in Cary in early December. During recent years Mr. Shore had been associated with Adams Drug Store of Cary.

## Asheville Party

The employees and management of the Dr. T. C. Smith Company celebrated their annual Christmas party the afternoon of December 16 at the George Vanderbilt Hotel with all present. The program included dinner, singing of Christmas Carols and other contests and games. There was a mystery tune contest with Alan Smith playing popular, light opera and classical selections on the piano to be identified. James Harmon won the contest by identifying nine of the ten selections played. "The Hadacol Kids," a quartet, pleased with several songs rendered with a *Gay Nineties* motif. Leo Dudley sang an aria, accompanied by himself. Sam Gordon acted the role of Kris Kringle, W. H. Worley emceed the program and Stacy Smith welcomed the celebrants with Marvin Elliott giving a fitting response.

\* \* \* \*

The friends of H. R. Laidlaw sorrow with him in the death of his mother Mrs. R. B. Laidlaw who died Christmas eve in Conway, S. C.

# FAITH, HOPE and CONFIDENCE

*cannot be shackled*



**T**oday, as in your grandfather's day, we fight with you the constant battle for the health and happiness of all Americans. Now all of us face a subversive new threat: the threat of permanent government medical controls—Socialized Medicine.



Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846

To you and every thinking American we pledge ourselves to fight Political Medicine—to help preserve the American way: the *voluntary* way.

## *The Bodeker Drug Co.*

1408-1420 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*"Ask your friend from Bodeker"*



## *We Cannot Get Tired in 1951*

The other day we heard a merchant say, "I dread 1951. It will be a year when we will be faced with government controls and regulations, scarcity of merchandise, personnel problems, etc."

We cannot afford, however, to take this attitude. We must not get tired, but get inspired to do our job to preserve world peace and security. We cannot allow our decisions to be influenced by emotions nor can we allow fear to be too great a factor in our judgments.

We must remember that the history of retailing and distribution in general is like that of our Country—wars, panics, depressions—but despite all of this, retailing has ever gone forward.

In 1951 we must continue to do all within our power to preserve and foster the American Free Enterprise System and to dramatize its importance to a free world.

Towards this end we pledge our best efforts in doing our part and measuring up to the responsibilities that lie ahead of us in 1951.

**W. H. King Drug Company**

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

Raleigh, North Carolina

# *The Carolina* **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.



Wallace Patterson, Chapel Hill Photographer, indicates spring is just around the corner with this unusual picture of a Peach Tree starting its life with a solid foundation.

**Feb., 1951**

**Volume XXXII    Number 2**

## ***IN THIS ISSUE***

- **Oxford's Man of Many Years**
- **Mother Nature's Home Remedies**



## PROFOUND HARMONY WITH NATURAL LAWS

In the broader sense, the success of the Lilly Policy can be attributed to the fact that it is in profound harmony with natural laws. It benefits everybody it touches. It is founded on certain fundamental principles which guarantee each branch of the health services the right to function in its own field. It reserves for the physician the right to prescribe, for the pharmacist the right to dispense, for the distributor the right to distribute. The very naturalness and simplicity of the Lilly Policy contribute to its universal acceptance.

*Eli Lilly and Company*

*Indianapolis 6, Indiana, U.S.A.*



*Lilly*



# a revolutionary new therapy for cases of peptic ulcer resistant to other treatment

Intensive research and clinical study demonstrate that KUTROL is remarkably effective in chronic, recurrent, intractable peptic ulcer.

**THESE ARE THE RESULTS THAT HAVE BEEN OBTAINED:**

Beneficial response in up to 70 to 80 per cent of cases.  
Relief of symptoms and healing of ulcer, often within 3 to 6 weeks.  
Normal 3-meals-a-day schedule soon after treatment begins.  
No toxicity, idiosyncrasy, or intolerance.



---

Because of these outstanding advantages of KUTROL, Parke-Davis is now intensively promoting it to all physicians.

# KUTROL®

UROENTERONE, PARKE-DAVIS

Remember! Almost every physician has at least one case of intractable peptic ulcer among his patients. For such cases he'll be prescribing . . . and you'll be dispensing . . . KUTROL.

Supplied as KUTROL Kapseals,® 75 mg., bottles of 100.

**PARKE, DAVIS & CO.**



**DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN**

## Fair Trade Cartoon Book Going to All Druggists for Customer Education

A 16-page, four-color cartoon book emphasizing the benefits of voluntary fair trade laws to the American public is now available to the nation's druggists for distribution to customers, it was announced by Dr. John W. Dargavel, chairman of the Bureau of Education on Fair Trade, which prepared the book.

He reported that 500,000 copies of the publication, called "Fair Trade Guards Your Dollars," have been printed. Sample copies are going out to the 35,000 members of the National Association of Retail Druggists, who are being asked to buy sufficient quantities to "be able to give one to each of your customers."

Price of the new cartoon book is three and one-half cents per copy for quantities of from 100 to 500. Orders for 600 copies or more are charged at the rate of three cents per copy. The book must be ordered in multiples of 100, it was explained, to keep distribution costs to a minimum and make possible the quantity discount.

Primary aim of the cartoon book is to inform consumers "how fair trade benefits them," Dr. Dargavel stated.

"Among its many contributions to public welfare, consumers will respond favorably to fair trade's excellent record of keeping prices down in a period of inflation."

He called for the cooperation of all druggists in assuring wide public distribution of the publication. In a letter sent to N.A. R.D. members, he refers to it as an important means of "telling the fair trade story" at a time when every effort must be directed to win friends for this principle of "fair play in business." Both the drug chains and drug wholesale houses have pledged full support in bringing the book to the public's attention. Through the National Association of Chain Drug Stores, the National Wholesale Druggists' Association and the Federal Wholesale Druggists' Association.

Orders, accompanied by payment, should be sent to the Bureau at 205 West Wacker

Drive, Chicago 6, Ill., Dr. Dargavel said. After processing, the orders will be forwarded to the World Color Printing Co., St. Louis, Mo., from which point shipment of the books will be made.

Distribution of "Fair Trade Guards Your Dollars" launches the Bureau's 1951 educational campaign in observance of the 20th anniversary of enactment of the first fair trade law in California.

The book was designed and produced by Guild Associates, Minneapolis, Minn.

### ORDER FORM FOR FAIR TRADE COMIC BOOK

Bureau of Education on Fair Trade  
205 West Wacker Drive  
Chicago 6, Illinois

Gentlemen:

I hereby order .....copies of "Fair Trade Guards Your Dollars" (comic book in color for the education of consumers on the benefits they derive from Fair Trade) and herewith is check for \$..... to cover cost as per quantity prices hereunder.

Signed.....

Name of Drug Store.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

Quantity prices for "Fair Trade Guards Your Dollars" are as follows: Three and a half cents (3½c) per copy for 100 to 500; three cents (3c) per copy for 600 or more. The book is packaged in quantities of 100. So orders must be in multiples of 100 to hold the cost down to the quoted quantity prices.

### New Application of Pills

A North Carolina teacher recently discovered a youngster singing, with all the seriousness of his 7 years: "My country 'tis of thee, sweet land of liberty, of thee I sing; land where my fathers died; land of the pills inside."

**Sells** *because*

**it's safer sulfonamide therapy**

# TRICOMBISUL\*

triple sulfonamide mixture

an outstanding combination of three most effective

## Sulfonamides

***Sulfacetimide***  
***Sulfadiazine***  
***Sulfamerazine***

prescribed and dispensed for:

- greater safety
- better tissue distribution
- faster therapeutic effect

### TRICOMBISUL

Tablets, 0.5 Gm. total sulfonamides, each tablet containing 0.166 Gm. of sulfacetimide, sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine.

and the new

### TRICOMBISUL LIQUID.

0.5 Gm. total sulfonamides (0.166 Gm. each of sulfacetimide [solubilized], sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine) per teaspoonful (4 cc.).

\*T.M.

*Schering*

CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

TRICOMBISUL





## Federal Trade Commission Adopts New Rules

The Federal Trade Commission has stepped up its enforcement policies regarding the false advertising of foods, drugs, therapeutic devices and cosmetics to the following extent:

"In those instances where it appears to the Commission that the public interest requires such action, it is the policy of the Commission to apply to the courts for injunctive relief pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, when it has reason to believe that:

"1. The advertising of a product is false in a material respect and there is reasonable probability that the use of the product may cause serious injury to health.

"2. A product is falsely represented in advertisements as an adequate treatment for conditions in which the failure to administer adequate treatment may seriously imperil health.

"3. The advertising of a product is false in a material respect and there is reasonable probability that its dissemination will result in irreparable and substantial financial injury to the public."

The Commission will move where there is a threat of "irreparable and substantial financial injury" previously when the public health was "seriously endangered."


### Cartrids

Cartrids, recently added to the *Lilly Price List*, are glass cylinders fitted with a rubber diaphragm at each end. A metal threaded attachment for a plunger is inserted in one end. The medication contained in the Cartrid is administered by the use of a metal syringe which can be used over and over. Special needles are supplied for the Cartrids, however, and an adapter is available which makes the use of standard needles possible. Cartrid medication is highly convenient for use by physicians or nurses in the home of a patient. Sterile technique must be observed, but cleaning of syringes and needles is eliminated. Where sterilization of needles is no problem, as in the hospital or the phy-

sician's office, the adapter for standard needles may be employed conveniently. The Cartrid is instantly ready for use and provides accurate dosage. The permanent metal syringe is both dependable and economical.

Now available are Cartrids No. 1, "Dura-cillin A.S." (Procaine Penicillin—G in Aqueous Suspension, Lilly), 300,000 units per Cartrid, in packages of one with one sterile needle and in packages of twenty-five with twenty-five needles; Cartrids No. 2, "Duracillin A.S.," 300,000 units per Cartrid, in packages of twenty-five with one needle adapter; Cartrids No. 5, Dihydrostreptomycin Sulfate, Crystalline, Solution, 0.5 Gm. in 1 cc., one 1-cc. Cartrid with one sterile needle; and Cartrids No. 6, Dihydrostreptomycin Sulfate, Crystalline, Solution, 0.5 Gm. in 1 cc., twenty-five 1-cc. Cartrids with one needle adapter per package.



**ORADIAL**  is one of the most potent oral estrogens known. Because of its potency, lower dosage and a resultant saving in cost of treatment are possible. ORADIAL will be a favorite *R*<sub>x</sub> item. Available in tablets of 0.02 mg. and 0.05 mg. in bottles of 30 and 100. Detailed and promoted to physicians.

**VANPELT & BROWN, INC.**

Pharmaceutical Chemists

RICHMOND • VIRGINIA

# Honored

FOR EXCELLENCE



## MY HOBBY BOX



# Hollingsworth's

UNUSUAL CANDIES

FOR THOSE WHO LOVE FINE THINGS







## THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS

Fresh From Our

**Double Kay**  
**NUT SHOP** **KKK**  
 DEPARTMENT ®

619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.

Chicago 18, Illinois



Billy can't run and skip with his dog but he can play outside with him, thanks to the braces and crutches you gave him last year through your Easter Seal Agency. You can help Billy and hundreds of other crippled kids this year, too, by using the Easter Seals the N. C. League for Crippled Children is sending you in the mail right now.

## ***VA Rx Service on Increase***

The nation's retail pharmacists filled 736,000 prescriptions for veterans under the Veterans Administration "home town" pharmacy program during calendar year 1950, E. Burns Geiger, chief of V-A's pharmacy division, recently announced.

The 736,000 prescriptions represented an increase of 135,000 over the total filled in 1949.

Under agreements between V-A and State Pharmaceutical Associations in 45 states, the District of Columbia and Hawaii, private pharmacists have been authorized to fill prescriptions, at Government expense, for veterans undergoing out-patient treatment for service-connected ailments in V-A clinics or with private physicians.

In addition to prescriptions compounded by private druggists, a total of 3,397,000 were filled during 1950 in V-A hospitals and centers, and another 1,204,000 were filled in V-A regional offices. These two totals, aggregating 4,601,000, represent a 125,000 increase over the prescriptions filled by V-A pharmacists during 1949.

Also in 1950, V-A pharmacies supplied large quantities of routine medications to wards and clinics of surgical and medical services in the hospitals.

Mr. Geiger cited two other developments in V-A pharmacy operations during the past year.

Eighteen new hospitals with a total bed capacity of 7,954 beds were opened during 1950, he said. Each contains a modern hospital pharmacy employing from one to four registered pharmacists. The new pharmacies vary in size, depending on the number and type of beds in the hospital, but all are equipped with the latest in pharmaceutical fixtures and equipment.

Also, during 1950, a V-A Formulary was completed and will be distributed throughout V-A in the near future. Mr. Geiger explained that the V-A Formulary contains official United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary preparations, and will be completed by each V-A pharmacy to meet its own needs.

Supervisory visits by members of the V-A

(Continued on Page 46)

***Costs no more, yet it eliminates  
breakage and is easier to handle***



**EVANS Ready-to-Use  
Fountain Syrups**  
**Available In  
3-Pt. Throwaway Tins**

Also in gallon glass jugs. Ask your service wholesaler. E. B. EVANS CO., Phila. 33, Pa.

## **POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY**

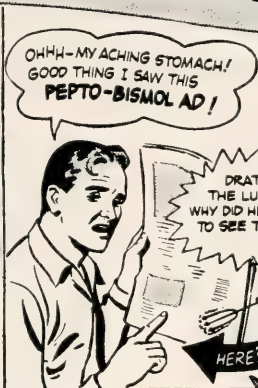
**Richmond, Va.**

**Wholesale Druggists  
Importers & Jobbers  
Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods**

**We solicit your orders  
Our experience of over 70 years  
insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily**



# Mr. Stomach UPSET in "Seeing is Believing"



Hospital tests prove Pepto-Bismol works where soda and alkalizers fail!



1. Not in the stomach alone—
2. But also in the many feet of intestines below the stomach, where trouble often occurs!



## Pepto-Bismol means Profitable Business

Pepto-Bismol supports you with "Mr. Stomach Upset" ads in 74 Sunday comics... Bob Trout & the News on 166 NBC stations... all important farm journals. No wonder everybody asks for Pepto-Bismol!

## Pepto-Bismol®

America's leading remedy for upset stomach. Recommend it for diarrhea, too!



## ASPIRIN NEWS:

NORWICH "SHOPPER'S SPECIAL" PAYS YOU BIGGEST PROFIT!!



### NORWICH ASPIRIN


Your customer's biggest bargain in nationally advertised aspirin!

### NORWICH ASPIRIN

250 tablets of top quality aspirin—only 79¢ FTM!

### NORWICH ASPIRIN

Pays you the highest profit!

Quality products of 

THE NORWICH PHARMACAL COMPANY, NORWICH, N. Y.



# ELSIE SAYS-



The Nation's  
First Saleslady  
Will Sell More  
ICE CREAM  
For You At A  
Profit.



## VA Rx SERVICE ON INCREASE

(Continued from Page 44)

pharmacy division in Central Office were made to 171 pharmacies throughout the nation during the year. Supervisors coordinate V-A procedures and also serve as consultants to field station pharmacists, Mr. Geiger explained. In addition, observations made during their visits frequently are adopted as V-A-wide policies and procedures.

## Directors of Parke, Davis & Co. Declare Dividend

Directors of Parke, Davis & Co., makers of the world-famous antibiotic, Chloromycetin, and 1,400 other drugs, have declared the firm's 253rd consecutive dividend.

A payment of 45 cents a share will be made Jan. 31, 1951, to each of Parke-Davis' 22,568 stockholders of record Jan. 5, 1951, the directors disclosed today.

Founded in 1866, Parke-Davis reported its first earnings in 1876 and made its first dividend payment in 1878. Only 13 companies listed on the New York stock exchange have longer consecutive dividend payment records than Parke, Davis & Co.

Of these, only three industrial companies have longer dividend payment records. In the list of the other 10 long dividend payers are four railroads, four utilities, a bank and an insurance company.

## Wampole Introduces VM

Henry K. Wampole & Company Inc. announces the introduction of Wampole's Preparation VM—a vitamin and mineral combination which retains the basic characteristics of Wampole's Preparation as to color, taste and stability.

The designation VM is in support of its increased vitamin and mineral content. The additional substances now included in the formula augment the Vitamin B-Complex factors of the special defatted extract from fresh cod livers which have always been present in Wampole's Preparation.

Wampole's Preparation VM is a quality product which offers a substantial Profit to the retailer plus a high percentage of Repeat Business and Satisfied Customers. It is the kind of product you can conscientiously recommend to your trade.



What's the **THING**  
Behind The "**ZING**"  
That Makes Your  
Cash Register  
**RING?**

### Here's the Answer:

It's the proven quality of Alka-Seltzer and other Miles products. It's Miles' gigantic *advertising program*! It's the *reputation* for superiority built upon years of leadership in drug manufacturing. Yes it's *all* 3 because behind all Miles products are these basic features. That is why they **SELL! SELL! SELL!**

AND—because of Miles' 60 year partnership with the Retail Druggist, **MORE** Miles' products are being used by **MORE** of your customers than ever before. Display and push Miles products. This means **MORE** sales, **MORE** profit and **MORE** satisfied customers for you.

**ZING!**  
in the  
MAGAZINES

105 MILLION COPIES  
OF MAGAZINES  
CARRY MILES ADS  
EACH MONTH

**ZING!**  
on  
the AIR

MILES RADIO AND  
TELEVISION MESS-  
AGES REACH 8 OUT  
OF 10 HOMES 9  
TIMES MONTHLY

**ZING!**  
in  
your STORE

WINDOW  
DISPLAYS  
—  
COUNTER  
DISPLAYS

PLUS Transportation Advertising in Principal Cities

**MILES LABORATORIES, INC.**  
ELKHART, INDIANA • PARTNERS OF THE RETAIL DRUGGIST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

## 1951 PROMOTION DATES

*Keep this calendar handy so that you can plan your year's merchandising well in advance. A few of the dates are tentative.*

March 1-31—Red Cross Month

March 17—St. Patrick's Day

March 24—Lent Ends

March 25—Easter Sunday

April 7-14—Donut Week

April 16-21—Leather Goods Week

April 29-May 5—Baby Week

May 13—Mother's Day

May 13-19—First Aid Week

May 19—Armed Forces Day

May 19-26—Foot Health Week

May 21-26—Luggage Week

May 30—Memorial Day

June 1-30—Dairy Month

June 10—Children's Day

June 17—Father's Day

June 23-30—Foot Comfort Week

June 25-30—Swim for Health Week

July 4—Independence Day

July 22-28—Farm Safety Week

September 3—Labor Day

September 23-29—Dog Week

October 7-13—Cranberry Week

October 7-14—Better Parenthood Week

October 14-20—Letter Writing Week

October 20—Sweetest Day

October 25-Nov. 3—Apple Week

October 28-Nov. 3—Pharmacy Week

October 28-Nov. 3—Girl Scout Week

October 31—Halloween

November 22—Thanksgiving

December 25—Christmas

---

## OWENS & MINOR DRUG CO., INC.

1000 E. CARY STREET

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

---



# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

FEBRUARY, 1951

No. 2

## *School of Pharmacy Granted Class A Rating*

The School of Pharmacy, accredited by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education in 1939, was re-examined for continuance of accreditation on September 25-26, 1950. The examiners' report, as approved by the Council, has just been received.

In 1939 certain recommendations were made concerning the library, additional teaching staff, stockroom, ventilation and graduate program. The present report indicates that all of these have received proper attention.

It was noted that Howell Hall contains only one satisfactory lecture room and that the laboratories are now filled to capacity. Nevertheless, the examiners commented that the physical plant was found to be well ordered and adapted for a student body numbering 200.

On the basis of information received from the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, the examiners recognized that there is a short-

age of pharmacists in North Carolina and that the number of students currently being trained at Chapel Hill is not adequate to overcome this shortage.

To expand the School of Pharmacy to accommodate 300-350 undergraduates, the committee concurred with the published aim of the University of North Carolina to develop at Chapel Hill a truly outstanding School of Pharmacy, which involves the construction of a new million-dollar building and the development of an expanded program of graduate training in pharmacy.

The report concludes, "It is the carefully considered opinion of the examiners that accreditation should be continued and that the School of Pharmacy should be placed in Class A, in accordance with the published standards of the Council." Class A is the highest rating given to a School of Pharmacy, and indicates that the school has no important deficiencies.

## ***G. R. McNeill Honored***

An anniversary party held in Whiteville recently in honor of Mr. G. R. McNeill's fifty years of service in pharmacy was attended by more than one thousand friends.

John A. and Charles McNeill, sons of the honoree and grandsons of the late John A. McNeill, whose name is still used to identify the firm, arranged the party. Gifts were distributed as long as the supply lasted and refreshments were served.

Recently renovated, the county's oldest drug store was attractively decorated for the occasion.

## ***New A. Ph. A. Members***

The American Pharmaceutical Association has announced the addition of six new members to its membership roll from North Carolina. Here is the list: W. H. Burbage, Albemarle; Rex A. Paramore, Raleigh; E. S. Quinn, Durham; W. A. Simmons, Winston-Salem; W. L. Sloan, Chapel Hill; and Steve C. C. Uzzell, Black Mountain.

## ***Greensboro Drug Circle Entertained***

President M. G. (Buck) Morris presided at the monthly meeting of the Drug Circle on January 12th. W. P. Bivins vividly related his experiences as radar operator in the naval battles in the South Pacific during World War II. He emphasized the successful roles played by radar in the last naval battles. Steve Frontis, program chairman, introduced Mr. Bivins. Roger A. McDuffie gave an account of the January 11th meeting in Chapel Hill where the New Pharmacy Laws were much discussed. The Drug Circle meetings are better attended than ever this year. A contagious spirit of fellowship prevails. President Morris appointed on the program committee for the next meeting: E. C. Buchanan, C. D. Andrews and J. A. Ransenhofer.

## ***Repeat Customer***

The Carolina Apothecary of Reidsville, operated by W. G. Dudley and James L.

Thompson, was robbed January 14 for the second time in three months.

In the latest break-in, approximately \$100 in cash was taken. The first robbery, which occurred on October 29, involved about \$1,500.

## ***Mayor Pro-Tem***

At a recent meeting in Goldsboro of the Board of Aldermen, Tom R. Robinson was appointed Mayor pro-tem of that enterprising Wayne County town.

As mayor pro-tem Tom will preside over the Mayor's Court and the Board of Aldermen's meetings in the absence of the mayor. But generally Tom's friends will find him at Robinson's Drug Store, which he has operated for many years.

## ***Change in Ownership***

Frank F. Lyon, as part owner of the Lyon Drug Company, Oxford, disposed of his interest in the business on January 1st. D. P. Robinson, a partner of Mr. Lyon's for the past ten years, continues with the firm, and associated with him will be Vollie A. Shore, Jr., formerly of Rogers Drug Store, Durham.

## ***Another Victory for Fair Trade***

Eli Lilly and Company has been granted a judgment against H. O. Drugs, Harrico, Inc., 1645 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York by the Hon. Algernon I. Nova, during a Special Term of the Supreme Court of the State of New York. Attorney for the defendant consented to the judgment. H. O. Drugs, Harrico, Inc., its employees and associates, are henceforth permanently enjoined and restrained from advertising, offering for sale, or selling, drugs and drug products manufactured by Eli Lilly and Company at prices below the minimum retail resale prices as now fixed or at such prices as may hereafter be established in accordance with the Fair Trade Law. This is the seventh suit that Lilly has brought and won in the New York area during the last few months.

## Narcotics Stolen

For the second time within a week the Smith Drug Store of Stokesdale was entered and a quantity of narcotics taken. The first break-in occurred on January 22nd when about 160 grains of morphine were taken. In the second robbery, an additional quantity of morphine was taken as well as a number of wrist watches and rings.

On January 23rd the Boonville Drug Store (near Elkin) was robbed of some codeine tablets and a small amount of coins taken from the cash drawer. Entry was by way of the front door, a glass panel having been removed by the thieves.

## Legislative Representative

Since Attorney F. O. Bowman is retained by the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association on an annual basis, he does not have to register as the organization's "legislative representative" while the General Assembly is in session.

In order that there be no misunderstanding, the NCPA Secretary has written Honorable Thad Eure, Secretary of State, the following letter:

"This will advise that Frederick O. Bowman, Attorney and Counsellor at Law, Chapel Hill, N. C., is authorized to represent the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in any and all matters pertaining to the profession of pharmacy or the retail drug business that may arise during the 1951 General Assembly."

### SIGN FOR SALE

Double face neon "drug" sign for sale. Size 3 feet by 6 feet. Has blue border with 10 inch red "drug" letters. Sign in first class shape—can be easily moved on pickup truck. Cost \$350; will sell for \$150. G. E. Andes, Parsons Drug Company, Wadesboro, N. C.

## Foundation Budget Approved

The fifth annual meeting of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Research Foundation was held in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina.

The approved budget, recommended by the Board of Grants consisting of the pharmacy faculty, included eight research fellowships of \$1,000 or \$1,200 each for graduate students in pharmacy and pharmaceutical chemistry. These included one each from The Wm. S. Merrell Company, Vick Chemical Company, Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, and Sharp & Dohme, Inc. The budget included \$1,800 for research supplies, \$1,500 for special equipment, and \$500 for special library materials. This total of \$12,200 is scheduled for payment to the University in September.

Secretary E. A. Brecht, Dean of the School of Pharmacy, reported on the progress of the Foundation. It was pointed out that the Foundation has paid \$23,150 to the University in four years while the operating expenses have been less than \$3,000. At the same time, the permanent endowment fund now exceeds \$50,000.

The graduate department in pharmacy has twelve students, placing it in a tie for fifteenth largest in the nation. Five students are scheduled to receive the degree of Doctor of Philosophy during the year.

During the year the curriculum in pharmacy for the undergraduate students was thoroughly revised.

The meeting was attended by the pharmacy faculty who expressed their appreciation for the great assistance received from the Foundation.

The complete slate of officers was re-elected: President, Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro; Vice-President, P. A. Hayes, Greensboro; Secretary, E. A. Brecht, Chapel Hill; Executive Committee: Paul B. Bissette, Wilson, and C. T. Council and I. T. Reamer, Durham. The other directors are D. L. Boone, Durham; E. C. Daniel, Zebulon; H. C. McAllister, Chapel Hill; A. N. Martin, Roanoke Rapids; W. J. Smith, Chapel Hill; H. C. Starling, Raleigh; and P. J. Suttlemyre, Hickory.





The Institute of Pharmacy Building, Chapel Hill, at floor level. Photo by Wallace Patterson, December 15, 1950



Front view of Institute on February 10, 1951. Compare this with sketch in January Journal. Auditorium at rear of building (not shown) has completed roof in place.

## *Construction of Institute Building Continues*

As indicated by the pictures on the opposite page, rapid progress has been made on the erection of the Institute of Pharmacy Building in Chapel Hill. With a maximum working force of six carpenters, the building is going up in record time.

Although materials going into the building are up from 10 to 15 percent above the June, 1950 level, no difficulty has been experienced in securing delivery. While the winter season is not a good one from a construction standpoint, it has its good points in that labor and materials are more readily available.

The twenty-three window frames required on the job have been completed and are expected to be installed before this issue of the JOURNAL is mailed. Most of the outside work, including the brick veneering, should be finished by early March.

A number of contributions have been made to the "roofing fund," as announced in the JOURNAL last month. Contributors to the fund include Ernest R. Anderson, High Point; W. H. Adair, Roxboro; W. A. Crabtree, Sanford; Clyde Eubanks, Chapel Hill; A. G. Elliott, Jr. and Sr., Fuquay Springs; L. G. Day, Spruce Pine; G. P. Johnson, Jacksonville; L. O. Hawkins, Statesville; P. A. Hayes, Greensboro; T. A. Libbus, New Bern; Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro; Oscar W. Mills, Leaksville; J. M. Russell, Jr., Asheville; H. C. Suddreth, Kinston; G. L. Sewell, Kinston; John E. Tilley, Jamestown; Sam E. Welfare, Winston-Salem; G. B. Woodward, Sylva; T. H. Wilson, Gastonia; and Charles R. S. Willson, Winston-Salem.

A contribution of \$500.00 has been received from Mr. D. A. Dowdy of the Mann Drug Stores of High Point. This contribution has been assigned to the general building fund.

Mr. V. V. Seerest, Treasurer of the Seerest Drug Company, Inc., of Monroe, has reserved a bronze plaque in memory of his brother, the late A. M. Seerest of Monroe, a graduate of the School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, Class of 1907. This plaque, like others of the same general design, will be placed in the Institute's auditorium named in honor of John Grover

Beard, dean of the School of Pharmacy for many years.

R. M. Willis, of Southport, has qualified for the mortar and pestle plaque, which will be mounted on the wall of the Institute facing the front entrance. Dean E. A. Brecht, by contributing an additional \$80, has also qualified for this plaque.

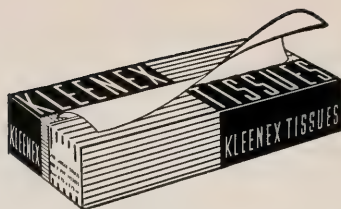
A few spaces still remain on the mortar and pestle plaque. Any honorable person associated with pharmacy may qualify by contributing \$100 to the Institute of Pharmacy.

Several small contributions were received by the Building Committee during January, including \$42 from the Woman's Auxiliary for cook books sold recently. These books proved to be quite popular and added about \$500 to the building fund.

The Woman's Auxiliary has several programs underway at this time which eventually are expected to help towards the expense of the building. One of these programs (collection of Raleigh cigarette coupons) is being publicized by the organization at this time.

Plans are being formulated for the sale of donated merchandise at the Convention in Pinehurst (May 20-23), with the proceeds to be applied to the Institute. Mrs. Stephen Forrest of Greensboro, head of the state auxiliary, is hopeful that when all her organization's plans have materialized, that the record established by Mrs. W. A. Ward in 1950 will be surpassed. The ladies, with a membership of better than 500, generally accomplish what they set out to do.

A recent visitor to the Institute building was A. L. Hogan of Kinston, who stopped by for a personal visit to the property while on a return visit from Greensboro, where his daughter is in school. It is our hope that other members of the Association and persons interested in the progress of pharmacy in North Carolina will stop by the building when in Chapel Hill. An easy way to remember the location of the building is this: Opposite the Chapel Hill high school and at the rear of the Masonic Lodge, corner of Church and West Rosemary Streets.



## keep Kleenex and Kotex within easy reach of your customers



### you've half sold a product that's well displayed

Very profitably yours is this ICP team of fast-moving favorites! Favorites with families because they're fine quality, well known and nationally advertised. Good traffic items that bring new customers into your store; good repeat sales because they serve well. Wise buys—good sales—big profits for you.

#### here's how you sell more

- plan big, bright displays
- use counter and window space
- sell related items—show Delsey\* with Kleenex\*
- show personal accessories with Kotex\*
- show all 3 sizes of Kotex—**more** of the regular
- use local mat advertising
- call us today—order your supply in advance



**JUSTICE DRUG CO.**  
**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

• Dependable service since 1898 •

\* T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



# Oxford's Man of Many Years

By FRANCIS B. HAYS

Men of the Year and Women of the Year are cropping up in many places.

Oxford has a man of the year who should not be overlooked. He really is the man of many years. This latter statement may be construed in two ways. That is to say, for many years he has been one of Oxford's outstanding citizens and also he has many more than the usual number of years to his credit. His name is Robert L. Hamilton, and he is known and highly regarded by practically every citizen of Oxford and perhaps a majority of those of the county.

During the present holidays, Mr. Hamilton celebrated the eighty-second anniversary of his birth. Notwithstanding which he is at his all-day job as regularly as any man in town, his years resting on him as lightly as the moonbeams on the landscape. He stands, or maybe sometimes sits, behind the prescription counter in Herring & Williams' Drug Store all day long filling prescriptions with dispatch, neatness and accuracy.

On his afternoon "off" Mr. Hamilton works around his home or digs and chops in his garden. He has been filling prescriptions for the past half century, having been licensed as a pharmacist under the laws of North Carolina in 1900.

Just as this Man of the Year is prompt at his job on week days so is he prompt at his church—the First Baptist—on Sundays, with Mrs. Hamilton by his side. These two have traveled life's pathway together for more than two score years. Mrs. Hamilton was Miss Frances Gooch, of one of Granville's old and outstanding families, when she and Mr. Hamilton were married February 17, 1910. She is a sister of Clyde Gooch and aunt of T. Lamar Caudle and Charles B. Caudle, these three lawyers being of exceptional prominence in national official positions. Another brother of Mrs. Hamilton's is Lee Gooch, for many years a leading figure in North Carolina baseball circles.

The Hamiltons have an interesting family, consisting of two daughters and a son. The

elder daughter, Frances, is the wife of the Rev. Neil R. McGeachy; the other, Elizabeth, is now Mrs. James T. Padgett; and Robert L., Jr., is also married. While none of the three live in Oxford, all delight to return to the old fireside at every opportunity and bring their several children with them for a happy, good time.

In the Hamilton family liquor is strictly taboo, which may have helped Mr. Hamilton to become the oldest active business man in Oxford, with an accent on the active. Incidentally, Mr. Hamilton abstains from the use of profanity just as sedulously as he does from the use of strong drink.

Strength of the family life is said to be the basis of the strength of the nation. If that is so, then the more families we have like the one now under consideration the better for the nation.

## YOU MUST BE SURE!!!

Insurance is a serious matter!



Because we write only on the property of Druggists, we can do it better.

You can be sure.

Consult our Agent.

Our North and South Carolina Agents are:  
F. O. Bowman, P.O. Box 688  
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ralph M. Crosson, 1812 Marion St.  
Columbia 3, S. C.

# OPEN FORUM

The other day at Chapel Hill at the open forum, as you will recall, I merely sat and listened. I was on the verge of taking part and voicing my views when Frank came by and said "Let's go." Since I rode down with him, I left. I have since regretted that I did not take part in the meeting. I have decided the next best thing was to write you a letter.

First, I want you to pardon a few personal reminiscences. As a boy of twelve I started to work in our local drug store and I have been continuously connected with the drug business ever since. I have seen it grow from almost nothing to the big business it is today. Pharmacy got in my blood from the first day I worked in our little drug store.

In 1913 I made application to enter school at Chapel Hill, but fate decided it otherwise. I was seriously injured that summer, later developed kidney trouble, and was not able to enter school. For 8 years I was a sick boy, able to be up and work only part time, and I thought everything was over for me.

With the encouragement of my mother, I studied pharmacy at home and was able, after a short refresher course, to pass the Board in 1917, the last year under the old law. Four years following this I went to Mayo Clinic and had my left kidney removed. Fortunately, I have been well and strong since that time, and through the years my interest in the betterment of pharmacy has grown.

During all my business life I have worked under an educational handicap. I envy the men that have had the opportunity of a college education. For me things have come hard. I have had to work harder, and study more, to achieve what little I have. I do not want your son and my son to work under the same handicap that I have.

I am happy at this time to have one of my sons in the school of pharmacy at the University of North Carolina under the able direction of that fine gentleman, Dr. Brecht. I know that when my son finishes there, and with the help that I can give him in practical experience, that he will have a well rounded education.

At the open forum session there were many things said that are not true. I made a statement a good many years ago in Raleigh, the first time the question came up about changing the pharmacy law. I have been ashamed of it ever since, and if you recall, I told you that I had made up my mind never to open my mouth at a meeting of the NCPA again.

When I made the statement I did not believe it, and I do not believe it now. I would never have said anything that day if a student had not come to the speaker's table twice and rubbed it in about the ninety day wonders, and that he would not dare let one of them fill a prescription for him. He had rubbed a good many of us the wrong way, otherwise I do not think I would have taken exception to what he said. I hear something like that at every meeting of the NCPA, but it is like so much water on a duck's back to me. A man should be big enough to stand criticism. I think I am now.

I do not blame the State Board for their law enforcement efforts. They did not seek the position they hold. They were elected by us. They are competent men with years of educational and business experience. They are doing what they think right. Also, a questionnaire was mailed to every pharmacist in the State and we had an opportunity to express our views. I believe you said some 600 were returned with 78% asking for stricter law enforcement. The man that

This letter, written by a pharmacist, is one of the most human interest documents to come to the attention of the editor in some time. Not only are some of our current problems discussed but more important, specific suggestions are made for their solution.

did not take the trouble to answer has nothing to kick about.

Personally, I think that those answering went a little too far at this time. I hope the time will come in North Carolina, and I believe it will, when none but a registered pharmacist can fill a prescription. At this time I do not think a law of this kind is practicable, or can be enforced, for we do not have enough registered men. I am against any law that does not have a fair chance of enforcement. I do not want a noble experiment in pharmacy in our state. We should gradually perfect our organization.

The following figures are guess work on my part. We have some 1200 registered men in the State and about 900 practical men filling prescriptions, making a total of around 2100. We have in North Carolina around 900 drug stores doing, I would say, about fifty million dollars business with a total investment of something like twenty million dollars. That in any man's language is big business. Twelve hundred men cannot look after the prescriptions of these 900 stores. I tried that during the last war and know from experience what it means.

For 3 years I stayed with my store night and day. I had only one meal a day at home, breakfast. Last year I locked the door 364 nights. The only night I was away was one night at the convention in Asheville. I am still alive to tell the tale and it is true.

I am proud to be a part of pharmacy in North Carolina. I am proud of my store, and jealous of the reputation it bears in this part of the state. I would not for my life do anything that would hurt it or pharmacy in our state. I do not have a registered man with me. I do have a good practical man who has been with me for nearly 20 years. He is safe, but he has explicit instructions when I am away from the store, which is infrequent, never to touch a prescription unless he is sure he knows what he is doing.

All of our local doctors have assured me that at any time I have to be away to tell my assistant that if he needs help and advice to call them and they would be happy to help. I think I have a safe man, but that is not the answer to our problem.

We want to work to the end that all men who fill prescriptions in North Carolina be specialists, not ninety day wonders, one or two year men, but graduates of a school of pharmacy like we have at Chapel Hill. To do this we must work slow and gradual. We must not disrupt pharmacy in our state. We must use good common sense. I believe that we can work this out in four to six years and still take care of the practical men we have working for us.

The crowd at Chapel Hill the other day was unwieldy. I would like to see a meeting at Chapel Hill sometime before the next NCPA convention to thrash out and submit a four to six year plan to carry out what we would all like to see. I would suggest a meeting of the Board of Pharmacy, the Inspectors, the President of the NCPA, the Secretary of the NCPA, the Dean of the School of Pharmacy, and one representative from each of the districts in the state, those representatives to be elected by a called meeting in each of the districts.

I believe that if we could get a representative group of this kind together some real good could come from the meeting and a workable plan conceived. If we do not do something and radical revisions come up before the General Assembly we are in for it. I think we should wash our dirty linen in private. I realize that if something is not done, some plan worked out, one of these days some state agency will take us over, and, if and when they do, we will be in a hell of a pickle.

I want to assure you of my interest in pharmacy and in the NCA. At anytime I can be of service, please do not hesitate to call upon me. To show you and others in North Carolina my interest in Pharmacy, and starting next year, I will give a \$100 scholarship to some deserving boy in North Carolina that wants to study pharmacy and needs help. I will pledge myself to do this for the next ten years. The Secretary of the NCPA and the Dean of the University School of Pharmacy, or any other man or men you may select, can have charge of this fund.

You are at liberty to use this letter in any manner you see fit. You may throw it in the ash can, show it to the Board of Pharmacy, to Dr. Brecht, or whatever you wish.



# TOSCANINI



**E. R. SQUIBB & SONS**

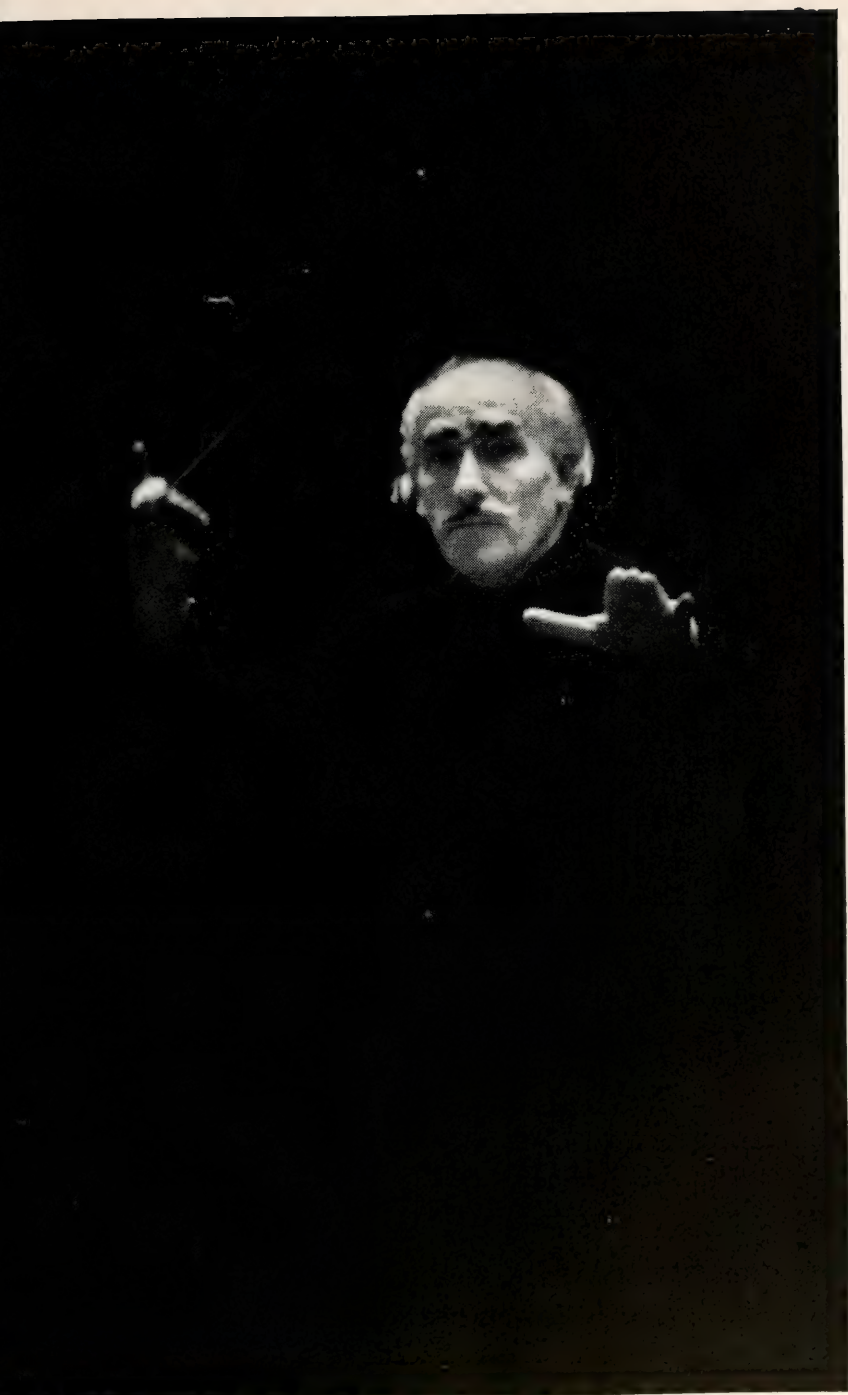
*Manufacturing Chemists to the Medical Profession  
throughout the Free World*

*presents*

**MAESTRO ARTURO TOSCANINI**

conducting the NBC Symphony Orchestra in a series of six  
concerts dedicated to the health services of the nation, over  
the network of the National Broadcasting Company. First con-  
cert will be 6:00 to 7:30 p.m. EST, Saturday January 27th.  
Concerts thereafter will be 6:30 to 7:30 p.m. EST, Saturdays.  
For exceptions and regional time consult your newspaper.

Dedications: January 27, Special Dedication; February 3, Hospitals; February 10,  
Teaching and Research Institutions; February 17, The Nursing Profession; February  
24, The Profession of Pharmacy; March 3, The Medical and Dental Profession.





### Lilly Holds Marketing Conference

Many subjects of International importance were discussed at the annual marketing conference of Eli Lilly and Company, in which all sales managers and home office marketing personnel participated. The meeting ended with a formal banquet at the Indianapolis Athletic Club, at which President J. K. Lilly presided. W. V. Murchie of St. Joseph, Missouri, was the principal speaker.

Attending the conference from this area were, first row, second and third from the left, C. R. Sublett of Charlotte and Kay T. Boatright, Richmond. G. C. Hollings, Associate Director of Sales, Southeastern Districts, is shown in the second row, fourth from the left. E. W. Farrior, of Atlanta, well known throughout North Carolina, where he represented Eli Lilly for many years, is shown in the fourth row on the extreme left.

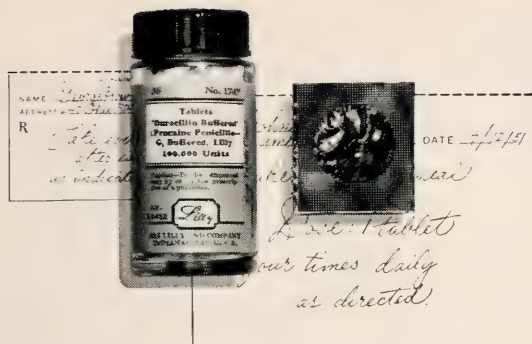
## SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO.

### SPARTANBURG, S. C.

**A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists**

*We Appreciate Your Business*





SIGNS

OF  
GOOD  
BUSINESS

The increased prescription demand for Tablets No. 1747, 'Duracillin Buffered' (Procaine Penicillin—G, Buffered, Lilly), 100,000 units, and Solvets No. 1741, Penicillin—G, Crystalline-Potassium, 100,000 units, means additional sales service and profit opportunities for all drug stores with active prescription departments. By sending your orders to us, you may have quick and active service on these popular Lilly items as well as on other pharmaceutical and biological products bearing the Lilly Label. Our stocks are adequate to every demand.

THE PEABODY DRUG COMPANY • DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle

\$16.80 Doz.

Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

Reaco A & D Capsules

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

A. E. P. Tablets

\$24.00 Doz. 100s

Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets

\$2.50 per 100

Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets

\$5.00 per 100

Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets

\$9.00 per 100

Reavita Capsules

\$34.80 Doz. 100s

Reacaps

\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated

REACO PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.

# Mother Nature's Home Remedies

By MRS. THEO B. DAVIS, Zebulon

In my childhood I never saw a drug store. Indeed, I did not often hear the word. My father called them apothecaries' shops, just as he said an ordinary instead of an inn or boarding house. We lived in the country and medicine was bought from the general store or, in more serious cases, from the doctor's saddlebags. No one was given a prescription to have filled. Most of what we used was prepared at home and compounded with faith as much as skill.

Homemade medication began at birth when newborn babies were navel dressings of old linen cloths, scorched, and liberally greased with lamb's tallow, a cake of this having been hardened in a teacup and put away carefully with the layette. Sometimes, in cases of neglect through carelessness or in emergency, hog lard was substituted for tallow; but this was a matter of embarrassment to all concerned, except the baby.

Talcum powder was unknown, its place being taken by corn starch or wheat flour that had been kept in a slow oven until browned. Even then it was a bit sticky but helped relieve the pain of chafing.

Various teas were poured down the throat of a new baby in an effort to get it well started on the road to health. Soot, catnip, or calamus root made infusions that were sweetened and spooned into the infant for their digestive value. Watermelon seed made a tea that was supposed to be a specific for kidneys that needed stimulation.

For colitis the lining of chicken gizzards was saved. We scrubbed them well, strung them with a darning needle and coarse thread, hung them to dry thoroughly, then put them away for use as needed by the family or by those neighbors who killed fewer chickens than we. (And after years of being laughed at whenever speaking of this remedy, I heard a doctor prescribe for a small nephew a medicine which, he explained, was made from gizzard linings.)

If afflicted by measles, we were allowed to drink cold water, but were forced to swallow hot drinks—pine tea being a favorite with nurses. We had advanced beyond the prescribing of a tea made from

sheep droppings, though I have known those who had taken it.

For diarrhea, commonly called "summer complaint," we drank water that had been poured over the bark of peachtree roots and allowed to stand till pinkish in color. It was bitter, but efficacious.

To cure boils it was necessary only to fill a quart jar with berries from red sumac and pour cold water in, letting it stand till a pink tinge was acquired. This liquid was drunk whenever the sufferer was thirsty, more water being poured in as needed; or more berries being used if the first lost their strength before the patient was cured. It had a mildly acid taste like weak limeade. But sometimes there were boils when no sumac was in fruit.

Prickly ash, a small, thorny tree, furnished bark that, when mixed with whisky, was thought to be fine for rheumatism.

Wild cherry bark was boiled and, with horehound, made into a tonic for those who had colds or coughs. It, too, often had whisky mixed in "to make it keep."

Slippery elm bark, soaked in cold water until a slimy mass resulted, was wanted for poulticing in erysipelas, affording quick relief in reducing the pain of the fevered portions of the body.

Digitalis grew in many gardens for making tea for heart trouble.

Tansy tea was highly recommended for dysmenorrhea, but one was told to be careful, as the kind having single blooms was said to have a directly opposite effect from that with double flowers. Tea made from pennyroyal, which grew wild in abundance, was also much used for this trouble.

A vermifuge, horrible in smell and taste, was made from what we called Jerusalem oak, or wormseed weed.

Pith from the new growth of sassafras bushes, sliced in cold water and kept until the liquid was slippery, made a delightfully soothing application for sore eyes.

Horehound leaves were steeped in hot water which was drunk for colds; or, much more palatable, was used to flavor molasses candy which the patient was allowed to

(Continued on Page 65)



# NEW—BETTER THAN EVER!—the *Stanley Knight* **BOBTAIL**



This new five foot, six inch model contains honest-to-goodness improvements, not gadgets. It is designed to give years of trouble-free service, and to make the finest fountain servings really easy. The sleek, streamlined beauty includes many labor saving and sanitation features such as: increased floor clearance, concealed refrigeration coils, large rounded corners, increased syrup rail capacity, instantaneous dry cooler and many others.

## ENGINEERED REFRIGERATION

Separate refrigeration circuits for instantaneous dry water cooler and syrup rail means huge quantities of cold water, as well as proper syrup rail temperatures at all times.



Write for complete details and the free Stanley Knight Catalog today!



**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES CO.**  
715 Louise Avenue  
Charlotte 4, N. C. — Ph. 8945

**MOTHER NATURE'S REMEDIES**

(Continued from Page 63)

eat freely. Unless too bitter from generous quantities of horehound, this candy was the one pleasant thing about a bad cold. Spice-wood tea reduced fever and did not taste so bad as many other kinds.

To avoid taking calomel, which was a standard remedy, some used the May apple root, locally called "poderphyllin" instead of podophyllum. Its use had little less of risk, except that there was no danger of salivation. But cases were known in which the infusion was made so strong that the patients were some time recovering from the effects.

For external application there were various salves, often compounded with an eye on the moon as well as the mixing kettle. Our family supply came in large part from co-operation with the wife of a distant cousin. She was both elderly and stout and found the gathering of wild herbs too difficult. The children in our family did the collecting and Cousin Judy, aided by her daughter, made the salves.

From small sprigs of St. John's wort, gathered at blooming time and combined with calves' feet (also homemade), came an ointment, red in color, that relieved the pain in aching joints. A salve for sores and boils required Balm of Gilead buds at the gummy stage, wild ginger leaves and beeswax, with other ingredients. Highland fern roots boiled thoroughly and resultant liquid boiled with hog lard until all water evaporated made a remedy for burns that was often a godsend.

When we made playhouses in the woods we used as part of the furnishings "Stoves" made from the fungus called "puffball." They grow to about the size of a small apple, are round in shape, and some kinds are said to be edible. When dry a small hole comes in the top of the puffball, and by pressure, the spores may be forced out. They look like smoke, and we collected them eagerly, taking turns at being cook and calling for more fuel whenever the insides were all pumped out of the puffballs on hand.

Mother's use of these fungi was different. She mixed the "smoke" with lard and made

a salve to put on small legs and feet where scratches or cuts had become infected and would fester. It was soothing as well as healing.

But the queen of all salves was made in June when Madonna lilies were at their best. Cousin Judy and Mother agreed on the day for its making, which had to be postponed in case of rain, for the sun was a potent factor in this work. On the day appointed Mother would have ready a big yellow bowl of freshly churned, unsalted butter. This was set in full sunshine, usually on the horseblock, to melt. Cousin Judy's daughter would come down the hill from their house, bringing a basket covered with a clean towel and filled with lilies. Only the blossoms were used, stems having been removed. For hours a few lilies at a time were placed in the butter, which had become liquid from the sun's heat. It was fascinating to watch them melt away until what was left resembled wisps of tissue paper. More lilies were put in and the process continued, the butter's yellow becoming deepened as pollen added color. When all the blossoms had dissolved it was late afternoon. The mixture was carefully strained and put away for finer sores than mine. To this day I regret never having had any of it used for my ills.

Bread and milk made a poultice to "draw fever" from inflamed surfaces. Turnips roasted in ashes comforted frostbitten heels. Soot was packed into a bleeding cut to stop the flow of blood. Dirt-dauber nests mixed with hot vinegar made an application that was said to relieve the pain from sprains. Or, if the mud nests could not be found, red clay from gulley banks was second choice. Jimson weed and sheep mint cooked with wax made a treatment for hemorrhoids.

Two remedies, learned in childhood and still used by some of us oldsters, are tobacco smoke, blown in the ear from a pipstem for earache, and heavy smoke made by placing woolen rags on live coals for stone bruises. The one for earache seems to have reason on its side; and no one who has seen the relaxation brought to a sufferer by placing the pipstem close to the external ear and gently blowing warm smoke into the opening would object to its use. A cloth is

(Continued on Page 80)

*Pine State Ice Cream  
is uniformly  
nutritious - a high  
quality Ice Cream  
at all seasons  
of the year -  
North Carolinians  
ask for it!*

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

### *Snapshots from ADC Meeting*

That first rate pharmacist-fisherman-photographer of Bryson City, Kelley E. Bennett, sent us a few pictures snapped at a recent meeting of The Asheville Drug Club — pictures which you will find reproduced on the opposite page.

In conference (at the top) we have, left to right: Herschel Roberts of Weaverville; NCPA third vice-president W. A. Ward of Swannanoa; and Walter Buhmann of Asheville.

The immediate past president of ADC Charles J. Sisk, is on the extreme left (center photo), while G. A. Shieder of West Asheville has his back to the camera. H. H. Shigley is the gentleman shown talking to Messrs. Sisk and Shieder.

In the photo at the bottom, Mr. Shieder and Roy Johnson, President of The Asheville Drug Club, are shown with Virginia Callahan.

In all probability the name of the organization will be changed to "Western North Carolina Drug Club" before another issue of the JOURNAL is released. This will more accurately reflect the Club's present membership.

# *Scott Drug Company*

*Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists*

Charlotte, N. C.





"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

— These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . . —

WBT WSOC Charlotte	WDNC Durham	WFNC Fayetteville	WBBS Burlington	WLOE Leaksville
WABZ Albemarle	WPTF WRAL WNAO Raleigh	WEED Rocky Mount WGTL Kannapolis	WFTC Kinston	WHIT New Bern
WSJS WAIR Winston-Salem	WWNC Asheville	WSAT Salisbury	WBUY Lexington	WHKY Hickory
WBIG WGBG Greensboro	WGNI Wilmington	WGTM Wilson	WGNC Gastonia	WRRF Washington
	WMFR High Point	WGBR Goldsboro	WOHS Shelby	WADE Wadesboro

*Snap Back with*

# STANBACK

# HOWELL HALL HAPPENINGS

MISS MILLICENT MCKENDRY, Reporter

A total of 56 students maintained an average of 90% or better, sufficient to place them on the Dean's List and Honor Roll for the Fall Quarter, 1950. Of this number, 6 were girls. The Honor Roll (92.5% or higher) contains 28 names. Those students maintaining an all A average were William Davis Cash, Benjamin Russell Harward, and Elias Carr Speight. The Honor Roll is as follows: Nicholas Harry Batuyios, Charles Donald Blanton, Earl Triplett Brown, Eleanor Grey Bullock, Thomas Reeves Burgess, Ralph Edward Carter, Herman Hallett Daniels, Junious Franklin Ferguson, Paul Lewis Fisher, James Hugh Fletcher, Joseph Earl Hatcher, Ray Truman Hudson, James Franklin Lowder, Sarah Bradshaw Pegram, Waller Stepher Perrow, Joe Neal Reese, Roy Cornelious Shepherd, Edward Marvin Smith, Shirley Waters Swicegood, Patsy Ruth Upchurch, Wilbur Shepherd Ward, Allene Marie Warren, William Potter Wells, Lloyd Milton Whaley, and Kenneth L. Wiggins. The Dean's List is as follows: Robert Eugene Allen, Jimmie Barnett, Robert Hoyle Beason, Baylus Cade Brooks, Alexander William Clelland, Henry Paul Cogdell, Alfred Franklin Cole, Aubrey Chester Dollar, Calvin Moore Floyd, Jerry Thomas Gaylord, James Gordon Grantham, Don Rea Hedrick, Elbert Neal Herring, Delton Graham King, Douglas Alexander McCormae, James Conrad McGee, Jr., Benjamin Kater Mobley, James Theodore Moore, Gilbert Clark Russell, John Marshall Sasser, Harry Curtis Stone, Jr., Clarence LeRoy Swearngan, William Boling VanValkenburgh, Joe Battle Vinson, John Wesley Wagner, Robert Payne Wolfe, John Coit Wright, and Howard Avant Yandle.

Three new members have been received into the Pharmacy Senate since the last writing—John P. Horton, Thomas Bostian and A. W. Clelland. Recent speakers for the Senate meetings have been Brooks Beddingfield, Ralph Carter, Bill Randall, Thomas Kostie, John Horton, Hubert Rogers and Thomas Bostian. Shirley Swicegood and Chuck Turner have led discussions on pharmacy laws.

Recently installed officers in Kappa Psi are: Regent, A. W. Clelland; Vice-Regent, Charles Blanton; Secretary, Steve Perrow; Treasurer, Rowe Campbell; Historian, Earl Brown; Chaplain, Sam Thorne; Pledge Master, Hubert Rogers; Social Chairman, Graham White. Dr. I. W. Rose is Grand Council Deputy. The following pledges have been announced: Thomas Kostie and Calvin Floyd.

The Graduate Seminar series on vitamins has concluded with programs by Ben F. Cooper on Vitamin D and Kenneth L. Hoy on Vitamin E. Dr. James T. Dobbins, Professor of Chemistry at the University, opened the Winter Quarter seminar with a talk on "Common Sense and the Fundamental Principles of Chemistry." The series for this quarter are reviews of current journal items, and to date Jan H. R. Beaujon has reviewed "A New Peptide Synthesis," and James G. Young the "Configuration at C<sub>1</sub> in (+) Camphor."

## *Pharmacist-Physician Meet Held*

A joint meeting of pharmacists and physicians was held in the Assembly Room of Watts Hospital on February 5. The program, under the chairmanship of Dr. T. T. Jones, was arranged by Hunter Kelly, chief pharmacist of Watts Hospital.

Speakers appearing on the program were Ralph P. Rogers, D. L. Boone, Oscar Umstead, James R. Casteel, all of Durham; and W. J. Smith of Chapel Hill. Short talks on the Harrison Narcotic Act, the Food, Drug & Cosmetic Act, New Drugs and VA Prescription Service were covered by the speakers.

An open forum session following each talk contributed much towards the program's effectiveness.

About 50 persons were present for the meeting, which was billed as "Doctor, Meet Your Druggist." In addition to arranging the program, Hunter Kelly presided and introduced the speakers.



**SELL IT** in the colorful, new

# Picture Package



each popular flavor has a distinctive color background on the package:

Vanilla	Blue
Chocolate	Yellow
Strawberry	Green
Nut Flavors	Purple
Special Flavors	Gray
Multi-flavors	Coral

**SOUTHERN DAIRIES SEALTEST**

**... the Ice Cream with**

***NO ARTIFICIAL FLAVORS!***

And still another Sealtest sales promoter . . . Yes, the new Picture Package is *the* silent Salesman of the Century! The beautiful reproduction of ice cream on the package almost demands an impulse sale. The distinctive color backgrounds and the plainly printed flavor on all six sides of the carton makes flavor-selection triple easy.

*Southern Dairies*

**Sealtest  
ICE CREAM**

**Sell the Best — Sell Sealtest!**

## ***Western North Carolina Drug Club Meets***

JAMES W. HARRISON, Asheville

The Western North Carolina Drug Club, formerly the Asheville Drug Club, held its monthly meeting February 9 at the Langren Hotel in Asheville. This Club was called to order as the Asheville Drug Club for the last time, the first business on the agenda being a proposal, sponsored by members Beaman Pinner and Moss Salley, Sr., to amend the Constitution to retitle the Club Western North Carolina Drug Club. The amendment was carried without dissent, all members voting.

A legislative committee was appointed by President Roy Johnson as his last official act and member Henry Shigley proposed that the Constitution and By-Laws be amended to cause this committee to be members of the Executive Committee. This measure was also carried without dissent, one member not voting. Another proposal to alter the By-Laws to cause the editor of "Friday Night Elixir" the Club's official organ, to be a member of the Executive Committee instead of an appointee of that Committee was carried without dissent, one member not voting. These acts bring the number of officers to nine.

The Club also held its annual election of officers, the balloting resulting in the following: Edwin C. Brown of Endo Products, the 1950 Vice-President being elected President; John Welch of Pinner's Drug Store, nominated from the floor, as Vice-President; Virginia Callahan, of Saint Joseph Hospital Pharmacy, Secretary, elected by acclamation and without opposition; Thompson Hiles of the S. E. Massengill Company, Treasurer; elected member of the Executive Committee, Henry Shigley who was nominated from the floor; the retiring president, Roy Johnson is an ex officio member of the Executive Committee. The members of the Legislative Committee, Albert Chandley of Goode's Drug Store and Don Plemmons of Salley's Drug Store, with the editor of "Friday Night Elixir," as yet unnamed, together with the officers and other members of the Executive Committee, form the staff of officers of the Western North Carolina Drug Club who will serve until February 1952.

In his retiring address President Roy Johnson recommended certain projects for the Club's interest, namely: that the Club align itself solidly with Civil Defense Authorities in offering the aid and co-operation of western North Carolina pharmacy to that Authority, and a continued fight to maintain the ideology of Fair Trade. President Johnson also bespoke the co-operation of every member to the newly elected officers.

The entertainment feature of the February meeting was under the direction of David Blau, program chairman, who presented unique and entertaining features by children of the Club members. Bruce Welch, son of John and Ruth Welch, gave a reading in his splendid stage voice that called for an encore responded to with "A Boy's Feet" by Edgar A. Guest that brought down the house. The sons of Thompson and "Billie" Hiles, Joe Bob and Richard, recited poems with earnest aplomb, Joe Bob's rendition of "Lonesome" and Richard's "I Want to Be a Drug Store Man" being particularly *apropos*. Jean Chandley, five-year-old daughter of Albert and Eva Chandley, by her ballet tumbling act gave foretelling evidence of the grace and beauty of future flowering. Jean demonstrated the difficult art of balanced footwork and agility on a soft mattress for a dance floor. Her delicate and doll-like beauty enhanced the act to the point of evoking unstinted applause. A flow of comedy was injected into the program by the rendition of an original skit depicting the telephoned orders of an obdurate drug store customer wherein a sober and sedate customer after four or five orders for beer and wine and service becomes inebriated, culminating in the final order for a "pick-me-up." This skit, an original one by James, Jr. and Bryan Harrison, sons of this reporter and Hilda Harrison, was enacted by the authors with Roland Meadows furnishing the sound effects. That the clerk-customer relationship was followed with fidelity was evidenced by the laughter and spontaneous comment of the audience during the performance.

David Blau, the program chairman, proved a capable Emcee and his interpolated remarks caused future program chairmen to take mental notes to consider similar pro-

(Continued on Page 79)

# MIST FROM THE MOUNTAINS

JAMES W. HARRISON, Asheville

The many friends of H. E. Phillips, popular salesman of the Dr. T. C. Smith Company, are felicitating him on the steady improvement of his daughter from an attack of poliomyelitis. Phillips' daughter, Mrs. Katherine Bryson, is the subject of a four column illustrated feature story in the Asheville *Citizen-Times* of January 21. The story traces in dramatically stylized reporting the birth of a daughter to Mrs. Bryson after she was stricken with polio and rapidly becoming paralyzed last August. Sharply etched sentences describe in wholly credible manner how delivery room personnel and equipment were rushed from the Biltmore Unit of Memorial-Mission Hospital to Asheville Orthopedic Home in a breath-taking race against time to deliver a seven-pound four-ounce healthy, normal baby girl ere the mother became paralyzed. After a few weeks in the respirator Mrs. Bryson was able to endure its absence for one minute, until now, five months later, she has recovered sufficiently to remain outside the respirator for as long as an hour and twenty minutes. By acquiring the use of a respirator, Phillips was allowed to take his daughter home for three days during the Christmas season. Mrs. Bryson's mother and her husband's mother are caring for the infant daughter and the three other children of Mrs. Bryson. This feature story and many other stories in a similar vein, appearing when and as they did in the press of the state during the "March of Dimes" drive are, in great measure, responsible for the success of this annual drive for funds to be used in fighting polio. Although free of maudlin sentimental hysteria such subjects in the hands of a capable feature writer accomplish their dignified purpose in tugging at the heart-strings and eliciting unselfish response. As for the Bryson and Phillips families, even though tragedy has flown in their windows, they stand up to life, accepting commiseration but not seeking pity. As for Phillips himself, there is in him enough of the austere covenanter to cause him to leap with his heart into such an appealing crusade.

Ideal Drug Store in West Asheville and the Montford Pharmacy do not wait for spring to herald their remodeling improvements. These stores use the busy month of January to improve their stock arrangement with a view to departmentalizing toward better service for their customers. Ideal has increased space in the prescription department by extending that department toward the front of the store while Montford has achieved the same result by maintaining the status quo and gaining more room and space by altering and building more fixtures. Arthur Kiser who has been shifting back and forth from Montford to Ideal in a relief capacity experienced both remodeling changes. He kept his equable demeanor intact during both stages of somewhat harrowing experiences, having had some prior experience in seeking prescription room stock from boxes on the floor. The pharmacist is indeed a novice until that phase of drug store practice is part of his novitiate. Simultaneous with Montford's remodeling comes another innovation. During one shift of the day this store's delivery jeep (See "Mist from the Mountains" Nov. 1950 JOURNAL) is "manned" by a comely lass attired in jeans and sweater. This young lady, Mildred Davis, manipulates this road eater like a descendant of the great Oldfield. What's more, she is proving to be an asset to the store by using a personality capable of stimulating telephone calls for drug store service. She seems to be able to withstand the blandishments of over impetuous and straw-fire males with an admirable dignity. She is popular with women customers too; they do 71% of drug store buying, anyway. If you feel any misgivings about hiring a female driver for your delivery car or jeep, you may banish them at once if you will consider a few cardinal points; namely: choose the "gal" with an eye to those qualities that make a good salesperson; pulchritude desirable but not a prime requisite; dignity and modesty; good health. It's panning out quite well for Montford Pharmacy.



Hammond G. Strom succeeds the late Charles Rackley as manager of the Asheville Division of Southern Dairies. The Asheville Division includes the Asheville plant, Val-kyrie Farms, Brevard, Bryson City, Forest City and Greenville, S. C. Rackley, who died from injuries received in an automobile accident January 12, was the first fatality of the new Smoky Park Highway Bridge. Southern Dairies executives also announce the appointment of Howard Suttle as sales manager for the Asheville Division. Strom and Suttle are members of the Asheville Drug Club.

C. E. "Chubby" Ingle is now with Palace Pharmacy. He had been with Ideal Drug Store for twenty-five years, lacking three months, and nineteen of those years were with the late Q. T. Bilbro.

Bruce Boyd Darling and Pat Franklin were married in Biltmore January 3. Bruce is the son of A. J. Darling, pharmacist at Memorial-Mission Hospital.

The many friends of John Goode who has been ill since shortly after Christmas will be happy to learn that he is recovering nicely at this writing. He hopes to be back on the job soon. Meanwhile he is making good use of his enforced idleness by catching up on some reading he has postponed for many busy years and using the detached hours while laid up in bed by regaling his active mind with plans and things pharmaceutical. No doubt John is philosophizing that: it is not often that a man has a chance, during an inactive period, to learn how much boredom and pain he can endure, how much patience he can command. A sick-bed is a great leveler. On it a man can determine by self analysis how he measures up, if he can "take it." The doctor doesn't mark this self-examination, the patient grades himself. But when he makes a good mark he is proud and knows for a long time to come just how he stands. Most people are a little better than they think they are. We think John will measure up all right.

C. P. Whitford, former representative of Schering and other pharmaceutical manufacturers, who has been doing relief work

in pharmacies throughout the state, acquires an interest in the Grace Pharmacy and is making that store his permanent headquarters. Whitford relieved Henry Gaddy at Grace Pharmacy for a few weeks last fall and liked this section so well that he decided to locate here.

W. C. "Bill" Braman, for many years a salesman with Dr. T. C. Smith Company, is now at Loyola (New Orleans) University studying pharmacy and catering to a life-long ambition. We understand he is making good grades, too. His old territory is now being covered by W. H. Worley.

Mrs. Burt King, able manageress of Grove Park Pharmacy, has been ill for the past few weeks but at this writing is recovering. She hopes to return to her work in a short time.

By the time this appears in print Steele's Drug Store will be located in new quarters. Their move from the present location at 31 South Market Street to number 38, across the street, is scheduled for St. Valentine's Day. More about this store will appear in a future column.

W. M. "Bill" Jordan had hardly become acclimated to his business venture with R. C. Scharrf as the Plaza Pharmacy in Biltmore than he decided to withdraw from the partnership. "Bill" is now with Tainter's Pharmacy in Marion.

*Random Thoughts.* Yager's Liniment rates an orchid or a laurel wreath or some such accolade for their voluntary obedience to the ESA edict in reverting their price increase to the old level after a scant six days of increase. What's more, the increase had only one day of life as it was announced on December 19 and reverted on the 20th. This reporter had an opportunity to notice 7,074 price increases and only 11 price declines since last July, but try as he did, he only found one manufacturer who complied with the ESA ruling—Yager's Liniment. Of course you can draw your own conclusions but it seems to us that Yager's Liniment deserves a pat on the back.

# DOINGS OF THE AUXILIARIES

## *Greensboro Auxiliary*

By MRS. V. F. SMITH

Mrs. Sam McFalls, Mrs. A. A. Gwyn and Mrs. James W. Sykes were hostesses to the Greensboro Drug Circle Auxiliary when it met yesterday (January 23) for a luncheon meeting in the Legion Hall.

Invocation was by Mrs. N. B. Moury, Chaplain, after which a delicious lunch with a homecooked flavor was served to a large attendance of the membership.

The meeting was called to order by the President, Mrs. Frank S. Goodrum, who announced that Mrs. W. A. Sigmon had found it necessary to resign as Vice-President and that Mrs. Dewey E. Groome had been named to fill her unexpired term.

Numbers were passed around to be drawn for a door prize and this went to Mrs. W. P. Brewer—a nice gift of packaged guest towels.

The President introduced Mrs. C. E. Davis of Cornwallis Drive as a visitor. Mr. and Mrs. Davis are newcomers to Greensboro, he as representative of Merck & Co.

Mrs. Russell E. Franklin, Chairman of the Ways & Means Committee, called for action on the part of every member to help raise money with which to take care of the obligations assumed by the Auxiliary. It was voted to have a series of telephone bridge and canasta parties throughout the week of February 5 and typed rules for playing were distributed among the members present. Some very worthwhile prizes have been donated by a number of dairy and drug firms for the holders of high scores and members are eligible to receive these prizes.

The meeting was closed with a prayer for peace by the President.

Garland Coble, eighteen-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. F. Garland Coble, 901 Fairmont Street, won Greensboro Bar Association Fifth Annual World Peace Oration Contest at Senior High School. Coble, a High School Senior, received a gold key symbolizing peace. He won the prize in competition with six other teenagers. All contestants were members of Miss Mozell Causey's

speech class. Judges were Timothy Warner and Fred Bynum.

After eight months of planning for the day when their new home would be completed the Sam McFalls are happy indeed to be moving this week into that lovely home out on Wedgedale Drive in Starmount.

The L. C. Derricks are moving to the country. They have bought an attractive rustic place in Sedgfield and are moving this week from 915 North Elm Street, which will be occupied immediately by the new owners, Dr. Ed Apple and his aunt, Miss Bronna.

F. Garland Coble and V. F. Smith, representatives of G. D. Searle & Co., will leave Sunday (Jan. 28) for Washington where they will attend a sales meeting called by their company.

## *Raleigh Woman's Drug Club*

MRS. H. D. SANFORD, Reporter

The January meeting of the Raleigh Woman's Drug Club was held Thursday night, the eleventh, at the Woman's Club. Hostesses for this meeting were the losing Blues, who entertained the winning Red team. After reports from the various committees, it was suggested by our president, Mrs. R. I. Cromley, that we give our donations for the March of Dimes through our club. This was voted on and won the approval of the members and it was decided this would be one of our projects for the year.

After the business session, several progressions of bridge and canasta were enjoyed. Prizes were awarded to Mrs. George Bryan, Mrs. Kenneth Handy and Mrs. A. M. Dean.

The dining table was covered with a lovely lace cloth and an attractive arrangement of white gladioli and red carnations combined with red candles, made a colorful centerpiece. Mrs. Walter C. File presided at the tea service, assisted by Mrs. O. G. Duke. Delicious sandwiches, cookies and nuts were served.

## Charlotte Auxiliary

By MRS. W. T. ANDREWS,  
Corresponding Secretary

The Charlotte Druggist and Traveling Men's Auxiliary held its monthly meeting on Tuesday, January 9, in Efrid's Dining room. Following a delicious luncheon, the president, Mrs. Edward Jackson, presided at a business session. Mrs. Joe Munroe gave the invocation after which Mrs. G. V. Lawrence read a recipe containing pertinent thoughts for the blend which goes to make up the perfect New Year. Mrs. George C. Hughes introduced Mrs. Russell Thompson, a former member, who, accompanied by Mrs. H. L. Bizzell, presented a pleasing musical program. Mrs. W. T. Andrews was elected Corresponding Secretary and reports were heard from standing committees. The date of Tuesday, February 27, was set and booking was made for the annual Bridge Benefit, the proceeds of which are contributed toward the support of a worthy student of Pharmacy at University of North Carolina.



**"IT'S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT'S GOOD"**



# Lance

The Best  
Peanut Butter  
Sandwiches  
Peanuts  
Candies  
and Other  
Bakery Products



# This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00** ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$24,000.00</b>

## SPECIAL FEATURES

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

222 PIEDMONT BLDG.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**

## OBITUARIES

### CHARLES EMMETT MATTHEWS

Charles Emmett Matthews, age 55, former Roanoke Rapids pharmacist, died in Shelby on January 6th following a paralytic stroke suffered the previous day while at work at the Shelby Drug Company. Mr. Matthews had a slight stroke last June from which he never fully recovered.

Mr. Matthews attended the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill and received his license as a pharmacist in 1917.

Mr. Matthews spent most of his life, after being licensed as a pharmacist, in Roanoke Rapids. In 1916 he formed a partnership with Mr. W. P. Taylor and they established the Taylor-Matthews Drug Company in Roanoke Rapids. Early in 1931, he purchased Mr. Taylor's interest in the business and changed the name to Matthews Drug Company.

In 1947, Mr. Matthews sold his store to W. A. Stainback of Emporia, Va., and moved to Shelby, where he was associated with the Shelby Drug Company until his death.

A loyal Association worker, Mr. Matthews frequently attended conventions of the organization with two of his close friends, Alfred Martin and Octavus Griffin of Roanoke Rapids.

He is survived by his wife; one son, C. E. Matthews, Jr., of Patterson Springs; a brother and a sister, and several nephews and nieces. Funeral services were conducted in Shelby on January 8. Mr. Octavus Griffin of Roanoke Rapids was among the group of out-of-town pharmacists attending the funeral services.

### CHARLES L. RACKLEY

Charles L. Rackley, age 51, manager of the Asheville plant of Southern Dairies, Inc., was killed January 13 in an accident on the recently opened Smoky Park Highway Bridge.

A company truck Mr. Rackley was driving skidded on the icy pavement of the span across the French Broad River, and smashed into a city garbage truck.

A native of Transylvania County, Rackley had been associated with Southern Dairies for 30 years, rising through the ranks to the managership.

### MRS. J. A. HUTCHINS

Mrs. J. A. Hutchins of Winston-Salem died December 30th in that city. Funeral services were held at the home with burial in the family plot in Chapel Hill.

Mrs. Hutchins is survived by her husband, the operator of two drug stores in Winston-Salem; one son, Jim Hutchins; and a daughter, Alice Hutchins Ashecroft, both graduates of the University of North Carolina.

### New Arrival

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Barnett, Jr., of Goldsboro, announce the birth of a son, Alan Frank, on January 9th. Alan weighed 6 lbs., 6½ ounces at birth. His dad has been telling his friends around the Goldsboro Drug Company that he is not exactly sure whether this is apothecaries or avoidrupois weight.

## Proved Profit Products

CONSTANT ADVERTISING KEEPS OLD CUSTOMERS  
BUYING — MAKES NEW CUSTOMERS DAILY

CARDUI



For 67 years, women have been buying this product in drug stores. Laboratory tested and controlled for assured satisfaction.



Granulated or powder for adults — Syrup of Black-Draught for children. Both are real profit makers.

BLACK-DRAUGHT  
Syrup of Black-Draught

SOLTICE



The modern quick rub in a greaseless base. It is a profitable product that repeats regularly.



A modern iron and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> tonic. You can recommend it with confidence.

ZYRONE

THE CHATTANOOGA MEDICINE CO.  
ESTABLISHED 1879 CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

**Capacity Operation  
prevents the addi-  
tion of new accounts.**

**At sometime in the  
future we will again  
be actively soliciting  
your business.**



**P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Virginia**



***We Serve More Drug  
Stores and Camera  
Shops in North Caro-  
lina Than Any Other  
Plant.***

## ***Dayvault Now Part Owner of Ballew's***

Frank W. Dayvault, owner-operator of Dayvault's Drug Store, Lenoir, since 1937, has bought half interest in Ballew's Pharmacy, located about two blocks from his pharmacy.

Frank will continue to operate Dayvault's while Paul Cloer, who owns the other half of Ballew's, will continue in active management of that firm. We wish Frank and Paul success in their newly formed partnership.

## ***Tar Heel Digest***

*Lenoir*—J. Elbert Smith of the Lenoir Drug Company has been elected vice-president of the Lenoir Merchants Association for the coming year. Frank Dayvault, Lenoir pharmacist, was named a director of the organization for a 2 year term.

*Greensboro*—Lon Russell has returned to his duties at the Cecil-Russell Drug Company after two weeks of vacationing in Florida, mostly around Daytona Beach. This was Lon's first vacation in three years.

*West Asheville*—After 24 years with Bilbro Drug Store (now Ideal Drug Store), C. E. Ingle has transferred to the Palace Pharmacy of West Asheville where he and Dan W. Foster are continuing to provide first rate drug service to the people of that area of the city.

*Raleigh*—One of Raleigh's oldest drug stores, in point of location, passed out of existence when D. A. Laughlin loaded stock and fixtures on a large moving van and departed for Greenville, S. C. For many years D. L. Jordan operated a pharmacy in this same location.

*Greensboro*—Tom Crutchfield has added another pharmacist to his staff—this time Jack Ranzenhofer, formerly associated with Elm Street Pharmacy. Crutchfield-Browning Drug now has the largest staff of pharmacists of any store in the State.

*Greenville*—Alfred Gregory Howe, formerly with the Standard Drug Company of Kinston, has accepted a position with Bisette's of Wilson.



## DRUG CLUB MEETS

(Continued from Page 71)

grams in the future. All in all these child and teen age actors showed remarkably advanced talent and furnished Club members with unusually good entertainment. The mothers of these children also deserve much credit for braving snowy and icy streets in transporting these future prodigies to and from town.

The February meeting which usually boasts of record attendance was well attended despite the inclemency of the weather. Attendance by some out of town members was curtailed by the treacherous condition of the roads.

After an impressive installation ceremony, newly elected president Brown adjourned the meeting at 10:30.

## Mist from the Mountains

W. W. Provo of Mars Hill Pharmacy who spent some time in a Nashville, Tenn. hospital during January is now much improved and is taking his regular turn of duty again.

Moss Salley, Sr. spent a week in February in Columbus, Ga., greeting his second grandson who was born on the 4th. Salley's daughter Antoinette and her husband Col. Allen M. Burdett, Jr., now have two sons. The Colonel is stationed at Fort Benning.

## Cathy Alyn

In announcing the birth of Cathy Alyn on February 5th, Mr. and Mrs. F. Joel Simmons of Hickory used a small size prescription blank to convey the good news. Each announcement was personally signed by the attending physician, Dr. A. A. Pearson of Hickory.

## Prescription Balances Repaired

Speedily                      Accurately                      Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**

303 S. Sixth Street

Richmond, Va.

*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

# SEEMAN

## OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## ***Rx: Take a Walk***

Doctor: "Same old story, my friend, men can't live without air. No use trying it. I could make myself a corpse, like you are, doing the things you do—sitting in an office. You must get fresh air. You must take long walks, and brace up by staying outdoors. I advise you to take long walks. . . ."

Patient: "But, Doctor. . . ."

Doctor: "That's right, argue the question—that's my reward. Now, will you take my advice? Take long walks every day. Several times a day. . . ."

Patient: "I do walk, Doctor, I. . . ."

Doctor: "Of course, you walk, I know that, but walk ten times as much as you do now. That will cure you."

Patient: "But my business. . . ."

Doctor: "Of course, your business prevents it. Change your business, so that you'll have to walk more. What is your business?"

Patient: "I'm a letter carrier."

Doctor: "My friend, let me examine your tongue again."

## **How True!**

The principal of a high school penned a note to his teachers which read in part: "It's the same old story. Some students are still doing poor work because of failure to get needed hell after 3:30 p.m." However, alongside the statement, he wrote in appropriate red ink: "My stenographer hit the wrong key. The word should be help."

## **Creep-Along Carries the Pail**

"Creep-Along" Kramer, so named by his neighbors, attended to but one chore a day. He assumed the responsibility of walking down to the Catawba River, a quarter of a mile away, and toting two buckets of water back to the cabin he shared with his wife.

One afternoon, when he finally arrived home, his spouse peered disapprovingly into the half-empty pails and said: "Pa, you're either going to have to step a mite faster coming up from the river, or figure out a way to overcome evaporation."

Moron: Something which in the winter-

time, girls wouldn't have so many colds if they put.

## ***Unfinished***

A friend of mine was very proud of his son who had just graduated from pharmacy college with a BS degree. He took the boy into the prescription department and introduced him to one of his employees—a veteran pharmacist. "Old Timer," he said, "I want you to meet my son . . . he graduated with a BS!"

"Well, now," said Old Timer, "That's fine." He turned to the boy. "Come on, now, and I'll teach you the rest of the alphabet!"

The 3 R's: At 25 it's romance; at 35 it's rent; and at 65 it's rheumatism.

## **MOTHER NATURE'S REMEDIES**

(Continued from Page 65)

placed over the partially filled bowl of the pipe.

I confess to total ignorance as to the wool rag smoke. But I have seen numerous small boys, who had waked up crying from the throbbing pain of stone bruises, go quietly to sleep after having the foot held over a shovel of hot coals covered with scraps of either new or old wool and the foot held far enough above the shovel for the smoke to be just comfortably warm as it billowed up.

There is no pretense that some of these old remedies could stand the test of modern science. But we used them and a good many of us lived to tell the tale.

## **FOR SALE**

Complete drug store fixtures or complete drug store located in town close to proposed army base. Present location available if desired, reasonable rent, or fixtures may be moved. Reasonably priced. HT-100.

## OVER 100% MORE DISPLAY IN THE SAME SPACE



### MEANS GREATER SALES AND PROFITS

And that's what you get with this sensational new Lowboy with Step-Up Shelves: 55 square feet of SELLING space, compared to 25 in a conventional table or step-up unit. AND you get approximately 28 cubic feet for storage in what is usually just dead space.

Ask your friend from Bodeker about this tested new fixture. Ask him, too, about the services of our Store Fixtures Division—a trained staff of specialists available to you (at no obligation) to help you design and select the fixtures and equipment that will increase your sales.



Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846

# *The Bodeker Drug Co.*

1408-1420 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*"Ask your friend from Bodeker"*



# *A Professional Responsibility*

---

The first apothecary shop was established back in the thirteenth century for the purpose of compounding and dispensing the medicines which physicians prescribed. From that day to this, the prescription department has been the distinguishing feature of the drug store professionally, its safeguard against losses economically. It is the hub around which the entire drug industry revolves. Without the prescription department, the drug store as we know it would soon cease to exist.

Every pharmacist should assure himself that his prescription department is adequate to modern demands, that its operation is governed by sound business methods, that ethical principles are observed. In order to benefit from the opportunities which the profession affords, the pharmacist must also accept its responsibilities. In the selection of stocks, he can do no better than to concentrate on the Lilly Line. Lilly Products are high in quality and find ready acceptance with physicians.

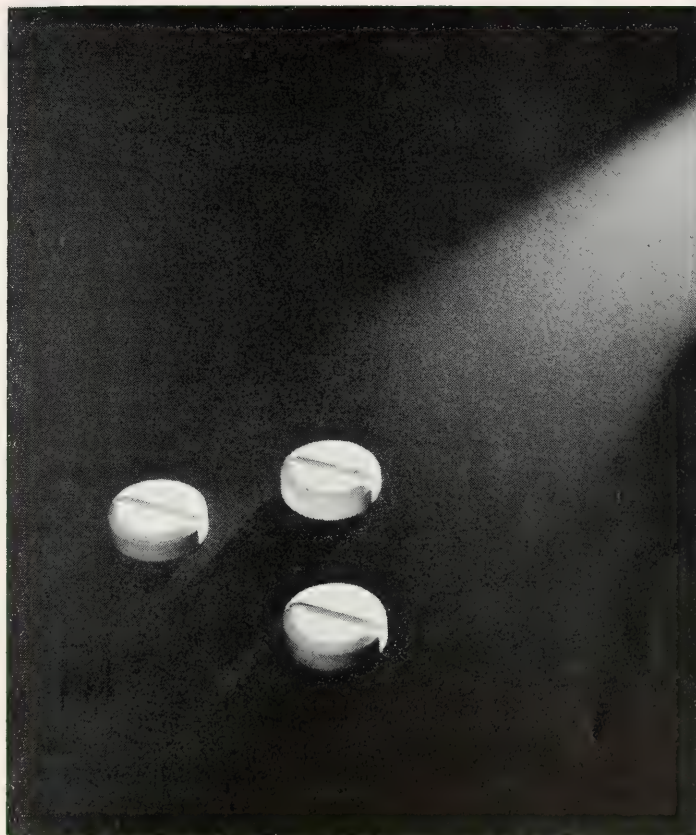
**W. H. King Drug Company**

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

Raleigh, North Carolina

# *The Carolina* **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.



**MIRACLE OF THE TEST TUBE**—The sulfa drugs, typical of the pharmaceutical chemist's contribution to medical science, which are partly responsible for lengthening man's life span from 20 years in the days of Caesar to 68 years today.

**March, 1951**

**Volume XXXII Number 3**

**IN THIS ISSUE**

**METABOLIZE YOUR TALENT**

stock  
the  
drugs  
your  
doctors  
prescribe



Why all the argument over the relative merits of proprietaries and official preparations? Many of the leading official preparations of today were the proprietaries of yesterday. It is good for the health of the people that while many physicians and pharmacists were still advocating the use of fluid extract of cornsilk and the opiates in the treatment of diabetes and mustard plasters for pneumonia, other physicians and pharmacists were progressive enough to adopt Insulin, the antibiotics, and the sulfa drugs. Stagnation of scientific inquiry and private research would force the payment of prices too dreadful to contemplate in the future health of the world. Successful prescription practice is dominated by one factor only. That factor is current medical opinion.

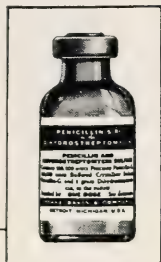
STOCK THE DRUGS YOUR DOCTORS PRESCRIBE

*Lilly*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY  
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA, U.S.A.







**high** *antibiotic activity*  
**wide** *antibacterial range*  
**and handsome** *repeat order potential*

with this new logical combination

# Penicillin S-R

Trade Mark

## with Dihydrostreptomycin

in the new Drain Free vial

Now, for the first time, Parke-Davis makes available **IN A SINGLE VIAL** this logical combination of antibiotics:

soluble penicillin for rapid action  
 repository penicillin for sustained response  
 dihydrostreptomycin for added antibacterial range

### Bound To Appeal To Every Physician

Effective against a wider range of organisms.  
 Prompt effect on bacteria susceptible to penicillin or to streptomycin alone.

"Crossfire" action on organisms susceptible to both antibiotics.

Convenience of combined antibiotic therapy in one syringe.

Drug-fastness reduced.

### Bound To Appeal To You

First on the market with this effective combination.

Intensive promotion to physicians by all Parke-Davis representatives.

Extensive advertising in leading medical journals.

Direct-by-mail reminders to every physician.

### Drain Free Vials

Penicillin S-R with Dihydrostreptomycin is supplied in Drain Free vials which prevent wasted dosage due to the "vial clinging" properties of the contents. When diluent is added to the contents of the vial, the resulting suspension does not adhere to the glass, and the physician is assured of obtaining all of the contents of the vial. Each Drain Free vial is treated with an inert chemical compound which is non-toxic and provides a water-repellent surface to the glass.

### Penicillin S-R with Dihydrostreptomycin

(Parke-Davis Penicillin and Dihydrostreptomycin Sulfate)

Each 3 cc. with aqueous diluent contains:

Crystalline procaine penicillin-G.....	300,000 units
Crystalline sodium penicillin-G.....	100,000 units
Dihydrostreptomycin (as the sulfate).....	1.0 Gm.



**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY**

## Remington's Practice of Pharmacy— Tenth Edition

The Tenth Edition of *Remington's Practice of Pharmacy* was released on January 15, 1951. This famous book was first published in 1885 by Professor Joseph P. Remington and has been continually revised during its 65 years of service. During this period of great scientific advances in medicine, chemistry and pharmacy, this leading pharmaceutical text has always included the latest information concerning the preparation, standardization and applications of all important medicines.

This new edition once again presents the latest facts concerning anti-biotics, hormones, vitamins, radioactive isotopes, pesticides and the newer organic medicinal compounds. Also revised thoroughly are such sections as those dealing with hospital pharmacy, ophthalmic solutions, ointments, labeling regulations, pharmaceutical specialties, statistics and therapeutic uses, as well as biological and chemical assay procedures.

The editors of the Tenth Edition are again E. Fullerton Cook and Eric W. Martin. They have been assisted by more than ninety associates, specialists in the many divisions of the medical and pharmaceutical sciences covered by this extensive treatise. Professor Cook has been active in pharmacy for a half century as teacher, author and as Director of Revision of the *U. S. Pharmacopoeia* from 1920 to 1950. He is a member of the Committee preparing the *International Pharmacopoeia* soon to be published by the World Health Organization of the United Nations. Dr. Martin has a broad back-

ground of experience in pharmacy and in addition has a rapidly growing number of publications in the sciences of pharmacology, chemistry and physiological chemistry. Not only has he practiced pharmacy in both Canada and the United States, but in later years has held an Assistant Professorship at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science where he directs the course in Biochemistry. His position as Associate Director of LaWall and Harrison, the well-known consultants of Philadelphia, has given him broad contacts in the field of bacteriology, chemistry and pharmacology.

Copies may be obtained from the Mack Publishing Company, 20th & Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa., or from the Book Department, CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, Drawer 151, Chapel Hill, N. C. Price \$16.00.

### Marriages

Miss Lora Elizabeth Crutchfield, daughter of Pharmacist and Mrs. T. G. Crutchfield of Greensboro, and Kinsley McWhorter, Jr., of Roanoke, Virginia, were married February 24. The ceremony took place in the West Market Street Methodist Church in Greensboro.

### NEW ARRIVAL

J. F. Pickard of the Home Drug Company, Greensboro, is passing out cigars to his friends these days, in celebration of the arrival of J. F., Jr., born at Wesley Long Hospital on February 9.

## SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO. SPARTANBURG, S. C.

**A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists**

---

*We Appreciate Your Business*

**Sells** *because*

**it's safer sulfonamide therapy**

# TRICOMBISUL\*

triple sulfonamide mixture

an outstanding combination of three most effective

## Sulfonamides

***Sulfacetimide***

***Sulfadiazine***

***Sulfamerazine***

prescribed and dispensed for:

- greater safety
- better tissue distribution
- faster therapeutic effect

### TRICOMBISUL

Tablets, 0.5 Gm. total sulfonamides, each tablet containing 0.166 Gm. of *sulfacetimide*, *sulfadiazine* and *sulfamerazine*.

and the new

### TRICOMBISUL LIQUID.

0.5 Gm. total sulfonamides (0.166 Gm. each of *sulfacetimide* [solubilized], *sulfadiazine* and *sulfamerazine*) per teaspoonful (4 cc.).

U.S.P.

*Schering*

CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

TRICOMBISUL







AN OLD SOUTHERN CUSTOM...



**More Popular Than Ever!**



FROM THE LOVERS of yesterday the lovers of today have inherited the Old Southern Custom of giving Nunnally's. And they are using Nunnally's Box Bountiful more and more as a symbol of affection. Why not give that lovely lady a thrill with a box of Nunnally's today?



**GIVE**  
*Nunnally's*  
THE CANDY OF THE SOUTH

# *Have You Heard About The New Davol "Anti-Colic" Nurser?*

**At last!! An amazing new nurser that's  
Easy to Feed—Easy to Read**

**There's news in the Davol "Anti-Colic" Nurser!** It's the first and only Nurser that can be regulated to suit baby's needs. And it has exclusive features that made it the easiest, most efficient method of baby-feeding yet developed.

**There's news in the Davol Campaign!** It's the biggest advertising effort ever put behind a Nurser! And it's the only Nurser to be featured in a full-page in Life. Full-page color ad in Life Magazine March 12th. Full-page color ads in special baby magazines distributed to new mothers through hospitals and diaper services. Full-column ads in Good Housekeeping, Today's Woman, True Story and Modern Romances! Direct mail and medical publication advertising to doctors.

Stock and feature the Nurser that's in the news and you'll give your whole Baby Goods Department a boost.

**Our representative has full particulars. See him.**



## **Owens & Minor Drug Company**

**Incorporated**

**1000 E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.**

**"Good Drug Wholesalers Since 1882"**



# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

MARCH, 1951

No. 3

## *New Pharmacy Curriculum*

### Freshmen to Be Allowed Choice of Beginning in June to Graduate in Three Years

In accordance with established custom, a copy of the new catalogue of the School of Pharmacy of the University of North Carolina was sent early in March to every pharmacy in the State. Thus, every pharmacist will have the opportunity of inspecting the school's program of activity in its official form, and the information will be available in every community for use by prospective students. Pharmacists' interest in encouraging good students for the study of pharmacy has been and will be appreciated.

There is a special interest in the catalogue this year because it contains a thoroughly revised curriculum for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy. The following changes are represented in the new curriculum.

Pharmaceutical Calculations, Latin, History, and Literature are eliminated as separate courses, and their content is incorporated into other appropriate courses.

Organic Chemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology are advanced one year earlier in the curriculum for a greater utilization of the information of these basic courses.

A second course in applied Quantitative Chemistry is substituted for Volumetric Analysis.

A laboratory course in Bacteriology is substituted for Biological Products.

Dispensing is advanced in the curriculum by one quarter and condensed to two quarters to enable a full year for Dispensary Practice. In this series of courses, the

fourth-year students will receive one hour of lecture and three hours of laboratory service per week in the Hospital Pharmacy under rigorous supervision. They will compound and dispense the prescriptions of the staff physicians, manufacture special formulas, service ward medication, and prepare parenteral solutions.

The time allotted to Prescription Specialties is increased twofold.

Parasitocides is increased to include sick-room supplies, cosmetics, dental preparations, and veterinary medicines.

Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence has been added as a separate course.

Three elective courses are maintained in the fourth year, but the students will be strongly advised to elect three courses which have been recommended by former students as the most valuable: Business English, Public Speaking, and Public Health.

Those few students who wish to prepare for graduate study will be allowed to elect courses in physics, advanced mathematics, and a foreign language.

A "C" average or better is required for graduation.

The new curriculum does not change the length of time required for its completion, four academic years of nine months (three quarters) each. However, many of the applicants for admission who are now in high school have requested the opportunity to complete as much of the course as pos-

(Continued on Page 119)

## ***Named to Health Boards***

Two pharmacists were recently named members of their county health boards. E. O. Chandler of Reidsville will serve with the Rockingham County Board while T. J. Ham, Jr., of Yanceyville, will serve in a similar capacity in Caswell County.

## ***Calls for More Negro Doctors***

The Old North State Medical Society, a negro organization formed in 1887 with present headquarters in Winston-Salem, claimed recently in a circular letter some provision must be made for the training of negro doctors in North Carolina.

In spite of the extremely large increase in the negro population since 1940 the increase in the number of negro doctors has been very negligible, the society claimed. In 1940, it reported, there were 152 negro doctors in North Carolina and in 1950 there were 164. The average age of these doctors is 52.

Pointing out that the Duke University, Bowman Gray and University of North Carolina Medical Schools are for the exclusive use of white population of the state, the society said:

"It is our sincere belief that to deny negroes the opportunity to utilize and be benefited by the facilities above mentioned and specifically the University of North Carolina is unfair, unconstitutional, unjust, undemocratic, and above all, un-Christian."

The letter was signed by Dr. J. Charles Jordan of Winston-Salem, president of the society.

## ***Fair Trade Violator Held in Contempt***

Judge Henry Clay Greenberg, of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, has held in contempt of Court Berner's Pharmacy, 131 Rivington Street, New York, New York, for violating a temporary restraining order issued by the Court last July, prohibiting Berner's Pharmacy from selling the products of Eli Lilly and Company below the minimum fair trade prices. A fine of \$500 was imposed. The motion to punish for contempt was instigated by Eli Lilly and Company when the defendant failed to comply with the July order.

Eli Lilly and Company was represented by Counsellor Arad Riggs, of the Manhattan firm of Allin, Riggs & Shaughnessy. Lilly has instructed Mr. Riggs to enforce the fine.

The success of this action is further confirmation of the validity of the fair trade law and the determination of Eli Lilly and Company to enforce its fair trade policy.

## ***L. P. Mayrand Incorporates***

L. P. Mayrand, Manufacturing Chemist, of Greensboro, has recently filed a certificate of incorporation with the N. C. Secretary of State. The new firm is Mayrand Incorporated. Officers of the corporation are: L. P. Mayrand, president; E. Rouse, vice-president; E. B. Mayrand, secretary.

Mayrand established his business in Greensboro in September, 1941. He was previously connected with Merck & Co., Inc. for fifteen years as chemist-junior executive. He was in the retail drug trade for three years. L. P. Mayrand holds the degrees of B.Sc. and M.Sc. in Pharmacy, and Pharmaceutical Chemist. He became a Licentiate in Pharmacy in N. C. in 1941.

E. Rouse is in charge of production. He has been with the firm five years. Mayrand now manufactures twenty-four pharmaceutical products, including alkaloids, barbiturates, lipotropes, sulfonamides and vitamins. Original research was carried on for three years on the poultry disease, coccidiosis. A successful triple sulfonamide preparation was developed as a result.

Mayrand Incorporated is planning to expand its production facilities and will emphasize on a sales program. Chemicals will eventually be manufactured.

## ***Remedies Condemned***

Dr. Bennet's Cold Remedies, which fail to perform the duties for which they are recommended, were recently condemned by the government in a libel filed in the Middle District Court.

Eighteen bottles of the medicine, claiming to contain health-giving botanical drugs, were seized at a drug store in Mount Airy after being shipped in interstate commerce from Virginia. The government claims the labels are "false and misleading."

## ***McDonald to Head Merchants Association***

W. R. McDonald, Jr., President of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, has been elected head of the Hickory Merchants Association for the coming year. The election followed a dinner meeting of the Association in Hickory on February 27th.

## ***The Hadacol Herald***

"Hadacol," the preparation so highly recommended by Senator Dudley J. LeBlanc of Louisiana, was named from the "Happy Day Company," a firm established by the Senator in the 20's to manufacture and distribute "Happy Day Headache Powders." It was fashioned in the following manner: "Ha" from Happy; "Da" from Day; "Co" from Company; and "L" for LeBlanc, hence "HA-DA-COL."

The Senator has been swamped with fan mail and testimonials. "I was in a bad way for lack of sleep," said one woman, whose bed accommodated her numerous children. "The children always disturbed me by turning, squirming, fidgeting. But now, since taking Hadacol, I can sleep fine with anybody."

## ***Dr. Mattocks Joins McNeil***

McNeil Laboratories announce the appointment of Dr. Albert M. Mattocks as Manager of the Pharmaceutical Development Department.

Dr. Mattocks, a well known figure in the pharmaceutical industry, has recently been Director of the Laboratory of the American Pharmaceutical Association and a member of the U.S.P. Revision Committee, 1950-1960, and Chairman of the Subcommittee on Analytical Methods of the N.F. Revision Committee.

Previous to his affiliation with the A.Ph.A., he was Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry at Western Reserve University. He has done considerable research work in the pharmaceutical field and has been the author of many papers on synthetic medicinals, pharmaceutical compounds and pharmaceutical analysis. He is

a member of Rho Chi, the honorary pharmaceutical society, and Society of the Sigma Xi.

Dr. Mattocks, born in Wilmington, N. C., received his B.S. in Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina and received his Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry at the University of Maryland.

## ***Doctors***

The doctor population of the United States is increasing more rapidly than the general population. Whereas in 1938 this country had one physician for every 765 persons, in 1949 it had one for each 739. This is the highest proportion of doctors to population of any country in the world except Israel, where there is a concentration of refugee physicians.

## ***Kelly Heads Symposium Exhibits***

The 8th Annual Watts Hospital Medical and Surgical Symposium was held in Durham the week of February 12th with physicians from South Carolina and Virginia as well as this State in attendance.

Hunter L. Kelly, Chief Pharmacist at Watts Hospital, was Chairman of the Commercial Exhibitors, and in this capacity added greatly to the success of the Symposium.

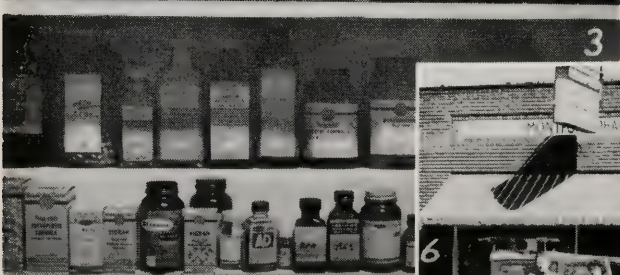
Exhibits were installed by Hoffmann-LaRoche, Mead Johnson, William S. Merrell, Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, E. R. Squibb & Sons, Chas. Haskell Company, The Upjohn Company, A. H. Robins Company, White Laboratories, Walker Vitamin Products, Winthrop-Stearns and William Saunders Book Company.

## ***Notice of Board of Pharmacy Examinations***

The next meeting of the Board of Pharmacy for the examination of candidates for license to practice pharmacy will be held at the School of Pharmacy in Chapel Hill June 19, 20, and 21.

All candidates expecting to take the examination should file their applications thirty days prior to the date of the meeting.





(1) Interior view of Mont.ord Pharmacy showing part of rear center where front ends and prescription room begins. Frank Kiser (left) and his brother, Arthur. (2) View of prescription room showing shelving on side and two of the out-thrusted shelves built onto shelves of rear wall. (3) Close-up of shelves along side wall illustrating alphabetical arrangement of pharmaceuticals. (4) The three jeeps, halted from their busy rounds for the photographer. (5) Side view of the delivery jeeps. (6) Jeep drivers, Billy Bell and Mildred Davis.

## Metabolize Your Talent

JAMES W. HARRISON, Asheville, *Ch. Committee on Trade Interests*

How two pharmacists by dint of hard work and diligent application of principles of service transformed a run-down pharmacy somewhat lacking in savor into a trusted and profitable enterprise may furnish pointers for adoption by other pharmacists.

When Frank and Arthur Kiser first purchased the assets and assumed the obligations of Montford Pharmacy it was one of those two and fifty stores—two prescriptions and fifty bottles of beer a day. Now, a short year and a half later, one could reverse those figures and be nearer the truth. They did not entirely discontinue the sale of beer and wine; their steadily gained customers wouldn't let them. But they did give up their on-premises beer privileges and retained their off-premises privileges. Today when a customer walks into this store he has the feeling of being in a place where pharmacy is practiced according to the science it is. He has also come to know that he may procure almost any item to be found in today's drug store with that added bit of service so cheerfully given as a sort of baker's dozen.

The Kiser brothers are graduates of the UNC School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill, Arthur of the Class of '47 and Frank of the Class of '49, both passing the Board examinations and being licensed the respective years of their graduation. Frank, the younger, has something of the buccaneer in him with the aggressive impetuosity that flings itself into an idea and carries it through, brooking no surmountable economic opposition. He has, however, none of the buccaneer's disregard of ethics because his standards are set upon loftier heights. Arthur, the older, is the balance-wheel type. Not so much taciturn as benign, he smiles his way through a working day shedding some of the pollen of his enthusiasm onto those around him.

The first move these brothers made after acquiring this pharmacy in October 1949 was to clean up and paint up from the front door to the stock room and the exterior as well. At first the store did not have a clean appearance and the stock was not arranged

for ready customer service. The lighting left much to be desired. Many of the store's customers had been weaned away and the possibilities of the neighborhood had never been exploited. Some of the local doctors had looked askance at the prescription department.

During the past two winters there have been many changes in the physical appearance as well as the intangible aspects of the store and some of these changes are almost metamorphic. The most recent step has been the forming of a more compact prescription department to insure greater speed as an adjunct to accuracy in compounding. New shelving has been installed with added thrusting-type shelves built at right angles to the back shelves to accommodate more stock.

The prescription stock is arranged in separate categories alphabetically so that even a stranger, once the key is determined, would have no difficulty in locating any item carried in stock. Quantities in gallons and bulk are placed on the deeper shelves first above the floor. The prescription counter is always clean and free of debris; it is not the "catch-all" that is seen in too many pharmacies. Reference books, the various required and extra pharmaceutical tomes, and information for the doctor are shelved and filled in accessible places near the prescription telephone. The stock room is ample and roomy with extra space built in overhead to house the reserve. Space for checking in merchandise is provided in the stock room, away from the temptation to pile everything on the prescription counter.

The tobacco department and the soda fountain are at the customers' right on entrance. The cosmetic cases and counters on the left, with some sundries extending beyond. Trade-marked and Fair-Traded items of the patent variety are shelved along the left wall. Non-Fair-Traded items are segregated and no promotion is done on those.

The location is on one of the city's main bus lines in a bourgeois neighborhood where

(Continued on Page 120)



**"IT'S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT'S GOOD"**

## **SAFE AND STRONG**

That is what your insurance  
must be



We provide the best—at a real  
saving in cost.

For Druggists exclusively.

Now available for both store and  
residence.

Our North and South Carolina Agents are:  
F. O. Bowman, P.O. Box 688  
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ralph M. Crosson, 1812 Marion St.  
Columbia 3, S. C.



*See your service  
wholesaler*

**PICTURE OF YOU  
NEXT SUMMER . . .**

*if you serve your trade*

**EVANS Fountain  
Syrups & Toppings**

Yes, you'll be "on top of the world" with the Evans line . . . it  
has the quality, deliciousness and value to give you real volume  
and profits. Better get lined up **now**, in view of the uncertain  
supply situation!

**E. B. EVANS CO., PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.**



## ***Franklin to Head Greensboro Club***

R. E. Franklin, co-owner of Franklin's Drug Store, Greensboro, was elected president of The Greensboro Drug Club for the coming year, following a meeting of the organization on March 9th. Serving with him will be G. G. Buchanan, sales representative of Parke, Davis & Company, as vice-president, and David Claytor of Crutchfield-Browning Drug Company, as secretary-treasurer.

M. G. (Buck) Morris, the retiring president, presided during the business session. The Club convened as "The Greensboro Drug Circle" but adjourned as "The Greensboro Drug Club," a majority of the members having voted to change the name of the organization during the session.

The program was arranged and presented by C. E. Davis, who recently moved to Greensboro from Kershaw, South Carolina. Mr. Davis has represented Merck & Company in the State for a number of years.

Some timely topics of interest to the members were presented by NCPA Secretary W. J. Smith of Chapel Hill, the guest speaker. A movie, presented through the courtesy of E. R. Squibb & Sons, completed the program.

## ***Late Institute News***

With remarkably good outside working conditions prevailing in late February and early March, continued good progress has been made on the Institute of Pharmacy building in Chapel Hill. With the exception of the porches, which are being left until after the plastering has been finished, all the face brick have been set by the masons. This took about two weeks, was most expensive, but the completed job is a credit to the skill of the masons, the architect's design, and will certainly not lessen the respect of the public for Pharmacy.

Plumbers, electricians and the heating contractor have all been busy, with the "roughing in" of all three having been completed by March 15th. They now await the plastering job, after which they will return to put the finishing touches to their work.

The roof (7000 square feet) has been

covered with Carey fire-check shingles; the 30 windows on ground floor have been delivered and will be installed before this issue of the JOURNAL has been released. The building is being completely insulated with rock wool batts with some of this work in progress at the time this article is being written.

A meeting of the Building Committee will be held in early April at which time the Institute will be inspected and a decision reached in regard to final building plans. All bills have been paid with sufficient funds on hand to take care of present commitments. Some portions of the building may have to be left unfinished this year, but that is a decision the Building Committee will have to act on.

Assuming fair working conditions until April 10th, we should be in position to run a picture of the Institute exterior, showing it in a completed or near-completed condition, in the April issue of this publication.

Some additional funds have been contributed to the Institute, all of which will be recognized in our next issue. In particular, those persons sending us \$17.00 checks for a square of roofing will be noted.

## ***Good Leech?***

A drug store in Moscow displayed in its window a sign reading: "Very Good Leeches." Also displayed in the window were the pictures of Stalin and the head of the Soviet police. Passersby laughed when they saw the display. The druggist is now in Siberia.

## ***Herring-Lisk***

Mrs. Mary Parker Herring and Daniel Clyde Lisk of Charlotte were married on Saturday, February 3rd. After a wedding trip, the Lisks returned to Charlotte where they will make their home, 1610 Queens Road, West.

## ***Licensed in Florida***

M. B. Melvin, of Raleigh, a former member of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy, has been licensed as a pharmacist in Florida. Mr. Melvin successfully passed the examination given in that State in February by the Florida Board.

**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.

*Thomas Carlisle Smith*

By JAMES W. HARRISON, Asheville

Thomas Carlisle Smith, president of the Dr. T. C. Smith Company, wholesale druggists of Asheville, died February 23, three days before his seventy-seventh birthday. He was born in Charlotte February 26, 1874 and upon graduation from the University of North Carolina in 1894 was associated with his father, the late Dr. T. C. Smith in the wholesale drug business in Charlotte and Asheville. Upon his father's death in 1913 he became president of the firm, a post he held until his death.

He was one of the builders of Asheville. He believed with undaunted confidence in the future of his adopted city. He was an organizer and vice-president of Asheville Federal Savings and Loan Association, an original director of Asheville Orthopedic Home and had been a trustee and chairman of the board of stewards of Central Methodist Church. He was active in his Church Sunday School program and was long active in the Asheville YMCA and the Rotary Club.

His friends, his contemporaries, his employees, even his kith and kin called him 'Mr. Tom' and the utterance was filled with caressing overtones. His was a lovable character because it embraced a firm belief in all the virtues of the copy-book maxims. He always stood up to life and erected his own temple with hope as the builder and God as the architect. He could hail God in all men with no hidden venom in his soul. He hobbled vain pride and grasped the beautiful essences of life while adhering to his principles without compromise.

His exemplary character motivated a fine mind of analytical prowess. He was able to filter each word he heard and divine each meaning with the clarity of crystal and the precision of a metronome. His attitude toward his employees was paternal and the responsibility he felt for them came to him as a directive from God. As he perceived something of the Creator's image in all men, his friends and contemporaries flocked to him with their troubles and he ministered succor to them.

It is given to no man to gain a personal

and physical immortality and he had only the natural desire for such immortality as would show him the results of deeds he could not finish in one life span. His senescence was brief as time is measured for he cultivated throughout his life his inherent understanding of the affereces of all ages. He kept inviolate to the end all his guiding principles. His spirit and precepts have gained their right to live on and, living on, will make the world a little better for his having lived in it his allotted time.

## Drug Stores Hold Price Line

U. S. drug store products sold at fair trade prices have resisted inflation better than any other retail merchandise, a new survey shows. Fair-traded drug items, which account for most of a druggist's goods, rose only 7.4 per cent from January 1, 1947 to December 1, 1950, compared with a 16.4 per cent rise in the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' cost of living index.

*To Our —*  
**GOOD FRIENDS**  
**IN NORTH CAROLINA**

---

Your orders for  
Labels, Drug Boxes and  
Physician's Prescription Blanks  
are greatly appreciated.

---

**McCourt Label Cabinet Co.**  
58 BENNETT STREET  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

---

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.



# NEW!

## MENNEN

# *Spray Deodorant*

## FOR MEN!



... with PERMATEC ...

SAFELY STOPS PERSPIRATION

UP TO 3 DAYS

PREVENTS UNDERARM ODOR

3 MONTHS SUPPLY

ONLY **59¢**

Price—\$5.24 a dozen

For a limited time and subject to withdrawal without notice—

Deal No. 480 11/12 dozen Mennen Spray Deodorant  
1/12 dozen Mennen Spray Deodorant  
Bonus

List price of Deal \$4.80

Packed two one-dozen counter merchandisers to a case, which is \$9.60 towards a \$24.00 Mennen Extra Profit Offer.

Distributed by

## JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Dependable Service Since 1898

## Troy Paper Lauds M. A. Nicholson

A notable anniversary has just been observed in Troy, quietly and without fanfare as becomes the unpretentious nature of its honoree. It was 35 years ago that M. A. Nicholson, as a young druggist, came to the Montgomery county seat, liked what he saw and remained to become one of the town's most useful and highly esteemed citizens.

Mike Nicholson, ably assisted by his long time associate, Herbert Holt, has made the Troy Drug Company one of the most popular and friendly concerns of this type in this section.

In addition to the duties of managing a prosperous drug store, Mr. Nicholson has found time to look after the affairs of the substantial and solid Montgomery Building and Loan Association and to serve his church and community in many ways. In addition, he is a veteran member of the local merchants association and has long represented that body on its state board.

The other day the *News and Interviews* paused for a chat with "Doe" Nicholson at his desk beside the prescription counter and considered for a moment the many stories of relief and illness contained in the dozen or more long prescription files, many of them yellow with age, their stories buried under the weight of passing years. Mike glanced at his pharmaceutical past reflectively and smiled. They were indeed a fabulous reservoir of real drama.

They represented long hours of first deciphering the hastily written prescriptions of the grand old family physicians and then carefully compounding them, at all hours of the day and night.

Compare, for example, as Mr. Nicholson said, the pharmacist's work in fighting a case of pneumonia then with now, when a few "shots" of a wonder drug usually suffices to cure the average attack of that disease.

Endowed with a dry sense of humor that expresses itself on the most unexpected occasions, Mr. Nicholson is, indeed, a valued friend and good companion to whom the *News and Interviews* extends an extra hearty congratulation on this 35th anniversary year.

## Mead's "Point of Sale" Kit Available

A nation wide advertising program on Mead's new Pablum Cereals is about to begin. Newspaper advertising is breaking now. Full color pages in *Life* Magazine will appear shortly. Pablum will also be advertised in *Parents* Magazine, *Good Housekeeping* Magazine and many other magazines which are widely read by young mothers.

A special "Package" of Point-of-Sale selling material featuring the new Pablum Cereals has been prepared for druggists by Mead Johnson & Company. The use of this material will enable druggists to "tie-in" with this all-out advertising program and enjoy a greater share of the increasing Pablum sales.

Mead's "Package" of Pablum Point-of-Sale Material contains: (1) A Window Streamer featuring the new Pablum Cereal Packages with the exclusive "Handy-Pour Spout." (2) Box Toppers for each of the new packages: Pablum Mixed Cereal, 16 oz.; Pablum Mixed Cereal, 8 oz.; Pablum Oatmeal, 8 oz. (3) Newspaper Mats showing the new Pablum Cereals packages. (4) Shelf Tuck-In Cards in colors simulating the colors of the new packages.

Druggists wishing this "Package" of Pablum Point-of-Sale Materials should write to Trade Relations Department, Mead Johnson & Company, Evansville, Indiana.

## Breaks Leg

A broken leg resulting from a fall has kept W. R. Wilkins away from his duties at the Wilkins Drug Company of Mocksville for the past month. In his absence, Phar-

## Prescription Balances Repaired

Speedily                      Accurately                      Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**

303 S. Sixth Street

Richmond, Va.

# First-

**FIRST AID for  
ACID INDIGESTION  
HEADACHES  
DISTRESS of COLDS**

# Fast-

**FAST RELIEF  
When You  
Need It!**

# Always-

**ALWAYS Rely on  
ALKA-  
SELTZER**



**Alka-Seltzer**

© 1951 MILES LABORATORIES, INC.  
**ALL DRUG STORES U.S. and CANADA**

# 3

## Little Words about

# Alka-Seltzer

**THAT ARE CATCHING THE EYES  
AND RINGING IN THE EARS OF MILLIONS**

- ① **First-** IN DRUG SALES!
- ② **Fast-** TURNOVER!
- ③ **Always-** A GOOD PROFIT FOR YOU!

3 Little Words—"FIRST, FAST, ALWAYS"—but what a BIG job they are doing! They are making the public STOP, LOOK and LISTEN! And no wonder! National magazines are carrying the advertisement shown at the left to more than a hundred million subscribers. In addition Miles' huge Radio network power is making this slogan heard in nearly all the radio homes in the land.

What does this mean to you? It means Alka-Seltzer is FIRST choice with Millions. It means FAST Turnover and ALWAYS a good Profit.

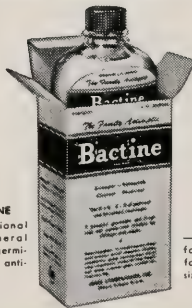
**MILES LABORATORIES, INC.**  
ELKHART, INDIANA • Partners of the Retail Druggist for Over 60 Years



**TABCIN**  
—the popular  
antihistaminic  
compound Cold  
Tablet.



**ONE-A-DAY  
(brand)**  
—most widely  
advertised  
Vitamins in your  
Drug Store.



**BACTINE**  
—sensational  
new general  
purpose germi-  
cide and anti-  
septic.



**MILES  
NERVINE**  
—a profit maker  
for Druggists  
for more than  
sixty years.



# OPEN FORUM

## TO BE OR NOT TO BE

By JOHN V. FARRINGTON, Burgaw

We are living in the most momentous and perilous times in the world's history. There are wars and rumors of wars that blow from cold to hot. There are also transitions and changes just as dramatic taking place in every field of endeavor, especially in the Medical, Dental and Pharmacy professions and other allied health endeavors of which we are concerned in this article.

We have progressed from the horse and buggy days to the automobile, and from the automobile to the airplane which travels with the velocity approximating sound. There have also been changes just as dramatic in the field of drugs and therapy. New drugs have been discovered which change nearly the whole concept of therapy. We have progressed from quinine and aspirin to the barbiturates and other coal tar derivatives to the sulfonamides, and from the sulfonamides to the antibiotics such as penicillin and aureomycin and streptomycin which are used in treating pneumonias, kidney infections and a hoard of other infections which infest the human body. To this galaxy of new drugs has been added ACTH and cortisone which are used in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, and certain types of anemias, chronic ulcerative colitis and inflammatory eye diseases.

Extensive and far-reaching experimentations have also been made in the field of chemistry and physics. Scientists have experimented with isotopes and the chain reaction of the atom and have produced the atomic bomb, which is the most destructive weapon the world has ever produced, and which in time may destroy the whole human race if not kept under control. There is a possibility that these atomic reactions may be used in the field of medicine in the treatment of cancer, tuberculosis and other diseases.

Amid all these changes, pharmacy has not kept pace with the other allied health professions. As a matter of fact, we have retrograded. Our honored position at the right hand of the doctor, which is our just

due, is being lost by default. This pharmaceutical body of ours has grown old and we appear to have lost our incentive to go forward. Our rib cartilages have become calcified, lime salts have been laid down in our arterial walls and our arteries have lost their elasticity. Our reflexes have become diminished, our vision has become opaque and we are just sitting by quietly in our complacency and lethargy waiting for the inevitable. We are rapidly and inexorably approaching the Gethsemane of our professional existence. Disconcerting and alarming is the adamant attitude and the flagrant disregard that a segment of our pharmacists, owners of drug stores and other people connected with the profession of pharmacy, are displaying concerning the laws governing the practice of pharmacy.

This segment wants to stand over the Board of Pharmacy and the other people appointed to enforce the pharmacy laws, brandishing the sword of Damocles and threatening to behead them if they try to enforce the laws and give the practicing pharmacist the protection which he deserves and which is afforded the other professions such as medicine, dentistry and law. This is a sorry state of affairs and will ultimately destroy pharmacy if it is not corrected. The pharmacist and the prescription department constitutes the very soul of pharmacy and a body without a soul is worthless.

We shall compare this state of affairs to the wise and the foolish man. The foolish man built his house upon the sand and the rains descended and the floods came and winds blew and beat upon his house and it fell because it was built upon the sand, and great was the fall of it. The wise man built his house upon a rock and the rains descended and the floods came and the winds blew and beat upon his house and it fell not, for it was founded upon a rock. Of course, the moral of this parable is to build your house upon a solid rock and not upon the shifting sands.

Our organs and faculties are not talents which we may justifiably leave unemployed; each is bound to do his best with them. A

(Continued on Page 119)

**Application for Room**

W. J. Smith  
Drawer 151  
Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Dear Smith:

I plan to attend the 1951 Convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, scheduled for Pinehurst, Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 20-22. Please send me a copy of the official room reservation form.

.....  
Name  
.....  
Street  
.....  
City

Note: The 65 single rooms in The Carolina have been sold but additional double rooms remain. If you wish to stay at the headquarters hotel, we suggest you return the completed form as quickly as possible.

***Pinehurst, 1951 Convention Site***

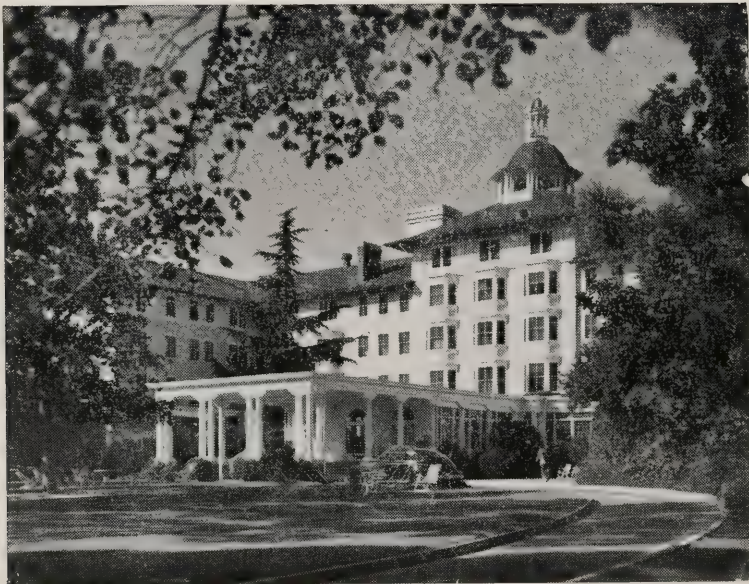
Take an old-fashioned New England village, sprinkle it with pleasant homes and

a handful of good hotels, add three magnificent golf courses and a hundred miles of bridle paths, garnish with a wealth of flowering trees and shrubs, serve with a clear, dry climate—and you have Pinehurst, where the 71st annual convention of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association and its affiliated auxiliaries will be held.

Pinehurst was created fifty-odd years ago to be a holiday resort. It is a little place with a big reputation. It is a delightful haven of refuge from the bustling world beyond its pine-gird borders.

Yes, what could be finer than three days at The Carolina—Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 20-21-22? For three wondrous days of restful relaxation, arrange now to attend the 1951 Convention of the NCPA. National speakers, topics of statewide interest, superb entertainment, music by a name band . . . yes, these and more are in store for you in May at The Carolina in Pinehurst.

Room reservations must be made on a special form, with priority given to those attending the three days. Clip and mail the form (left) today.



**The Carolina, Pinehurst, 1951 Convention Headquarters Hotel.**

## *Mirthquake Headed for NCPA Convention*

Arthur (Art) F. Briese, humorist, writer and Human Relations Counsellor, of Hot Springs, Arkansas will address members, ladies and guests of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association at the convention banquet in the Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst, Monday evening, May 21.

Mr. Briese will appear on the convention program under the sponsorship of the Justice Drug Company, Greensboro. His announced subject is "Skulduggery at the Old Crossroads."

Committeemen along Briese's trail from coast to coast report much popping of buttons from the operations of this unusual speaker and entertainer. Some suggest that first aid be kept on hand for members of his audience who pass out from the effects of laughing gas.

Secretary W. J. Smith says that everyone he has asked about Briese immediately burst into such uncontrollable laughter that he has been unable to get a clear idea as to just how Art does it. Arrangements are being made to have a bevy of beautiful seamstresses scattered among the diners replacing buttons as fast as they pop off. Also a few doctors ready to operate at the first pop of a button, in case of emergency, and ambulances at the door of the Carolina to rush any serious casualties to the nearest hospital.

### **Convention Planning Underway**

A pre-convention rally has been scheduled for The Carolina Hotel in Pinehurst on Sunday afternoon, April 1st. Executive officers of the NCPA, the TMA and the Woman's Auxiliary as well as members of NCPA District 6 are expected to attend.

Mrs. Stephen Forrest, President of the Woman's Auxiliary, has announced the appointment of Mrs. Graham Culbreth as general entertainment chairman to head up the activities of the ladies division. A series of bridge parties, luncheons and one business session are on the agenda for the Auxiliary members.

Secretary Smith has announced tentative plans call for a joint meeting of the NCPA with the two auxiliaries on Sunday night, and four 2-hour business sessions for NCPA members on Monday and Tuesday. One of the nation's foremost military leaders has been invited to address the convention, with acceptance not final at the time this communication is written.

### **TMA Entertainment Chm.**

W. S. (Bill) Gibson, popular young sales representative of Bodeker Drug Company, with headquarters in Goldsboro, has been selected as TMA Entertainment Chairman for the Convention this year.

Bill is already at work lining up speciality acts for the entertainment program to be sponsored by the TMA on May 22nd. A dance will conclude the TMA party, music by Dean Hudson and his band.

A golf tournament is being arranged by J. Floyd Goodrich, TMA secretary-treasurer.



W. S. (BILL) GIBSON



## Trade Mark Obliteration

Once the label of a Fair Trade product is replaced by the label of the druggist, when dispensed upon a prescription, is it a fair trade violation when such item is sold at less than the minimum resale price as stipulated by the manufacturer? This question was referred to Herman S. Waller, Attorney for the NARD, by the NCPA.

Attorney Waller says that such a sale constitutes a violation of the Fair Trade Act, and cites the following article originally published in *The New Jersey Journal of Pharmacy* in support of his contention:

"There are a goodly number of pharmacists who take it for granted that any trade-marked or brand-identified product may be legally sold at less than minimum resale price established by its producer if the trade-mark or brand identification is removed from the container in which it is sold, or if the product is transferred to another container on which the trade mark or brand is not identified.

"Confusion regarding this important provision of Fair Trade practice undoubtedly arises from the decision of the United States Supreme Court in upholding the constitutionality of the Illinois Fair Trade Act in 1936, when the following *obiter dictum* language not essential to the decision of the case was included in the Court's written opinion: 'There is nothing in the act to prevent the purchaser from removing the mark or brand from the commodity—thus separating the physical property which he owns, from the good will, which is the property of another—and then selling the commodity at his own price, providing he can do so without utilizing the good will of the latter as an aid to that end.'

"The Court of Errors and Appeals of New Jersey, in 1937, when handing down its decision of the constitutionality of the New Jersey Fair Trade Act, evidently desiring to call attention to the foregoing non-essential *obiter dictum* opinion of the United States Supreme Court as it applied to the New Jersey Law, said essentially the same

thing, but in this language: 'It (the New Jersey Fair Trade Act) is a mere direction to a resident merchant that he must not resell trade-marked or branded articles at less than the price fixed by the producer or owner of such marked commodities. If the merchant would profit by the good will built up by the owner or producer he must comply with the requirement of the legislature. He may remove the mark or brand and sell the goods at his own price. But he may not utilize the good will of another without complying with the statute which brands as unfair the sale of identified goods at less than the price fixed by the producer.'

"It is quite clear from the foregoing that a dealer may not in any way capitalize on the trade-mark or brand of a Fair Trade item by selling at less than the stipulated minimum price, even after he has removed all means of identification from a price-protected commodity. To illustrate: a dealer may pour the contents of a bottle of Listerine into another container, identify it as another product and sell it for less than the minimum Fair Trade price stipulated for Listerine if the sale is made in a manner that will in no way associate the package or its contents which is thus sold with the brand name of the Listerine that is in the container. If the purchaser should ask for Listerine, and the seller should say 'if you will allow me to pour the contents of a bottle of Listerine into another container and place a label upon it which does not bear the name of Listerine, I can sell it to you for less than the Fair Trade Price,' this is very clearly an evasion of the law and an invasion of the rights of the owner of the trade-mark *Listerine*. The trade-mark or brand identifies more than the package to which it is affixed—it also identifies the contents of such package even though the contents when removed from the brand-identified container may not be distinguishable from the non-branded product.

"The same holds true for products dispensed on prescriptions. Even though it may

(Continued on Page 103)

be conceded that the person to whom a brand-identified medication is dispensed knows nothing about the brand or trade-mark of the product and even though all visible evidence of the trade-mark or brand may have been obliterated on the package in which the medication is dispensed, the fact remains that the dispenser does capitalize on the good will of the brand or trade-mark of the medication. In the case of trade-marked or brand-identified prescription products, many of which ultimately reach the consumer as unidentified products, the owner of the brand or trade-mark has built up the good will value of his mark by encouraging practitioners to prescribe the medication for patients. Obviously, no dispenser can supply what the trade-mark owner has at considerable cost brought to the attention of prescribers or entirely obliterate every vestige of a trace of the trade-mark without utilizing the good will of the trade-mark which originally identified the product he dispenses. The prescription which the dispenser is required to file is evidence that he is trading on the good will of the producer. By no stretch of imagination can

anyone claim the right to sell Fair Traded products on prescriptions at less than the stipulated minimum prices without infringing upon the rights of trade-mark owners or without indulging in the unfair competitive practices outlawed by the Fair Trade law."

### *Parsons Visits NCPA Office*

Bob Parsons, now owner of Parsons Pharmacy in Middleburgh, New York, stopped by the NCPA Office in Chapel Hill on March 1st for a brief chat. A graduate in Pharmacy of UNC, Bob had spent the month of February in Florida, where he had picked up a nice sun tan that will be the envy of his friends who have had their share of cold weather back in New York State.

After graduating from the University, Bob was employed by the Greene Street Pharmacy of Greensboro. Later he worked for Webb's in St. Petersburg, Florida. Upon returning home his father sold the family store to Bob, who is carrying along nicely, with business prospects improving steadily.

# *Scott Drug Company*

*Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists*

Charlotte, N. C.

"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . .

WBT	WDNC	WFNC	WBBS	WLOE
WSOC	Durham	Fayetteville	Burlington	Leaksville
Charlotte	WPTF	WEED	WFTC	WHIT
WABZ	WRAL	Rocky Mount	Kinston	New Bern
Albemarle	WNAO	WGTL	WBUY	WHKY
WSJS	Raleigh	Kannapolis	Lexington	Hickory
WVAIR	WWNC	WSAT	WGNC	WRRF
Winston-Salem	Asheville	Salisbury	Gastonia	Washington
WBIG	WGNI	WGTM	WOHS	WADE
WGBG	Wilmington	Wilson	Shelby	Wadesboro
Greensboro	WMFR	WGBR		
	High Point	Goldsboro		

*Snap Back with*

# **STANBACK**



## *Sergt. Welfare Dies in Korea*

Marine Sergeant J. Richard Welfare, 27, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sam E. Welfare of Winston-Salem, was killed in action in Korea on February 16th. Sergeant Welfare was killed in a truck accident as he was carrying supplies to the front lines, according to a notice released by the Department of Defense.

He was a member of the First Air Delivery Platoon, Service Command, Fleet Marine Force, attached to the First Marine Division, and had been serving as a crewman on marine planes.

The young marine was recently awarded an air medal and three stars for helping deliver supplies by air to American forces in Korea. He had sent the citations home to his parents for safekeeping. They were given to him for his work from September, 1950 until this year.

The citation for the Air Medal said, in part, that "Sergeant Welfare made almost daily flights at low altitudes in an un-armored plane in connection with aerial delivery of urgently needed supplies to front line units" in Korea.

Sergeant Welfare had served in the marines for more than eight years, much of that time during World War II.

A letter from him earlier this month told his parents that he was going to school to study various military subjects. He had even lectured on the subjects.


He was a member of Home Moravian Church, of Winston-Salem, and attended local schools in that city.

Surviving are his parents; three brothers, Sam E. Welfare, Jr., Edward and Donald Welfare, all of Winston-Salem; one sister, Mrs. Frank R. Vasquez of Washington, D. C.

Sergeant Welfare was given a temporary burial in Korea.

### ENGAGEMENT

Announcement has been made by Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Miller of Berlin, Pa., of the engagement of their daughter, Rachel Ann, to Jones Douglas Bain, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Bain of Clayton, N. C.



**SILALOID**  
"TABLETS"

**ANTACID · SEDATIVE · ANTISPASMODIC**

For use whenever gastric hyper-acidity or flatulence are symptomatic.

#### SILALOID PROVIDES...

- Prompt and prolonged action.
- Palatable—may be chewed or swallowed.
- Dual antispasmodic action.
- Controlled antacid action—is not constipating.

#### Each tablet contains:

ATROPINE SULFATE . . . . .	1/5000 gr.
HYOSCYAMINE HYDROBROMIDE . . . . .	1/1250 gr.
PHENOBARBITAL . . . . .	1/2 gr.
MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE . . . . .	7 gr.

**SILALOID**  
"TABLETS"

**VANPELT & BROWN, INC.**  
PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS

Supplied in bottles of 100, 500, 1000. Ethically detailed and promoted in journals and by mail.

**RICHMOND, VIRGINIA**

## POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

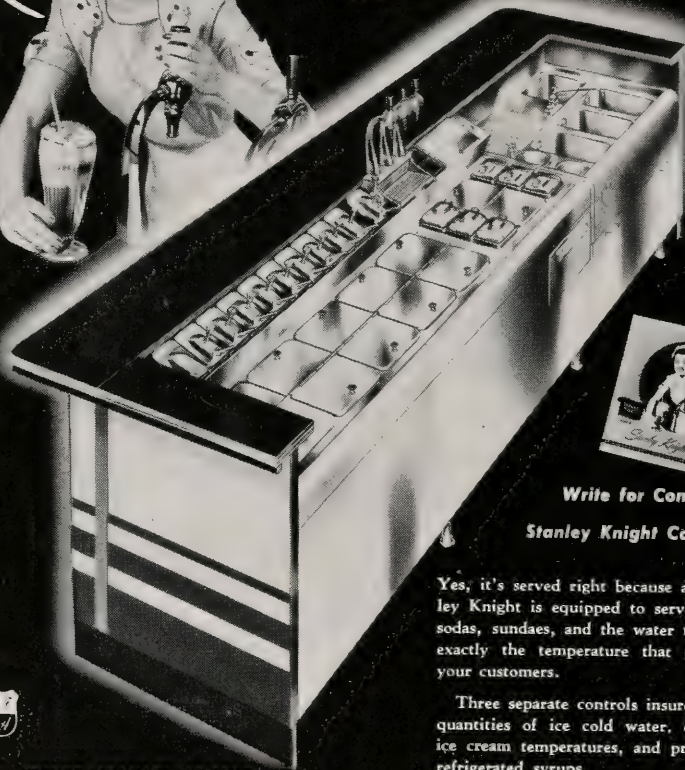
We solicit your orders

Our experience of over 70 years  
insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily



and always  
SERVED RIGHT  
from a

*Stanley Knight*



Write for Complete  
Stanley Knight Catalog

Yes, it's served right because a Stanley Knight is equipped to serve your sodas, sundaes, and the water too, at exactly the temperature that pleases your customers.

Three separate controls insure huge quantities of ice cold water, correct ice cream temperatures, and properly refrigerated syrups.

Beauty, sanitation and rugged construction are the keynotes of this advanced engineering that includes such features as: five inch floor clearance, sanitary sink section, instantaneous dry cooler, 34 inch working height, fitting strips between units, and many others.



OTHER STANLEY KNIGHT  
UNITS INCLUDE

Bobtails      Carbonators      Counters  
Back Bar Equipment      Creamer Units  
Luncheonette Equipment



**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES CO.**  
715 Louise Avenue  
Charlotte 4, N. C. — Ph. 8945

# Need for New School of Pharmacy Building Cited

## LETTERS OUTLINE PRESENT STATUS

Dean E. A. Brecht

School of Pharmacy

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill, N. C.

Dear Dean Brecht:

Each year the Board of Pharmacy makes a rather exhaustive study of available pharmacist manpower and pharmacy outlets in the State for the purpose of reporting to the Governor and to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. During the past several years we have called attention to a relative decrease in the number of pharmacists in North Carolina and have pointed out some of the effects which have resulted from this decrease. In August 1948 I called this matter specifically to the attention of the late Dean M. L. Jacobs and at that time recommended that the number of pharmacy students being graduated be increased to at least seventy-five each year, and gave him the reasons why it was felt that this should be done.

It was planned that as soon as our information for 1951 had been gathered and tabulated—about the middle of April—you should be apprised of the conditions as they relate to the practice of pharmacy in the State. However, developments during recent weeks indicate that the report should not be delayed until that time.

Although you are aware of the following facts and events, I am presenting them here in detail with the hope that you will see fit to relay them to the appropriate administrative authorities of the University of North Carolina, so that they might have a background for a better understanding of the events which have recently occurred and those which are now in progress and the effect that these events are likely to have on our profession in North Carolina. First I should like to refer you to the *Proceedings of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy for 1950*. In that publication you will find the number of pharmacists and

their employment status listed for each of the several states in the Union. You will also find listed the number of pharmacy outlets (retail pharmacies, hospital pharmacies, etc.). Comparing these figures with the *Preliminary Reports of the Bureau of the Census* you will doubtless be surprised to learn that North Carolina occupies the unenviable position of being second from "bottom of the list" with respect to the number of pharmacists as compared to population. (Our state is also next to bottom in the number of pharmacy outlets.) Making a similar comparison with the figures for the Nation as a whole, there are *less than one-half* the number of pharmacists in North Carolina as there are in the United States. (Statistics for all of the states are included.)

The effects which this shortage of pharmacists is creating are disturbing and are making themselves evident in a number of ways.

As you know our School of Pharmacy is more fortunate than most in that it has always enjoyed the support and confidence of the vast majority of the pharmacists of the State, many of whom are not graduates of the school. They have felt that the school administration was sympathetic to their replacement needs as well as to certain of their professional service needs. This fact is evident from the interest displayed in

---

The three letters written by Secretary McAllister, Dean Brecht and Dr. Clark and published herewith present a complete summation of the present status of the School of Pharmacy's need of expanded facilities, which apparently will not be provided by the 1951 General Assembly.



and support accorded to the Pharmaceutical Research Foundation and other aspects of the school's functions. In recent weeks alarming developments have occurred which involve a substantial number of pharmacists who have always given their support to the School of Pharmacy and to those programs which were designed to elevate the standard of pharmaceutical education and practice. Just today I have had requests from three of these men for information which would assist them in securing the services of pharmacists. Their reaction to the situation is typical of the large group which I have referred to above. These men all feel that the School of Pharmacy is not fully fulfilling its obligation to the profession in that it is not supplying an adequate number of trained pharmacists.

You will doubtless recall some five years ago one of the larger schools in the state "sent out feelers" to determine the sentiment towards the needs for another school of pharmacy in North Carolina. At that time it was the feeling that one well-supported school could meet the needs better than two less well-supported ones. (I still

believe this to be true.) It was about this time that the need for a new building for our present school became fully recognized. It was the impression of the pharmacists of the State that the University Administration was aware of our needs and that an effort would be made to secure the necessary funds for this building at the "proper time." It was the impression on the minds of the pharmacists that a well-supported request would be made for these funds at the 1947 session of The General Assembly. Naturally it was disappointing when appropriations were not made. It was felt certain that this would become a reality at the 1949 session. When it appeared that this request was not included in budget recommendations, a number of these same pharmacists posed our needs to their representatives. The representatives were sufficiently impressed to volunteer to introduce a separate appropriation measure to secure the necessary funds. It is understood that the University Administration opposed this procedure for fear that it might be an invitation for additional appropriation measures and result in a total and perhaps less favor-



# RETICULEX



(Liver, B<sub>12</sub>,  
Iron, and  
Vitamins,  
Lilly)

'Reticulex' (Liver, B<sub>12</sub>, Iron, and Vitamins, Lilly) is a combination of the hematopoietic substances commonly accepted as being effective in the treatment of the anemias. The formula tells the story. Each pulvule contains liver-stomach concentrate, 400 mg.; vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, 10 micrograms; ferrous sulfate, anhydrous, 200 mg.; ascorbic acid, 50 mg.; and folic acid, 0.33 mg. Pulvules No. 350, 'Reticulex,' are supplied in packages of 100, 500, and 5,000. For quick, complete service, send your orders to us.

THE PEABODY DRUG COMPANY • DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

able readjustment of the appropriations to the University. This was understandable. In their desire to cooperate to the fullest extent with the University Administration these interested pharmacists deferred and asked their representatives *not* to introduce such a bill. The fact that it now appears that no special effort will be made to secure an appropriation at this session of The General Assembly, leads these pharmacists to the conclusion that the University Administration is either not fully aware of our desperate needs or that it is not according the School of Pharmacy the degree of support to which they feel it is entitled and deserves. At least two of these men are now actively interested in seeing another school of pharmacy developed. With the feeling which is now so widespread, this idea has possibilities of materializing. I hope that something can be done *now* to arrest and reverse this sentiment. Any diversion of interest and support in the development of pharmaceutical education in North Carolina would have a degrading effect on both the undergraduate and graduate programs which are currently being carried on here at Chapel Hill. We have but to look at some of our neighboring states which have two schools of pharmacy to see the detrimental effect on progress which has resulted from divided loyalties and conflicting factions associated with the two groups.

Another serious effect which the shortage of pharmacists is having is that of undermining of the effectiveness of our pharmacy law enforcement. It is unfortunate that pharmacy must subsidize itself. It is frequently not understood why the drug store carries "side lines," sometimes not related to pharmacy at all. If it were not for the revenue gained from these sources the cost of medicines and pharmaceutical service would be prohibitive or the outlets would necessarily be so far apart as to be extremely inconvenient to a large portion of the population. As a result of this dependence upon the support of non-pharmaceutical merchandise, a large amount of capital has been invested in the "retail drug business" in North Carolina. It is estimated that this amount will total approximately 21 to 22 million dollars. The total annual volume of

# ELSIE SAYS -



The Nation's  
First Saleslady  
Will Sell More  
ICE CREAM  
For You At A  
Profit.



business in the drug stores in this state is approximately 67½ million dollars.

As you are aware, the law in North Carolina provides that pharmaceutical service shall be rendered only by or under the *immediate* supervision of a licensed pharmacist. This means that when the pharmacist is not on duty to actively render or supervise the rendition of pharmaceutical service this service must cease and the business may engage only in such activities as are permitted to a general dealer. Those who have funds invested in the drug store are reluctant to suffer the loss which they sustain by the curtailment of their business activities or to dispose of their interest entirely and at a sacrifice when they are unable to secure pharmacist replacements. Slightly over 70% of the drug stores in North Carolina employ only one pharmacist. It is with this group that the problem is most acute. This situation makes the efficient enforcement of the pharmacy law an almost impossible task. Many of the pharmacists are reluctantly lending their support to a proposition designed to secure legislation which will license certain "clerks" who have had

a number of years of "drug store experience." This is a serious proposition. There have been at least four meetings of parties interested in this measure in several sections of the State during the past thirty days. I understand that this group is endeavoring to raise a fund of \$10,000 to support this legislation. It is estimated that between 400 and 600 persons might qualify for recognition under the proposed law.

Finally, and to my mind the most important consideration of the problem of the lack of properly qualified pharmacists, is the effect this shortage will have on the quality of health service rendered to the public. Various objective surveys, beginning with the *Charter's Report* in 1924 to the *Pharmaceutical Survey* just completed, have definitely established the position of pharmacy in the scheme of health services. You are thoroughly familiar with the deficiencies in present day pharmaceutical practice which were pointed out by the *Pharmaceutical Survey*. We all know that physicians in many areas are denied the opportunity of using the most modern individually constructed medications simply because there is no



*For Better Service*



**Robert R. Bellamy & Son**

*Wholesale Druggists*

**Wilmington, N. C.**



scientifically trained pharmacist to fill their needs. These physicians have no other choice than to use empirically designed formulas intended for a wide variety of applications. It is the patient who is the real loser in instances of this type. The fact that between 70 and 80% of the medication prescribed today is of a ready prepared nature is glaring testimony of the need for better trained pharmacists—not men whose qualifications were legislated.

There is scarcely a layman who has not been faced with the inability to secure a desired medication without a physician's prescription. This in itself is evidence of the dangerous nature of modern drugs. The Federal Government has found it necessary to surround the distribution of most drugs with strict controls. I predict that in the not too distant future the public will be denied the opportunity for any reasonable degree of self medication unless more and better trained pharmacists who are in a position to exercise professional judgment are provided to fill the distribution needs.

If it is the State's intention to provide training facilities for a well rounded health service, then it has neglected, overlooked or otherwise not been fully aware of the greatest need of one of the most used of the health services. I hope that you will, without delay, bring this situation to the attention of the proper authorities. North Carolina has the opportunities of becoming one of the leaders in pharmaceutical education in the nation. I hope that tendencies now apparent will not be permitted to develop further and lessen our chance of realizing our ambitions for pharmacy in this State.

#### DEAN BRECHT'S REPLY

Dear Mr. McAllister:

Thank you very much for your sympathetic and constructive letter of February 20.

You will be interested to know that I have called attention to the serious shortage of pharmacists to the administrators of this University toward the end that new, enlarged quarters may be obtained for the School of Pharmacy at the earliest possible date.

It is interesting to supplement your data with the following as of the year 1950:

*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

## SEEMAN OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

	Population	Pharmacists	Pharmacy Students
United States ...	150,644,345	100,102	19,900
North Carolina ..	4,038,814	1,127	195
Percent- age .....	2.68%	1.13%	0.98%

This brief tabulation is significant in showing that the pharmaceutical manpower in this State is only 42% of the national average and it is extremely significant that this shortage can be directly laid to the present insufficiency of the School of Pharmacy, which is providing training for only 37% of the national average of pharmacy students. This latter figure is particularly discouraging in contemplating proper medicinal service to the public because our facilities are limited to the extent that a bad situation will most certainly become worse.

Dr. Henry T. Clark, Chancellor R. B. House, and President Gordon Gray, my superiors in the University of North Carolina, have been most sympathetic in hearing

the needs of this School of Pharmacy. They have assured me that the pharmacy building will remain the number one need on this campus until it becomes a reality.

Nevertheless, I am sure that they will welcome the information in your letter, which I intend to forward to them as reiterating statements which I have made previously.

It is my firm belief that one of the most important duties of an administrator is the ability to recognize situations and plan for their correction. The shortage of pharmacists in this State has only one direct remedy—the education of more students which in turn requires enlarged facilities either on this campus or elsewhere. I agree that the profession in North Carolina will be served best by new and larger quarters at the University of North Carolina. It is unfortunate that an economy move in the State Legislature precludes permanent improvements from this session. In spite of the fact that our student body may suffer from the draft during the next two years, it is obvious that two years is required to complete a building and enlarged quarters will be needed in 1953 when draftees have completed their term of



*Lance*

The Best  
Peanut Butter  
Sandwiches  
Peanuts  
Candies  
and Other  
Bakery Products

compulsory training. At that time there can be no doubt that there will be the usual boom in education. The sequel is obvious.

I am taking the liberty of forwarding this letter to my superiors.

Thank you for your constructive thoughts and be assured that I shall do everything within my power to provide opportunities for as many students as possible.

With best personal regards.

Cordially yours,

E. A. BRECHT,

*Dean.*

#### THE ADMINISTRATION'S POSITION

Dear Dr. Brecht:

This is a follow up to your letter of February 20th and its excellent accompanying statement from Mr. McAllister concerning broad needs in the field of pharmacy in North Carolina.

Along with me, both Chancellor House and President Gray have studied this material. We are appreciative of the existing shortages of practicing pharmacists in our State and the fact that our School is currently training too few students to meet the need.

In an attempt to help this situation and in line with assurances given State pharmacy leaders two years ago, the University Administration at Chapel Hill listed a new School of Pharmacy Building as its number one new construction request during its appearance before the State Advisory Budget Commission last fall. Unfortunately from the standpoint of the pharmacy profession, it now appears that the present State General Assembly will have little or no money available for new construction and that an appropriation for a new School of Pharmacy Building is unlikely this year. Likewise, because of progressive mobilization, it may well be that the student body in our School of Pharmacy will decrease somewhat during the coming months.

You can rest assured, however, that the University Administration will remain warmly sympathetic to the needs of pharmacy in this State, and it will take appropriate action at the earliest possible date.

Sincerely yours,

HENRY T. CLARK, JR., M.D.

*Administrator*

*Division of Health Affairs*

**Capacity Operation  
prevents the addi-  
tion of new accounts.**

**At sometime in the  
future we will again  
be actively soliciting  
your business.**



**P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Virginia**



***We Serve More Drug  
Stores and Camera  
Shops in North Caro-  
lina Than Any Other  
Plant.***



## This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00**

ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$24,000.00</b>

### SPECIAL FEATURES

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

F. W. SARLES, State Manager

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

222 PIEDMONT BLDG.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:

R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST

# DOINGS OF THE AUXILIARIES

## *Raleigh Woman's Drug Club*

MRS. H. D. SANFORD, *Reporter*

The February meeting of the Raleigh Woman's Drug Club was held at the home of Mrs. R. W. Hunter with the following acting as assistant hostesses: Mesdames W. C. File, Kenneth Franklin, Phifer Fullenwider, P. D. Gattis, R. E. Graham, Fred Handy, K. E. Handy, J. W. Harrell, and Walter Ingram.

Our president, Mrs. R. I. Cromley presided over the meeting and announced that we had collected \$531.56 for the March of Dimes through our Club. Reports were read and discussions held on several future projects. After adjournment of the business meeting, a social hour was enjoyed with bridge and canasta being played. Top scorers were Mrs. J. C. Brantley, Jr., Mrs. J. T. Hart and Mrs. L. H. Crumpler.

Delicious refreshments were served at the conclusion of the game.

## *Projects Committee, Woman's Auxiliary of the N.C.P.A.*

Dear Member:

The Woman's Auxiliary wishes to offer you an opportunity to win a beautiful in-laid wood card table, and at the same time lend your efforts toward helping to complete the Institute of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill.

The Raleigh Cigarette Company has agreed to contribute one of their wonderful bridge tables to the lady turning into the Woman's Auxiliary Projects Committee the largest number of Raleigh coupons.

But there is more—the proceeds from the coupons will be given to the N. C. Institute of Pharmacy, which is under construction, and which needs additional funds for completion.

One good way of accumulating a large number of these coupons is to contact your retailer, asking him to save for you the four loose coupons packed with each carton of plain Raleighs. And of course each pack of Raleighs carries a coupon.

So—ask your friends; ask your retailer;

and if your husband operates a drug store, urge him to save the coupons for you—and for the N. C. Institute of Pharmacy.

The N. C. Pharmaceutical Association has asked us to extend to every member of the Woman's Auxiliary a cordial invitation to visit Chapel Hill and observe the wonderful progress being made on the construction of the Institute. Your saving of these coupons will help toward its completion.

Coupons must reach the undersigned not later than May 10 to be counted toward the contest prize.

We're counting on you to send us coupons to count!

Sincerely,

RUTH W. ADAMS, *Chairman*.

Send coupons to: Mrs. W. R. Adams, Carolina Beach, N. C.

## *The Apothecary Club*

MRS. L. CRAIG LEWIS, *Reporter*

The Apothecary Club of Winston-Salem held its monthly meeting on February 8 at the home of Mrs. L. Craig Lewis. Mrs. B. G. Warren and Mrs. C. F. Ridenhour were co-hostesses.

The president, Mrs. E. E. Merchant, Jr., presided over the business meeting. There were 16 members present.

Mrs. Merchant named the nominating committee as follows: Mrs. Leon Cahill, chairman, Mrs. C. F. Ridenhour and Mrs. H. P. Watson, Sr.

Mrs. Leon Cahill, chairman of the ways and means committee, conducted a "white elephant" and food sale, which netted \$27.26.

A valentine plate was served by the hostesses.

## *Charlotte Auxiliary*

MRS. W. T. ANDREWS,

*Corresponding Secretary*

The Charlotte Druggists and Traveling Men's Auxiliary held its monthly meeting in a private dining room at Efrid's on February 13. The invocation was given by Mrs. H. L. Bizzell, after which Mrs. Edward

Jackson, the president, presided over the business session.

She introduced Mrs. S. T. Forrest, of Greensboro, state president of the Woman's Auxiliary of the NCPA, who spoke instructively on "History and Accomplishments of the Woman's Auxiliary of the NCPA." Following an outline of the work of the Projects Committee, she presented an interesting picture of the new Institute of Pharmacy now under construction at Chapel Hill. She stressed the need of the active cooperation and service of the Charlotte unit.

Detailed plans were presented by Mrs. E. H. Hemmle for our annual benefit bridge, which will be held on February 27 at our usual place of meeting. The proceeds of this occasion, one of the largest of the year, will be contributed toward the support of a worthy student of Pharmacy at the University. All members were urged to give full support so as to make the contribution as large as possible.

Door prizes were won by Mrs. E. D. Jackson, Mrs. L. E. Barnhardt and Mrs. D. A. Allen. One new member was welcomed. There were 38 members and 3 visitors present.

### ***Greensboro Auxiliary***

MRS. V. F. SMITH, *Reporter*

The Woman's Auxiliary of Greensboro Drug Circle met on February 27 for a luncheon and regular business with Mrs. Lawrence Thomas and Mrs. Jesse Tyson as hostesses.

Eva (Mrs. Dewey E.) Groome invited Miss Gay Hall, a Speech major and English

minor in her senior year at Greensboro College, to be our guest and entertain us with expressive readings. Miss Hall is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. K. Hall, Ararat, N. C., and is quite gifted both in looks and ability.

Mrs. R. E. Franklin, who has given much time and attention to the raising of money for the year's work, had a most interesting report. She reported that a series of telephone bridge and canasta parties held during the week of February 3-11 produced \$130.00, a drive for waste paper produced \$19.16, and \$25.00 was received in contributions, bringing the total to \$174.16.

High score winners in Bridge received the following prizes: Twin Waffle Iron, Ronson Table Lighter, Picture Lite, Pickle Dish & Fork, Chatham Clothes Hamper, 6-lb. Sirloin Beef Roast, Linen Luncheon Set, Callaway Towel Set, Kromex Grease Set, One-half Gallon Ice Cream. High score winners in Canasta received a General Electric Travel Iron, Percale Pillow Cases, Crystal Cake Plate with Crome Cover and One-half Gallon Ice Cream. All these prizes were given by firms in the drug and ice cream business.

Mrs. J. T. Usher brought to the attention of the Auxiliary a letter from Mrs. W. R. Adams, Chairman, Projects Committee, Woman's Auxiliary N.C.P.A., recommending that each and everyone save Raleigh coupons, the proceeds from such to go to the N. C. Institute of Pharmacy.

The table brought in a breath of spring with its decoration of Jonquils and Maiden-hair Fern.



**THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS**  
Fresh From Our

**Double Kay**  
**NUT SHOP**  
DEPARTMENT ® **KK**

619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

**THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.**

**Chicago 18, Illinois**



## *Horne's—State's Oldest Drug Store—Completely Remodeled*

February 27th marked the opening of the glamorous new Horne's Drug Store in Fayetteville. North Carolina's oldest drug store, founded in 1865, is now one of the most modern and attractive establishments of its kind in the State.

No expense was spared in making Horne's a showplace of Fayetteville's business section and a drug store second to none in North Carolina.

Interior of the newly designed store was planned by Jack W. Snowden, of Chicago, a specialist in the field.

A modernistic neon sign "Horne's" extends across the full width of the front and is outstanding both by day and night. Silver-colored letters are in contrast to the wine-colored carrara glass façade. An attractive feature of the front are shadow-box windows, placed on either side of the front.

Indirect lighting, peach-colored walls, glass sliding doors and cabinets of light walnut in natural finish highlight the in-

terior of Horne's. Of special interest is the fountain, set against the wall rather than facing the customer—as in most drug stores.

The prescription department is painted a hospital-white and the counter has a green formica top. An attractive lounge seat has been provided for persons waiting for prescriptions to be filled.

Space in the rear of the store has been assigned to a small kitchen, a truss fitting room, three storage rooms and offices for executives of the business.

The entire building is air-conditioned and fluorescent lighting used throughout. Acoustical tile as ceiling material and floors of terrazo marble greatly enhance the beauty of the store.

Horne's will be operated on a semi-self-service basis, making it possible for patrons to select their drug store merchandise with a minimum of effort.

As a means of spotlighting the founding date of Horne's (1865), the management offered a \$25 U. S. Savings Bond to the first person bring an 1865 penny to the store on opening day.

(Continued on Page 119)

For Over Fifty Years

# CAPUDINE

## *The Liquid Headache Relief*

has been promoted to the people of North Carolina for sale through Drug Stores only. Millions of bottles have been sold in the state without a complaint from a consumer. In the achievement of this splendid record we give a large measure of credit to the druggists of North Carolina for their splendid professional co-operation.

## *"A Good Product*

## *Consistently Advertised"*

**CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**

## State Board Licenses 25 Pharmacists

The State Board of Pharmacy, as a result of examinations conducted in Chapel Hill during February 20-22, recently licensed 25 persons to practice pharmacy in the State. Here is the list of successful candidates:

L. C. Brisson, Fayetteville; Arthur E. Brothers, Durham; J. W. Chandler, Leaks-ville; Jacqueline Claus, Wilmington; James H. Dowdy, High Point; Flora Nell Evans, Charlotte; B. M. Forbs, Durham; Paul R. Jenkins, Murfreesboro; and Carl E. Jolley, Cliffside.

Robert W. Kiger, Shelby; Herman W. Lynch, Wilmington; W. O. McNair, Greens-boro; Eugene M. Morris, Brevard; Alton S. Parrish, Chapel Hill; Henry Dale Smith, Spartanburg, S. C.; William S. Stang, Greensboro; Dewey H. Stonestreet and Mrs. Mary E. Tatum, both of Winston-Salem; Christine Tunstall, Hamlet; John B. Wood-ard, Kannapolis; and Robert R. Woody, Burlington.

Four were licensed by reciprocity. They were Richard Hugh Boulware and Norman Jasper Estes, both of Charlotte; W. Eugene Medlin, Gastonia, and John Bennett Sprinkle, Pilot Mountain.

Arthur E. Brothers of Durham and Henry Dale Smith of Spartanburg, S. C. tied for top honors by making the highest average grade on the examinations.

Members of the State Board giving the examinations were J. G. Brantley, Jr., Ra-leigh; Wade A. Gilliam, Winston-Salem; Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro; R. N. Wat-son, Sanford, and H. C. McAllister, Chapel Hill.

## Hottest Drug Store in Town

"The Hottest Drug Store in Town," for a few hours at least, so says Rufus Russell of Greensboro, the owner of the Elm Street Pharmacy, which was partially destroyed by fire on February 24th.

Damage was confined to the front part of the store. One plate glass window was shattered and two others cracked by the heat. Considerable stock was destroyed by the fire.



**you'll sell  
more...and you'll  
make more  
profit!...**

**North Carolinians  
quickly recognize  
delicious**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**



**Dean Brecht Speaks to WNC Club**

Dr. E. A. Brecht, dean of the UNC School of Pharmacy, spoke to members of the Western North Carolina Drug Club at their regular monthly meeting held in Asheville on March 9th. Fifty-five members from Asheville and nearby towns attended the meeting.

Dean Brecht taught classes to noon on Friday, traveled by air to Asheville that afternoon, spoke to the Club, and returned by car that night to Chapel Hill with Bill Storey. After a quick breakfast, Dean Brecht headed for the School and Saturday classes. We know the folks up Asheville way appreciated having the Dean meet with them, and for his not having neglected official duties in Chapel Hill to do so.

**OPEN FORUM**

(Continued from Page 99)

vigorous productive, dutiful life is a good preparation for the inevitable and when that time comes when we pass from the realm controlled by the physiological laws, it will be no mean consolation to know that we

have made our contribution to the preservation and advancement of pharmacy and we can say with the prophet of old: "I have fought the good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith."

**HORNE'S**

(Continued from Page 117)

The amazing transformation of Horne's from the "horse and buggy" age to the jet-propelled age was conceived, planned and brought to a successful conclusion by H. Ruffin Horne, grandson of the founder. To Ruffin and his associates we extend our best wishes for another 86 years of prosperous service.

**NEW PHARMACY CURRICULUM**

(Continued from Page 87)

sible before they are drafted into military service. This interest in better qualification for armed service is commendable, and an accelerated program has been developed in which the first-year student may begin in June and, by attending the regular summer session each year, graduate at the end of three calendar years.



**Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle**

\$16.80 Doz.

**Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets**

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

**Reaco A & D Capsules**

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

**A. E. P. Tablets**

\$24.00 Doz. 100s

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets**

\$2.50 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets**

\$5.00 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets**

\$9.00 per 100

**Reavita Capsules**

\$34.80 Doz. 100s

**Reacaps**

\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated.

**REACO PRODUCTS**

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



**METABOLIZE YOUR TALENT**

(Continued from Page 91)

almost every home contains a telephone. The street is wide enough for auto parking and the next neighbor is a Dixie Home Store. The bus stop is one of those stops that unloads most of the passengers and the bus drivers are in the habit of calling the bus stop "Kiserville."

In addition to the Kisers the pharmacy is staffed by shifts of two girls and two delivery-jeep drivers who are of true sales person quality. The girls are of pleasing appearance and demeanor always attired in scrupulously clean white uniforms. They are industrious, intelligent, imaginative and well trained. They attend periodic sales meetings of an informal nature and, moving about in the shadow of the Kisers, absorb their squirks and flourishes in salesmanship. The entire spirit of the store is dedicated to cheerful service to the customers in the store and those who shop by telephone. Telephone selling is an art and while no claim is made that the store's personnel are more excellent at this difficult art than others, the claim is made that they are above the average and becoming more so with each added day of experience. They succeed in making the customer feel that he is the most important person in the world to them and that he has had with his purchase that indefinable something that should go with every purchase—that warm friendly extroverse feeling.

The store owns one jeep outright and has a working agreement with a local dealer for the use of two more which at certain times of the day may be seen gliding along the streets of Asheville and vicinity. Delivery business has increased by leaps and bounds during the last year and bids fair to further increase itself over any other phase of the business. And the store is well able to take care of any increase in delivery with the same care and dispatch as of now. Residents of the neighborhood and much beyond have learned and are learning that this store has emphasized speed in delivery as a feature of drug store service strictly adhered to. Constant advertising by mail and by more personal contact and by judicious use of radio broadcast time has paid off in new

customers and increased sales to old customers by living up to the service offered.

Ethical advertising to the doctors of Asheville frequently indulged in has stressed the ideals of service, good craftsmanship in compounding, quality, fair price, and then making good on all the implications of the advertised assertions. As a result of this steady and ingratiating maneuver these two pharmacists are changing some erstwhile false conceptions into impressions of trust, placing pharmacy and medicine on their wonted planes.

These Kiser boys work long hours and go at it hard. But as long as their resilience is not impaired they will continue to work hard and long. At any rate they have no intention of relaxing their efforts to give their customers the best that is in them. With that attitude a measure of success is bound to be theirs.

There is nothing basically new in the methods practiced by these two brothers to transform a mediocre plant and business into a paying enterprise. The principles embraced by them have been preached since the trade between Jacob and Esau. But they have added this: their own perseverance and pertinacity. They made it a point to overcome the obstacle of the dearth of good clerks and took ordinary people and trained them by precept, example and patience and made sales persons of them, and, in so doing, improved their own efficiency. They struck the right attitude with their customers and treated them just a little better than those customers had been treated but no better than they had a right to expect. Things like that do not remain long a secret; such news spreads and good results are as forthcoming as day following night.

By their strict adherence to the best principles in the practice of their profession they placed themselves on a footing of respect with their allies in the medical profession. They never gave up; they never became too tired to get in a rut and coast, but made their own tracks from the mire to solid ground. And they are keeping everlastingly at it.

There is nothing on earth that can keep a man from being a good pharmacist and a good business man at the same time.

*Mom says:*

"There's Nothing  
Too Good  
For Me—"



**A**nd nothing's BETTER for me than those famous *nationally advertised* "baby products" sold by The Bodeker Drug Co. My Mom is also a good customer for "baby needs" items—and Bodeker maintains for you one of the largest "baby needs" stocks available on the Atlantic Seaboard.



Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846

#### NATIONAL BABY WEEK

Ask your friend from Bodeker about our complete line of baby goods. Stock up now for baby's special week: April 29-May 5.

*The Bodeker Drug Co.*

1408-1420 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*"Ask your friend from Bodeker"*

# The "King" Team



True to the Spring Season, the "King" Team is in there pitching . . . and we're out to win . . . not forgetting though that an important factor is how the game is played.

So . . . with a spirit of "friendliness" and "good sportsmanship" we're playing the game, and we're striving for a 1000 batting average in rendering you the kind of service you want.

Want to get in the game? Give the King salesman an order every week and we'll keep the ball rolling! See if King's service doesn't make a hit with you!

**W. H. King Drug Company**

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

Raleigh, North Carolina



# *The Carolina* **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.



**AIDS INSTITUTE FUND**—Auctioneer Oscar Pitts of Asheville is here shown with ham which netted \$35 for the Institute of Pharmacy building fund. The auction, sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary of the NCPA, brought in approximately \$1,600 to the fund.

**April, 1951**

**Volume XXXII    Number 4**

## ***IN THIS ISSUE***

**DOOR-BELL RINGERS**

**CASH REGISTER RINGERS**



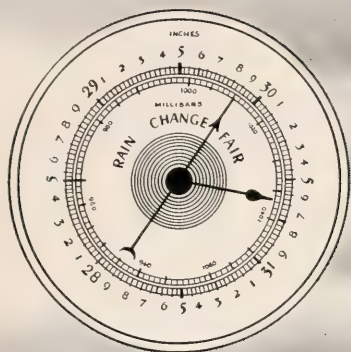
### *CHALLENGE OF THE TIMES*

The complexities of prescription service become greater with each passing year. Experienced pharmacists know that changes in prescribing habits can be sudden and wholly unpredictable. Never in the annals of the drug business have so many prescription products been promoted to physicians. New ones appear with striking frequency. Although a certain degree of duplication is unavoidable, a good plan is to standardize as nearly as possible on one established line. The physician may not always specify, but he will never refuse to accept a Lilly product. Standardization on the Lilly Label can help to keep inventories at a reasonable level, add profit and prestige to your store.

*Lilly*



Eli Lilly and Company  
Indianapolis 6, Indiana, U.S.A.



in  
**sales,**  
too...

the response is

**predictable**

# Chloromycetin®

Predictability of response is one reason so many physicians specify CHLOROMYCETIN. They know this wide-spectrum antibiotic produces, without undesirable side effects, the rapid bacteriological and clinical response they want.

And you know, from the records of your own prescription department, that the steadily increasing specification for CHLOROMYCETIN is producing the sort of response *you* want—a steadily growing volume of sales.

CHLOROMYCETIN (chloramphenicol, Parke-Davis)

is supplied in Kapseals® of 50 mg., and in  
capsules of 100 mg. and 50 mg.



**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY • DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN**



### Bodeker Directors Meet

Directors of the Bodeker Drug Company, meeting March 14th, elected E. Elwood Ford and R. Milton Hobson to be new directors of the firm.

Hobson, Secretary and Credit Manager of Bodeker, has been with the company since 1936, with the exception of four years' service in the Navy during World War II. He is a native of Richmond and a graduate of the University of Richmond.

Mr. Ford was appointed Treasurer of Bodeker in July 1950. Prior to joining Bodeker Ford was associated with G. G. Moss Company, Inc. and Leach, Calkins & Scott. After graduating from the University of Richmond and the T. C. Williams Law School, Mr. Ford passed the Virginia State Bar.

The Directors also announced a quarterly dividend of 12½¢ per share on all common stock outstanding as of March 21, 1951. Dividends will be paid April 2, 1951.

The following Officers and Directors participated in the March 14th meeting: William T. Allen, President Bodeker Drug Co.; Henry F. Miller, Jr., Vice-President

Bodeker Drug Co.; Edward M. Miller, Chairman of the Board, Bodeker Drug Co.; Edwin B. Horner, President, Scott Horner & Mason, Inc.; Walter G. Mason, Vice-President, Scott, Horner & Mason, Inc.; Lewis F. Powell, Jr., Hunton, Williams, Anderson Gay & Moore; J. Harvie Wilkinson, Vice-President, State-Planters Bank & Trust Co.

### Two Drug Stores Install Stanley Knight Fountains

The Wilson Drug Company, Monroe, and the Yanceyville Drug Company, Yanceyville, have installed beautiful new 1951 all steel Stanley Knight soda fountains.

Stanley Knight soda fountains are sold by the Berryhill Fountain Sales Company, 715 Louise Avenue, Charlotte.

### Rexall Reports Net Profits

Rexall Drug, Inc., reports net profit for the year ended December 31, 1950, of \$2,024,475, equal to 58¢ per share. This compares with net loss of \$1,250,406 or 36¢ per share in 1949.

Total sales for the year 1950 were \$153,643,137 as compared with \$156,363,621 in 1949.



**"IT'S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT'S GOOD"**

### SAFE AND STRONG

That is what your insurance must be



We provide the best—at a real saving in cost.

For Druggists exclusively.

Now available for both store and residence.

Our North and South Carolina Agents are:  
F. O. Bowman, P.O. Box 688  
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ralph M. Crosson, 1812 Marion St.  
Columbia 3, S. C.

**your  
doctors  
know**



that Chlor-Trimeton is one of  
the most potent antihistaminic drugs  
available — 4 mg. per tablet

that it works faster than most other  
compounds — within 30 minutes in most instances,  
that the incidence of side effects is extremely low

*because* the medical literature states these facts;  
their own experience corroborates them; and we remind  
them through an active promotional campaign —  
by personal contact of representatives, direct mail  
and journal advertising.

# CHLOR-TRIMETON<sup>\*</sup>

(brand of chlorphenpyridamine maleate)

*maleate*

Indicated for urticaria, hay fever,  
vasomotor rhinitis, certain cases  
of asthma and eczema.

Chlor-Trimeton Maleate of 4 mg.,  
available in bottles of 100 and 1000 tablets.

•T.M.

*Schering*

CORPORATION  
BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY





**you'll sell  
more ...and you'll  
make more  
profit!...**

**North Carolinians  
quickly recognize  
delicious**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**



## Rx-TV

The New Jersey State Board of Pharmacy has ruled that television sets may not be installed in the prescription departments of drug stores in that state.

The regulation further bans video "in any position outside a prescription department so that its operation may be viewed from the prescription department."

## Justice Holmes Dissents

The dissenting opinions of the late U. S. Supreme Court Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes are a famous American legend. The principles he championed often were enacted into law years later, moreover, a good example are the fair trade laws in 45 states today to regulate cut-throat price-cutting. Forty years ago he said: "I cannot believe that in the long run the public will profit by permitting knaves to cut reasonable prices for some ulterior purpose of their own and thus, to impair, if not to destroy, the production and sale of articles the public should be able to get."

## One Price to All

The one-price-to-a-customer policy was introduced shortly after the Civil War to protect customers from price-gouging storekeepers. Housewives then never knew what an article cost from day to day, since price was determined by the ability to haggle. Object of the fair trade laws in 45 states today is to assure standard value for a standard price.

## Konogen

(Conjugated Estrogens, Water-Soluble, Lilly)

"Konogen" is a mixture of conjugated estrogens obtained from the urine of pregnant mares. Its principal component is sodium estrone sulfate, but it also contains small and variable quantities of other estrogens. It is assayed by the Kober colorimetric method. "Konogen" is indicated whenever a natural estrogen of moderate potency is desired. It is recommended particularly in the treatment of menopausal symptoms and senile vaginitis. "Konogen" is supplied in tablets for oral administration containing 0.625 mg., 1.25 mg., and 2.5 mg. (No. 1766, No. 1767, and No. 1768) respectively in bottles of 25 and 100.



### Parke, Davis & Co. Declare 254th Consecutive Dividend

The 254th consecutive dividend of Parke, Davis & Co. was declared by directors on April 30. Only three industrial companies listed on the New York stock exchange have a longer record of consecutive dividend payments than the 85-year-old drug firm.

The directors announced a payment of 45 cents a share would be made April 30, 1951 to the stockholders of record April 9, 1951. No stockholder owns, either individually or as a trustee, as much as four percent of the 4,896,790 shares of stock issued.

On January 31, 1951, the company made a payment of 45 cents a share to stockholders of record January 5, 1951.

Parke, Davis & Co., which manufactures more than 1,400 products besides its world-famous antibiotic, Chloromycetin, reported net sales of \$105,707,659 and net earnings of \$17,864,830 for 1950, both all-time records.

Besides the home offices and laboratories in Detroit, the company has branches in 24

other cities in the U. S. and Canada. In addition to its many direct distributor relationships throughout the world, the company operates seven foreign branches and laboratories.

Parke-Davis reported its first earnings in 1876 and made its first dividend payment in 1878.

### Dowdy Commissioned

James Henry Dowdy, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. A. Dowdy of High Point, has been commissioned as a second lieutenant in the active reserve of the Medical Service Corps. Henry is a graduate in pharmacy of the University of North Carolina, and was recently licensed as a pharmacist in the State. Lt. Dowdy expects to report to some yet undesignated base in the very near future.

### BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. Luke Irwin of Marion announced the birth of a daughter, Sarah Jan, on March 28. Mr. Irwin is an employee of Tainter's Drug Store, Marion.



The main reason for the great popularity of Ointment 'Duracillin' (Crystalline Procaine Penicillin—G, U.S.P., Lilly) is that dramatic results are often observed when it is applied to skin infections. Feature Ointment 'Duracillin' and watch sales go up. Keep your stock fresh and adequate to increased demand. For quick, competent service, send your orders to us.

**WE ARE A LILLY DISTRIBUTOR**

**THE PEABODY DRUG COMPANY**  
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## ELSIE SAYS -



The Nation's  
First Saleslady  
Will Sell More  
ICE CREAM  
For You At A  
Profit.



### 1881

Seventy years ago, women wore hoop-skirts, bustles, petticoats, corsets, cotton stockings, high buttoned shoes, ruffled cotton drawers, flannel night gowns, puffs in their hair; did their own baking, cleaning, washing, ironing, raised big families, went to church Sundays—were too busy to be sick.

Men wore whiskers, square hats, Ascot ties, red flannel drawers, big watches and chains, chopped wood for stoves, bathed once a week, drank ten cent whiskey and five cent beer, rode bicycles, buggies, and sleighs, went in for politics, worked twelve hours a day and lived to a ripe old age.

Stores burned coal oil lamps, carried everything from a needle to a plow, trusted everybody, never took inventory, placed orders for goods a year in advance—always made money.

### 1951

Today women wear silk stockings, short skirts, low shoes, no corsets, an ounce of underwear, have their hair bobbed, smoke, paint and powder, drink cocktails, play bridge, drive cars, have pet dogs and go in for politics what time they are not sick.

Men have high blood pressure, wear no hats, shave their whiskers, shoot golf, bathe twice a day, drink poison, play the stock market, ride in airplanes, never go to bed the day they get up, are misunderstood at home, work five hours a day, play ten—die young.

Stores have electric lights, cash registers, elevators, never have what the customer wants, trust nobody, take inventory daily, never buy in advance, have overhead, mark-up, mark-down, quota, budget, advertising, stock, control, ceiling prices, floor prices, annual and semi-annual, end of the month, dollar-day, founders day, rummage and economy day sales—and never make any money.

### Charlotte Store Destroyed

The Avondale Pharmacy of Charlotte was recently destroyed by fire. The business will be reestablished just as quickly as possible. R. S. Rittenbury is the pharmacist.



ANOTHER GREAT  
**PROFIT**  
OPPORTUNITY  
FOR **YOU!**

"The Sopronol display unit is very striking . . . results in a substantial number of extra sales for us. We keep it in use the year 'round."

Edward F. Renner, Manager  
Petty's Pharmacy—Newark, N.J.

● Petty's Pharmacy, founded 65 years ago, recently filled its four-millionth prescription, employs 11 registered pharmacists . . . offers 'round-the-clock service 'o physicians.

**MAKE UP TO 55%**  
Stock up during  
April-May to cash in during  
peak incidence months ahead!

# SOPRONOL®

## POWDER—OINTMENT—SOLUTION

Here's the accepted treatment for 'athlete's foot' that works . . . makes friends for your store! Look at these plus features for you!

- Council accepted
- Detail supported
- Heavily advertised and sampled
- Ethical product
- Well known name
- Accepted by doctors, coaches, athletic directors

### HERE ARE YOUR PROFIT-DEAL FACTS:

YOU BUY	YOU GET	PROFIT
11	12	<b>49%</b>
30	36	<b>54%</b>
58	72	<b>55%</b>

(as part of \$50. order—no assorting of deals)



Use this beautiful plastic display unit—will help sell for you!

*Wyeth*

®

**WYETH INCORPORATED**  
Philadelphia 2, Pa.



## ***Dentists Notified of VA Rx Service***

In order to properly familiarize participating dentists with the requirements relative to the prescribing of medications under the Home Town Pharmacy Service Program, the Chief of the VA Dental Service has sent the following letter to dentists participating in the VA program:

Dear Mr.....:

In order that physicians and dentists will not be hampered in furnishing the highest type of health service to eligible veterans without unnecessary delay, the Veterans Administration maintains professionally staffed pharmacies in Regional Offices, and, in addition, has made agreements with Pharmaceutical Associations throughout the country, including the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to supply pharmacy service through participating retail pharmacies.

Prescriptions for medication and medical requisites written during the period in which the authorization for treatment is actually held may be filled in either the Regional Office or a retail pharmacy cooperating with the state association. Convenience to the veterans and the need for prompt medication should determine the source of supply for these items.

Dentists, after receiving authorization from the Veterans Administration to treat an eligible veteran, may prescribe as indicated, and such prescriptions may be filled without cost to the veteran at any participating pharmacy in North Carolina.

When writing prescriptions, you may use your regular prescription blanks. Whenever possible, you should include the veteran's "C Number" on the face of such prescription. Pharmacists are authorized to fill prescriptions for eligible veterans by the prescriber's signature to the following legend

on the back of all such prescriptions: "I am authorized to treat and prescribe for the above named Veterans Administration patient." Since this statement represents an extension of your authorization to treat, it is emphasized that the legend should not be signed unless current authority to treat is actually held. Prescriptions must be dated the day written, and such date must be within the period of authorization for treatment of the particular Veterans Administration beneficiary.

In addition to the prescribing of routine medication, provisions have been made to supply the following "medical requisites" on properly completed prescriptions:

1. Atomizer.
2. Nebulizer.
3. Hot water bottle.
4. Combination hot water bottle and syringe.
5. Ice bag.
6. Ice cap.
7. Feeding tube.

The above listed items may be prescribed only in the case of an emergency, and each prescription must be limited to a single item. Pharmacies cannot be reimbursed for refilling any prescription, and for this reason, it will be necessary for you to write new prescriptions whenever additional drugs are indicated or a new medical requisite is required.

We trust that the availability of Home Town Pharmacy Service, through retail pharmacies in your community, will be helpful in your service to eligible veterans, and please feel free to call upon this office for any further information or assistance in connection with pharmacy service to eligible veterans.

Yours very truly,  
Chief, Dental Service.

## **SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO.**

**SPARTANBURG, S. C.**

**A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists**

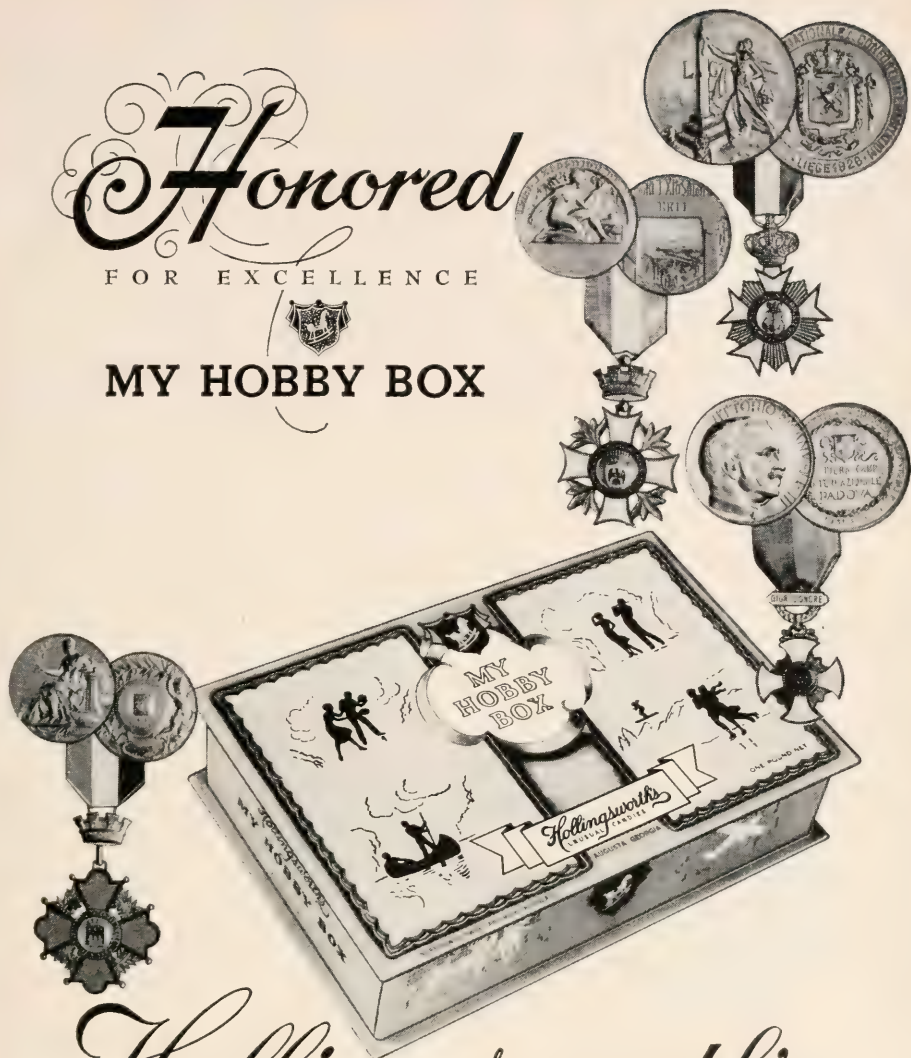
***We Appreciate Your Business***

# Honored

FOR EXCELLENCE



## MY HOBBY BOX



# Hollingsworth's

UNUSUAL CANDIES

FOR THOSE WHO LOVE FINE THINGS

*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

# SEEMAN

OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## ***Retailers Order 200,000 Fair Trade Booklets***

Almost 200,000 copies of "Fair Trade Guards Your Dollars," the 16-page, 4-color cartoon book prepared by the Bureau of Education on Fair Trade, have been ordered by retail druggists for over-the-counter distribution to the public, according to the March issue of the Bureau's Fair Trade Newsletter.

It reports that this figure was reached two months after the retailers had been notified of the booklet's publication. A continuing demand is expected from all parts of the country, particularly as more and more druggists realize the value of this cartoon book in educating the consumer to fair trade's benefits, the Newsletter adds.

Attractively illustrated in color and written in a simple manner, the booklet sells for 3½¢ a copy when ordered in quantities of 100 to 500. The price is 3¢ a copy for 600 or more. It is being sold at cost price in multiples of 100.

Drug manufacturers and wholesalers are asked to assist in assuring national distribution of the cartoon book by calling it to the attention of their retail customers. Ketchum & Co., a leading wholesale firm, is praised for the sales contest it originated for this purpose. The company has offered a \$20 prize to the salesman in each of its branches who obtains the most orders for "Fair Trade Guards Your Dollars" from retail druggists, the publication notes.

## ***McAllister Speaks to W.N.C. Club***

An address by H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy, highlighted the April 13th meeting of the Western N. C. Drug Club, held in the Langren Hotel, Asheville.

Wade A. Gilliam, President of the Board, accompanied Mr. McAllister to Asheville, and spoke briefly to the Club. The initial part of the program was taken up with a presentation on "Magazines" by the Alexander News Company.



## Executive Committee Meets

Members of the Executive Committee of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, meeting in Pinehurst on April 1st, voted unanimously to oppose the "Assistant Pharmacists Bill" and directed Secretary Smith to take the necessary steps for defeat of the legislation when introduced in the General Assembly.

The Committee voted to recommend Mr. J. C. Jackson of Lumberton to succeed himself as a member of the State Board of Health, the said recommendation to be filed with the Governor of the State on or before May 1, 1951.

A general financial report for the first quarter of 1951 was presented by Secretary Smith. Exclusive of a VA service charge earned of \$1,453 for the first three months of the year, gross income of the Association was slightly ahead of the same period in 1950.

The Secretary reported \$13,000 spent on the Institute of Pharmacy building in 1950; \$19,000 during the first quarter of 1951.

Of the approximately \$8,500 cash remaining, heating, plumbing, electrical and steel contracts would eventually necessitate the expenditure of all these funds.

The Secretary was authorized to continue the work on the Institute building, with the understanding a definite financial program would be worked out immediately following the May convention. If necessary, the Secretary was authorized to transfer up to \$10,000 in Association funds to the Institute of Pharmacy account on a temporary loan basis.

Members of the committee present for the meeting were President W. R. McDonald, Messrs. J. Paul Gamble, T. J. Ham, Jr., J. C. Jackson, B. R. Ward and Secretary W. J. Smith.

### Automobiles

In the Bronx, a used car dealer advertised: "Become a wealthy pedestrian—sell us your car."



# Lance

The Best  
Peanut Butter  
Sandwiches  
Peanuts  
Candies  
and Other  
Bakery Products

# *We Will Be Seeing You*

AT THE 71ST ANNUAL CONVENTION  
OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL  
ASSOCIATION  
TO BE HELD AT  
PINEHURST, NORTH CAROLINA  
MAY 20-21-22

Here you will have an enjoyable stay seeing your old friends and getting a rest from your duties in the store.

We hope you will visit with us while you are attending the convention.

## **OWENS & MINOR DRUG CO., INC.**

1000-1008 E. Cary Street      Richmond, Virginia

“Good drug wholesalers since 1882”

# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina  
under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

APRIL, 1951

No. 4

## Legislators Close 102 Day Session

After a legislative session lasting one hundred and two days, members of the 1951 General Assembly closed their desks on April 14 and departed to their respective homes. It was with a sense of relief that the Legislators called a temporary halt to their law making; it was a relief to even a greater extent that their constituents back home learned that the Session had officially come to an end.

More than a thousand bills were introduced while the Assembly was at work . . . some good, some bad . . . but all honest attempts to create a better way of life for those who live and earn their livelihood in the State.

To those of us directly concerned with the day by day actions of the Assembly, we think we express the sentiments of the majority when we say it's a good thing for the State that our legislative body does not meet more frequently. Apprehension over what the Assembly will or will not do, especially when extended over a three months' period, is not conducive to a happy way of life nor particularly recommended for the fellow subjected to high blood pressure.

So far as Pharmacy is concerned, the 1951 session of the General Assembly might be summed up by "no hits, no runs, no errors," which, to be more specific, means that we would have been just as well off had the 170 elected representatives of the people and their supporting personnel remained at their usual endeavors. This, however, would be judging the Assembly too harshly, as some constructive legislation was

passed and certain necessary appropriations made.

As customary in the past, a steady stream of health bills came forth from the legislative hoppers. For a time it appeared there would be a genuine attempt to consolidate the various licensing boards in the State, but this movement died for lack of support. Various and sundry bills relating to bay rum, lye, and the like made their appearance but evidently lacked something as they fared badly before various committees.

Toward the end of the session, HB 1161 was introduced by Representatives Moore of Wilson and Crissman of High Point. This bill proposed to amend the Pharmacy Law so as to reestablish the Assistant Pharmacist examination for a period of two years and to permit such Assistants to operate a drug store for 15 days in the absence of the pharmacist.

The Association's executive committee opposed this bill and took an active part in alerting the membership. The bill was "postponed indefinitely" by the House of Representatives after Raleigh was flooded by messages from interested persons throughout the State.

A complete summary of the Assembly, with emphasis on legislation of special interest to our profession, will be presented by Attorney F. O. Bowman at the Convention in Pinehurst. In the meantime, we breathe a sigh of relief and turn our thoughts to matters of more constructive import.



## ***Secrest Drug Completes Remodeling Program***

Commenting on the completion of an extensive remodeling job, which included the installation of new fixtures, an entire glass front, air conditioning, etc., in the Secrest Drug Company of Monroe, *The Monroe Journal* ran an interesting historical account of the firm, including pictures of the founder (the late A. M. Secrest), the present manager (Vann V. Secrest), and his son, Vann Secrest, Jr.

The Union Drug Company, forerunner of the present Secrest Drug Company, was established by the late A. M. Secrest in 1909. Mr. Vann Secrest became part owner and manager of the firm upon his return home from service in World War I. His son, Vann, Jr., has been assistant to his father for the past two years, having returned to the store after graduating in pharmacy at the University of North Carolina.

Mrs. A. M. Secrest is president of the company; A. M. Secrest, vice-president, and Vann Secrest, Jr., secretary.

The company is proud of its long-time employee record, several of whom have been with the firm for more than two decades.

Last year Vann Secrest, Jr. and Boyd Hendrick, a graduate of pharmacy of the University of South Carolina, compounded more than 50,000 prescriptions for patrons of the Secrest Drug Company.

A bronze plaque in memory of the founder of the Secrest Drug Company will soon be placed in the N. C. Institute of Pharmacy, now under construction in Chapel Hill.

## ***A-Bomb Film Available***

"You Can Beat the A-Bomb," a 20-minute, 16 mm sound motion picture stressing the positive aspects of personal defense and the limitations of the destructive power of the A-Bomb has been shown to various civic and school groups in the State by members of the NCPA.

The film has been shown in the following communities by the indicated pharmacists: Winston-Salem, M. T. Y. McManus; Oxford, Vollie Shore; Wilmington, E. N. Hoff-

man; and Mocksville, R. B. Hall. The film has been scheduled for showing in Yanceyville and Fayetteville.

"You Can Beat the A-Bomb" provides specific instructions of what to do in case of an attack. The film is already an indispensable part of Civil Defense in many cities and towns in the United States.

Graphic demonstrations of how and where to seek safety, indoors and out, what protective measures to employ against radiation, how to provide emergency treatment until medical aid is available, how to dispose of contaminated food and clothing—all these are included in the film.

NCPA members may reserve the film, without charge, by writing directly to the Association. Since the film is in regular use, it should be booked as far in advance of the show date as possible.

## ***Arrested for Break-in***

The arrest of three men in a December 12 break-in of Wil-Mar Drug Store, Concord, and the theft of a safe containing money, narcotics and goods valued at \$719 has been announced.

Entrance into the drug store, owned by R. E. Cornelius, was made by cutting an opening in the front door glass with a glass cutter, and taking off the night latch.

## ***Teague Suffers Heart Attack***

M. Fitzhugh Teague, while en route from Asheville to St. Petersburg, Florida, suffered a heart attack in Jacksonville and was confined to a hospital in that city for several weeks.

Mr. Teague, a former representative of Eli Lilly in the Asheville area, retired last fall.

## ***Pharmacy Admissions***

The Committee on Admissions of the University Pharmacy School will meet early in May. Persons desiring to enroll in the School should file their application with Dean E. A. Brecht, School of Pharmacy, Chapel Hill, N. C. by not later than May 1st.

## Indispensable Drugs

As a class project, Dr. Walter Hartung asked his second year pharmacy students to obtain a list "of the ten drugs which your pharmacist friend finds most useful and indispensable for his prescription practice."

Sulfa drugs lead the list, with 53 out of a possible 58. Sulfadiazine was mentioned more often than any of the other sulfa drugs.

Next in the order of importance was Penicillin, which received 52 "votes" out of 58 replies.

Aspirin and barbiturates (Phenobarbital out in the lead by a wide margin) tied for third and fourth place, each being named by 48 persons out of the 58 participating.

With 46 "votes," Morphine (and Opium) placed 5th in the list. Then followed Digitalis, Insulin, Aureomycin, the Vitamins and Belladonna.

Only two other drugs were strong competition for the top ten. They were Quinine and Alcohol.

Two pharmacists out of 58 mentioned Tr. Iodine. The antihistamines received 8 votes to trail Ether (9) by one vote.

## Fair Trade Broadcast

Polly E. Faulk, WCKB radio commentator of Dunn, commented on Fair Trade during an April 9th broadcast. The script was supplied by the Bureau of Education on Fair Trade.

### Club Meets

The New Hanover County Drug Club met in Wilmington on April 13. A portion of the program was given over to civilian defense during which time the movie, "You Can Beat the A-Bomb" was shown.

---

### FOR SALE

Drug store located in textile town; averaging \$100 a day with volume steadily increasing; owner is being recalled to active duty with Air Force. L200.

---

## Village Limits Hadaacol Sale to Liquor Dealers

A liquor commissioner of Northbrook, a suburb of Chicago, has banned the sale of Hadaacol by anyone except licensed liquor dealers.

"Teen agers can get plastered on Hadaacol," the commissioner said. "I made a test of it myself and it tasted like dry port wine. It's 24 proof, compared with 86 proof for Scotch whiskey." According to the commissioner "an eight-ounce bottle of Hadaacol is equivalent in 'kick' to three shots of Scotch."

## Thieves Foiled

For the third time in five months thieves entered the Carolina Apothecary, Reidsville, on March 8th. The night visitors had moved a 300-pound safe to the rear door before a patrolman scared them off.

The Apothecary was robbed of \$1,500 and \$50 in narcotics on October 29. The second robbery on January 14 netted about \$100, no drugs.

### S-A Vets Eligible

Identification cards are being issued to Spanish-American War veterans who desire to establish their legal right to out-patient treatment for nonservice-connected disabilities, the Veterans Administration has announced.

The right of Spanish-American War veterans to such treatment is provided under Public Law 791, 81st Congress.

---

### FOR SALE

Old established neighborhood drug store in good location, large piedmont city. Low rent, good prescription business, good stock, about \$15,000.00 to handle.

### WRITE

Carolina Journal of Pharmacy  
Drawer 151  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

---

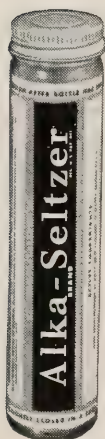
# Alka-Seltzer

*has*

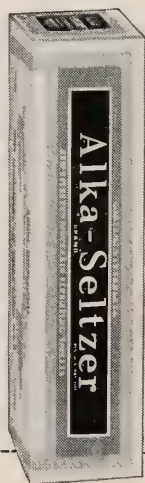
## *Pharmaceutical Elegance*



Quality  
Ingredients



Quality  
Compounding



Quality  
Packaging



All druggists enjoy selling products that have pharmaceutical elegance. Miles products are prepared to reflect this characteristic.

**MILES LABORATORIES, INC. • Elkhart, Indiana**

*Partners of the Retail Druggist for over 60 Years*



# Door-Bell Ringers—Cash Register Ringers

JAMES W. HARRISON, Asheville, *Chairman Committee on Trade Interests*

The druggist is losing volume to non-drug outlets. This lost volume is mostly in the cosmetic and sundries lines. One of the factors in this lost volume is the ever increasing amount of house-to-house selling; another is the ever increasing amount of drug store merchandise being sold in food stores. The amount of this selling in food stores becomes alarming when the druggist realizes that much of the selling has become buying because that buying is characterized by autonomous spontaneity.

Why is this merchandise placed in these outlets for sale? How is it that these outlets are able to maintain and increase their volume in this merchandise? What can the druggist do to regain his lost volume in this merchandise?

The answers to these questions so interdependently entwined one with the other leap readily to mind. First, the manufacturers of some lines, faced with falling volume, analyze the failure of the druggist to provide that volume and turn amenable ears to the outlets that can and do provide the volume.

Second, these outlets, in the case of the food stores, build up and maintain volume by following sales patterns outlined and tested by the manufacturers. These patterns include the time-tried devices of adequate and convincing display, varied choice and easy selection, and trouble-free purchase and payment maneuvers which result in little animate selling but almost 100% spontaneous buying. In the case of house-to-house selling the manufacturers have—a good product, capable men and women who are courteous, persuasive, and have a first-hand knowledge and familiarity with the product. Furthermore, they are experts in the art of demonstrating the product. They are well trained, high calibre people who have made themselves salespersons of the first order.

The answers to the first two questions furnish the foundation for the answer to the third. The druggist knows where he stands; knows what he is up against. That knowledge is one fighting weapon only if he uses

it in planning his campaign to retrieve some of his lost volume. He knows the ability of his competition and he knows that he must reckon with that ability. He knows that that ability will continue to stifle his business until he does something about it.

If the druggist hopes to use legislation as a cat's paw to pull his chestnuts of lost volume from the fire, he is chasing a forlorn hope. If he is sweating under the delusion that this merchandise represented in this lost volume is his by right of custom, usage and tradition he is seeking redress in a fallacy that will boomerang to his own detriment. Sales of merchandise are relinquished to as great a degree as they are taken away by one outlet from another. The druggist has been so accustomed to the enjoyment of the revenue from these articles of merchandise on which he is losing volume that he has taken them for granted as ceded to him by some powerful edict. In so doing he has neglected them, allowed them to shift for themselves in the conglomerate of his aggregate stock. He has failed to make their volume grow from lack of attention. He has allowed himself to be outsold by his more alert and progressive competitors. If he feels any self-pity on account of this condition it will be the only pity he gets for no manufacturer is going to sit idly by with rueful words while his products stagnate for want of promotion. He is going to see that some merchant gets his products to the consumers.

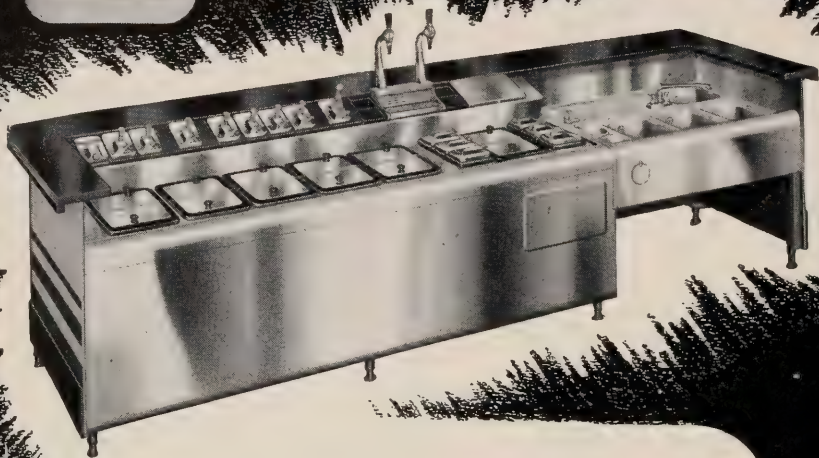
There are approximately eighty products in the average drug store on which the greatest percentage of sales bring in the most dollars and cents. The manufacturers of these products, by their own promotion and advertising, have presold them to the consumer. These manufacturers do not intend to see these promotional efforts go to waste and, if the food stores and other outlets do better jobs of supplementing these selling efforts, then they remain as outlets for this merchandise. Any hopes of legislation to prohibit this condition are as vagrant as thistles in the wind. Forget this

(Continued on Page 139)

QUALITY — BEAUTY — PERFORMANCE



*Stanley Knight*



### **Fountain and Luncheonette Equipment**

Beautiful, streamlined design plus efficient operation of the Stanley Knight fountain can build bigger profits for you. The many outstanding features, available only in this ultra-smart stainless steel fountain, were developed to enable you to *serve more customers, faster and easier.*

**Exclusive New 34" Working Height**  
**Exclusive Sanitary Sink Section**  
**Exclusive 5" Floor Clearance**  
**Improved Instantaneous Dry Water Cooler**  
**100% Dry Refrigeration**  
**All Steel Welded Construction**

*Design and Planning Service  
Write us for free catalog!*

### **DISTRIBUTORS**

**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES COMPANY**

715 LOUISE AVE.    ∴    CHARLOTTE, N. C.    ∴    PHONE 8945

**BELL RINGERS**

(Continued from Page 137)

vain hope and be armed with other more potent weapons.

The druggist need not take a back seat for any other merchant. His opportunities and potentialities match and even excel those of any other merchant. But he must utilize them. It is laughable to think that any grocer or any other tradesman can birth an idea or make a display or otherwise promote any article of merchandise better than can a druggist. It is silly to suggest that any druggist can do a lesser job of training his clerks into salespersons than a grocer or other tradesman can. But it is not laughable or silly to acknowledge that the druggist has failed to take advantage of his opportunities and potentialities.

Even the old bugaboo of the grocer being able to operate with lower gross profit than the druggist ceases to instill fear when facts are considered. The potentialities of increased volume and greater profits on the eighty products bring the grocer-druggist ratio of dollar profit into parity if the druggist will exploit those potentialities. Eighty sales of twenty cents profit on each are more to be desired than twenty sales of fifty cents profit on each. This may be accomplished by doing as good a job in promoting those items as the grocer does. But the druggist need not stop there. It should be shameful for the druggist to be compelled to admit that the grocer is a better merchant than he is. There are so many proofs to the contrary. When all the background, training and talents of the druggist are weighed alongside those of the grocer, the comparison in favor of the druggist is obvious.

How the druggist compares with the house-to-house salesman may not be based on conjecture but on results of sales lost and gained. The druggist has the same quality merchandise as his rival. He has the same product information, the same opportunity to become familiar with the merchandise, the same ability to demonstrate the articles to be sold and used. Then why is it the house-to-house salesman is out-selling the druggist in certain lines? Obviously, the answer is contained in this assertion: the druggist is not using what

he has. The house-to-house salesman is being trained or has trained himself better than the druggist is training his clerks.

Demonstrating an article from a true knowledge gained of that article need not become a lost art in the drug store. Here is one example; others will jump into the mind with little thought. Take, say, a Springtime toilet water as an example. How easy to demonstrate its delicate fragrance by spraying a mist of it about the store, at the cosmetic counter, the telephone booth and other likely places. Have it and all its complementary cousins on display. Seek an opening—a question concerning the identity of the fragrance asked by the customer who has noticed it is an excellent one—to begin a selling job. Know all about it, its many uses and purposes, its place in the atmosphere of the customer's own environment, and an honest and glamorous selling job is the result. Take a stock package and use it in demonstrating. Put drama and glamour in the selling effort and the cash travels a right of way to the cash register.

Use the manufacturers' and wholesalers' helps, their knowledge, their utter willingness to help you. And, above all, use that talent and ability and training. Do not waste it—develop it. An adequate sales training program in every drug store in the land, planned and carried through with regularity, will do more than any other single factor toward bringing back that lost volume.

Do not let war scares and frights engendered by threats of scarcities delude any druggist into the backward thinking that slovenly and incompetent clerks will wrap up all the merchandise that will be available. Such thinking is enough to kill the morale of the most hopeful optimist and makes one careless and indifferent to the satisfaction accruing from knowledge of service well rendered.

The ability of today's druggist equals and exceeds that of any other merchant, whether grocer, house-to-house salesman or others. When he and his sales persons determine to polish their sales technique as have the door-bell ringers, and when he and his sales force begin to use the ability they have, then all fear of such competition may be erased. There will never be a better time to begin than now.



## **Frank G. Brooks, Jr., Captain of UNC Golf Team**

Frank Brooks, the Siler City Ace who is playing the No. 1 slot for the Tar Heels, has eight straight wins to his credit so far this season. In fact, the whole Tar Heel team has stroked its way to that many straight victories.

Frank, the son of F. G. Brooks, pharmacist of Siler City, is a student in the School of Pharmacy, class of 1953. He has never had a professional lesson. At the age of ten he started accompanying his father around the golf course, and his interest in the game has never lessened. In fact, his whole family—father, mother, sister and brother, share his enthusiasm for golf.

At the age of 16 in the fourth flight of the Myers Park Tournament in Charlotte (semi-finals) he birdied six out of the last eight holes to win the match one up. The local papers rightly played this up. Other victories have been the Sedgfield Country Club Championship in 1948 and 1949, and the Asheboro Country Club Championship in 1949. He turned in his best score, 67—at Sedgfield.

Frank was recently chosen the sixth "athlete of the week" by the *Daily Tar Heel* sports staff, winning out over keen baseball competition.

## **ADFI Shows Nice Increase in N. C.**

It is interesting to note that of the 24 states having an increase in premiums paid to the American Druggists Fire Insurance Company during 1950, North Carolina was in the top bracket of six leading states. Credit for this excellent showing goes to Attorney Fred Bowman, who represents the company in this State.

## **Lilly Wins in New Jersey**

On January 30, 1951, Eli Lilly and Company instituted suit against Kenneth Farber, Bayonne, New Jersey, trading under the name and style of Drug Fair, for selling Lilly Products below the price established as the fair trade minimum.

On February 9, 1951, Judge Hayden Proc-

tor signed a Permanent Injunction against Drug Fair, prohibiting this store from selling, advertising for sale, or offering for sale any products of Eli Lilly and Company under the distinctive trade-marks, brands, trade names, names, labels, and copyrights owned by Eli Lilly and Company at less than the prices fixed and established by Eli Lilly and Company from time to time for the sale at retail of such products, pursuant to the provisions of the New Jersey Fair Trade Act.

## **Attend Hospital Meet**

E. W. Rollins, Chief Pharmacist of the N. C. Baptist Hospital Pharmacy, Winston-Salem, and Vice-President of the Southeastern Hospital Pharmacist Association, attended a meeting of the SHPA held in St. Petersburg, Florida the first week in April.

Others from this section in attendance at the meeting were Miss Virginia Caudle of Concord and Mrs. Ben Collins of Winston-Salem.

## **POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY**

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders

Our experience of over 70 years

insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily

### WANTED TOP-NOTCH SALESMEN

NATIONALLY prominent manufacturer, a leader in its field, will consider applications from experienced traveling men with a record of outstanding success in the sale of packaged merchandise.

THE LINE is widely advertised with high consumer acceptance; compensation on liberal salary and bonus basis, plus all traveling expenses and company furnished automobile.

EXTRAORDINARY opportunities for advancement available to especially capable men.

TO BE considered, applicant must be thoroughly experienced in specialty selling to wholesalers and retailers. We are interested only in top-caliber salesmen of clearly demonstrated ability and with spotless records.

TO MERIT a personal interview, please write comprehensively, giving full personal data, education, positions held during past five years and a résumé of all qualifications. Age under thirty-eight. Some college preferred.

ALL LETTERS will be held in strict confidence and no reference will be approached without specific permission.

FULL details and appointment necessary for interview.

ADDRESS:

"DIVISIONAL MANAGER"  
c/o Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

### Descriptive Piece . . .

This is my description of most Pharmacists:

A rather quiet courteous fellow. He will listen patiently to your sorrows, poor stories or hard luck. He will trust you for a \$10 prescription with a smile. He sells you stamps at cost and will deliver them along with a pint of ice cream or a bottle of ginger ale five miles away. No extra charge.

He is on the job about 14 hours a day. Has few hobbies and no time to play. His face seems lined and haggard—a pair of sad, tired eyes reflect the picture of his soul. He seldom gets a chance to go to church or attend public meetings.

Few hours are spent in the comfort and shelter of his home and his family. He is almost a stranger to his wife and children. In city or hamlet, among teeming millions or a few, the Pharmacist who knows the poisons and antidotes of most human ills . . . walks along.

CHARLES HICKS BARNES,

Ph.G., R.P.

Stewartstown, Pa.

(Pennsylvania Pharmacist)

# *Scott Drug Company*

*Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists*

Charlotte, N. C.

# INFORMATION

# SQUIBB

**EXEMPLIFYING SQUIBB LEADERSHIP IN VIRTUALLY**

**\*CRYSTICILLIN FORTIFIED DUOMATIC**

**Squibb procaine penicillin G 300,000 units with buffered crystalline penicillin G potassium 100,000 units ready for injection.**

A complete and disposable two-compartment syringe which, at time of injection, dissolves within a closed circuit soluble penicillin in Crysticillin Suspension.

(National distribution in progress.)

**\*DICRYSTICIN**

**Squibb potassium and procaine penicillin 400,000 units with dihydrostreptomycin 0.5 Gm.**

Penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin combined in a logical proportion permitting antibiotic action against both gram negative and gram positive organisms.

**\*TESTRYL**

**Squibb aqueous testosterone suspension.**

Testosterone in aqueous suspension for minimal local reactions, minimal systemic side effects, and virtually no pain on injection.

**\*THYLOKAY SOLUTION AND TABLETS**

**Squibb water-soluble Vitamin K compound.**

Water-soluble Vitamin K providing greater anti-hemorrhagic activity; may be given intravenously in emergencies; in oral administration, adjunctive bile-salt medication unnecessary.



# on recently introduced PRODUCTS

EVERY DEPARTMENT OF YOUR PHARMACY

**\*PENDISTRIN VETERINARY OINTMENT**

Squibb potassium penicillin 100,000 units with dihydrostreptomycin 100 mg.

A conveniently administered treatment for most common kinds of mastitis in cows and milch goats.

**\*STRYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE SYRUP**

Squibb streptomycin hydrochloride syrup.

Oral streptomycin, often more effective than sulfonamides in controlling susceptible gastrointestinal infections.

**\*"1600" ANGLE TOOTHBRUSH**

An entirely new kind of brush that *sweeps* teeth cleaner with maximum safety for teeth and gum tissues.

Combines the unique advantages of the Squibb Angle Toothbrush with approximately 1600 super-fine, super-flexible, extra compact nylon bristles.

(National distribution in progress.)

**E·R·SQUIBB & SONS**

*Manufacturing Chemists  
to the Medical  
Profession Since 1858*



Complete information on all or any of these products available on request.

\*Trade names of E. R. Squibb & Sons

## Zeisig Defends Drug Prices

(Reprinted from the *Delaware Pharmacist*)

On January 28 a letter from a confused writer appeared in the *Wilmington Sunday Star* in the Letters to the Editor columns. It dealt with the cost of an ounce of glycerine. The following Sunday our friend Harry Zeisig answered "Mrs. T. P. K." in his usual fluent, logical and interesting style of writing. His reply evidently satisfied the writer of the letter and others who may have agreed with her charges as nothing more on this question has appeared in the public press.

"Mrs. T. P. K.'s" letter and Harry Zeisig's reply are both being reprinted for our members who may have missed them in their original form.

### Druggists Jump Prices Too Much

Editor, *Sunday Star*: Ever walk into a drug store and ask for a small bottle of glycerine? I did the other day and had to pay out 23 cents for a *one-ounce* bottle.

The pre-Korea price of glycerine was about 18 cents a *pound* on the industrial market. It has jumped since then, of course, but it still strikes me that I paid for a terrific mark-up.

It got me so mad I complained to the doctor, and he told me I got off easy. He said recently he priced a bottle of vitamin capsules for a patient. The wholesale price was about \$2.25. The retail price was \$4.25.

I saw a man in the same drug store pay \$2.25 for a bottle containing 30 anti-carsick pills.

I don't like to be victimized.

I challenge the "friendly druggists" of Wilmington to defend themselves in your columns . . . if they can.

Mrs. T. P. K.

### Friendly Druggist Answers Charge

Editor, *Sunday Star*: Mrs. T. P. K. challenges the "friendly druggists" of Wilmington to defend themselves in your columns, adding "if they can." A friendly druggist, though not of Wilmington, I am taking it upon myself to answer her charges of January 28, hoping that the matter of geographical location will not meet with her disapproval and assuring her that the phar-

macists of Wilmington are equally capable. Before continuing, however, let it be distinctly understood that the pharmacists of Wilmington, or throughout the State, are not on the defensive since no guilt is involved, 'tis just a misunderstanding of one unacquainted with the facts.

Let us clarify her article. Let us inform the laity that the old adage "A pint's a pound the world around" is not true in this case. A pound of glycerine measures but twelve fluid ounces, or three quarters of a pint and this article is sold to the pharmacist by weight, not by volume; furthermore, if the pre-Korean price of glycerine was quoted at 18 cents per pound in the industrial market, this quotation pertained to crude glycerine, not the highly refined product dispensed by the pharmacist; then again, these quotations are for quantity purchases, drums containing fifty-five gallons, not in 2½ lb. or 10 lb. lots as purchased by the retail pharmacists.

Purchased in quantities at retail there is a saving of containers, labels, wrapping paper and labor, savings which are passed on to the consumer by the pharmacist, resulting in prices considerably lower than 23 cents per ounce.

In my more than fifty years' experience in pharmacy, I cannot recall ever having purchased glycerine for less than 19 cents per pound (and I refer to the highest quality, as sold by the retail pharmacist, not crude glycerine). A month ago a 10 pound can of glycerine sold to the retailer at \$8.25; today (January 29) the same jobber making that sale is quoting \$11.34 for the same size container, an advance of 31.9 cents per pound in but one month's time.

Does Mrs. T. P. K. realize that glycerine is a critical war material, that it is in unusually great demand by our government, that it is already a scarce item and difficult to obtain? Does she realize that scarcity and heavy demand create a high price? Is she purchasing her every day supplies for person and home at pre-Korean prices?

Let us examine that one ounce bottle of glycerine. Prior to the Korean conflict it retailed at 15 cents per fluid ounce, a popu-

lar price for some time. Here is a commodity that has advanced in wholesale price from 19 cents per pound to \$1.34 per pound (and again we are dealing with the highest grade obtainable, the quality dispensed by the pharmacist, not the crude type), an advance of nearly 600%, containers have advanced over 200% in price, labels over 300%, wrapping paper over 200%, and the pharmacist's salary from 300% to 500%, granting that the pharmacist is paid for his time and services, and we have not taken into account the other overhead of heat, light, rents, etc. (rents as you know have not been frozen on commercial properties), and yet the retail price of this scarce item has advanced but slightly over 50% on the basis of the 15 cents per ounce price. If this is too great an advance over the so-called pre-Korean price, then the latter price was entirely too low.

If the pharmacist has a failing along these lines it is that he does not rate his services at a high enough value. Four years of intensive college training, four years during which he is unable to engage in any remunerative occupation (summer vacations excepted) since his time is all consumed in college attendance and studies, tuition fees close to \$4000, an investment in stock and fixtures running well into the thousands of dollars, keeping abreast of scientific and medical progress, confining himself to long hours of labor: there you have the pharmacist proprietor of today. If he were to charge a fee commensurate with his training and service, he would only be doing justice to himself and family.

Added to the foregoing is an annual fee of ten dollars for pharmacist registration, an annual fee of twenty-five dollars for drug store permit; all in addition to his other licenses as paid by other business men. It might be interesting to note here that the pharmacist of the State of Delaware, of their own free will, sponsored and worked for the passage of a bill increasing their annual fees for registration from \$2.00 to \$10.00, of the store permit from \$2.00 to \$25.00, so that they might obtain the services of a full time inspector. They are the only professional or business men who pay to keep their own house in order, who pay

for the enforcement of any State Laws, the Pharmacy Laws. They labor unceasingly in the interest of public health, not only in their community, their city, their state, but throughout the Nation.

Would you, Mrs. T. P. K., care to live in a community in which there was no pharmacy?

The pharmacist must needs make a profit to remain in business, the same as any other business man, this profit is his compensation for services rendered. His overhead of approximately 26 per cent has advanced well into the 30's in a few short years. But why single out the pharmacist? His record is clean, has been throughout World War I, the Flu Epidemic of 1918, World War II, and the present conflict.

But why go on? Has Mrs. T. P. K. recently made any purchases of food products, clothing, furniture or household requisites, or has she recently gone through the throes of building a home?

No! Mrs. P. T. K. you did not pay too much for that glycerine, the glycerine isn't expensive, 'tis the dollar that's too cheap.

Harry C. Zeisig.

To Our —  
GOOD FRIENDS  
IN NORTH CAROLINA

Your orders for  
Labels, Drug Boxes and  
Physician's Prescription Blanks  
are greatly appreciated.

**McCourt Label Cabinet Co.**

58 BENNETT STREET  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.



**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.



**THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS**  
*Fresh From Our*

**Double Kay**  
**NUT SHOP** **KK**  
 DEPARTMENT ®

619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

**THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.**

**Chicago 18, Illinois**



**Guests of Eli Lilly & Company**—Among the guests of Eli Lilly and Company during March 28, 29 and 30 were students of the University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy, the wives of some of the students and several Tar Heel pharmacists. D. F. McGowan, first row, extreme left, and Dr. Fred Semeniuk, first row, 8th from the left, were officially in charge of the N. C. delegation. Mrs. Addie Bradshaw Pegram of Apex (second row, extreme right) and her daughter (first row, extreme right) were among those making the trip. It was a wedding trip for Mr. and Mrs. Truman Hudson of Hickory (second row, 9th and 10th from left), who were married on March 24.

**Capacity Operation  
prevents the addi-  
tion of new accounts.**

**At sometime in the  
future we will again  
be actively soliciting  
your business.**



**P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Virginia**



***We Serve More Drug  
Stores and Camera  
Shops in North Caro-  
lina Than Any Other  
Plant.***

## ***Classified Telephone Directory Ads Corrected***

As a result of extensive correspondence between the Board of Pharmacy and the publishers of city and telephone directories, a cause for complaint on the part of the pharmacist has largely been removed.

It has been the custom of these publishers in the past to include a listing of "Druggists—Sundries" in the classified section of directories under which was listed non-drug store outlets. It is believed that this custom, like Topsy, "just grewed" without any particular thought being given to the significance or misleading import of the listings. This problem has not been peculiar to North Carolina. The practice of listing non-drug store outlets as "Druggists—Sundries" probably originated in those states where certain general dealers are licensed to sell "patent or proprietary" medicines. The companies who publish directories, operating across state lines, probably adopted the listing as a more or less general practice.

Representations registering our complaint in this matter were first filed with the Hill Directory Company of Richmond, Virginia, which company publishes many North Carolina city directories. After a series of exchanges of opinions, during which time the matter was brought to the attention of the Standard Classification Committee of the Association of North American Directory Publishers, a listing of "Confectioners—Retail" of "Soda Bar," whichever seemed appropriate, was agreed upon. During the period of negotiation the publisher displayed a very wholesome approach to the problem and a cooperative attitude toward its consideration for which it is to be complimented. It is felt that the listings agreed upon will prove satisfactory to all concerned.

The problem of unsatisfactory listings in telephone directories is somewhat different from that of the city directories, in that there are a number of different independent telephone companies operating in North Carolina. These companies publish their own directories. However, at this time the matter has been taken up with the Southern

(Continued on Facing Page)



Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company, which operates in a number of towns in the State. We have been pleased to receive the same spirit of cooperation from it as that displayed by the Hill Directory Company. We have been assured by the Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co. that a satisfactory listing will be used in the future in the directories published by it. This company should also be congratulated in taking the necessary steps to provide more accurate listings for non-drug store outlets.

There are still a number of independent telephone companies that are yet to be contacted. It is believed that similar experiences as those outlined above can be expected with these companies.

From the comments made in the past it is believed that some drug store proprietors will be more disposed to use to a fuller extent the opportunities provided in the advertising section of the classified directories now that they can be assured that only bona fide drug stores will be included in a listing advertising "Drugs."

### Antihistamine Tablets Reported Promising in Treatment of Ulcers

Two new studies demonstrating successful antihistaminic treatment of peptic ulcers, in which patients were completely relieved of painful symptoms while on a normal diet, have been published recently. The researching physicians found that in some cases the ulcers were completely healed, and that the results they characterized as "encouraging" call for further intensive study of the therapy.

The physicians utilized Chlor-Trimeton maleate, newest and most potent of the prescription antihistamine tablets, chosen for its known low incidence of side effects. Of the nine patients treated, all reported complete relief from the usual painful symptoms. All had previously failed to respond to the standard treatments employed in treating the disease.

The doctors reported decreases in gastric acidity as high as 94%, and subsequent examination showed healing, inactivation or reduction of crater size of the ulcers in the majority of cases.



#### Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle

\$16.80 Doz.

#### Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

#### Reaco A & D Capsules

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

#### A. E. P. Tablets

\$21.00 Doz. 100s

#### Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets

\$2.50 per 100

#### Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets

\$5.00 per 100

#### Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets

\$9.00 per 100

#### Reavita Capsules

\$34.80 Doz. 100s

#### Reacaps

\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated.

## REACO PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

**71st ANNUAL CONVENTION**

**NORTH CAROLINA**

**PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION**

THE CAROLINA HOTEL  
PINEHURST, NORTH CAROLINA

MAY 20-22, 1951

---

It is with much pleasure that we anticipate welcoming  
you to the 71st Annual NCPA Convention.

We'll be looking for you!

---

**JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY**  
**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

Dependable Service Since 1898

# Convention Pre-View

## Convention Rally Held

Mr. and Mrs. Graham Culbreth of Southern Pines were selected as local convention secretaries in charge of arrangements for the 71st Annual Convention of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association and affiliated auxiliaries, at a convention rally held in The Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst, on April 1st.

In attendance at the meeting were the Executive Committee of the State Pharmaceutical Association; Mrs. Stephen Forrest of Greensboro, representing the Woman's Auxiliary; J. Floyd Goodrich and Bill Gibson, representing the TMA; and pharmacists and their wives from throughout NCPA District 6.

General agreement was reached at the meeting that registration should start on Sunday afternoon, May 20, to be followed by a joint session on Sunday night.

The NCPA will hold four 2-hour business sessions (morning and afternoon sessions on Monday and Tuesday, May 21st and 22nd); the Woman's Auxiliary business session will be held on May 21st; the TMA business session on May 22nd.

A banquet and special entertainment has been scheduled for Monday night, May 21st. On Tuesday night, May 22nd, the TMA has contracted for a number of specialty acts and Dean Hudson's band. A golf tournament, under the sponsorship of the TMA, will get underway on May 21st, with handsome prizes for the winners.

## Mrs. Forrest, Auxiliary President, Extends Convention Invitation

As you no doubt know, the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and its auxiliaries will meet at the Carolina Hotel in Pinehurst, May 20th through May 22nd. I am delighted to extend a cordial invitation to you to meet with us there.

I would like to put special stress on the business meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, which will be held on the morning of the 21st. I hope you will plan to attend, as only through attending the annual business meetings and hearing the reports of all the

committees can you fully know of the work of the Auxiliary and its projects. I want you all to feel that you have a definite part in all that we do during the year.

This will be a shorter meeting than we have had in the past, but I can assure you that it will be just as instructive and enjoyable as any you have attended.

Several special events have been planned for your entertainment. The TMA is sponsoring a golf tournament for the ladies this year (for the first time). A card party with refreshments and prizes is planned for one day and a luncheon with appropriate entertainment for another.

I shall be looking forward to seeing you in Pinehurst. Circle the dates May 20-21-22 on your calendar, and make plans for a grand time at one of the State's glamour spots.

## Chips to Fly at Banquet

"Humor is the button on the pants of life to which we fasten our civic suspenders; what a sorry spectacle we make of ourselves when we lose that button." So said Arthur (Art) F. Brieese, Hot Springs, Arkansas humorist, who is scheduled to appear as an after dinner speaker in Pinehurst on May 21st.

Affectionately known from coast to coast as "America's Knight of Satire," Brieese appears under the sponsorship of the Justice Drug Company, Greensboro.

When an Association official pressed him for a statement as to his own methods, the humorist smiled wryly, with "Oh, I use an axe and let the chips fall where they may."

## Beal to Address Convention

George D. Beal, Assistant Director of the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research and member of the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, will be one of the chief Convention speakers this year. The subject of Dr. Beal's address will be "Fifty Years in Pharmaceutical Education and Professional Pharmacy."



## V-A Announces Completion of Employment Outlook Survey

Job opportunities for pharmacists should be excellent during the next several years, according to a recent survey prepared for the Veterans Administration by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor.

The survey, describing the employment outlook in 91 occupations affected by defense mobilization, is being used in counseling veterans planning to train under the GI Bill and Public Law 16 (for the disabled), V-A said.

"There was a shortage of registered personnel in many parts of the country in early 1950, because of the sharp drop in graduations during World War II and the expanding employment needs," the survey reported.

Since the war, it added, the number of students in pharmacy schools has grown—reaching a new high of 6,000 in the 1949-50 senior class. Nevertheless, the shortage still exists, and probably will continue until the mid-1950s.

The study offered the following reasons for the demand for trained pharmacists:

A "moderate upward trend" in employment is expected in retail drug stores across the nation. "The outlook for the entire profession is dominated by the prospects in retail drug stores," it explained.

The number of pharmacist positions in the Armed Forces and in hospitals is expected "to increase rapidly" during the next few years.

Increased opportunities also will exist in manufacturing and wholesaling, in the public health services, as teachers, and as law enforcement officials.

Finally, about 3,000 pharmacists a year will be needed to replace those who die, retire, or transfer to other fields of work. Replacement needs will remain high, for a large proportion of the nation's pharmacists now are over 60 years of age.

V-A explained how its new job prospect survey will be used in counseling veterans.

The counseling process itself consists of

detailed interviews and tests which point up a veteran's interests, aptitudes and abilities. Results of the interviews and tests enable the V-A counselor to help the veteran make a sound selection of a course of training.

At this point, the occupational outlook survey enters the picture. By taking it into consideration, the veteran, with the help of his vocational adviser, can decide upon training that not only fits his capabilities, but also serves the welfare of the nation.

Counseling is required of all disabled veterans planning training under Public Law 16, V-A said. It also is available—but not required—for those who are considering training under the GI Bill and want their training to play a direct role in this period of national emergency.



### EVERFRESH RUBBING ALCOHOL COMPOUND



Outstanding Professional Quality and Package

A Profit Meeting Your Professional Standards

For the long run—  
A BRAND WELL WORTH PREFERRING

The McCAMBRIDGE AND McCAMBRIDGE CO.

Baltimore 23, Md.

**Students in the School of Pharmacy Who Graduate in June, 1951, and Are Available for Employment, Showing Information Including Total Months of Experience with Name and Address of Latest Employer, and Local and Home Address with Telephone Numbers.**

**R. Eugene Allen**—21; single; non-veteran; 13 months; Julius A. Suttle, Suttle's Drug Store, Shelby, N. C.; 206 Fetzer Lane, Chapel Hill (7031); R.F.D. No. 1, Shelby (8784).

**Alvin Bryant**—25; married; veteran; 3 years; R. G. Kale, Edgemont Pharmacy, Durham, N. C.; 1213 Angier Avenue, Durham.

**Walter A. Clodfelter**—25; married; veteran; 36 months; James H. Fox, Asheboro Drug Co., Asheboro, N. C.; 124 "C" Dormitory, Chapel Hill; 251 Liberty St., Asheboro (2398).

**Robert E. Collins**—23; single; veteran; 12 months; N. Womble, Womble's Drug Store, Plymouth, N. C.; 119 W. Franklin St., Chapel Hill (F-5091); Plymouth (4141).

**William Edward Davis**—33; married, two children; veteran; 6 months; Reeves Hawkins, Sutton's Drug Store, Chapel Hill, N. C.; 112 Jackson Circle, Chapel Hill; Warrenton.

**Charles E. Deaton**—21; single; non-veteran; 2 months; O. Henry Hotel Pharmacy, Greensboro, N. C.; 207 "A" Dormitory, Chapel Hill; Box 1033, Liberty (44).

**Wyndham S. Dukes**—23; married; veteran; no experience; 160 Daniels Road, Chapel Hill; Gibson.

**William C. Griffin**—23; single; veteran; no experience; 111 Lewis Dormitory, Chapel Hill (8021); Route 2, Rose Hill.

**Benjamin R. Harward**—34; married, two children; veteran; 6½ months; Clyde Eubanks, Eubanks Drug Co., Chapel Hill; 103 Polk St., Chapel Hill; Box 174, Pittsboro (2326).

**R. Truman Hudson**—21; married; non-veteran; 14 months; W. R. McDonald, Ninth Avenue Pharmacy, Hickory, N. C.; 206 Fetzer Lane, Chapel Hill (7031); Route 2, Box 472, Hickory (27388).

**Larry B. McAllister**—26; married; veteran; no experience; 506 North St., Chapel Hill, N. C. (F-5268).

**Douglas A. McCormac**—29; married; vet-

eran; 36 months; W. F. Welborn, Lexington Drug Store, Lexington, N. C.; 131 Mason Farm Road, Chapel Hill.

**Joe Neal Reese**—23; single; non-veteran; no experience; 119 W. Franklin St., Chapel Hill (5091); 507 West "E" St., Kannapolis, (483L).

**Dale M. Shepherd**—27; single; veteran; 6 months; Bruce Porter, Graybeal's Drug Store, West Jefferson, N. C.; 210 Graham Dormitory, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Ball, N. C.

**E. Carr Speight**—25; married; veteran; 12 months; Bryan H. Whitford, Matthews Drug Store, Rocky Mount, N. C.; 1 Vance Dormitory, Chapel Hill; 217 S. Church St., Rocky Mount, (4917).

**Harry Curtis Stone, Jr.**—21; single; non-veteran; no experience; 323 "C" Dormitory, Chapel Hill; 804 East 7th St., Lumberton.

**Shirley Waters Swicegood**—21; married; no experience; Pittsboro (2131).

**C. C. Turner, Jr.**—24; married; veteran; 13 months; James R. Casteel, Durham Drug Company, Durham, N. C.; 207 S. Driver Ave., Durham (R-5225).

**Joe Battle Vinson**—28; married; veteran; 16 months; Womble, Lea, Turner, Eckerd's, Durham, N. C.; 209A Jackson Circle, Chapel Hill.

**Lloyd Milton Whaley**—26; married, one child; veteran; 9 months; J. C. Fox, Jr. and E. L. Riggsbee, The Village Pharmacy, Inc., Chapel Hill, N. C.; 131 Jackson Circle, Chapel Hill; Route 2, Beulaville.

## Prescription Balances Repaired

Accurately  
Speedily Economically  
Our convenient Southern location  
and competent shop technicians  
eliminate useless waiting and de-  
crease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**

303 S. Sixth Street Richmond, Va.

## *Pharmacy as a Career*

(The following is a short speech prepared for use by pharmacists who are given the opportunity of taking part in the vocational guidance program of their local high schools. Instead of reading this speech, it is much more effective to become familiar with its content and then present it with only the briefest of notes, adding specific examples of interest from personal knowledge and experience.)

It is a pleasure to be here because it may be possible for me to help you with an important problem. I am speaking of the choice of the profession by which you will earn your living. A great deal of thought is required in making the proper decision. Before the decision is made it is necessary to gather information about the various professions and occupations that seem interesting and offer opportunities. I can be of help by telling you about one possibility, the profession of pharmacy.

Pharmacy has been practiced as a profession for thousands of years. Its interesting history dates back more than four thousand years. In every pharmacy can be found substances from every part of the world: Cinchona from Java, Cocaine from South America, Red Pepper from Africa, Ginger from China, Ergot from Russia, just to mention a few. Modern drugs are obtained from plants, animals, bacteria, and minerals, and many are made in laboratories. Some drugs were unknown five years ago, and some have been used for thousands of years.

The back-bone of pharmacy is the retail pharmacy. The pharmacist must have a dual personality: he must be a professional man and a business man. There is a slogan which tells about this: "Your Druggist Is More Than a Merchant." This slogan indicates the reliable, confidential service which the public seeks from the pharmacist. The working hours may seem long, but pharmacy never becomes monotonous because there is endless variety. Something new happens every day.

Very few pharmacists become wealthy, but pharmacy is a conservative profession which affords a comfortable income to any one who applies himself. The average pharmacist makes more money during the first eight years of business than does a doctor,

and after that only slightly less. As a business opportunity, more money can be made in pharmacy on a smaller investment than in any other business. The percentage of bankruptcy in pharmacy is very small because each pharmacy is an independent entity capable of great retrenchment when necessary.

It is a satisfaction to the pharmacist to know that the medicines he sells are curing diseases, relieving pains, maintaining health, and preventing sickness.

However, the retail pharmacy is not the only place where pharmacists are needed. They are also needed in government agencies under Civil Service, in the military departments, in the big drug manufacturing companies as detail men, analytical chemists, and research pharmaceutical chemists to develop new drugs, and, in universities, to teach pharmacy. Women, in increasing numbers, are finding places in pharmacy.

Even during the depression there was practically no unemployment among the pharmacists. During the last few years every graduate from the School of Pharmacy has been placed in a good position immediately after graduation. At the present time there is a great shortage of pharmacists and pharmacy graduates are receiving starting salaries averaging above \$4,000.00 per year.

The importance of pharmacy to the public has been recognized in every state of the union by laws regulating the profession. The most important of these laws limits the practice of pharmacy to persons who possess the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy based on four years of regular university education and who have passed a state examination.

This state has only one School of Pharmacy. It is part of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Due to the need

(Continued on Facing Page)



for speed in producing more men with pharmaceutical education the School of Pharmacy has recently introduced a plan by which the student may choose to gain his degree in three years if he cares to attend the university during the summer as well as the regular terms in fall, winter, and spring. This accelerated course starts June 11th, 1951. Girls may also attend the School of Pharmacy which, with the School of Nursing, are the only divisions of the University of North Carolina that may be entered by women as first year students. The School of Pharmacy at present has about ten per cent of girls enrolled. At the School of Pharmacy the students have the full privileges of the university campus, attending any of the athletic and social events that they wish.

The course in pharmacy gives a well rounded liberal education in cultural and scientific subjects. Besides the specialized pharmacy subjects, each student studies English, Mathematics, Economics, Accounting, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, and Physiology. Besides the usual courses for the

preparation of students for retail pharmacy there are specialized courses for hospital and manufacturing pharmacy and pharmaceutical chemistry. There are also graduate courses leading to the degrees Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy.

There are excellent opportunities in pharmacy for students who have an aptitude for scientific studies and a liking for laboratory experimentation. Those of you who may be interested in considering pharmacy as a career may obtain a free catalogue by writing to the School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

### *To Head Club*

Frank G. Brooks, Siler City pharmacist, has been elected president of the Siler City Rotary Club for the coming year. Mr. Brooks has taken a prominent part in the development of his city. His work in connection with the recent opening of a hospital in the town has been acclaimed throughout that section of the State.



*See your service  
wholesaler*

## **PICTURE OF YOU NEXT SUMMER . . .**

***if you serve your trade***

# **EVANS Fountain Syrups & Toppings**

Yes, you'll be "on top of the world" with the Evans line . . . it has the quality, deliciousness and value to give you real volume and profits. Better get lined up **now**, in view of the uncertain supply situation!

**E. B. EVANS CO., PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.**

# **This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY**

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00**

**ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY**

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$24,000.00</b>

## **SPECIAL FEATURES**

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

**222 PIEDMONT BLDG. GREENSBORO, N. C.**

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**

## ***Sells Pharmacy and Retires***

The ownership transfer of the Graham Drug Co., of Graham, on March 1st from A. K. Hardee to J. T. Dillehay marked the end of Mr. Hardee's professional career as a pharmacist. From here on out, Mr. Hardee intends to relax, catch up on his fishing, and other recreational activities that have been neglected for the past 44 years.

After completing his pharmaceutical education at the University of North Carolina in 1904, Mr. Hardee went to work in New Bern. Then followed employment in various towns of the State, including Haw River where he was located in 1907 at the time he decided to purchase the Simmons Drug Company of Graham.

Mr. Hardee changed the name of his new place of business to the Graham Drug Company and settled down to a career that was to continue for 44 years.

He was married to Miss Cornelia Norwood of Graham and they have two children, a son, A. K. Hardee, Jr., owner-operator of Hardee's Pharmacy in Charlotte, and a daughter who lives in Wake Forest.

As Mr. Hardee contemplates the future, we know that he can look back to 44 fruitful years of service that have afforded much health and happiness to the people of Alamance County.

He has operated drug stores in Raeford, Laurinburg and Ontario, California. He established and operated for several years a drug store in Fayetteville, which is now doing business under the firm name, Haymont Drug Company.



A. K. HARDEE at Rx Counter

## ***Reaves Drug Store Remodeled***

A complete remodeling project for Reaves Drug Store, Fayetteville, has been completed, making it one of the finest and most modern Walgreen agencies in the state.

The entire store was departmentalized to conform to the latest ideas in efficient drug store design. These departments, for the most part, will operate on a semi-service basis, virtually eliminating waiting on the customer's part.

L. E. Reaves, Jr., the pharmacist owner of the store, said many weeks had been spent in renovating the store from front to back with a view to attractive and convenient displays, expanding stocks and making the store second to none of its kind in Central North Carolina.

The proprietor is a native of Raeford and a graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy.

## ***Proved Profit Products***

CONSTANT ADVERTISING KEEPS OLD CUSTOMERS  
BUYING — MAKES NEW CUSTOMERS DAILY



For 67 years, women have been buying this product in drug stores. Laboratory tested and controlled for assured satisfaction.

Granulated or powder for adults—Syrup of Black-Draught for children. Both are real profit makers.



The modern quick rub in a greaseless base. It is a profitable product that repeats regularly.

A modern iron and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> tonic — plus vitamins B<sub>6</sub> and Niacin. You can recommend it with confidence.

THE CHATTANOOGA MEDICINE CO.  
ESTABLISHED 1879 CHATTANOOGA, TENN.



"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

— These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . . —

WBT WSOC Charlotte	WDNC Durham	WFNC Fayetteville	WBBS Burlington	WLOE Leaksville
WABZ Albemarle	WPTF WRAL WNAO Raleigh	WEED Rocky Mount	WFTC Kinston	WHIT New Bern
WSJS WAIR Winston-Salem	WWNC Asheville	WGTL Kannapolis	WBUY Lexington	WHKY Hickory
WBIG WGBG Greensboro	WGNI Wilmington	WSAT Salisbury	WGNC Gastonia	WRRF Washington
	WMFR High Point	WGTM Wilson	WOHS Shelby	WADE Wadesboro

*Snap Back with*

# **STANBACK**

## Late Institute News

Mid-April saw the completion of exterior work on the Institute of Pharmacy. With the roofing installed, the front porch erected and brick pavers laid, carpenters moved inside and prepared the building for the plasterers.

In the meantime the electricians had completed the initial part of their work.

Since the plasterers are expected to have finished with the building by the time this issue of the JOURNAL is ready for mailing, we can now see the beginning of the end. Occupancy of at least a portion of the building has been tentatively set for June 1st.

Each of the following individuals paid for 100 square feet of Carey Fire-Chek shingles, with the total being sufficient to cover the auditorium: W. A. Crabtree, Sanford; Oscar W. Mills, Leaksville; T. H. Wilson, Gastonia; H. C. Suddreth, Kinston; E. R. Anderson, High Point; W. H. Adair, Roxboro; Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro; G. P. Johnson, Jacksonville; G. L. Sewell, Kinston; G. B. Woodward, Sylva; Sam E. Welfare, Winston-Salem; Clyde Eubanks, Chapel Hill; Tony Libbus, New Bern; J. M. Russell, Jr., Asheville; L. O. Hawkins, Statesville; and P. A. Hayes, Greensboro.

Covering for the main entrance and lobby was provided by the following: J. E. Tilley, Jamestown; S. M. Purcell, Salisbury; D. A. Blue, Carthage; R. B. Bolton, Rich Square; Wesley R. Viall, Pinehurst; James H. Fox, Asheboro; C. W. Bynum, New Bern; O. W. Smith, Pilot Mountain; W. N. Robertson, Laurinburg; W. B. Gurley, Windsor; Carl W. Hales, Jacksonville; L. P. Mayrand, Greensboro; George E. Royall, Elkin; German Bernard, Durham; O. Griffin, Roanoke Rapids; and W. H. Houser, Cherryville.

The building's right wing was covered by roofing paid for by the following: Mrs. Addie Bradshaw Pegram, Apex; W. L. Harper, Hendersonville; B. C. Sheffield, Jr., Warsaw; J. T. Stevenson, Elizabeth City; Frank Kiser, Asheville; Arthur Kiser, Asheville; J. F. Smith, West End; W. R. Adams,

Carolina Beach; J. W. Tyson and B. H. Wolfe, Greensboro; James R. Casteel, Durham; C. E. Page, Jr., Henderson; R. G. Ham, Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., and Mr. T. J. Ham, Jr., all of Yanceyville; W. Moorefield Puckett and R. H. Johnson, Robbins.

Eight squares (Nos. 29, 30, 32, 41, 42, 43, 44 and 54) remain available on the left wing of the building. Any of these squares will be assigned on payment of \$17.00 forwarded to the N. C. Institute of Pharmacy, Drawer 151, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Roofing squares paid for and assigned to the left wing of the building have been credited to the following individuals: A. G. Elliott, Fuquay Springs; L. G. Day, Spruce Pine; Charles R. S. Willson, Winston-Salem; C. R. Whitehead, Ramseur; M. T. Y. McManus, Winston-Salem; W. A. Gilliam, Winston-Salem; John A. Goode, Asheville; and H. Q. Ferguson, Randleman.

### Anonymous Donor Contributes \$5,000

A member of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, who wishes to remain anonymous, has contributed \$5,000 to the Institute of Pharmacy Building Fund. Members of the Building Committee were highly pleased over the gift, which came at a time when additional funds were needed to keep the job underway. Our anonymous donor can rest assured that his money will definitely help to advance the profession in North Carolina.

Dear Smith:

Count me in on the roof deal. Here's my check for \$17.00 made payable to N. C. Institute of Pharmacy. My choice of roof space follows: ( ) 29; ( ) 30; ( ) 32; ( ) 41; ( ) 42; ( ) 43; ( ) 44; ( ) 54. If you prefer committee to designate roof square assigned to you, check here ( ).

.....  
Name

.....  
Address

# SELL IT in the colorful, new *Picture Package*



each popular flavor has a distinctive color background on the package:

Vanilla	Blue
Chocolate	Yellow
Strawberry	Green
Nut Flavors	Purple
Special Flavors	Gray
Multi-flavors	Coral

**SOUTHERN DAIRIES SEALTEST**

... the Ice Cream with  
***NO ARTIFICIAL FLAVORS!***

And still another Sealtest sales promoter ... Yes, the new Picture Package is *the* silent Salesman of the Century! The beautiful reproduction of ice cream on the package almost demands an impulse sale. The distinctive color backgrounds and the plainly printed flavor on all six sides of the carton makes flavor-selection triple easy.

*Southern Dairies*



**Sell the Best — Sell Sealtest!**



## Pharmacists Urged to Stock BAL, Heavy Metal Poison Antidote

The danger of children dying from eating rat poison has been minimized by development of a relatively new drug called BAL, according to an article appearing in the February issue of the *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, Practical Pharmacy Edition. Since many infants pick up and eat the morsels of arsenic-laden bread set out to catch rats, BAL could save hundreds of lives annually. It can also save the lives of those unfortunates who attempt suicide by taking bichloride of mercury.

BAL is a discovery of British scientists, who, in the early days of World War II, developed it as an antidote to Lewisite, a deadly and dreaded war gas that causes horrible burns to the skin. BAL is a coined word, meaning "British Anti-Lewisite."

BAL was kept under a blanket of secrecy until cessation of hostilities. It was then released for civilian use, together with an account of the research performed.

The New York State Department of Health has had a supply of BAL stocked in 128 supply stations throughout the state for possible emergency use. It is urged that every pharmacist keep BAL on hand at all times for emergencies.

Heavy metals, such as arsenic, mercury, and gold, the principal metals for which BAL is used, usually are fatal if taken into the body in sufficient quantities. The metals corrode the tissues, especially in the kidneys. Acute uremia sets in which is usually a fatal complication.

BAL is given as an injection into the muscles. It has the ability of uniting with the heavy metals and rendering them harmless, or it can even wrest the metal away from the tissues of the body. The BAL and the metal are then excreted.

BAL was used in treatment of forty-two infants and young children who had eaten substances containing arsenic, twenty-two of whom had taken potentially lethal doses. None of these infants and children died, and in all cases signs and symptoms disappeared within 12 hours after treatment with BAL had begun.

Another group of patients who had been

undergoing treatment with arsenic for syphilis developed arsenical encephalitis, usually a fatal complication in treatment of this kind. BAL was given to counteract the effects of the arsenic, and 80 per cent of the patients recovered.

BAL is credited with saving the lives of forty cases of bichloride of mercury poisoning in one series of patients alone. Only two patients in the series died, but the treatment in these cases did not start until nearly 24 hours after the mercury had been swallowed.

Gold, used extensively in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, is potentially a poison, and in many cases causes inflammation and itching of the skin, inflammation of the mouth, disorders of the blood, and ulcer-like sores of the throat, skin, and digestive tract.

One clinic used BAL in treatment of these manifestations of gold poisoning in five cases. In four cases there was prompt relief of symptoms. Another patient who had sunk into a coma responded to BAL within several days, and within a month was completely cured of the poisoning.

Every hospital and retail pharmacy should have at least a 10-vial package on hand at all times with complete directions for use, Dr. James H. Lade of the New York State Health Department urges. He has recently had a supply of BAL stocked in 128 laboratory supply stations throughout the state for free distribution to all physicians in case of arsenic and mercury poisoning. But, he points out, physicians would not normally turn to a health department laboratory for such a drug.

Many lives would be saved each year, he believes, if the physician could get the drug at pharmacies where he normally would go for a poison antidote.

## Well Earned Vacation

After forty years of calling on the drug trade, week in and week out, Tom Simpson is visiting Florida for the first time. Just so he wouldn't try to drum up some out of state business while on his vacation, his boss, P. A. Hayes of the Justice Drug Company, went along as No. 1 Boy.

## *Plough to Dedicate New Plant in June*

Plough, Inc., manufacturers of world-famous St. Joseph Aspirin and many other well-known drug and household products, will officially open its mammoth new plant in Memphis, Tenn. in June with a week-long program of open house ceremonies, the company has announced. Dedication of the ultra-modern industrial institution will begin with a formal dedicatory program and end with an old-fashioned Southern barbecue for all of the company's 900 employees, their families, and special guests from over the world.

During the week, the company will play host to members of the nation's press, radio, and television; its employees and their families; businessmen, druggists from over the United States, and representatives of many foreign countries where its products are distributed; its stockholders, numbering more than 4,300; its suppliers, and the general public from over the Mid-South area. Plant tours will be conducted daily with a number of special events planned for the week.

Primary objectives of the dedication ceremonies, according to the firm's announcement, will be, "(1) to pay fitting tribute to the employees of Plough, Inc., whose loyal efforts over the past 43 years have been the very foundation of our success, (2) to express sincere appreciation to our customers whose ever-increasing patronage has made our company's steady growth possible to the extent that the new plant is required to house our operations, (3) to publicize to the fullest extent, in the interest of the preservation of the American Way of Life, the story of the growth of our company... an example of the freedom of opportunity existing in this great land and the success that rewards honest effort under our system of government, and (4) to advertise in every ethical way our company, its products, and its record of accomplishment so that an ever-greater demand for our products will be created,—thus assuring the continuance of our growth to the mutual benefit and advantage of all."

Employees of the company are in charge of planning the dedication ceremonies, and more than 500 people will serve on the many committees now being set up to handle the unique and extensive program. Many preliminary events for employees and members of their families will precede the official opening. Co-chairmen of the steering committee which will direct the over-all planning are Mrs. Angelina DeCaro, a twenty-year employee and four-time president of Local No. 194 International Chemical Workers AFL, and Harry B. Solmson, executive vice-president of the company.

The streamlined drug manufacturing plant, located at the city's eastern edge, will house the company's executive offices and approximately 90% of the company's manufacturing and warehousing operations which have formerly occupied nine separate buildings in Memphis. It is built to effectuate straight-line production to assure maximum efficiency and product perfection. Covering an area of approximately 250,000 square feet, the building is of steel and brick fireproof construction with all offices, cafeterias, most manufacturing areas, and the research laboratory air-conditioned. It is located on a 14-acre tract to provide for future expansion.

One of the most complete printing and box plants in the South will produce all printed labels, cartons, displays, and other similar material necessary to package and advertise the firm's products. More than 4,000,000 of Plough's famous St. Joseph calendars will be printed here annually.

Plough, Inc., was founded in 1908 by Abe Plough who is president and active head of the company today. Working in a Memphis drug store 43 years ago, he decided to become a drug manufacturer. Beginning as a one-man operation with horse-and-buggy delivery of its 25-package daily output, the firm has expanded steadily through the years. The new plant's output will exceed 100 million packages per year.

Plough's products are sold in all of the 48 states and 60 foreign countries, with manufacturing arrangements in ten of the latter.

## Charlotte Auxiliary

BELLE A. ANDREWS, *Corresponding Secretary*

The Charlotte Druggist and Traveling Men's Auxiliary held its monthly meeting in Efrd's Dining Room on March 13th. Following luncheon Mrs. Edward Jackson, president, presided at the business session. Routine business was discussed and reports were heard from standing committees.

Mrs. George Hughes, program chairman, showed an instructive and entertaining film, "You Can Beat the A-Bomb," which pictured atomic warfare and how to protect ourselves in case of an attack.

Plans were discussed and information solicited for the issuance of the year book of the organization. This handbook will be published in September.

There were 35 members present. Guests included Mrs. Walter Horton with Mrs. Lester Smith, Mrs. Nannie B. Cheek with Mrs. G. B. Cheek, and Miss Mattie Sublett with Mrs. C. R. Sublett.

## Asheville Auxiliary

Reported by MRS. LLOYD JARRETT

A luncheon meeting was held by the Auxiliary to the Western North Carolina Drug Club in Asheville on April 6.

Following lunch a brief business session was held and officers were installed: Mrs. F. A. Powell, president; Mrs. James A. Harrison, vice-president; Mrs. T. D. Bennett, secretary; Mrs. J. M. Tatum, treasurer; Mrs. H. R. Laidlaw, corresponding secretary; Mrs. L. G. Crouch, reporter.

Mrs. C. C. Uzzell, the retiring president, was presented with a gift from the Auxiliary.

Mrs. Edwin Brown and Mrs. Harrison will be associate hostesses for the next meeting of the club.

## Auction Sale Nets \$105

With auctioneers Fred Williams and Herman O. Thompson in rare form, members of the Durham-Chapel Hill Auxiliary and their guests raised \$105 at a barbecue at Turnages in Durham on April 11th.

A varied list of prizes, assembled by Mrs. I. T. Reamer and Mrs. Ralph Rogers, were distributed to the lucky winners prior to the auction sale.

Special guests of the occasion were Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Forrest of Greensboro. Mrs. Forrest, president of the Woman's Auxiliary, discussed various convention events of particular interest to the ladies that have been arranged for Pinehurst in May.

About 60 members and guests attended the party.

## OBITUARY

### CHARLES B. RHINEHEARDT

Charles B. Rhinehardt, age 63, died unexpectedly on March 13 while on a visit to the home of his daughter, Mrs. Thomas R. Griffin of Troutman.

Mr. Rhinehardt was a native of Asheville and had spent most of his life in that city. At the time of his death, he was employed by Shigley's Drug Store of Biltmore.

Funeral services were held in Asheville. Members of the Western N. C. Drug Club served as honorary pallbearers.

### LOUIS E. HESTERLY

Louis E. Hesterly, Hendersonville pharmacist, died in that city on March 14th following a period of declining health. An employee of Justus Pharmacy for 40 years, Mr. Hesterly retired a year ago.

Mr. Hesterly was a native of Fulton, Ark., a graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy and a World War I veteran.

### IN MEMORY OF MILLER

In loving memory of our dear one,

Annie Mae,

Who passed away April 8, 1950.

Sad and sudden was the call

Of one so dearly loved by all;

A bitter grief, a shock severe,

It was hard to part with one so dear.

We often sit and think of you,

And speak of how you died,

To think you could not say goodbye

Before you closed your eyes.

For all of us you did your best,

Oh, God, grant you eternal rest.

Loving Husband and Son.

Robert E. Miller, Wilmington.



## Public Personality

A rather well-known member of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association stopped at a village store near Shelby, and while having his gas tank filled, was approached by a native who inquired, "Mister ain't I seen you somewhar?"

"Perhaps," agreed our NCPA member. "My picture has been in the paper now and then."

"I knowed it!" ejaculated the native. "I knowed it!" Then he added curiously, "Tell me, mister, what was it you was cured of?"

---

I shot a sneeze into the air. It fell to earth—I know not where. But later on, so I am told, some 20 others had my cold.

---

**Specialist:** A doctor who has his patients trained to become ill only during his office hours.

## Slight Error

The little woman had made a real effort to balance her checkbook. After a whole afternoon's work she handed four sheets of figures, with items and costs neatly typed in their respective columns, to her husband who looked them over carefully: Milkman, \$11.25; cleaners, \$4.65, etc. Everything was clear except for one item reading ESP \$24.56.

Warily he asked, "What does ESP mean?"

She explained. "Error some place."

## Salesmanship

Most salesmen neglect and avoid a grouchy prospect, spend their time where it is much more pleasant if not so profitable. But if you make it a point to learn how to handle cranks and grouches, you have them as customers practically without competition.—Chas. B. Roth.

## Health

The high cost of heart disease was brought home to the nation by draft boss, Lewis B. Hershey. He said the services in World War II lost the equivalent of 21 infantry divisions in men rejected for bad hearts.

## They Say

Recent publicity on plasma substitutes is troubling those in charge of blood-donor programs. They point out that these alternatives, though promising, are still in the research stage, while need for blood continues immediate and pressing.

---

The house of Putnam issues this counsel to mercenary-minded maidens: "Borrow \$250 from some chump you've already met and hurry to your bookstore for a copy of *How to Meet a Millionaire*."

## High IQ

A few years ago I was an interviewer for one of the country's leading opinion research polls. When I knocked on the door of a low income home I was greeted by an old woman. As I needed one more male respondent to complete the survey I was working on, I asked if her husband were home.

"No, he ain't here now."

This sounded sort of "temporary" to me, so I asked if she expected him back shortly.

"Well, no," she answered. "He's laid out up to the funeral parlor. You see, he's going to be buried tomorrow. But if I can help you, lady, I know more than he knowed."

## Collective Poetry

A member of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association sent a past due sticker to a customer on a statement and it went this way:

If a body trust a body,  
And fail to get prompt pay,  
May a body ask a body  
Please remit today?

The customer sent the statement back to the pharmacist with this under the sticker:

If a body fail to meet  
A truly honest bill,  
Can a body be forgiven  
If there's an empty till?

## Returns to Work

After being on the sick list for a month, part of which time was spent in a hospital, Fred Ray has returned to his duties at the Lee Drug Store, Jonesboro Heights, Sanford. In his absence, Robert Neal Watson carried on by working a double shift each day.

*Lest  
We  
Forget*



**C**ompacts—perfume—cosmetics—stationery—  
luggage: your friend from Bodeker knows a  
hundred ways to help your customers say “I  
Love You” on Mother’s Day—her gift day,  
May 13.



#### MOTHER’S DAY

Stock up now on gifts she wants  
—gifts she deserves: Mother’s  
Day gifts from Bodeker.

Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846

*The Bodeker Drug Co.*

1408-1416 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*“Ask your friend from Bodeker”*

# *Greetings . . .*

to the  
North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association  
and  
Congratulations on Seventy-One Years of Service  
to the  
Profession of Pharmacy

---

We extend best wishes for a most successful  
meeting in Pinehurst  
May 20-22  
and

We shall look forward to seeing our friends  
during the convention.

**W. H. King Drug Company**

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

Raleigh, North Carolina



# *The Carolina* **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.



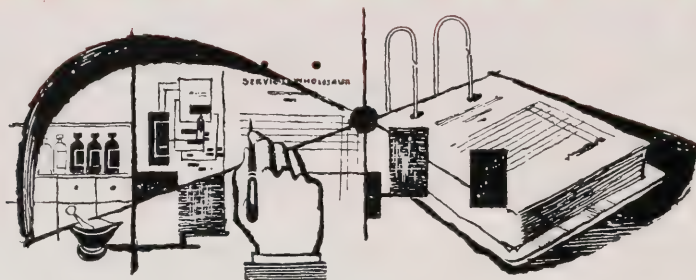
George D. Beal, Assistant Director of the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research and President of the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education. Dr. Beal will appear on the Convention program, Monday, May 21.

**May, 1951**

Volume XXXII Number 5

## **Convention Issue**

# BALANCED BUYING



*Pharmacists must be alert to the times, be ever ready to conform to current medical opinion. The free and open competition that now prevails in the drug industry makes this task extremely difficult. Countless brands of the same or similar items, many with little promise of continued demand, are under constant promotion.*

*The best solution is to buy a new item in the smallest package available, one only, through the wholesale distributor. Buy in larger quantities only after demand is assured. It is well, also, to concentrate as nearly as possible on the products of manufacturers you know. The Lilly Label is a respected symbol of high ideals and reliable service.*



*Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis 6, Indiana, U. S. A.*

*Lilly*

# First Family

of the antihistaminic set

# BENADRYL<sup>®</sup>

The first antihistamine to be made clinically available in this country, BENADRYL, provides a complete variety of forms for every prescription purpose—truly a leader in its field. Clinical performance in the treatment of hay fever and other allergies has assured its position with your physicians. Why not take advantage of BENADRYL's reputation and turnover record by stocking *all* the product forms your physicians will specify?

#### **BENADRYL HYDROCHLORIDE KAPSEALS<sup>®</sup>**

Each Kapsal contains 50 mg. of BENADRYL hydrochloride (diphenhydramine hydrochloride, Parke-Davis). Supplied in bottles of 100 and 1000.

#### **BENADRYL HYDROCHLORIDE CAPSULES**

Each capsule contains 25 mg. BENADRYL hydrochloride. Supplied in bottles of 100 and 1000.

#### **BENADRYL HYDROCHLORIDE ELIXIR**

Each tea-spoonful (4 cc.) contains 10 mg. of BENADRYL hydrochloride. Supplied in 16-ounce and 1-gallon bottles.

#### **BENADRYL HYDROCHLORIDE STERI-VIALS<sup>®</sup>**

Sterile solution for parenteral use containing 10 mg. of BENADRYL hydrochloride in each cc. of solution. Supplied in 10 cc. Steri-Vials.

#### **BENADRYL HYDROCHLORIDE CREAM**

Contains 2% BENADRYL hydrochloride in a water-miscible base. Supplied in 1-ounce and 2-ounce collapsible tubes.

#### **BENADRYL HYDROCHLORIDE EMULETS<sup>®</sup>**

For delayed antiallergic action. Each enteric-coated Emulet contains 50 mg. of BENADRYL hydrochloride. Supplied in bottles of 100 and 1000 Emulets.

#### **KAPSEALS BENADRYL HYDROCHLORIDE WITH EPHEDRINE SULFATE**

Each Kapsal contains 50 mg. BENADRYL hydrochloride and 10 mg. of ephedrine sulfate. Supplied in bottles of 100 and 1000 Kapsals.



**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY**





### Wilkerson-Thurston

Miss Margaret Daniel Wilkerson, daughter of Pharmacist and Mrs. I. O. Wilkerson, Greensboro, and Robert Lee Thurston, son of Dr. and Mrs. Asa Thurston of Taylorsville, were married recently.

### New Arrivals

D. W. Massengill, Assistant Chief Pharmacist of The S. E. Massengill Company, Bristol, Tenn., writes: "You might be interested in knowing that I now have a 'Junior' born two months ago, and I also have a little girl twenty months old."

Dave is a graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy, and is well known to many of the younger pharmacists of the State.

### Attends Grail Banquet

Sir Knight (yes, that's the correct designation) J. Louis Cobb of High Point attended a banquet meeting of The Order of the Grail, held in Chapel Hill on April 3rd. Mrs. Cobb accompanied her husband to Chapel Hill and did a bit of visiting while the "Sir Knights" went in search of "The

Holy Grail."

Here's what J. Louis had to say about the banquet speaker: "Kay Kyser's address was wonderful. It was like a fire-side chat of F.D.R., and it was very, very serious. And, at the same time, spiced with humor and a lot of good jokes that had the Knights rolling in the floor—at times."

Of those present, Mr. Cobb was the only member of the Order from the original group that established the organization in Chapel Hill during the early 20's.

### Tragedy

Two-year-old Cynthia David had a habit of meeting her father in the driveway entrance and riding the length of the yard with him.

On April 27 she ran out to meet him as usual. She slipped, but her father, Joseph David, did not see her.

The wheel of the car passed over her head and 10 minutes later she was dead.

Mr. David owns the Plymouth Pharmacy, Plymouth. The funeral was in Roxboro, where Mr. David formerly operated a pharmacy.

★ *For Better Service* ★

**Robert R. Bellamy & Son**

*Wholesale Druggists*

**Wilmington, N. C.**



*the most potent antihistamine available,  
milligram for milligram, in a suitable  
oral form for almost every need*

**Chlor-Trimeton Maleate Tablets†—4 mg.** strength for rapid action. Suggested for use when only a few doses daily are required or when symptoms are intermittent.

**Chlor-Trimeton Maleate 8 mg., Repeat-Action Tablets—8 mg.** strength for both rapid and prolonged action. Suggested for alleviation of chronic allergic symptoms. Action lasts 8 to 10 hours.

**Chlor-Trimeton Maleate Syrup†—2 mg. per 4 cc.** For children and adults who prefer a liquid medication. Compatible with many drugs. Chlor-Trimeton Maleate Syrup also is pleasantly flavored.

# CHLOR-TRIMETON<sup>®</sup>

Maleate (brand of chlorphenpyridamine maleate)

*Schering*

CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

†Council Accepted

CHLOR-TRIMETON



*For sixty-six years*

*- - - since 1885*

# SEEMAN

OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## Franck Named City Sales Manager

George F. Franck has been named City Sales Manager of the Bodeker Drug Company, President William T. Allen announced today.

A City Salesman for Bodeker for many years, Mr. Franck has been long active in state and local drug affairs. He is a past president of the Richmond Drug Representatives Association and a past president of the Commercial Auxiliary of the Virginia Pharmaceutical Association.

A former Chairman of the Henrico Board of Supervisors, Mr. Franck also served on Henrico County's first Board under the county manager form of government. He is also a former member of the Henrico Democratic Committee and a past vice-president of the Henrico Citizens' League.

A resident of Henrico County for 36 years, Mr. Franck has taken an active part in local civic affairs. A former first vice-chairman of the Henrico Red Cross Chapter, he served in 1949 as Henrico Chairman of the Red Cross Drive for the Richmond-Henrico-Chesterfield Red Cross Campaign.

## All-Time Quarterly Records for Net Sales and Net Earnings by Parke, Davis & Co.

Parke, Davis & Company established new all-time quarterly records in the first three months of 1951 with net sales of \$36,987,245 and net earnings of \$5,960,630.

The company announced net earnings equalled \$1.22 per share for the period ended March 31, 1951, compared with .89 cents per share for the first three months of 1950.

The new quarterly records compared with net sales of \$23,520,588 and net earnings of \$4,352,625 for the first three months of last year.

Parke, Davis & Co., which recently elected Harry J. Loynd president, had the best year in its history in 1950, with net sales of \$105,707,659 and net earnings of \$17,864,830.

The company manufactures over 1,400 pharmaceutical products, including the world-famous antibiotic, Chloromycetin.

Parke-Davis reported its first earnings in 1876 and its first dividend payment in 1878. On March 24, the company declared its 254th consecutive dividend.



AN OLD SOUTHERN CUSTOM...



**More Popular Than Ever!**



FROM THE LOVERS of yesterday the lovers of today have inherited the Old Southern Custom of giving Nunnally's. And they are using Nunnally's Box Bountiful more and more as a symbol of affection. Why not give that lovely lady a thrill with a box of Nunnally's today?



GIVE  
*Nunnally's*  
THE CANDY OF THE SOUTH

### Law Revision Committee Meets to Prepare Convention Report

At a meeting held in Chapel Hill on May 2nd for the purpose of preparing a convention report on the proposed pharmacy act, nineteen of the State's twenty delegates were present. Also attending were representatives from the Board of Pharmacy, the School of Pharmacy and the Association's Executive and Legislative Committees.

J. C. Jackson, Lumberton pharmacist, was elected chairman of a sub-committee charged with the responsibility of preparing the report, which has been scheduled for the afternoon of May 22 in Pinehurst. H. C. McAllister was elected executive secretary of the sub-committee to serve with Chairman Jackson.

Later the sub-committee will be enlarged to seven members: Jackson, McAllister and five members to be selected by Jackson and the president of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association. After presenting its report at the convention, the sub-committee will continue its work, reporting back to the original committee and the district members at a later date.

District delegates present for the meeting included Henry Shigley, Asheville; O. K. Richardson, Boone; C. O. Huntley, Lenoir; L. W. MacKesson, Statesville; G. C. Hartis, Winston-Salem; Herman Cline, Charlotte; H. N. Guion, Marshville; D. A. Dowdy, High Point; C. M. Andrews, Burlington; W. M. K. Bender, Fayetteville; Paul Thompson, Fairmont; R. I. Cromley, Raleigh; A. G. Elliott, Sr., Fuquay Springs; Alfred Martin, Roanoke Rapids; Oliver Fleming, Rocky

Mount; J. D. Bain, Clayton; W. T. Glass, Jr., Wilmington; John Hood, Kinston; and W. P. O'Neal, Belhaven.

Luther Bunch, Goldsboro; J. C. Jackson, Lumberton; Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro, and M. B. Melvin, Raleigh, represented the NCPA Legislative Committee at the meeting.

Present from the NCPA executive committee were W. R. McDonald, Jr., of Hickory, who presided until Jackson was installed as chairman of the sub-committee; J. Paul Gamble, Monroe; T. J. Ham, Jr., Yanceyville; B. R. Ward, Goldsboro, and W. J. Smith, Chapel Hill.

W. A. Gilliam, Winston-Salem; R. N. Watson, Sanford; and H. C. McAllister, Chapel Hill, represented the State Board of Pharmacy. The School of Pharmacy was represented by Dean E. A. Brecht.

### Rexall Reports Net Profit

Rexall Drug, Inc., reports net profit, after provisions for all charges and taxes, for the three months ending March 31, 1951, of \$757,291, equal to 22 cents per share. This compares with net profit of \$33,276, equal to 1 cent per share, for the corresponding period of last year.

Total sales for the three months ending March 31, 1951, were \$40,699,193 against \$35,911,933 for the like period in 1950.

### Attends Washington Meeting

Mrs. P. A. Hayes, Greensboro, attended the National D.A.R. meeting in Washington, D. C., the week of April 15. This was during the time Mr. Hayes and Tom Simpson were on their Florida trip.

## SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO.

### SPARTANBURG, S. C.

**A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists**

*We Appreciate Your Business*

# LAST CALL FOR BIG PROFITS!

Deal ends May 31! Stock up now!



Edward F. Renner,  
Manager, Petty's Pharmacy,  
Newark, N. J.

"We keep the plastic Sopronol display in use the year 'round. This Sopronol display unit is very striking and results in a substantial number of extra sales for us. Sopronol has complete medical acceptance."



Sidney H. Shifman,  
Owner, Square Pharmacy,  
Mattapan, Mass.

"It's a real pleasure to sell Sopronol—aside from the fine profits, it does the work... gives me satisfied customers. The plastic Sopronol display unit really has eye appeal and sells plenty of merchandise."



John P. Lister, Owner  
Lister Pharmacy, Oak  
Park, Ill.

"The Sopronol display really helps move this fine product. Its beautiful appearance and the lustrous plastic, make it an eye-catcher! Frankly, my sales results with Sopronol exceeded my fondest expectations."



F. N. Shirey, Partner  
V & S Professional  
Pharmacy  
Los Angeles, Calif.

"The compact, Sopronol display unit reminds our clerks as well as customers, that this is the number one product for speedy relief of athlete's foot. Since keeping this Sopronol display near the cash register sales have increased greatly!"



## MAKE UP TO 55%

Be sure stocks are ample to cash in during peak incidence months ahead!

# SOPRONOL®

## POWDER—OINTMENT—SOLUTION

Here's the accepted treatment for 'athlete's foot' that works... makes friends for your store! Look at these plus features for you!

- Council accepted
- Detail supported
- Heavily advertised and sampled
- Ethical product
- Well known name
- Accepted by doctors, coaches, athletic directors



Use this beautiful plastic display unit—will help sell for you!



®

WYETH INCORPORATED  
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

### HERE ARE YOUR PROFIT-DEAL FACTS:

YOU BUY	YOU GET	PROFIT
11	12	<b>49%</b>
30	36	<b>54%</b>
58	72	<b>55%</b>

( as part of \$50. order—no assorting of deals )



## *Lilly's to Process Blood Plasma*

Eli Lilly and Company has announced plans to establish a unit for the processing of human blood plasma. Over 2,000,000 pints of blood were processed by the Lilly company during World War II. The new unit will be set up and operated for the United States Government and will be completed late this year.

Whole blood collected in principal mid-western cities by the Red Cross will be expressed to the Lilly plant in refrigerated containers. Processing starts almost immediately after arrival with the centrifugation of plasma from the cells. The plasma is drawn off, pooled, and irradiated with ultraviolet. The latter step has been added since World War II, and while not definitely established, there is evidence that the virus responsible for causing hepatitis may be inhibited or killed by ultraviolet. The plasma is then shell-frozen at  $-50^{\circ}$  to  $-70^{\circ}$  Centigrade against the inside surface of a rotat-

ing bottle. Drying is accomplished at a very low temperature by means of high vacuum. The processing is done under rigid aseptic techniques and all plasma must pass sterility tests. Plasma will be packaged in a sealed moisture-proof carton with a companion bottle of sterile diluent. Sterile tubing and hypodermic needles will complete the unit which will provide ready-to-administer plasma at the scene of an injury.

Human blood plasma is adjudged the next best thing to whole blood for transfusions. Untold lives were saved during World War II by the prompt administration of blood plasma in the field and at battle-aid stations.

Blood plasma is indicated in shock due to severe injury or burns. Necessary blood volume is restored and circulatory collapse prevented. The stock-piling of blood plasma to have in readiness for military or civilian disaster is considered an essential defense measure.



### **Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle**

\$16.80 Doz.

### **Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets**

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

### **Reaco A & D Capsules**

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

### **A. E. P. Tablets**

\$24.00 Doz. 100s

### **Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets**

\$2.50 per 100

### **Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets**

\$5.00 per 100

### **Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets**

\$9.00 per 100

### **Reavita Capsules**

\$34.80 Doz. 100s

### **Reacaps**

\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated.

## **REACO PRODUCTS**

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

# This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00**

ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$24,000.00</b>

## SPECIAL FEATURES

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

222 PIEDMONT BLDG.

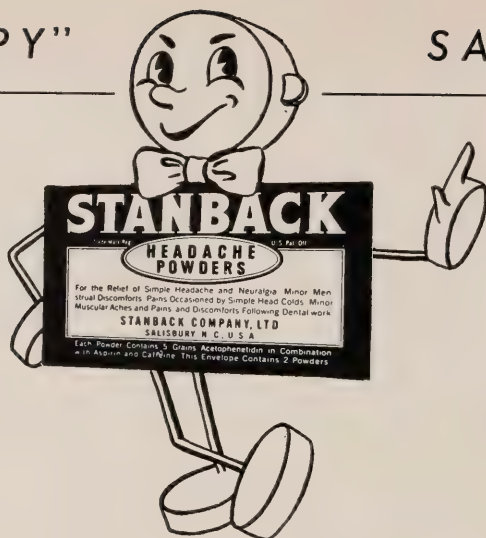
GREENSBORO, N. C.

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**

"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

— These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . . —

WBT	WDNC	WFNC	WBBS	WLOE
WSOC	Durham	Fayetteville	Burlington	Leaksville
Charlotte	WPTF	WEED	WFTC	WHIT
WABZ	WRAL	Rocky Mount	Kinston	New Bern
Albemarle	WNAO	WGTL	WBUY	WHKY
WSJS	Raleigh	Kannapolis	Lexington	Hickory
WAIR	WWNC	WSAT	WGNC	WRRF
Winston-Salem	Asheville	Salisbury	Gastonia	Washington
WBIQ	WGNI	WGTM	WOHS	WADE
WGBG	Wilmington	Wilson	Shelby	Wadesboro
Greensboro	WMFR	WGBR		
	High Point	Goldsboro		

# *Snap Back with*

# **STANBACK**



# NOW! THE BEST IN BOBTAILS

By

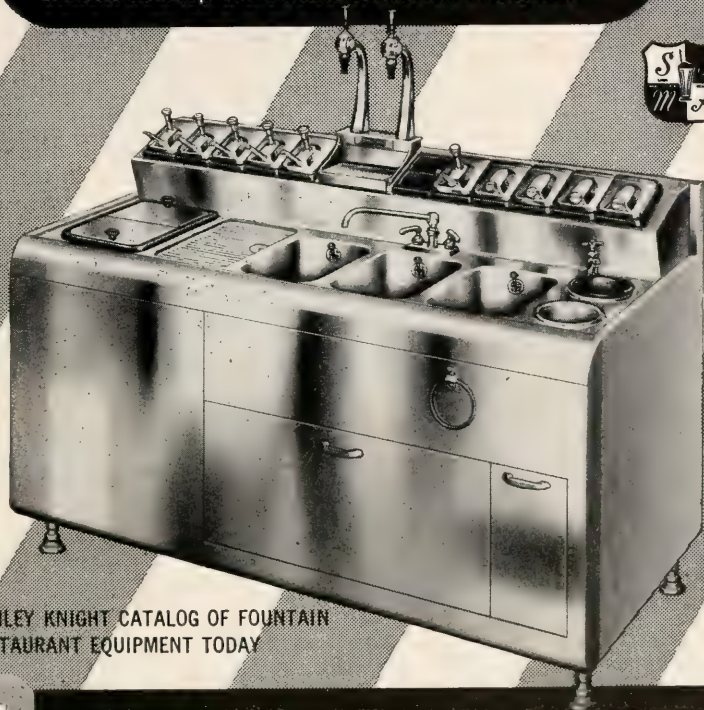
*Stanley Knight*

**NEW TYPE CORRUGATED AREA**—Recessed, does not drain into sink. Separate drain for waste liquids.

**ONE-PIECE DRAWN SINKS**—No cracks or crevices. Sinks are one-piece drawn stainless steel for easier cleaning, better sanitation.

**FINGERTIP DRAIN RELEASE**—No more reaching into hot or dirty water to drain sink.

Stanley Knight Bobtails also feature engineered refrigeration with separate refrigeration circuits—instantaneous water cooler—sanitary bottle storage and syrup rail with concealed refrigeration coils—one-piece heavy gauge stainless steel top and all steel construction throughout.



WRITE FOR STANLEY KNIGHT CATALOG OF FOUNTAIN  
AND RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT TODAY



*Stanley Knight Corporation*

3430 NORTH PULASKI ROAD • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES COMPANY**

715 LOUISE AVE. . . CHARLOTTE, N. C. . . PHONE 8945

**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

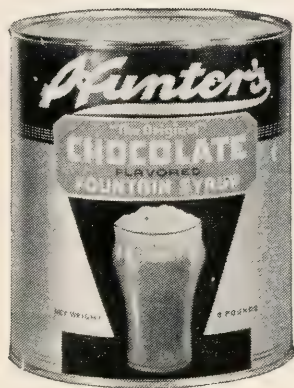
**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.

*Your Best Insurance  
For Soda Fountain Success*

Go



All the Way!



"THE ORIGINAL" CHOCOLATE SYRUP  
TRUE FRUIT SYRUPS  
FRUITS — NUTS

**H. B. Hunter Company, Inc.**

Norfolk, Virginia



## *Complete Fountain Service*

*From Designing, Engineering and Installing a  
Fountain Layout . . .*

*To Supplying the Best in Fruits and Syrups for  
Your Everyday Needs . . .*

Liquid Carbonic Soda Fountains and  
Luncheonette Equipment

Richardsons Fruits and Syrups

Hamilton Beach Drink Mixers

Liquid "Automatic" Carbonators

Hot Point Grills and Fryers

Ice Machines

Dixie Cups

Ice Cream Containers

Support Your Service Wholesaler Representative! He Is More Interested in Your Welfare Than Any Salesman Who Calls on You!

### **OWENS & MINOR DRUG CO., INC.**

1000-1008 E. Cary Street      Richmond, Virginia

"Good drug wholesalers since 1882"

# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

MAY, 1951

No. 5

## *You Can Help the Doctors of Your Community*

The proportion of doctors now being called into the armed services from civilian practices and hospital residencies is not nearly so high as during World War II. The people of this country, therefore, may expect continuance of good medical care on the home front.

Civilian doctors, however, probably will be busier. They will be working longer hours in order to care properly for additional patients.

What can you, as a patriotic citizen, do to help your physician, and thus help conserve America's health resources? Here are some practical suggestions of the President of the American Medical Association, Dr. Elmer L. Henderson, which we think might appropriately be passed along to the public:

1. Call your doctor only when necessary. Hypochondriacs are medical hoarders, and hoarding is taboo during a national emergency.

2. If you need to see your doctor, try to see him at his office. A doctor can see many more patients if they come to his office, because none of his time is lost traveling from home to home.

3. When a house call is necessary, phone

your physician's office early in the day. This enables your doctor to plan his house-call route as efficiently as possible.

4. Call your doctor during the night only in an emergency. Few physicians can count on the unbroken hours of sleep which they prescribe for their patients, yet rest is especially necessary when they are carrying a heavy daytime schedule. (During World War II, defense workers sometimes called physicians at 3 or 4 in the morning to make office appointments because they worked the night shift, and didn't want to disturb their own sleep during the day.)

5. Select a family doctor before illness strikes. A physician who knows your medical history can always give you better care than a physician who comes for the first time in an emergency. Remember, too, that a doctor's own patients have first claim upon his time.

6. If there is a physicians' emergency telephone service in your community, keep the phone number handy. Then, if your own busy doctor is on the go when you need him, the telephone exchange will either help locate him or find another reputable physician within a matter of minutes.

# Convention Program

of the

## Seventy-first Annual Meeting

of the

### North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

Carolina Hotel  
Pinehurst

#### Sunday, May 20

- 4:00 P.M. Registration desk opens in lobby of The Carolina Hotel.
- 4:00 P.M. Meeting of the NCPA Executive Committee.
- 8:00 P.M. Ballroom. Opening session of the NCPA, Woman's Auxiliary and TMA. 71st Annual Convention of the NCPA called to order by President W. R. McDonald, Jr.
- 18th Convention of the Reorganized Woman's Auxiliary called to order by Mrs. Stephen Forrest, president.
- 37th Convention of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary called to order by R. H. Brownie, Vice-President.
- Invocation—Waits A. West.
- Address of Welcome by Graham Culbreth, General Convention Secretary.
- Response by W. S. Wolfe, Mount Airy.
- "The Wise and Otherwise"—Nathan Howard Gist, New York.
- "Variations on a Theme by C. Styx"—Hank Beebe at the piano.

#### Monday, May 21

Ballroom, 10 A.M.

- Rite of the Roses—W. L. West.
- Annual Report of the President, W. R. McDonald, Jr.
- Report of the NCPA Executive Committee—B. R. Ward.
- Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer and Editor of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY—W. J. Smith.
- "Operating a Drug Store Under OPS Regulations"—J. G. Clark.
- "Fifty Years in Pharmaceutical Education and Professional Pharmacy"—Dr. George D. Beal, Assistant Director of the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research.

#### Monday, May 21

Ballroom, 2 P.M.

- Report of the UNC Students' Branch of the NCPA, President Ben R. Harward.
- Report of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, Inc., President Roger A. McDuffie.

Practical and Scientific Seminar with Dr. E. A. Brecht presiding.

Majors in Pharmaceutical Chemistry presented by Dr. Walter H. Hartung: John Andrako, J. H. R. Beaujon, Yen-tsai Chang, Kenneth Hoy, John Martin, Howard Schaeffer, William W. Taylor and James G. Young.

Majors in Pharmacy presented by Dr. Herman O. Thompson: Ben F. Cooper, Doris Bullard Hawkins, Albert W. Jowdy and William J. Sheffield.

1. The New U.S.P. Ointment Base of General Utility—William W. Taylor.
  2. Insect Repellents of U.S.P. XIV—Dr. Fred Semenik.
  3. Prescription Study: North Carolina, 1950—Dr. Herman O. Thompson.
  4. A Practical Substitute for Distilled Water—William J. Sheffield.
- Annual Report of the School of Pharmacy—Dean E. A. Brecht.
- Report of the Visitation Committee—Henry E. Dillon.

#### Tuesday, May 22

Ballroom, 10 A.M.

- Report of The Fair Trade Committee—W. A. Ward.
- "Accuracy"—a report by the Practical Pharmacy & Dispensing Committee, W. G. Dudley, Jr., Chm.
- The Institute of Pharmacy, T. J. Ham, Jr.
- "Clinical Manifestations of Drug Addiction"—Dr. H. F. Fraser, U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Ky.

#### Tuesday, May 22

Ballroom, 2 P.M.

- Annual Report of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy, H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer.
- Report of The Legislative Committee, E. C. Daniel and F. O. Bowman.
- Report of the Committee on a New Pharmacy Law—J. C. Jackson, Chm.
- Report of the Committee on Resolutions, W. B. Gurley, Chairman.
- Report of the Committee on President's Address.
- Report of the Committee on Time & Place.
- Report of The Nominating Committee.
- Installation of Officers.
- Adjournment.

#### Tuesday, May 22

Ballroom, 8 P.M.

- Gala Stage Show Revue and Dance sponsored by The Traveling Men's Auxiliary. Music by Dean Hudson's Orchestra.



## Headquarters Hotel

The Carolina Hotel is headquarters for this 71st annual meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and affiliated auxiliaries. Most business and entertainment features will be held in The Carolina, particularly in the Ballroom of the Hotel.

## Registration

The Registration Desk will be located in the lobby of The Carolina, and will open at 4:00 P.M. on Sunday, May 20, remaining open until the joint business session gets underway at 8:00 P.M. The Registration Desk will reopen Monday morning, May 21st, at 9:00 A.M. and will remain open the remainder of that day and Tuesday for the convenience of those who are unable to attend the entire meeting.

## Registration Fee

The registration fee for members of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association and for visitors will be \$5.00. No registration fee for members of the Students' Branch and guests.

The registration fee for members of The Woman's Auxiliary will be \$1.00; the fee for women visitors who attend Auxiliary functions will be \$5.00.

Members of The Traveling Men's Auxiliary of the NCPA who attend the convention will pay a registration fee of \$10. This money is used to defray expenses of the TMA Party on Tuesday night, May 22nd.

## Badges

At the time of registration and the payment of registration fee, members of the three organizations as well as visitors will be given appropriate badges. Admission to all functions will be limited to those who register, pay the fee and obtain their badges. Be sure that you not only register and obtain your badge, but also that you wear it at all times. This ready means of identification will facilitate your gaining the most from one of the meeting's greatest benefits—the opportunity to meet and exchange ideas and experiences with other members from all over the state.

## Banquet

Since The Carolina operates on the American Plan, persons staying in the hotel will be entitled to attend the banquet on Monday night, May 21, at no extra charge. Banquet tickets for others will be available at the Cashier's Desk in the lobby of The Carolina. It will be helpful to the management of the hotel if you secure these tickets as far in advance as possible.

It is especially important, because of the

accurate timing of the banquet service and the entertainment program, that members plan to be at the door of the dining room not later than 6:30 P.M.

## Please Be Prompt

Since the dining room of The Carolina is operated on a rigid schedule, it is highly necessary that you adhere to the following: Breakfast, 8 to 9:30; Lunch, 12:30 to 2; Dinner, 6:30 to 7:45.

Since NCPA business sessions will be limited to two hours each, please be prompt. The business program and entertainment functions have been timed to almost split-second accuracy.

## Woman's Auxiliary

### Sunday, May 20

Attend joint session, Ballroom of The Carolina, 8 P.M.

### Monday, May 21

10:30 A.M. Annual Business Session with Mrs. Stephen Forrest, president, presiding, Carolina Hotel.  
1:00 P.M. Luncheon and Fashion Show, Pinehurst Country Club. Prizes.  
6:30 P.M. Banquet and Entertainment. Dining Room and Ballroom, Carolina Hotel.

### Tuesday, May 22

10:30 A.M. Golf Tournament for the Ladies. Pinehurst Country Club. Special Prizes.  
2:00 P.M. Bridge Party, Carolina Hotel.  
4:00 P.M. Remainder of prizes will be distributed.  
8:00 P.M. TMA Gala Revue and Dance, Ballroom of The Carolina.

## Traveling Men's Auxiliary

### Sunday, May 20

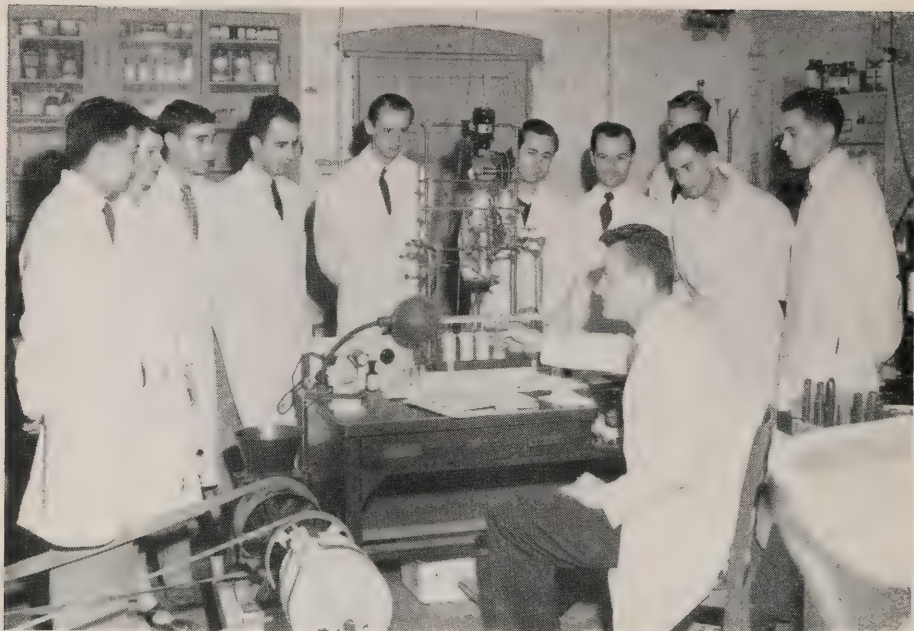
Attend joint session, Ballroom of The Carolina, 8 P.M.

### Monday, May 21

10:30 A.M. Pinehurst Country Club. TMA Golf Tournament—Prizes. Special tournament for the ladies. J. Floyd Goodrich, Tournament Chairman.

### Tuesday, May 22

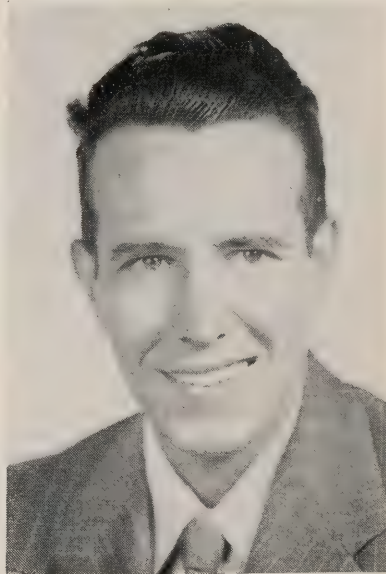
10:30 A.M. Annual Business Session, The Carolina Hotel.  
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer, J. Floyd Goodrich.  
8:00 P.M. Gala Revue & Dance. Ballroom of The Carolina.



GRADUATE STUDENTS IN PHARMACY WHO WILL PARTICIPATE IN A PRACTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SEMINAR, MAY 21, DURING THE PINEHURST CONVENTION: (Left to Right) Yen-tsai Chang, Doris Hawkins, Kenneth Hoy, John Martin, James Young, Ben Cooper John Andracko, Bill Taylor, Hank Beaujon, Howard Schaeffer and Bill Sheffield (seated).



MRS. STEPHEN FORREST  
*Presiding Officer*  
*Woman's Auxiliary*



R. H. (BOB) BROWNE  
*Presiding Officer*  
*Traveling Men's Auxiliary*

**WE  
SALUTE**



***W. R. McDonald, Jr.***

*President, North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and his able Staff of Officers for their splendid accomplishments this year*

We are proud that Asheville was the scene of their inauguration during the 1950 Convention

***Dr. T. C. SMITH COMPANY  
and its Salesmen***

JIM HARRISON • EARLE HOUSER  
H. E. PHILLIPS • W. H. WORLEY  
NORMAN YOUNG



# *Thanks A Million . . .*

FOR THE NICE BUSINESS GIVEN  
US BY THE DRUG STORE PRO-  
PRIETORS OF NORTH CAROLINA  
OVER THE YEARS.

HERE'S BEST WISHES FOR THE  
BEST CONVENTION EVER.



**O'HANLON-WATSON DRUG CO.**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

## Program Participants

### NATHAN HOWARD GIST

Mr. Gist has spoken in over 800 cities and towns of this country, Canada and England, delivering in all some 2,000 addresses. Once a newspaper reporter, then managing editor of a daily newspaper for 15 years, now and for several years having a column in a weekly publication which reaches every state in the Union, Canada and Mexico. Active in Chamber of Commerce and other community interests in the past, he has a message of dynamic interest to those who believe in civic progress; who believe that the American way of initiative and hard work will win out in creating, holding and expanding business. Mr. Gist is a dynamic speaker with a wealth of humor and oceans of common sense.

### GEORGE DENTON BEAL

Assistant Director of the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, University of Pittsburgh. A graduate in pharmacy, Scio (Ohio) College of Pharmacy; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1910; awarded the Ebert Prize, 1920, and the Remington Medal, 1941; President of the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, 1948; Director of the American Druggists' Fire Insurance Company.

### DR. H. F. FRASER

A staff member of the Federal Security Agency, United Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Kentucky. Dr. Fraser is an authority in the field of "Drug Addiction"; his illustrated address is completely new and includes material about all the common addictions in the United States, excepting alcohol.

### ARTHUR (ART) F. BRIESE

America's Knight of Satire from Hot Springs, Arkansas. One of the most effective speakers and colorful humorists of our time. Has a variegated background as salesman, X-ray specialist, actor, radio artist, and currently a top-notch convention-speaking humorist. He has actually been clocked at extracting more than one thunderous laugh per minute.

### HANK BEEBE

Director of the Belltones, Chapel Hill. Began musical career aspiring to the concert stage as a pianist. During his stay at Carolina, beginning in 1946, he turned to composition as his chief study, composing in both the popular and serious field. His

first acclaim came as Director of the Sigma Chi Sextet, widely known for their entertainment antics throughout the state. During the past winter he directed the music for the Playmaker success: "Of Thee I Sing."

## Appreciation

The officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association join with the Convention Committees in extending their appreciation and gratitude to all wholesalers, manufacturers and organizations who contributed to the success of the 1951 annual meeting of the NCPA and Affiliated Auxiliaries.

To the W. H. King Drug Company, Raleigh, for sponsoring Nathan Howard Gist and Hank Beebe.

To the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research and the N. C. Board of Pharmacy for sponsoring the appearance of Dr. George D. Beal on the program.

To B. C. Remedy Company for green fees paid to Pinehurst Country Club (Golf Tournament).

To Southern Dairies for sponsoring the Ladies Luncheon at the Pinehurst Country Club.

To Justice Drug Company for sponsoring Arthur (Art) F. Briese, humorist.

To Scott Drug Company for sponsoring the Dance on Monday night.

To The Traveling Men's Auxiliary for sponsoring the Gala Revue and Dance on Tuesday night.

To Johnson & Johnson for a cash contribution.

To the various firms contributing prize merchandise to The Woman's Auxiliary.

To the Coca-Cola Company and Lance, Inc. for their popular refreshment booths set up in the headquarters hotel.

To Buttercup Ice Cream Company for refreshments served during the Ladies Bridge Party.

---

### CONVENTION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Graham Culbreth, *Chm.*, Southern Pines  
John C. Graham, Red Springs  
Paul Thompson, Fairmont  
John T. Henley, Hope Mills

### RECEPTION COMMITTEE

D. A. Blue, Carthage  
Joe Lazarus, Sanford  
C. S. Mabry, Hamlet  
Miss Evelyn Stutts, Gibson  
Joe Montesanti, Southern Pines  
J. T. Overton, Southern Pines  
Fred Ray, Jonesboro  
Wesley R. Viall, Pinehurst  
C. L. Guion, Aberdeen  
L. E. Reaves, Jr., Fayetteville

### *Husband & Wife Team*



Mrs. Graham Culbreth (pictured on the left) and her husband have been selected as local chairmen to head the general convention activities in Pinehurst. Both are loyal, willing workers and have done a splendid job in getting together the necessary committees to assure the meeting going off smoothly.

Since Mrs. Culbreth has assisted Graham in the operation of the Southern Pines Pharmacy for a number of years, she is already familiar with things pharmaceutical; is personally acquainted with many members of the NCPA, TMA, and Woman's Auxiliary, and by the time this is read, will be well versed in planning for a convention.

The Culbreths are a charming couple. We hope you will have an opportunity of meeting them when in Pinehurst.



# *Lance*

The Best  
Peanut Butter  
Sandwiches  
Peanuts  
Candies  
and Other  
Bakery Products



## Local Committees, Woman's Auxiliary of the N. C. P. A.

Mrs. Graham Culbreth  
General Entertainment Chairman

### Hostess Committee for the Convention

Mrs. H. P. Watson, Jr., Winston-Salem,  
*State Chairman*

Mrs. Paul Gamble, Monroe  
Mrs. Dean Tainter, Marion  
Mrs. Wesley Viall, Sr., Pinehurst  
Mrs. Wesley Viall, Jr., Pinehurst  
Mrs. J. I. O'Brien, Pinehurst  
Mrs. R. A. Knight, Southern Pines  
Mrs. Dave Gamble, Southern Pines  
Mrs. Joe Montesanti, Southern Pines  
Mrs. James Lawson, Southern Pines  
Mrs. John Valentine, Southern Pines  
Mrs. E. F. Rimmer, Sanford  
Mrs. Fred Ray, Jr., Sanford  
Mrs. W. B. Whitlock, Aberdeen  
Mrs. Dolph Blue, Carthage  
Mrs. Louis Holland, Hamlet  
Mrs. J. C. Jackson, Lumberton  
Mrs. R. P. Lyon, Southern Pines  
Mrs. J. T. Overton, Southern Pines

### Luncheon Committee

Guests will be greeted by:

Mrs. E. A. Brecht, Chapel Hill  
Mrs. M. L. Jacobs, Chapel Hill  
Mrs. E. F. Rimmer, Sanford  
Mrs. S. T. Forrest, Greensboro  
Mrs. W. J. Smith, Chapel Hill  
The incoming President

### Luncheon Arrangements

Mrs. Lillian Cook, Southern Pines,  
*Chairman*  
Mrs. J. T. Overton, Southern Pines,  
*Co-Chairman*  
Mrs. Dave Gamble, Southern Pines  
Mrs. W. B. Whitlock, Aberdeen  
Mrs. Joe Montesanti, Southern Pines  
Mrs. James Lawson, Southern Pines  
Mrs. Wesley Viall, Sr., Pinehurst  
Mrs. Wesley Viall, Jr., Pinehurst  
Mrs. R. P. Lyon, Southern Pines  
Mrs. J. I. O'Brien, Pinehurst

### Committee on Prizes and Favors

Mrs. Wesley Viall, Sr., Pinehurst,  
*Chairman*  
Mrs. Wesley Viall, Jr., Pinehurst  
Mrs. W. B. Whitlock, Aberdeen  
Mrs. R. A. Knight, Southern Pines  
Mrs. Joe Montesanti, Southern Pines  
Mrs. James Lawson, Southern Pines

### Bridge Party

Mrs. J. C. Jackson, Lumberton,  
*Chairman*  
Mrs. Paul Gamble, Monroe,  
*Co-Chairman*  
Mrs. Louis Holland, Hamlet  
Mrs. Fred Ray, Jr., Sanford

### Ladies Golf Tournament

Mrs. Frank Brooks, Siler City

### Fashion Show at Luncheon

Miss Mary McQueen, Music  
Patches, Inc., Southern Pines  
Franjeans, Southern Pines  
Mrs. Hayes Shop, Southern Pines

## Business Session Woman's Auxiliary

MONDAY, MAY 21, 1951, 10:30 A.M.

Call to Order

Song.....“America”

Devotional.....Mrs. D. L. Jordan

Greetings.....Mrs. J. I. O'Brien

Response.....Mrs. J. M. Darlington

Roll Call

Reading of the Minutes....Mrs. J. T. Usher

Report of the Treasurer....Mrs. B. F. Page

Report of the Parliamentarian

Mrs. W. H. Houser

### Standing Committee Reports

Executive Committee....Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr.  
Hospitality Committee

Mrs. H. P. Watson, Jr.

Membership Committee..Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr.  
Resolutions Committee

Mrs. W. R. McDonald, Jr.

Publicity Committee...Mrs. J. W. Harrison

Projects Committee.....Mrs. W. R. Adams

Nominating Committee..Mrs. H. C. Starling

### Greetings

N. C. P. A...W. R. McDonald, Jr., President

T. M. A....R. H. Brownie, Vice-President

School of Pharmacy....E. A. Brecht, Dean

Report of Historian.....Mrs. W. L. West

### Reports of Local Auxiliaries

Asheville.....Mrs. C. C. Uzzell

Burlington.....Mrs. J. W. McAdams

Charlotte.....Mrs. Edwin Jackson

Durham-Chapel Hill....Mrs. I. T. Reamer

Greensboro.....Mrs. F. S. Goodrum

High Point.....Mrs. J. F. Hoffman

Lizzie Hancock....Mrs. A. H. A. Williams

Winston-Salem.....Mrs. E. E. Merchant

District No. 2.....Mrs. Paul Webb

District No. 6.....Mrs. H. Ruffin Horne

District No. 9.....Mrs. W. R. Adams

President's Report and Recommendations

Announcements

Installation of Officers...Mrs. Lee Wharton

Adjournment



## **N. C. INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY BUILD**

(BUILDING EXPECTED TO BE



**NG — YOUR HOME IN CHAPEL HILL**

(COMPLETED BY MID-SUMMER)



### **Lederle Laboratories Secures Injunction on Aureomycin**

American Cyanamid Company, New York, has obtained a permanent injunction in the Superior Court of New Jersey against Charline's Cut Rate Drug store of Summit, restraining the concern from selling, offering for sale, or advertising for sale any products of Cyanamid's Lederle Laboratories Division at less than the minimum fair-trade resale price.

The suit was instituted after it was learned that the drug store was selling Lederplex and aureomycin below the agreed minimum resale price. The latter, an antibiotic drug, is sold only on prescription.

Judge Walter J. Freund entered the injunction judgment against the defendant on April 17. Although the judgment includes the full line of Lederle products, specific reference was made to aureomycin.

Lederle was represented by Lorentz and Stamler, a Newark firm.

### **JAMES C. MUNDY**

James Coley Mundy, age 55, died April 19 at Moore General Hospital, Swannanoa.

A native of Lincoln County, Mr. Mundy had lived in China Grove since 1929. He has operated or had been associated with drug firms in the China Grove-Concord section for years. His recent employment was in Matthews.

### **HARRY M. SULLIVAN**

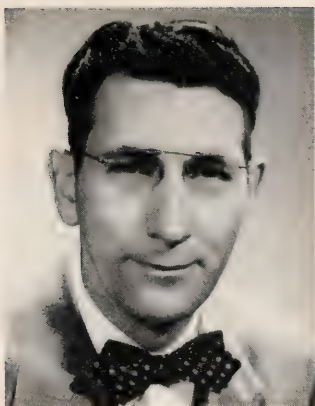
Harry Mosely Sullivan, age 36, died in Waynesville on April 26 after an illness of several months.

Mr. Sullivan came to the state from South Carolina after graduating in pharmacy from the S. C. Medical College in Charleston. From 1938 to the fall of 1950 he was associated with the Smith Drug Company of Waynesville. He joined the Curtis Drug Company of Waynesville about six months ago.

# *Scott Drug Company*

*Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists*

**Charlotte, N. C.**



meet

*Bill Sparkes*

W. B. SPARKES

812 Hunt Street

Greensboro, N. C.

REPRESENTING OLD DOMINION CANDIES

Bill is proud of the product he is selling and his growing number of friends in the Old North State.

*Old Dominion Candies*

Two of many distinctive packages

*the Monticello*

The Monticello package, inspired by the home of Thomas Jefferson. An assortment of Chocolate Covered Nuts, Fruits, Caramels, Creams and Nougats. One-half, One, Two, Three and Five pounds.

*the Williamsburg*

The Williamsburg package, picturing Colonial Williamsburg. An All Milk Chocolate Covered assortment of Nuts, Fruits, Caramels, Creams and Nougats. One and Two pounds.



OLD DOMINION CANDIES, Inc. • ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

## In Race for Top Post of Merchants Association

For the first time since the N. C. Merchants Association was organized, a pharmacist stands a good chance of being elected head of the organization. W. S. Wolfe, Mount Airy pharmacist, now first vice-president of the State Merchants Association, is definitely in the running for the presidency of the State group, and his friends say he has an excellent chance of winning this year.

Election is by vote of the 65 directors representing 65 local merchants associations in the State affiliated with the State group.

Mr. Wolfe was born in Surry County. He attended the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill and was licensed as a pharmacist in 1913. He established the W. S. Wolfe Drug Company in Mount Airy in 1919, a business he still actively operates today.

Mr. Wolfe is a past master of the Granite Masonic Lodge; a member of the American Legion, and has long been identified with

the State Merchants Association as a state director. He has been a member of the NCPA since 1918 and is now president of NCPA District 3.

### Pharmacy School Inspected by Committee

The UNC School of Pharmacy Visitation Committee visited Chapel Hill on April 25. Committee members present were Henry E. Dillon, Elkin, Chairman of the committee; James R. Casteel, Durham; Joe W. Pike, Jr., Concord; and A. P. Turnmyre, Mount Airy.

The committee conferred with faculty members of the School and then met separately with the graduating class. A luncheon, inspection of the building and equipment, and finally, a conference with Dean Brecht closed the day's activities of the committee.

A report of the committee's findings and recommendations will be presented at the Pinehurst convention by Mr. Dillon.

**Save HOURS Every Week with...**

**"SPEED SERVICE"**  
COMPLETELY ITEMIZED ADS

**Traffic-Getting, Value-Proving Items**  
**HANDSOMELY TYPE-SET and MATTED**  
**Ready For Your Newspaper**  
**In Just a Few Minutes!**

**CONVENIENT • TIME-SAVING • EASY TO USE**

**Flexible--Interchangeable--  
Correctly Merchandised**

[illegible]

# ADVERTISERS EXCHANGE INC.

**381 Fourth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.**

**North Carolina Representative-**

**PRICE WILLIAMS 1922 Augusta Road, Greenville, South Carolina**



*Greetings—*

**FROM THE MAKERS OF**

- ASAC
- BISONATE
- ANAL—SED

AND  
BEST WISHES  
FOR A  
SUCCESSFUL CONVENTION

---

**BURWELL & DUNN CO.**  
CHARLOTTE

# ELSIE SAYS -



The Nation's  
First Saleslady  
Will Sell More  
ICE CREAM  
For You At A  
Profit.



## Justice Drug Honors Pharmacy Graduates with Banquet

The third annual banquet honoring the graduating class of the School of Pharmacy, Chapel Hill, sponsored by Justice Drug Company of Greensboro, was held in the ballroom of The Carolina Inn on May 9th. Members of the graduating class, the faculty of the School of Pharmacy, graduate students, the wives of these three groups, and out-of-town guests, including officials of Justice Drug Company, attended the banquet.

As a token of high regard the graduating class has for Professor Ira Rose, who is retiring in July, the president of the class, acting on behalf of the members listed on the opposite page, presented Professor Rose with a 17-inch Westinghouse television set, complete with all installation charges paid.

The faculty of the School, in appreciation of Professor Rose's many years of loyal service to the teaching profession, presented him with an engraved silver tray.

Dean Brecht served as toastmaster at the banquet. The invocation was given by William Davis Cash.

P. A. Hayes, President of Justice Drug Company, brought greetings to the class and distributed gifts and favors to those present.

Roger A. McDuffie, President of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, introduced H. Smith Richardson, Chairman of the executive committee of Vick Chemical Company, who described his early days as a salesman for Vick. Title of Mr. Richardson's talk was "Horse and Buggy Days."

Ralph Edward Carter, president of the graduating class, who made the television presentation, also expressed thanks of the Class to Justice Drug Company for arranging the party.

The program was closed with an hour stage show presented by Sound and Fury, campus entertainment organization.

Out-of-town guests and speakers included: P. A. Hayes and his daughter, Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest; Mrs. Ethel B. Pierce; Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Brewer; Mr. and Mrs. C. V. Cagle; J. L. Davis; Roger A. McDuffie and H. Smith Richardson.

Representing the Pharmaceutical Association were Mr. and Mrs. W. R. McDonald, Jr. of Hickory, Mr. and Mrs. J. Paul Gamble of Monroe, and Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., of Yanceyville.

*New Student Branch, N. C. P. A.* officers for 1951-1952 are President, Harold V. Day; Vice-President, Alexander Wm. Clelland; Secretary, Keith Fulbright; Treasurer, Clark Russell; Executive Committee Member, Hubert N. Rogers.

Governor Kerr Scott has officially recognized several pharmacists via appointment to various state boards and health agencies.

W. A. Gilliam was renamed a member of the State Board of Pharmacy upon recommendation of the State Pharmaceutical Association. Gilliam, now president of the Board, succeeds himself.

S. B. Etheridge of Washington continues as a member of the State Board of Alcoholic Control as a result of action taken by the Governor.

Named to the State Banking Commission was O. J. Mooneyham of Forest City. Mooneyham, a pharmacist but inactive in the profession at this time, is president of a bank in Forest City.

William Franklin Allen, Robert Eugene Allen, Arthur Alexander Anderson, Jimmie Barnett, Robert Hoyie Beason, Margaret Frances Booth, Alvin Bryant, Barbara Bess Carson, Ralph Edward Carter, William Davis Cash, Walter Allen Clodfelter, Robert Eugene Collins, William Edward Davis, Charles Edward Deaton, Wyndham Stloe Dukes, Paul Lewis Fisher, James Gordon Grantham, James Paul Greene, John William Gresham, William Cicero Griffin, Benjamin Russell Harward, Willard Isaiah Herring, John Palmer Horton, Ray Truman Hudson, Larry Bikle McAllister, Douglas Alexander McCormac, James Conrad McGee, Jr., Kenneth Earl Moore, Milton Alvin Moore, Sarah Bradshaw Pegram, Joe Neal

Reese, Douglas Allen Roberts, William Neal Robertson, Harold Bruce Sauls, William Fletcher Setzer, Dale Melvin Shepherd, Elias Carr Speight, Harry Curtis Stone, Jr., Clarence LeRoy Swearngan, Shirley Waters Swiegood, Christopher Columbus Turner, Jr., William Boling VanValkenburgh, Joe Battle Vinson, Wilbur Shepherd Ward, Olin Henderson Welsh, Lloyd Milton Whaley, Earl Gaston Williams, Howard Avant Yandle.

One Russ electric carbonator complete with approximately 40 feet of black tin tubing; one Sunkist electric juice extractor; one grill type toaster; one fudge and caramel pot. This equipment in good condition. Will sell for best offer.

Roxboro, N. C.

Phone 548.5

To Our —  
GOOD FRIENDS  
IN NORTH CAROLINA

Your orders for  
Labels, Drug Boxes and  
Physician's Prescription Blanks  
are greatly appreciated.

**McCourt Label Cabinet Co.**  
58 BENNETT STREET  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.



# Mist From The Mountains

JAMES W. HARRISON, Asheville

Drug circles in Asheville were saddened by the death of Mrs. Bert King who died in an Asheville hospital April 20 after an illness of several months. Mrs. King had been with Grove Park Pharmacy since 1928 and manager of the pharmacy for the past ten years. She was a protégée of the late George Mathews and was his other "right arm" for many years prior to his death in 1947. She was an able executrix and her talents were in great measure responsible for the pharmacy's place in the elite of North Carolina's drug stores. She will be sorely missed.

Rita Shieder, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Shieder of West Asheville, spent the first weekend of May with friends in Statesville. No trains or busses or autos for this young lady—she traveled as the crow flies.

Charles Sisk of Malvern Hills Drug Store is patiently biding his time until June when Bill Van Valkenburgh will relieve him. Fish bite better in June, Charles.

Tom Angel was in the mayoralty race in Franklin but as this is written before the election, the success of his candidacy is not known.

L. G. Day of Spruce Pine has his sights set on a new building for his drug store a

year hence. The new structure is to be on the main highway in the heart of town.

When Moss Salley of Salley's approached his landlord with a tentative request for additional room for his growing business, the landlord, contrary to the propensities of landlords everywhere except in Utopia, replied: "Why don't you use the space you already have?" After thinking it over, Salley did just that.

The result is an additional prescription room built in part of the space occupied by the office. As rooms go, this would be a fairly roomy linen closet, but it serves its purpose admirably.

It is five feet by five feet with a height of twelve feet. Three sides are lined with shelves. There is a half-door into the office and a doorway into the main prescription room. An opening into the main prescription room provides a shelf for a telephone, accessible from both rooms. The work table is fifty inches long and twenty inches deep, covered with a marble tile whereon ointments, pills or powders may be compounded. There is also room for balances, typewriter and frequently needed items such as cotton, alcohol, distilled water, et cetera. Within easy reach of the working pharmacist are chemicals in Mallinerodt Shelf Bottles, small items as hypo tablets and some of the potent

(Continued on Next Page)



**THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS**  
Fresh From Our

**Double Kay**  
**NUT SHOP**   
DEPARTMENT <sup>®</sup>

619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

**THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.**

**Chicago 18, Illinois**

drugs. To the left, toward the office side, are shelves with hypo needles, hypo syringes and a small label bin. Ampoules line the other walls in shelves to the height of an average man on a two-foot step ladder. Higher up are prescription room supplies less frequently used, such as prescription blanks, extra powder boxes and ointment tubes. Within reach of the telephone is a shelf especially built for pharmaceutical catalogues and current literature on new prescription items. The work counter holds the new Torsion Balances streamlined by Raymond Loewy. Underneath the work counter in sloping bins with dust covers are "Dura-glas" (advertisement strictly intended) prescription ovals, capsule vials, powder and ointment jars and dropper bottles.

The shelves and walls are hospital white from waist level up and stained oak from waist level down. The lighting is fluorescent over the work counter and from the ceiling. Air circulation is maintained by utilizing cross currents from front to back through openings near the ceiling. Other stock than that which the room contains is immediately accessible by moving through the front doorway into the main prescription room and through the rear door to the biological refrigerator and stock room. The library is shelved in the office.

The purpose of this separate room is twofold. It insures isolation during the compounding of time consuming prescriptions, which Salley's still has in great number, and provides space in which manufacturing may be done. It also allows two or more pharmacists to work simultaneously with more elbow room in the main prescription department where there is more or less traffic. None of the four pharmacists work exclusively in the new room, but it is in almost constant use by one of them during the working day.

Instead of renting an additional room and paying rent on it every month *ad infinitum*, Salley has taken a portion of his office seldom used, spent some money for carpentry and painting and saved an added month-

ly rent. And all he had to move was a filing cabinet he fitted into a wall and some office stationery he placed atop the book case.

To do as Salley did required a little thinking, a little planning, and a landlord with an understanding heart—not one with all the villainies portrayed by the sob sisters who penned the old 10-20-30 melodramas of the mauve decade.

## IN EVERY WAY . . .



--- it is Better, Safer, Stronger.  
Better Service. For Druggists  
Exclusively and at less cost.

Consult our agent.

Our North and South Carolina Agents are:

F. O. Bowman, P.O. Box 688  
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ralph M. Crosson, 1812 Marion St.  
Columbia 3, S. C.

## Prescription Balances Repaired

Speedily      Accurately      Economically

Our convenient Southern location  
and competent shop technicians  
eliminate useless waiting and de-  
crease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**

303 S. Sixth Street

Richmond, Va.

## *Lilly Research Perfects Resin Product*

### **Water-Softening Process Helps Heart Sufferers**

For many of the nine million or more people in this country with heart disease or certain other conditions, a new plastic resin powder perfected by research at the Lilly Research Laboratories may prove a boon. These are the individuals who require an unpalatable salt-restricted diet. Simply by taking a quantity of the new powder in water between meals, they can remove certain salts from their intestinal fluids in the same way that many home owners soften their tap water.

The quantity of sodium ions (sodium atoms with electric charges) in the body determines in large measure the amount of water which is held in the tissues. In disease of the heart and certain other organs, excessive quantities of sodium ions may be present which lead to excessive retention of water—a condition known as edema or dropsy.

The new resin powder, which is pleasantly flavored and so fine that its presence cannot be felt, attracts sodium ions from the intestinal fluid and carries them out harmlessly through the bowel. Clinical trials of the resin are now in progress to determine its general applicability and the best way to use it.

The new treatment is not a substitute for digitalis and other established agents employed in heart disease. The resins supplement the other measures and make possible a greater degree of health and well-being. This is particularly true for those who must restrict or even eliminate salt from their diet. This is harder than it sounds, for food without salt is monotonous and unpalatable, and, moreover, it is often impossible for those who eat in restaurants to obtain salt-free food or to restrict their salt intake deliberately. Doctors have given their patients regular injections of a mercury solution to aid the kidneys in eliminating the unwanted salt, but these injections are tedious and sometimes have undesirable side-effects.

In 1945 Dr. William Dock, Professor of Medicine at the State University Medical

Center at New York City College of Medicine, first raised the question that if the character of tap water could be changed by a softening or filtering process, why could not the same idea be applied to removing sodium from the fluids in the human intestine? It seemed logical to expect that this might make it possible for the individual to enjoy a normal amount of salt in his daily diet (about two teaspoonfuls) since it would be removed from the intestine by elimination through the bowel before it could be absorbed into the system. It was expected that such a measure would also make it possible to increase the intervals between mercury injections or possibly to eliminate them entirely.

The challenge of this entirely new concept in medical treatment inspired many investigations in various parts of the country, and experiments were begun to develop a suitable resin for human use. Resins of this type may be compared in structure to a sponge to which small ions adhere. When the resin is swallowed the original ions come off and others (including sodium ions) are taken up in their place. In the early experiments, however, it was discovered that potassium as well as sodium ions were taken up by the resin, leading to a deficiency of potassium. Potassium is an element important for proper chemical balance, particularly with regard to muscle and nerve function.

In the resins first employed the ions originally attached to them, which were given up in exchange for sodium and potassium ions in the intestine, were hydrogen ions, which were acid in nature. Substitution of resins containing potassium ions was tried, but this resulted in an excess of potassium in the body, a condition just as undesirable as a deficiency of potassium. A compromise was then made and the two resins were given together—one holding hydrogen ions and one potassium ions. Everything seemed to go well until it was observed that when the proportion of potassium ions in the resin was reduced to the point which avoided an excess of potassium in the body, many patients with heart disease who also had

(Continued on Next Page)



damaged kidneys developed acidosis. Other investigators also noted this dilemma, and it began to look as though the whole idea of resin therapy would have to be abandoned.

It was at this point that the Lilly research group conceived the idea of adding a third resin which combined with the ions which were responsible for the acidosis. This combination proved effective for all requirements, even in those whose kidneys were not functioning properly. This also makes it possible to eliminate the need for complicated laboratory tests and provides control for the resin therapy. Reporting their findings at the Central Society for Clinical Research in November, 1950, members of the group believe that the use of these resins holds great promise for opening up an entirely new field in medical treatment. Some of their patients have been using the new combination for over a year with good results, and no interferences with nourishment or bowel habits; no instances of vitamin deficiency or other untoward effects have appeared. However, the doctors are not yet prepared to recommend dosages. Trials are still going on to deal with such problems as reducing the bulk of the dose now necessary to get results, since the aim of this treatment is to give only enough of the resin to take up the sodium. Of course, it is realized that this will vary with different individuals. Persons with severe heart disease in which more sodium is retained will naturally require more resin to remove the amount of sodium needed to maintain proper balance in the system, just as in the diabetic person, more Insulin is needed when the disease is more severe.

Some problems are now being ironed out in clinical trials. The resin itself requires no elaborate chemical study it is judged safe for human use now, in its present form. However, in the use of resins careful follow-up supervision of diet will be necessary until more is known about it, since if a person does not eat properly or nothing at all, and still takes resin powders, a serious depletion of sodium could result. When these clinical trials are complete it is expected that doctors will have in these resin powders an important new treatment to help improve the general health of these millions.

**Capacity Operation  
prevents the addi-  
tion of new accounts.**

**At sometime in the  
future we will again  
be actively soliciting  
your business.**



**P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Virginia**



***We Serve More Drug  
Stores and Camera  
Shops in North Caro-  
lina Than Any Other  
Plant.***

# K-M THERM-A-JUGS



Deluxe 6 Quart Spout  
Retail \$7.95



Deluxe 6 Quart Spigot  
Retail \$8.95



Plain Jug  
Retail \$3.95



Spout Jug  
Retail \$4.95



Deluxe Spigot  
Retail \$5.95

(All Prices Fair Trade Minimum)

***Distributed by***

**JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY**  
**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

Dependable Service Since 1898



**BEFORE.** Secrest Drug Company, Monroe, prior to completion of remodeling program, which included installation of new fixtures and an all-glass front.



**AFTER.** The 1951 version of the Secrest Drug Company, demonstrating how lighting and modern fixtures help to brighten the entire store's atmosphere. Vann V. Secrest is manager of the firm.



# MILES MERCHANDISE is designed for *Consumers' Choice*

*Consumers' choice means:*

**I see what I want.**

**I'm ready to buy.**

**I'll help myself.**

*That's the modern way!*



## **ALKA-SELTZER SCOTCH TAPE SELF-SERVER!**

This self-service dispenser *increases* your sales of ALKA-SELTZER—and saves you time because you can seal packages quickly with the Scotch Tape that's handy in the dispenser on your side of the counter.

## **TABCIN No. 1420 ASSORTMENT**

This eye-catching self-service TABCIN display contains 1-1/6 dozen large size TABCIN and 2 dozen small size TABCIN packages. With this attractive display near your cash register, your TABCIN profits will increase themselves.

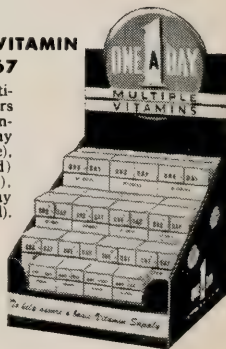


## **BACTINE No. 537 ASSORTMENT**

A proved point-of-sale profit producer! 3/12 dozen 16 ounce bottles, 4/12 dozen 6 ounce bottles, 5/12 dozen 1 1/4 ounce bottles of BACTINE. It's a self-service—self-selling display that can't be beat.

## **ONE-A-DAY (brand) VITAMIN ASSORTMENT No. 3267**

Watch your vitamin profits multiply when you let your customers serve themselves. Display contains a half dozen One-A-Day (brand) Multiple Capsules (large), 1 dozen One-A-Day (brand) Multiple Capsules (medium), and a quarter dozen One-A-Day (brand) Multiple Capsules (small).



# **MILES LABORATORIES, INC., Elkhart, Ind.**

*Partners of the retail druggist for more than 60 years*

## THE PHARMACY

### A Geriatric Service Station

Medicine for the needs of older people (geriatric medicine) may be the one thing that will help to alleviate economic insecurity for the pharmacist, declared Saul Fischer, geriatrics authority of the Bobst Pharmaceutical Company, in a recent address.

The Bobst Company is the first manufacturer to create pharmaceuticals that deal exclusively with health problems of the aged and aging. E. Walton Bobst is president and John Roosevelt, son of the late President of the United States, is executive vice-president of the firm.

Speaking before the American Pharmaceutical Association at the Columbia University College of Pharmacy, Mr. Fischer claimed that the druggist is always searching for ways of making his burden easier to bear.

"It is my confirmed conviction that the druggist must turn wholeheartedly to his prescription department," he said. "It would be well for every pharmacist to make a careful study of the requirements of his older customers and then determine to cater to those needs. Older people have minds, maturity and money."

Mr. Fischer said that the person over 40 is most likely to turn to the pharmacist for help in maintaining his health. He asserted that the pharmacist must be prepared to guide the elderly to the right doctor or organization. "The pharmacy will become a geriatric service station, a clearing house for up to the minute geriatric information," he said.

Geriatrics, as defined by Mr. Fischer, is that branch of medical science concerned with the physiologic and pathologic problems of older individuals. Geriatric medicine is not limited to the care of the senile; it is concerned with those who are aging, the people over 40, as well as those who are aged.

"The need to learn about aging is most urgent," Mr. Fischer stated. "Long life, without health, is not only an individual personal tragedy but a social evil which seriously threatens our national economy. Today we are faced with a distressing short-

age of industrial manpower. People who had hoped to retire now find it necessary to keep on working. Employers are faced with the necessity of evaluating the potentialities of their older people.

"Increased longevity, with health and youthful vigor," he continued, "may be made into a tremendously valuable asset to the country, if the capabilities of the elderly are wisely developed, guided and utilized."

The Bobst authority maintained that we have arrived at an "age of age." He cited historical figures which reveal that the average life expectancy has been extended from 23 years at the time of the Roman Empire to a present expectancy of 67.2 years. Most recent investigations indicate that tomorrow's generation may anticipate a life span of more than 125 years, Mr. Fischer reported.

"This longer life made possible by science has created two separate and distinct problems," according to the speaker. "Problem number one is prevention against the fifth column attack of the degenerative diseases which attack those over 40 and prepare the way for the casualties of the sixties. Problem number two is the specialized care and treatment of the 60-80 group. There are over 50 million people in our country today who face these problems."

"The pharmacist must be the liaison officer between the research laboratory, the doctor and the public," Mr. Fischer explained. "We will thus make our contribution toward realizing the potentialities of our older citizens for valuable service."

According to the speaker, Bobst Company research indicates that the most generally needed medications for the older patient fall into the following classifications: alleviation of constipation, alleviation of gastric diseases, the routine treatment of cardiovascular and cardioranal conditions, the alleviation of rheumatoid conditions, the management of hypertension, and the management of nutritive-hormone inadequacies.

This new-synchronizing process is the exclusive property of the Bobst Pharmaceutical Company.

Get **CAPUDINE** *From Your Druggist*

Capudine advertisements have been emphasizing this for over 50 years—always promoting the sale of Capudine only through Drug Stores.

We take this opportunity to thank the Druggists of North Carolina for their co-operation in the sale of millions of bottles of Capudine during the past half century, without a complaint from a consumer.

*"A Good Product  
Consistently Advertised"*

**CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**



Young Miss Nancy Adams (standing, extreme left), daughter of Pharmacist and Mrs. W. R. Adams of Carolina Beach, participated in a "dance revue" recently. Mrs. Adams, past president of the Woman's Auxiliary, not only made the costume for Nancy but another as well, since her older daughter, Joyce, also took part in the revue.



## Raleigh Woman's Drug Club

MRS. H. D. SANFORD, *Reporter*

The Raleigh Woman's Drug Club held its April meeting at the home of Mrs. Marion Melvin, on Thursday night, the fifth. Co-hostesses with Mrs. Melvin were: Mesdames Sam L. Nelson, B. F. Page, Frank Peacock, A. D. Pollard, H. G. Price, Winfred Rose, H. D. Sanford, Misses Evelyn Newsom and Margaret Nunnery.

Beautiful spring flowers were tastefully arranged in abundance throughout the house.

The nominating committee offered their selection of officers for the coming year. The following members were voted on and approved for their respective positions:

President.....Mrs. Homer Starling  
Vice-President.....Mrs. Moffitt Moore  
Secretary.....Mrs. H. D. Sanford  
Treasurer.....Mrs. J. C. Warren  
Reporter.....Mrs. John Buffaloe

Following the business meeting, bridge and canasta were enjoyed. Prizes were awarded to Mesdames R. L. Alphin, R. W. Hunter, George Poole and Jack Cox.

Guests were then invited into the dining room where the table was prettily appointed and decorated with a lovely centerpiece. A variety of delicious sandwiches, cookies, nuts and Russian tea was served.

## Greensboro Auxiliary

Reported by MRS. LEE N. SMITH

The Woman's Auxiliary of the Greensboro Drug Club met Tuesday, April 24, in the Legion Building for lunch and a business meeting, with Mrs. R. F. Whitely and Mrs. M. G. Morris as hostesses.

The beauty of large red tulips and the fragrance of Narcissus blending together in the lovely centerpiece tied in with hand-decorated place cards to bring exclamations of pleasure and started us off to a good meeting.

The President, Mrs. Frank S. Goodrum, called upon Mrs. W. P. Brewer, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, for a report, whereupon, the following officers were elected by acclamation: Mrs. V. F. Smith, President,

Mrs. Russell Franklin, Vice-President, Mrs. A. A. Gwynn, Secretary, Mrs. T. D. Crutchfield, Treasurer, Mrs. J. T. Usher, Historian, Mrs. R. F. Whitely, Chaplain, Mrs. Stephen Forrest, Mrs. I. O. Wilkerson, Mrs. Frank S. Goodrum, Advisory Committee. The above officers will be installed on May 29. It was voted to change our May meeting from the 22nd to the 29th in order to hear reports from the Convention.

It was voted to contribute the sum of \$50 toward kitchen equipment for the new Institute of Pharmacy Building in Chapel Hill.

Mrs. Stephen Forrest, State President, gave detailed information of the Convention at Pinehurst, and it was the understanding that a great many of our members are planning to attend this Convention.

Mrs. Forrest also explained that funds for the Institute of Pharmacy Building will be raised by a merchandise sale.



The Name at the Top—It's EVERFRESH



Cases 2-doz. \$1.62  
per doz.  
thru your Jobber

and . . . The Top  
Name among qual-  
ity brands

Assures  
PROFITS  
Assures  
DEMANDS

"The swing is def-  
initely toward the  
brands the public  
knows."

Fair Trade Price  
25c

The McCambridge & McCambridge Co.  
Baltimore 23, Md.



**you'll sell  
more ...and you'll  
make more  
profit!...**

**North Carolinians  
quickly recognize  
delicious**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

*Raleigh, North Carolina*



## ***News Items from Justice Drug Co.***

Reported by MRS. ETHEL B. PIERCE

It has become an annual event—vacation spent by two friends and business associates of long standing—none other than P. A. Hayes, president, and T. S. Simpson, star salesman for more than forty years for Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C. These two headed south for Florida on Friday, the 13th of April, and spent two of the most pleasant weeks of their lives visiting friends and sight-seeing the State of Florida. Everyone gets a big thrill listening to them relating the events of this vacation, as this was Mr. Simpson's first visit to the Land of Sunshine. However, since Mr. Hayes is a veteran Florida visitor, Mr. Simpson was in good hands, and is already planning another Florida vacation.

Mr. P. A. Hayes, president of Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C., was host to the graduating class and members of the faculty of the North Carolina School of Pharmacy, at the Carolina Inn, Chapel Hill, N. C., on the evening of May 9, 1951. This is an annual event and everyone enjoyed a fine banquet and entertainment. Mr. H. Smith Richardson, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Vick Chemical Company, was guest speaker, his subject being "Horse and Buggy Days." Attending the party from Justice Drug Company with Mr. Hayes, were Mrs. P. A. Hayes, Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest, Mr. and Mrs. William P. Brewer, and Mrs. Ethel B. Pierce.

Mr. L. A. Thomas, sales manager of Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C., and Mrs. Thomas, spent several days vacationing in the North Carolina Mountains during May.

Mr. Stephen T. Forrest, vice-president, and Mr. W. A. Sigmon, pharmaceutical buyer, for Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C., were guests of Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana, the first of May.

*Blessed Events* at Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C.: A son for Mr. W. A. Sigmon, pharmaceutical buyer, and Mrs. Sigmon; a son for Mr. G. D. Andrews, sundry buyer, and Mrs. Andrews; and a granddaughter for Mr. C. V. Cagle, chemist and head of the Pharmaceutical department.

# HOWELL HALL HAPPENINGS

MISS MILLICENT MCKENDRY, *Reporter*

William D. Cash of Spindale, a member of the graduating class, was honored on Monday evening, April 30th when he was tapped into the Order of The Golden Fleece. This is the University's highest honor society for men. The choice of tappees is made on the basis of self-sacrifice, service to the University, and character. Another honor was bestowed upon Bill Cash and Benjamin R. Harward, Moncure, on April 25th, when both were initiated into The Order of the Old Well. Membership into this honorary organization is based on scholarship, extracurricular activities, and leadership.

**RHO CHI** Honorary Society initiated the following students during the Winter Quarter: Nicholas Harry Batuyios, Wilmington, Baylus Cade Brooks, Fayetteville, Alexander William Clelland, Wake Forest, Herman Hallett Daniels, Colerain, James Hugh Fletcher, Drexel, Joseph Earl Hatcher, Chinquapin, Worthe Seymour Holt, Apex, John Marshall Sasser, Smithfield, and Lloyd Milton Whaley, Beulahville. At its last meeting, B. Cade Brooks was elected President for next year, Hallett Daniels Vice-President, and Earl Hatcher Secretary-Treasurer.

Joyce Nelson of Littleton has been received into the *Pharmacy Senate*.

A total of 56 students maintained an average sufficient to place them on the Dean's List and Honor Roll for the Winter Quarter. Of this total, 15 are First Year Students, 5 Second, 13 Third, and 23 Fourth Year Students. William F. Allen, Ralph Edward Carter, William D. Cash, and Elias Carr Speight (graduating seniors) received all A's. Those also placing on the Honor Roll (92.5% and above) are Nicholas H.

Batuyios, Charles Donald Blanton, Baylus Cade Brooks, Rowe B. Campbell, Jr., Barbara Bess Carson, Alexander Wm. Clelland, Henry Paul Cogdell, Robert Eugene Collins, Herman Hallett Daniels, Aubrey Chester Dollar, Jr., Junious Franklin Ferguson, Jr., Paul Lewis Fisher, James Hugh Fletcher, Jerry Thomas Gaylord, James Gordon Grantham, William Cicero Griffin, Joseph Earl Hatcher, Worthe Seymour Holt, Billy Roger Murray, Sarah B. Pegram, W. Stephen Perrow, John Marshall Sasser, Roy Cornelius Shepherd, Patsy Ruth Upchurch, Wilbur Shepherd Ward, Allene Marie Warren, William Potter Wells, and Kenneth L. Wiggins. The Dean's List (90-92.4%) is as follows: Arthur Alexander Anderson, Earl T. Brown, Eleanor Gray Bullock, Thomas Reeves Burgess, Walter Allen Clodfelter, Charles E. Deaton, Barbara L. Dillard, Wyndham Stloe Dukes, Charles Byrd Gillespie, Jr., Ray Truman Hudson, Thomas Francis Kostie, Robert Luther Lewis, James Conrad McGee, Jr., James Theodore Moore, George Leon Pittman, Joe Neal Reese, Harold Bruce Sauls, Edward Marvin Smith, Shirley Waters Swicegood, Harry Wilson Timberlake, William B. VanValkenburgh, Lloyd Milton Whaley and Robert Payne Wolfe.

Earl T. Brown, Leicester, has been elected next year's President of the Pharmacy Student Body. The other officers are Vice-President, John Paul Friday; Secretary-Treasurer, Carolyn Burgess, and Representative to the Men's Honor Council, Samuel Howard Price.

The 1951-1952 *Kappa Epsilon* officers are President, Martha Ann Smith; Vice-President, Barbara Dillard; Secretary-Treasurer, Patsy Upchurch, Pledge Mistress, Jacquelin O'Neal; Historian, Grey Bullock. Grey Bullock, Joyce Nelson, Thalia Pappas and Don Rea Hedrick were recently initiated.



# *Indifference to Professional Obligations Can Destroy Pharmacy*

—says Secretary H. C. McAllister in address to members of the  
Western N. C. Drug Club

Pharmacy's unique position among the other health professions subjects it to many problems which are not shared in common with the other professions. Since earliest times it has been contended that the practice of pharmacy per se could not maintain itself from an economic standpoint. Without subscribing to this point of view, but also without condemning it as having no foundation, it must be admitted that the practice of pharmacy, even in the strictest sense, cannot be divorced from the commerce of commodities. Where the relationship between this commerce and professional service begins and ends has been the subject of considerable speculation. The net result presents as many opinions as there have been commentators. The absence of any clear line of demarkation between items associated with health service and those distributed by the general merchant, has resulted in a gradual expansion in the number and variety of items to be found in the average pharmacy. This expansion has been stimulated by convenience for customers, economic necessity, commercial enterprise or selfish greed, and perhaps, due to other reasons. Regardless of its motivating force it has attracted the interest and attached the funds of persons foreign to the profession. In many cases those engaged in pharmaceutical practice have become subservient to the vested interests. This poses a problem for pharmacy.

In order to evaluate the seriousness of this problem it will be necessary to devise certain standards for the purpose of measurement.

It is important to know what constitutes an adequate pharmaceutical health service and how far beyond the point of rendering this health service may the activities in a pharmacy extend before these activities have an adverse effect on the health service rendered. In other words, when does the tail begin to wag the dog? Questions of this

sort have been bothering the leaders of the profession for years. Organized research programs have been carried out for the purpose of accurately identifying the problem. These have been of assistance in administering palliative treatment. However, to date no unanimity of opinion has been reached either on the whole problem or its complete solution.

In a review of the present day conditions under which pharmacy is practiced, certain things seem to have a profound influence on the quality of the health service rendered to the public. Some of these things might be enumerated as follows:

1. The technical or professional training of the pharmacist.
2. The number of qualified pharmacists.
3. The number and distribution of pharmacies.
4. The ratio of the health service rendered in the pharmacy to other activities engaged in.

Each of these items has an influence on most of the others, therefore, it is difficult to discuss either of them out of relation to the remainder. Of particular interest, however, is the number and distribution of pharmacies. It is believed that it will be

We of the Western North Carolina Drug Club, believing that many Pharmacists of the State will be interested in Mr. McAllister's recent speech at our last monthly meeting, request that you print it in The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy.

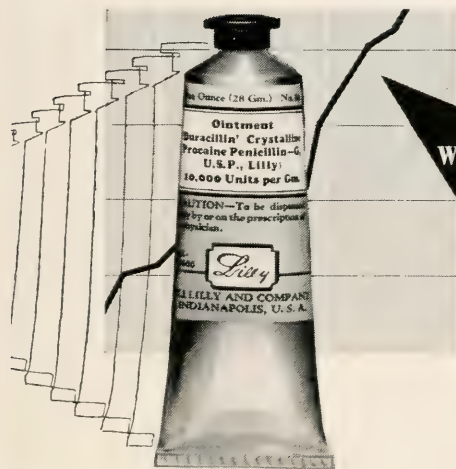
Virginia Callahan, Secy.  
Western N. C. Drug Club

agreed by all, that there are more retail pharmacies in N. C. than the demand for pharmaceutical service will justify. It can be said with assurance that this is true in the urban areas. It is the belief of many that this over supply of drug stores has a malignant effect on the quality of health service rendered by these excess stores.

Having focused attention on this particular aspect of the problem, it should be of interest to speculate on a remedy for the situation. In attempting to find a solution to the problem of the excess number and mal-distribution of drug stores, many plans have been followed. All have met with varying degrees of success. It has been felt by some that the limiting of the ownership of pharmacies to pharmacists would form the first necessary step in curbing the exploitation of the profession by outside interests. Consequently a number of states were provided with legislation to effect this end. All are familiar with what occurred in those states. One might infer from these experiences that it was not the intention of the

legislatures to entrust the regulation of the practice of pharmacy to the profession. This position cannot be justified by the facts. The opinions upon which the courts based their decisions in regard to these cases deal solely with the *commodities* incidental to the practice of pharmacy. In view of the fact that these commodities cannot be separated from the health service rendered by the profession, it appears that measures pertaining exclusively to pharmaceutical practice must be adopted as the controlling device.

If one examines our State Pharmacy Law, the impression is immediately gained that the control of pharmaceutical practice was the basic philosophy upon which the law was built. Even in those now almost remote times our Legislature seemed to realize its inability to deal specifically with problems of a technical nature and, therefore, entrusted this task to those who were qualified by technical training, the administration of general laws designed to protect the public health. It was from this point of view that the Board of Pharmacy was created.



The main reason for the great popularity of Ointment 'Duracillin' (Crystalline Procaine Penicillin—G, U.S.P., Lilly) is that dramatic results are often observed when it is applied to skin infections. Feature Ointment 'Duracillin' and watch sales go up. Keep your stock fresh and adequate to increased demand. For quick, competent service, send your orders to us.

**WE ARE A LILLY DISTRIBUTOR**

**THE PEABODY DRUG COMPANY**  
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

It would, perhaps, assist in an understanding of the situation if some reference were made to the source of the authority of the Board of Pharmacy and an explanation offered of the obligations incurred in return. Any sovereign state exercises certain basic authority over its citizens—the power of taxation, police power, the power to require its citizens to bear arms, etc. The police power can be exercised only for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and general welfare. In the case of the Board of Pharmacy it is, of course, the protection of the public health. The courts have, time and again, ruled that this is a legitimate use of the police power of the state.

The mechanics of the exercise of the police power of the State as it relates to pharmacy are embodied in our statutes. In these statutes certain duties are specifically charged to the Board of Pharmacy. Each member of the Board must subscribe to an oath to faithfully discharge the duties imposed upon him and to support and uphold the law. He is, therefore, not only morally but legally bound to enforce the laws as they were written by the Legislature. If he

fails to do this, he can and should be removed from office.

You will note that I have said that it is the duty of a Board member to enforce the law as it was written by the Legislature. The phrase “as written by the Legislature” deserves particular attention. The Board is frequently faced with the problem of having to require correction to be made of conditions which do not come within the requirements of the law. This is particularly true regarding the rendering of pharmaceutical service by those not qualified under the law to do so and not under conditions permitted by the law. Almost invariably the persons so concerned seem to believe that the Board is in a position to use its discretion in determining, first the legality or illegality of the condition, and second, the effort or lack of effort to be expended in securing its correction.

This, of course, is not the case in N. C. Only a little honest reflection is necessary to understand why the Board could not assume any such authority without it being specifically delegated by the Legislature. There might exist grounds for debate with regard to the requirements of the law, but there can never exist, in my opinion, any arrangement whereby a group of men such as the Board of Pharmacy can exercise its own discretion as to whom and under what conditions the law shall apply and shall not apply—at least I hope so long as we are able to defend our form of government.

The various steps which the Board of Pharmacy has taken to discharge its obligation to the public and to the State have been well publicized. It is believed that most pharmacists are aware of the Board's attitude and the approach it makes to the distasteful business of law enforcement. It is only fair to say here that even though the Board's efforts have not always accomplished the desired ends in every case, these efforts will be continued and intensified as time goes on. If there are those who feel that the requirements of the law are more strict than is required to properly protect the public health, consideration should be made of a change in the requirements rather than expect the Board of Pharmacy to “select” situations which it believes to be dangerous to the public and make examples



**“IT’S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT’S GOOD”**



of those situations. The Board of Pharmacy can and will merely apply the law to conditions as they are found through its inspection program or which come to its attention through other reliable routes.

So much for the duties and obligations of the Board of Pharmacy. Let us examine for a moment the responsibilities of the pharmacist. Before the days of formal regulatory legislation, the professional conduct of the pharmacists was largely guided by the requirements of professional oaths and codes of ethics just as they were in the other professions. Had those engaged in the professions been true to the principles embodied in their oaths and codes of ethics, subsequent regulatory legislation would likely have been unnecessary. Unfortunately this situation did not obtain and it was necessary for the State, in the interest of its citizens, to intercede by the passage of laws. Pharmacy was no exception.

As medications became more efficacious they became more potent and, therefore, more dangerous. It became necessary for the State to protect the public against ignorance, incompetence and unscrupulousness. In order to do this it was necessary to set up certain standards of competence which must be met by those who engaged in the practice of pharmacy. The distribution of drugs was then relegated to those who met these qualifications or to others who might assist them under their immediate supervision. This in effect granted a monopoly to the pharmacists under which he enjoyed certain privileges which no one else had. But with these privileges he assumed certain obligations—both legal and moral—to give the public the benefit of his knowledge and skill, not only to protect it from the dangers of potent, lethal drugs but also to see that medications of proper strength, purity and quality are dispensed under conditions which will insure maximum effectiveness to the user. The discharge of this obligation on the part of some of our pharmacists in all too many cases has not been all that it should be. There have been too many who for one reason or another have been willing to prostitute their professional standing for a commercial consideration. This violates both their legal and moral obligation to the public. It is sometimes difficult to understand

how these pharmacists can take such a short range view.

This is particularly difficult for those outside the profession to understand. There seems no other explanation than the old saying of not being able to see the forest for the trees.

This lack of devotion to a cause has resulted in a number of problems now facing the profession. Not the least of these is the doubtful professional standing of pharmacy among the other health professions, which has resulted from our indifference to our professional obligations. This one item alone creates a vicious circle which in time can destroy pharmacy and if not rectified will destroy it.

One of the most significant statements, in my opinion, made in the recent Pharmaceutical Survey was that, "Pharmacy is not sufficiently jealous of its professional reputation." It appears to this observer that our greatest need is a good old fashioned revival in the profession to be participated in by every member.

I know well that there are many who will say that this is a batch of unrealistic bunk.

## POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.



**Wholesale Druggists  
Importers & Jobbers  
Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods**

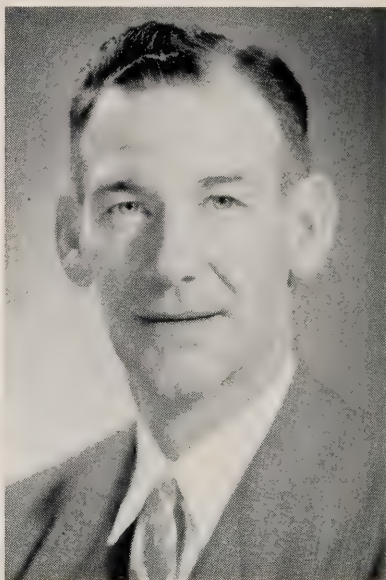


**We solicit your orders  
Our experience of over 70 years  
insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily**

They will say, "Let him spend a few months in the average retail drug store and then see what he has to say." To this I answer that it is the analysis of the problems of the average retail pharmacist that has led to the statement in the outset. It is only when one is able to take a look from the distance, striving all the while to be objective, can he see the entire outline of the picture. It is then that all too frequently what we thought to be a beauty turns out to be a beast.

I am quite certain there are many among you who have been disillusioned by the course of events since you first entered the profession. You are even now saying, "What's the use? I am being penalized for trying to do right." It is not difficult to understand such an attitude in the light of events during the past quarter century. However, we are at a new turning point in our history. One road leads to economic competition with all its vicissitudes and to professional oblivion; the other winds its rough, laborious way to that upper plain of professional security and public service upon which many have longingly looked these many years and which some have attained.

The future of Pharmacy as a profession lies here. The Board of Pharmacy has chosen the latter road and will put forth its activities in that direction.



W. S. (BILL) GIBSON  
*TMA Entertainment Chm.*

## PICTURE OF GREATER PROFITS & VOLUME!



## EVANS Fountain Syrups & Toppings

It's a "work of art", the way the Evans line boosts fountain business. The better flavor and quality bring customers back for more. Ask your service wholesaler!

**E. B. EVANS CO. • PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.**



The New  
**DOGWOOD  
ROOM**

*Is Now Open*

**A**nd your friends from Bodeker send you a very special invitation to come in and see for yourself this brand-new, grand-new Dogwood Room that your friendship made possible. It's new—it's convenient—it's the South's finest one-stop center for the sundries your customers want. And it's for you—we sincerely hope you'll like it.



Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846

*The Bodeker Drug Co.*

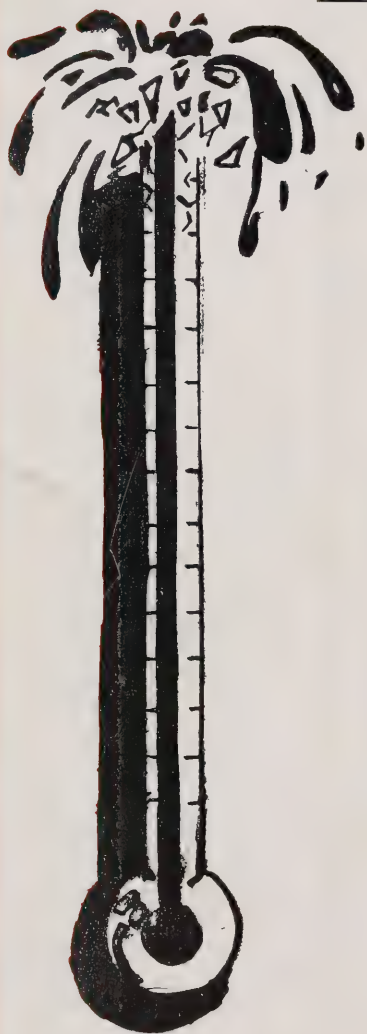
1408-1416 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*"Ask your friend from Bodeker"*



# KING'S IS HEADQUARTERS FOR THESE SEASONABLE ITEMS!

These Hot Items Will Mean  
Cold Cash For You...



ELECTRIC  
FANS



POLORON JUGS



BATH CAPS



GOGGLES



Be Sure and See King's Man About These Items!

**W. H. King Drug Company**

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

Raleigh, North Carolina

# *The Carolina* **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.



**June, 1951**

Volume XXXII    Number 6

- If Club - Convention Notes
- Status of Fair Trade Today
- Civil Defense & the Pharmacist
- WNC - Nature's Drug Storehouse



## THE WAY OF THE STRONG

There is no easy way  
to permanent business success.  
Sharp practices, violation of confidence,  
oppression of the weak,  
may serve as temporary short cuts,  
but the end result is  
always an unsound organization  
unable to withstand  
the inexorable demands of  
economic fluctuations.  
The development of a virile,  
solid industrial enterprise is a long,  
tedious process.  
It calls for sound business methods,  
fair dealing, a progressive outlook.  
The growth of Eli Lilly and Company  
has never been spectacular,  
but always steady.  
It has a record of seventy-five years  
of continuous progress.

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY • INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA, U. S. A.



*Lilly*



*Makes Summer Sales Soar*



**SOOTHING** to itching, irritated skin, CALADRYL gives quick relief because of its antihistaminic-antipruritic combination—Benadryl with a specially prepared calamine-type lotion base.

**SUMMER** is the season when demand increases for relief from itching and irritation — sunburn, prickly heat, diaper rash, cosmetic rash, insect bites, hives, contact dermatitis, poison ivy and oak, and minor skin irritations.

**SALES** of CALADRYL are climbing steadily. Recognition of its value in common skin complaints and appreciation of its outstanding pharmaceutical elegance continue to build demand.

# CALADRYL

TRADE MARK

calamine-type antipruritic lotion  
with Benadryl®

CALADRYL is a smooth, creamy lotion, pleasantly scented. It does not stain, does not rub off, and is easily removed by rinsing. It stays suspended for days and resuspends easily on slight shaking.

CALADRYL is supplied in 6-ounce bottles, wide-mouthed for easy application.

**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY**  
DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN



## Proved Profit Products

CONSTANT ADVERTISING KEEPS OLD CUSTOMERS  
BUYING — MAKES NEW CUSTOMERS DAILY



For 67 years, women have been buying this product in drug stores. Laboratory tested and controlled for assured satisfaction.

Granulated or powder for adults—  
Syrup of Black-Drought for children  
Both are real profit makers.



The modern quick rub in a greaseless base. It is a profitable product that repeats regularly.

A modern iron and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> tonic—  
plus vitamins B<sub>2</sub> and Niacin. You can recommend it with confidence.

THE CHATTANOOGA MEDICINE CO.  
ESTABLISHED 1879 CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

## WNC Club Meets

Dr. Ralph E. Moyer, Chief of TB Service at the Veterans Administration Hospital, Oteen, and N. C. Bellamy, Assistant Safety Director of Champion Paper & Fibre Company, Canton, were the featured speakers at the June meeting of the Western North Carolina Drug Club. The meeting was held in Asheville on June 8.

The program was arranged by J. L. Ward, Jr. of Canton.

## Certificates Awarded

During the recent commencement exercises held in Chapel Hill, Golden Anniversary Certificates were awarded to the following pharmacist-alumni who had been out of the University 50 years or more: Julius Eldridge, Winston-Salem; J. L. Howerton, Greensboro; Walter O. Singletary, Winston-Salem; John C. Brantley, Sr., Raleigh; Francis Gilliam Jacobs, Elizabeth City; and Robert L. Hamilton, Oxford.

## Double Graduation

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Ward of Swannanoa were present for their daughter's graduation from Meredith College in Raleigh on the morning of June 4. That afternoon they hurried on to Chapel Hill so as to be present when their son, Wilbur, received his degree in Pharmacy from the University. Since there was a time lapse of about 7 hours in the two exercises, the Wards were able to attend both functions.

## Personnel Changes

Some late address changes: F. O. Garren from Cecil-Russell Drug Company, Greensboro, to Swaney's Drug Store, Winston-Salem; J. B. Allison from Airheart's Drug Store, Concord, to Everington's Drug Store, Laurinburg; H. M. Gaddy from Grace Pharmacy, Asheville, to Curtis Drug Store, Waynesville; George D. Morgan from Parker's Drug Store, Henderson, to Walgreen's of Raleigh; William G. Forrest from Wayne Drug Company, Goldsboro, to Standard Drug Store, Kinston; W. W. Northcott from Willson Drug Store, Winston-Salem, to Nissen Drug Store, Winston-Salem.



## EVERFRESH RUBBING ALCOHOL COMPOUND



Outstanding Professional Quality and  
Package

A Profit Meeting  
Your Professional  
Standards

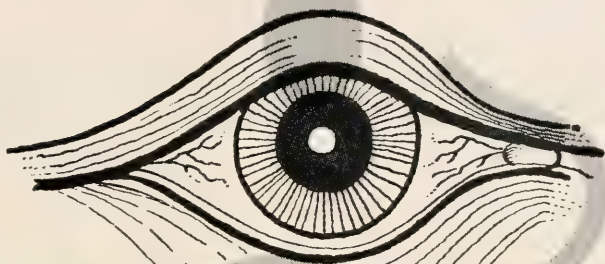
For the long run—  
A BRAND WELL  
WORTH PREFERRING

The McCAMBRIDGE AND  
McCAMBRIDGE CO.

Baltimore 23, Md.

AN OUTSTANDING PRODUCT

for treatment and prophylaxis  
of eye infection



**Sodium SULAMYD<sup>®</sup> Solution 30%\***  
(sodium sulfacetamide)

*rates with everyone*

**THE PHYSICIAN** prescribes it because it controls most eye infections rapidly, is excellent prophylaxis following eye injury, and rarely produces sensitization.

**THE PATIENT** likes it because it is easily self-administered and is not irritating.

**THE PHARMACIST** likes it because it is prescribed frequently and is priced right.

**Sodium SULAMYD** is also available as a 10% Ophthalmic Ointment in  $\frac{1}{8}$  oz. tubes.

*Schering* CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

\*formerly called Sodium Sulfacetamide Solution 30%



# A NEW SQUIBB PRODUCT?

*"Why of course, Doctor—I have complete information right here"*



Complete facts to supplement the partial information below will be provided as soon as possible by your Squibb representative. For full details *immediately*, write the Squibb Professional Service Department, Squibb Building, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

## **\*VITAMIN A SYNTHETIC MICROCAPS SQUIBB**

No fishy odor or after-taste. Helps to eliminate the problem of allergy or idiosyncrasy to fish oil derived Vitamin A. No Vitamin D activity . . . no fear of Vitamin D intoxication.

## **\*PENTIDS**

New 200,000 unit penicillin tablets formulated for convenient t.i.d. dosage.

For treatment of and prophylaxis against the more common of the infectious diseases responding to penicillin.

## **\*NOVOXIL UTERCAPS VETERINARY**

Silver oxide in capsule form that is easy to insert, extremely effective, economical, non-toxic and stable.

For the treatment of retained placentas, metritis, and pyometra in cows and mares.

## **\*TOPICILLIN CHEWING TROCHES**

New base of natural and synthetic waxes makes chewing easier and prevents sticking to teeth. Of such a consistency that penicillin content is released slowly.

To provide potent local therapy of infections of the mouth and throat caused by Vincent's organism.

## **\*PENFONYLIN**

New penicillin-sulfonamide combination formulated for convenient q.i.d. dosage.

For the treatment of penicillin and sulfonamide susceptible infections. Particularly useful for mixed infections, or when organisms can not be readily identified.

## **E. R. SQUIBB & SONS**



*Manufacturing Chemists  
to the Medical Profession  
Since 1858*

*\*Trade names of  
E. R. Squibb & Sons*

### Health

Three times in 33 years have our young men been called and found wanting. Wanting in wholeness of body and mind. During World War II, 66.5% of the men aged 18-37 passed the Selective Service physical exams. Now it is estimated that we can get only 450,000 men out of 700,000 eighteen year olds.

### Sells Store

Hal M. Winders has sold the City Drug Company of Farmville to James M. Wheless, Jr., formerly of the Standard Drug Company of Kinston. Wheless will remain with the firm as the second pharmacist.

### Returns Home

After a year of employment with the Goldsboro Drug Company, Frank Barnett, Jr. has returned to Henderson to accept a position with Parker's Drug Store.

### Plough Opens New Plant in Memphis

Jack Benny, radio's top Comedian, appeared in Memphis during the week of June 17 in connection with the official opening of Plough's new plant. While in the city, Benny and his star-studded show entertained at three different events held as a part of the dedication ceremonies of the Plough plant.

Opening of its new plant marks an important milestone in the progress of Plough, Inc., which was founded in Memphis 43 years ago by Abe Plough, president of the firm today. Beginning as a one-man operation on the proverbial "shoe-string," the company's growth has been rapid. Today, its drug and household products are distributed throughout the United States and in 53 foreign countries. Its total sales in 1950 exceeded sixteen million dollars. The firm's new plant is the South's largest drug manufacturing institution and one of the finest in the entire country with a capacity production of more than 100,000,000 packages of Plough products annually.

## PICTURE OF GREATER PROFITS & VOLUME!



## EVANS Fountain Syrups & Toppings

It's a "work of art", the way the Evans line boosts fountain business. The better flavor and quality bring customers back for more. Ask your service wholesaler!

**E. B. EVANS CO. • PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.**

# Honored

FOR EXCELLENCE



## MY HOBBY BOX



# Hollingsworth's

UNUSUAL CANDIES

FOR THOSE WHO LOVE FINE THINGS



## Plan Approved for New Antibiotics Plant

Eli Lilly and Company will begin immediately the construction of a new antibiotic manufacturing plant on recently acquired land near Lafayette, Indiana. The new plant, to be located on a 370-acre tract on the banks of the Wabash River, will be identified as the Tippecanoe Laboratories.

This location is especially suited to antibiotic processing due to the availability of ample water and close proximity to raw materials.

Final specifications concerning size and capacity of the plant have not yet been determined.

## Advertising Pays

Here is an ad, as written by an enterprising proprietor of a drug store in need of a pharmacist, which produced results. Although not cited as a model, the ad does vary somewhat from the usual message to be found in the classified sections of our daily papers, and is here reproduced for its interesting approach to the problem of "help wanted":

### Wanted, One Registered Pharmacist, Who Would Like To,

Be the only pharmacist in a town of 2,000 with a trade territory of 20,000.

Be in the only Drug Store in the town located at the busiest corner.

Be of service to the town and community in which he resides.

Be in a store that is Air Conditioned in summer and warm in the winter.

Be in a store that does a strictly cash business.

Be in a store that does not have any outstanding accounts or notes owing.

Be free to go fishing or hunting at times when he would like to do so.

Earn or buy an interest in the business after a reasonable length of time if he would desire to do so.

Earn a salary comparable to salaries in cities.

Live where living expenses are not as high as in cities.

Enjoy working and living in a town that is known for its friendly people.



**you'll sell  
more ...and you'll  
make more  
profit!...**

**North Carolinians  
quickly recognize  
delicious**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**



# **BAUER & BLACK**

## **MISS CURITY \$25,000 CONTEST IS WELL UNDER WAY**

Super Circus Program on television beginning June 17th will carry complete details of this outstanding contest.

More than 60% of the druggists in the United States have already joined in this Promotion.

If you have not done so it will be to your advantage to participate now.

See our representative or the Bauer & Black representative for full particulars.

## **OWENS & MINOR DRUG CO., INC.**

1000-1008 E. Cary Street      Richmond, Virginia

"Good drug wholesalers since 1882"

# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

JUNE, 1951

No. 6

## A New Specialist

In a recent editorial discussing pharmaceutical education in England, reference was made by *The Alchemist* to a situation not uncommon in this country. We refer to the 8-2 ratio of ready prepared to compounded prescriptions.

Since the requirements for dispensing such prescriptions has been discussed, both in the press and by members in and out of the profession, quite extensively during recent months, it may be helpful to get the thinking of our English colleagues on the subject. Here is what *The Alchemist* had to say, in part:

"There seems to be two opposite schools of thought. Some people take the gloomy view that dispensing is becoming little more than a matter of choosing the right bottle from which to count out the prescribed number of tablets. The opportunities for 'real' pharmacy, they say, are rapidly becoming fewer. Why have a higher standard for a job that is becoming more simple?

"On the other side are those who think that the standard of education must be raised higher and higher, for its own sake, and without thought to the circumstances in which the new generation of pharmacists, when they have finished with examinations, will actually have to work. Education, they say, brings its own reward. We believe that

both schools of thought are missing the main point.

"The practice of pharmacy is changing and will continue to change. The opportunities for 'secundum artem' at the dispensing bench are becoming fewer. This may be a legitimate cause for regret, but it is no remedy to yearn for the opportunities of the past and remain blind to the opportunities of the future.

"Advances in medicine are being made at so rapid a rate today that no medical man can hope to keep completely up-to-date with each new development, each new drug, each new variation on the drug that was new last year. In the pattern that is unfolding there is room for a new specialist--the specialist in drugs and the ways in which they act. The time has gone when the action of drugs was considered no business of the pharmacist. The role of the pharmacist is already becoming not merely that of the person who dispenses drugs but that of the person who, more than anyone else, knows all that there is to know about the drugs that are available for treating a particular condition, and is able to put that knowledge at the disposal of his medical colleagues. In our view this is nothing to be gloomy about; it presents the profession a great opportunity."



# BONUS DEALS

Effective Until Further Notice

## TINA-CIDE

35c Size—(List \$2.40)

1 Dozen—1/12 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

3 Dozen—1/4 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

\* Plus—1/4 dozen BONUS, Direct

\*Direct Bonus sent upon receipt of wholesale invoice

### COMBINATION PACKAGE

EDWARDS FOOT POWDER & TINA-CIDE

1 Dozen—  
1/6 dozen  
BONUS from  
Wholesaler

## TINA-CIDE

69c Size—  
(List \$4.80)

**54.3% GAIN IN NEW  
PRESCRIPTIONS FILLED**

built up during 20  
mailings to doctors of

*Clinical Clippings*



Write for the full story about this proven program  
for strengthening inter-professional relations  
and INCREASING NEW PRESCRIPTION BUSINESS

**ADVERTISERS EXCHANGE INC.**

381 Fourth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.

North Carolina Representative—

PRICE WILLIAMS 1922 Augusta Road, Greenville, South Carolina

# *Gamble Installed as NCPA Head*

## PINEHURST CONVENTION WELL ATTENDED

To say the 71st annual convention of the NCPA and affiliated auxiliaries, held in Pinehurst, May 20-22, was the best on record would do injustice to many fine annual meetings in the past, but many delegates who attended rated this one well above the average. No one phase of the convention was outstanding, but rather it was a combination of things—the atmosphere of the hotel, the speakers, the high calibre of the entertainment, the superb food served so efficiently, the fine state-wide representation of pharmacists, drug store owners, travelers, students and wives—all these added up to a meeting that has been favorably commented on by practically all who were present.

Since the Year Book will carry the complete record of the meeting, a detailed account of what went on in Pinehurst would be inappropriate at this time. Hence we are limiting these few words to some general statements we believe will be of interest.

NCPA registration was definitely up; attendance at the business sessions was the best in ten years. Here we quote from Dr. George D. Beal of The Mellon Institute, who was one of the speakers: "I have attended a number of state association meetings in recent years and have not always come away with the most favorable impression of the professional interest of the association members. Your meeting at Pinehurst was unique in our experience and what brings your members together is obviously a very real interest in the practice of pharmacy rather than a desire to get away from the treadmill for a few days."

S. M. Purcell sent us a few notes on the convention. Here is what Sam has to say:

"I think it was a very nice one indeed and believe it was well above the average. Pinehurst seems to me to be an ideal convention spot and feel sure that it was profitable and enjoyable to us all. The attendance was better than I expected.

"Bill McDonald did a lot of work during the year, made us an excellent president and a wonderful presiding officer. Our hats off to him as 'Mr. Speaker of the House.' We

also feel quite certain that Mr. Gamble will carry on with like proficiency.

"The floor show, thanks to the TMA, was splendid; in fact all of the extra features of the convention were just as good as could be and we owe grateful thanks to those responsible for them."

As for the extra features mentioned by Mr. Purcell, one completely surprised, then angered and finally amused the banquet group on Monday night. Art Briesse, alias "Sir Cecil Bates of England," came close to being a hospital case after insulting his audience for better than an hour, but admission of the speaker that he was "the biggest liar in the United States" took care of the situation.

The convention closed on a note of merriment brought forth by that grand philosopher of the hills, Mr. J. C. Wolfe of Hickory, who appeared on the platform with President McDonald and President-Elect J. Paul Gamble, both of whom got their start in pharmacy in Waxhaw with him.

Officers of the Association installed at the meeting, in addition to President J. Paul Gamble of Monroe, were: B. R. Ward, Goldsboro, first vice-president; W. A. Ward, Swannanoa, second vice-president; and W. L. West, Roseboro, third vice-president.

At the concluding business session the convention was honored by the presence of the Dean of the School of Pharmacy, Medical College of Virginia, R. Blackwell Smith, Jr.; the President and the Secretary-Treasurer of the Virginia Pharmaceutical Association, Messrs. Edward E. Willey and J. Curtis Nottingham respectively.

The entertainment on Tuesday night, sponsored by the Traveling Men's Auxiliary, was well received by those present. Prior to presentation of the various acts, golf prizes were distributed by Mrs. F. G. Brooks of Siler City and J. Floyd Goodrich of Durham. Seven \$100 bills were presented to Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith by Charlie Andrews of Burlington on behalf of friends of the Smiths throughout the State who wished to

(Continued on Page 258)

# Resolutions Adopted by 71st Convention

## FAIR TRADE

*Whereas* the membership of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association is convinced that Fair Trade is indispensable for the protection of fair competition as well as for preventing exploitation of the public; and

*Whereas* Fair Trade has not caused an increase in prices to the public, and, in fact, merchandise protected by this law has been subject to the least increase to the cost of living;

*Therefore Be It Resolved* that each retail outlet shall continue to abide by the regulations and spirit of the Fair Trade Law; and

*Be It Further Resolved* that effort shall be made to maintain full legal support within the State of North Carolina; and

*Be It Further Resolved* that immediate steps be taken for a national law, which will be stated in unmistakable words, to effect the intent of the Miller-Tydings Fair Trade Enabling Act; and

*Be It Further Resolved* that copies of this resolution be sent to the N.A.R.D. and the A.Ph.A. as well as Senators and Representatives from North Carolina.

## NEW BUILDING FOR SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

*Whereas* there is an acute shortage of pharmaceutical personnel in North Carolina and this shortage prevents the complete and necessary service to the public;

*Whereas* the physical facilities of the School of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina although utilized to their maximum effective capacity supply only about half of the needed pharmacists; and

*Whereas* the administration of the University has agreed that a new pharmacy building has first priority in the list of permanent improvements;

*Therefore Be It Resolved* that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association use every means at its disposal to secure the appropriation from the State Assembly in 1953 for a new pharmacy building; and

*Be It Further Resolved* that every member of this Association will acquaint his duly elected representatives with the facts concerning and dire need for enlarged quarters for pharmaceutical education in this state.

## OPS REGULATION 11

*Be It Resolved* that the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association recommend to the Office of Price Stabilization that it give consideration to removing soda fountains from Regulation 11, with all products and services rendered from such soda fountains to be regulated by the general price freeze of January 26.

## CIVIL DEFENSE

*Be It Resolved* that the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association establish a Civil Defense Committee and offer its services to the State Director of Civil Defense for assignment to duties in the civil defense program.

## SELF-SERVICE DRUG STORES

*Be It Resolved* that the State Board of Pharmacy carefully consider any applications from "self-service" drug stores and urge it to prevent the introduction of any system that removes professional supervision over the sale of drugs and medical supplies.

## FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION

*Be It Resolved* that the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association recommend to Congressman Carl T. Durham that he suggest to the Food & Drug Administration the employment of one or more pharmacists thoroughly familiar with present day prescription practice to pass on regulations and determine policies relating to the compounding of prescriptions.

## INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY

*Be It Resolved* that this Convention express its fullest appreciation to T. J. Ham, Jr. for his successful leadership in bringing the Institute of Pharmacy to reality.

## PRESIDENT McDONALD

*Be It Resolved* that this Convention express its sincerest appreciation to President W. R. McDonald, Jr. for his devoted leadership.

## NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

*Be It Resolved* that the NCPA Executive Committee consider sending Secretary W. J. Smith to the annual conventions of the NARD and A.Ph.A. and that when practical this be done annually.



# **HOT WEATHER and VACATION REQUISITES**

**Sun Glasses**

**Flash Lights**

**Beach Balls**

**First Aid Kits**

**Insect Repellents**

**Shampoos**

**Hair Rinses**

**Home Permanents**

**Deodorants**

**Suntan Creams and Lotions**

Our representative will be glad to check your stock  
and help you keep amply supplied with these items  
for the season.



**JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY**  
**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

**Dependable Service Since 1898**

## ***New Drug Store Permits Issued***

The State Board of Pharmacy has licensed a number of new drug stores recently. Included in the list are Yadkin Drug Store, Yadkinville (Frances Cole Mackie, Pharmacist); Wrightsville Drug Store, Wrightsville Beach (C. P. Whitford, Pharmacist); Whitehead Pharmacy, Charlotte (T. E. Whitehead, pharmacist-owner); Lowe's Pharmacy, Inc., Archdale (John D. Lowe, pharmacist-owner); and Professional Pharmacy, Bladenboro (Lacy E. Gilbert, pharmacist-owner).

## **Goodrum to Represent Physicians Products**

Frank S. Goodrum of Greensboro has accepted a position as Eastern North Carolina medical service representative for Physicians Products Company, Inc., of Petersburg, Virginia. He will continue to make his home in Greensboro and will call on physicians and the retail and wholesale trade from Greensboro to the coast.

Physicians Products manufactures a number of ethical specialties including the original honey sulfonamides.

## **Elected as Head of City Government**

Kelley E. Bennett was recently elected to his third term as mayor of Bryson City. The next two years will make the fourth term in all that the former state senator and current vice-president of the Western N. C. Associated Communities has served in Bryson City's top administrative office.

Other pharmacists serving in similar capacities, either by reason of recent or near-recent elections, include John Henley of Hope Mills, Ralph E. Kibler of Morganton, Earl H. Tate of Lenoir, Gomer Davis of Spindale and G. L. Kirkpatrick of Black Mountain.

## **Awarded M.D. by Harvard Medical School**

Dr. and Mrs. C. C. Fordham, III, are visiting their parents, Pharmacist and Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Jr., of Greensboro this month. Dr. Fordham received his M.D. from Harvard Medical School this spring, and after July 1st will live in Washington where he interns at Georgetown University Medical Center.

## ***Celebrate 25th Anniversary***

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gibbons Brooks of Siler City recently celebrated their Silver Wedding Anniversary with a reception at their home. Approximately 250 guests attended the party to honor Mr. and Mrs. Brooks.

## **To Represent Squibb**

Harold B. Sauls, who graduated from the UNC Pharmacy School in early June, will represent E. R. Squibb & Sons in the Wilmington territory beginning July 1st.

Mrs. Sauls, also a pharmacist, has resigned her position with Walgreen's of Raleigh, effective July 1st at the time her husband officially goes to work for Squibb.

Bill Passmore, who has represented Squibb in the Wilmington area for the past year, has been transferred to West Palm Beach.

## **Sentenced for Safe Robbery**

Three defendants charged with the safe-cracking of the Fulton Street Drug Store, Salisbury, last January were sentenced May 10 to terms ranging from two to four years.

## **Bill Puckett**

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Moorefield Puckett of Robbins on the arrival of Bill, born May 7th. Mr. Puckett is co-owner and manager of The Tar Heel Drug Company of Robbins.

## **Linda Sue Says Hello**

Linda Sue, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Cecil C. Wooten of Raleigh, was born May 19. Mrs. Wooten (Ruth Aycock) is a graduate of the School of Pharmacy, UNC, and until recently was associated with Handy's Drug Store, opposite State College.

## **Prescription Balances Repaired**

Speedily                      Accurately  
Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**

303 S. Sixth Street

Richmond, Va.

**FOR SALE**

Whitman Refrigerated Candy Case—3 Years Old. Excellent Condition. Price \$250.00. Reason for Selling: Store Now Air Conditioned.

**SAWYER & MOORE, INC.**

1008 West Main Street

**DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA**



**HONOR GRADUATING CLASS**—Pictured above are some of the speakers and officials who participated in the Justice Drug Company banquet (May 9) honoring the graduating class of the School of Pharmacy. First row, left to right, Smith Richardson, chairman of the executive committee, Vick Chemical Company; P. A. Hayes, President of Justice Drug Company, and Roger A. McDuffie, President of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation. In the rear, left to right, Dean E. A. Brecht of the School of Pharmacy; T. J. Ham, Jr., Chairman of the N. C. Institute of Pharmacy Building Committee, and J. Paul Gamble, President of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association.



## Pharmaceutical Questions

A number of replies have been received to the editorial "Pharmaceutical Questions," which appeared in the May 31st issue of the *Greensboro Daily News*. Reproduced below is copy of letter sent to the Editor of the paper by H. E. Lovett of Liberty, and by referring to this same paper, issue of June 10th, you will find another answer somewhat along the same line by A. M. Greenwood of High Point.

Our editorial this month may be referred to in connection with the query, as propounded by the *Greensboro Daily News*: "How much actual compounding of prescriptions is done nowadays? Isn't it more a matter of pouring something from one bottle into another, or merely changing the labels in most instances?"

Dear Sir:

I am writing you concerning the editorial entitled "Pharmaceutical Questions" which appeared in the May 31st issue of the *Greensboro Daily News* with which I take exception both as a member of the profession of Pharmacy and as an individual reader of your paper.

You are quite correct in the statement that a shortage of pharmacists exists. This situation has been evident to the N. C. Board of Pharmacy, the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, and the University School of Pharmacy for some time, and their combined efforts are being expended toward the proper correction of this condition. It is the opinion of those best qualified that the proper solution lies in the education of more pharmacists as prescribed by law rather than the "practical solution" you advocate in your editorial. To me it seems that the information upon which your writing is based was furnished more probably by proponents of the legislation referred to than by qualified registered pharmacists residing in your own community.

Your suggestion that pharmaceutical standards be lowered because compounding prescriptions infrequently is required is least valid. Present methods of pharmaceutical production have dealt with the art of com-

pounding much as has modern printing eliminated the old hand press in the publishing field. The fact is that medication today is of such character that certainly as much if not more basic knowledge is required than ever before. If your same argument were applied to the allied professions of medicine, dentistry, and nursing, I am sure that the results would place the public health in such jeopardy as to be considered a menace rather than a solution.

I had the pleasure of hearing your recent speech to the Liberty Rotary club dealing with our State Mental Institutions, and you repeatedly emphasized that the lack of up-to-date facilities and space posed your greatest problem. I would remind you that one of the principal reasons for the shortage of pharmacists today lies in the failure of the state legislature to provide proper educational facilities, and that the source of funds for the operation of the School of Pharmacy is the same as for the operation of the board of which you are a member.

(Continued on Page 259)

everybody likes  
*Old Dominion*  
butter creams



*Old Dominion Candies*

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

— These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . . —

WBT WSOC Charlotte	WDNC Durham	WFNC Fayetteville	WBBS Burlington	WLOE Leaksville
WABZ Albemarle	WPTF WRAL WNAO Raleigh	WEED Rocky Mount WGTL Kannapolis	WFTC Kinston	WHIT New Bern
WSJS WAIR Winston-Salem	WWNC Asheville	WSAT Salisbury	WBUY Lexington	WHKY Hickory
WBIG WGBG Greensboro	WGNI Wilmington	WGTM Wilson	WGNC Gastonia	WRRF Washington
	WMFR High Point	WGBR Goldsboro	WOHS Shelby	WADE Wadesboro

*Snap Back with*

# STANBACK

## Suggests "IF Club" to Aid Institute and Foundation

By J. LOUIS COBB, High Point

We, the Pharmacists of North Carolina, b'gorrie, we've sired twins!

Having sired these two wonderful children, The N. C. Institute of Pharmacy and the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, everyone of us should come forward and shoulder our responsibility. The very least that we can do now is to see to it that these two lovely children have the very best support that money and love can give them.

I, therefore, should like to founder a "fatherhood club."

My idea is a very, very simple one!

I should like to call on every pharmacist in the NCPA to join with me in organizing a new club; we'll call it the "IF CLUB"—"The I and F CLUB" for the Institute and the Foundation.

As I have conceived this idea, if God is willing from this day henceforth I should like to pledge for the support of both the Institute and the Foundation the sum of one thousand dollars to be paid into the "IF CLUB" in installments of ten \$10 payments each year over a period of the next ten years.

Now on the face of this idea it doesn't sound like very much, but if one thousand other lovers of pharmacy will come forward and join with me with a big and pure heart and pledge just ten \$10 checks each year for the next ten years, this idea will "snow-ball" into quite a nice and sizable sum of money or life blood for the needs of these, our children.

On second thought I don't think membership in the "IF CLUB" should be limited to just pharmacists and members of the NCPA. We'll throw open the doors to one and all—anyone who is associated with the drug industry in any way.

The "IF CLUB" will not have officers, committees or a board. We will not use one cent of money in administering the affairs of the Club as such. But rather, as the checks for \$10 roll in, they will be divided between the two organizations—the

Institute and the Foundation—\$5.00 to each.

In our hearts, each of us will say, as we make this pledge to these two children: "If God is willing, I shall do my level best to give one hundred dollars in ten equal payments each year for the next ten years according to God's blessings."

I sincerely believe that we of the "IF CLUB" will not only be helping two wonderful children—the Institute and the Foundation—we'll also be helping ourselves. Each year we'll have something to look forward to in watching our "snow-ball" roll along . . . and in watching the good works of both institutions. God will surely bless us as individuals as we bless others.

We'll have no need for the Institute in years to come unless we have a growing crop of youngsters coming along to walk in our footsteps which we are striving to make on these sands of time. And, here the Foundation comes in to underwrite and insure and guarantee . . . that there will always be fine, healthy, fruit-bearing branches in their due seasons.

So: I'm enclosing herewith my first donation—"The mustard seed"—\$10.00 and my pledge for nine additional checks in the same amount within the next 12 months—and then the same for 9 more years to come If God is willing.

Now let's have a call to arms or to ph-Arm. An invitation to all others who love their calling to answer the call to living membership in the "IF CLUB."

This is a call to all who love the healing arts. Come—Join me in this. Come join the "IF CLUB."

Persons interested in establishing such a Club as outlined by Mr. Cobb are requested to communicate with him at the address listed below:

Mr. J. Louis Cobb  
409 Steele Street  
High Point, North Carolina



# This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00**

**ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY**

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$24,000.00</b>

## SPECIAL FEATURES

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

222 PIEDMONT BLDG.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**

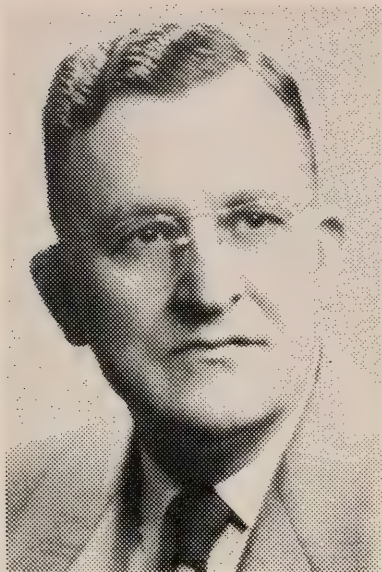
### *Leaders for Coming Year*

Here we have pictured our leaders for the coming year. These three officials head organizations with a total membership of better than 2,000 persons.

Mr. Gamble—Paul to his friends—operates a drug store in Monroe. Having served in various official capacities in the past, he is prepared and ready to do a good job as top man in the NCPA.

Mrs. Ham—Margaret to husband Tom and a lot of other folks in Caswell County—has already mapped plans for 12 months of Auxiliary activity. You'll be hearing more about this soon.

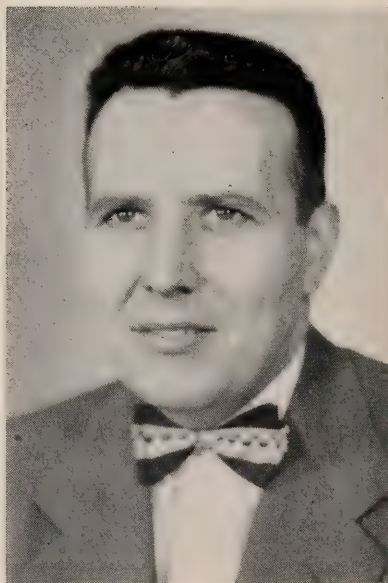
Bob Brownie of Charlotte, who'll be promoting the TMA as he sells Alka-Seltzer. Bob is out to break the TMA membership record.



J. PAUL GAMBLE, Monroe  
*President, NCPA*



MRS. T. J. HAM, JR., Yanceyville  
*Pres., Woman's Auxiliary*



R. H. BROWNIE, Charlotte  
*President, TMA*

**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.



## Fraser Addresses Cabarrus County Drug Club and Guests

Dr. H. F. Fraser of the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Ky., speaking at a banquet session of the Cabarrus County Drug Club in Concord recently, said he could not account for the increase in the use of narcotic drugs in recent years except that it had become a fad, particularly in the larger cities among young persons to take dope.

There was a time, Dr. Fraser said, when the population of the hospital was made up mostly of older persons. Now, he said, the shift is toward younger persons. The age group ranges from 14 to 80 years.

J. W. Pike, Jr., chief pharmacist of the Cabarrus County Hospital, presided, and Pat Glass of the F. L. Smith Drug Company, Kannapolis, was in charge of arrangements. Ninety persons attended the banquet, including pharmacists, physicians, dentists and special guests.

"Most persons," Dr. Fraser said, "start

using drugs in a small way. But if care isn't taken they soon get to the point where they feel they have to have the dosage increased." He said this was particularly true of barbiturates.

"It is our belief that the cases of persons you read about in the papers taking overdoses of sleeping pills are persons who become addicted to the use of these pills. These persons usually take over doses without realizing what they are doing."

Dr. Fraser described the work the Public Health Service is doing at Lexington, and said that the hospital's population is about 50 percent voluntary. The other 50 percent is sent there under sentence.

Dr. Fraser's address was supplemented by a motion picture of drug addicts in the Lexington hospital. Following the showing of the picture, a question and answer forum was conducted. Dr. Fraser called upon his experience with some 1,400 addicts in answering the questions.



**Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle**

\$16.80 Doz.

**Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets**

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

**Reaco A & D Capsules**

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

**A. E. P. Tablets**

\$24.00 Doz. 100s

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets**

\$2.50 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets**

\$5.00 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets**

\$9.00 per 100

**Reavita Capsules**

\$34.80 Doz. 100s

**Reacaps**

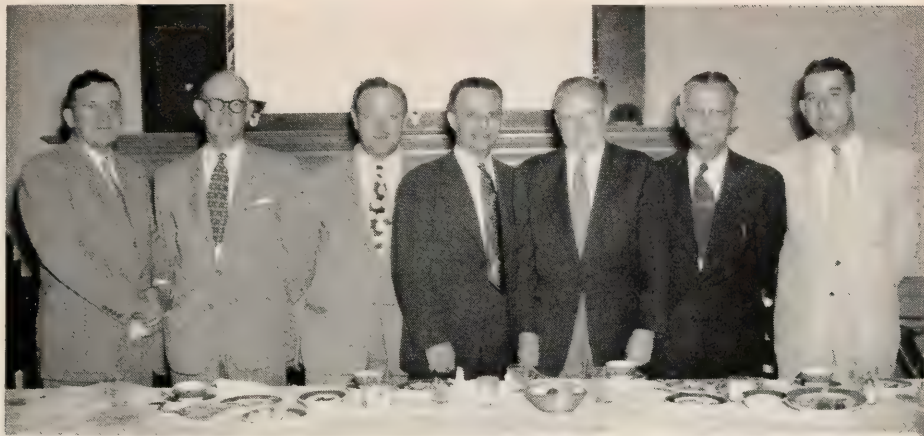
\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated.

# REACO PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



**CABARRUS COUNTY DRUG CLUB BANQUET**—Some 90 pharmacists, physicians, dentists and guests attended the annual banquet meeting of the Cabarrus County Drug Club held in Concord May 23. Pictured above, at the speaker's table, are, left to right, J. Paul Gamble, Monroe; Wade A. Gilliam, Winston-Salem; Dr. George S. Alexander, Kannapolis; J. W. Pike, Jr., Concord; Dr. H. F. Fraser, Lexington, Ky.; John Balas, Charlotte; and Dr. Fred T. Craven, Concord.

## Something to remember you by

For speedy, prolonged relief from the pain and discomfort of sunburn, other types of burns, insect bites, and minor skin abrasions, recommend Cream No. 4, 'Surfacaine' (Cyclomethycaine, Lilly),

to your customers. Once they experience its soothing, long-lasting effect, they will be grateful . . . they will remember you . . . they will come back.

Order Cream No. 4, 'Surfacaine,' today—plenty of it. Build up your stocks for the peak season, which is close at hand. Supplied in

1-ounce tubes packed in cartons of one dozen and in 1-pound and 5-pound jars. Send your orders to us.



*We are a Lilly distributor*

**THE PEABODY DRUG COMPANY**

*Durham, North Carolina*



Pictured above are a few of the more than 100 delegates to the 71st Annual Convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, held at Pinehurst, May 20-22. Most delegates missed the convention during the late afternoon of May 21 upon invitation of the local auxiliary, which was suitable for framing (twice the size of above). The convention was held at 413 Hall Street, Fayetteville, N. C. Price \$1.50 per delegate.





800 persons who attended the 71st Annual  
l Association and Affiliated Auxiliaries in  
the picture since it was scheduled hurriedly  
on of visiting Photographer. Glossy prints  
may be obtained from: Mr. Rell Clements,  
ch.

# STATUS OF FAIR TRADE TODAY

The Supreme Court decision on fair trade under the Miller-Tydings Act handed down in a 6-3 ruling on Monday, May 21, immediately invalidates only the non-signer clause of the state fair trade laws, with respect to interstate commerce, according to a statement by the Bureau of Education on Fair Trade.

The Bureau outlined the areas in which the fair trade laws are still legally valid. The statement says:

"1. The Court's decision does not invalidate signed fair trade contracts in interstate commerce. What is left of the Miller-Tydings Act, as interpreted by the Court, remains constitutional until otherwise held by the Courts.

"2. The decision does not of itself, automatically invalidate the state fair trade laws and their non-signer clauses, now on the books in 45 states. Fair trade contracts covering intra-state commerce in these 45 states are still presumed to be binding on the distributors who have signed them. Non-signing distributors 'with notice' are still required, under the state laws, to observe fair trade minimum prices on fair-traded products moving in intra-state commerce. The Supreme Court's decision, however, offers no guidance in distinguishing between inter-state and intra-state commerce.

"The practical effects of the Court's decision are still to be determined. The Court has created a new set of conditions under which fair trade must operate. Only experience with these conditions will show whether fair trade can be practically effective in intra-state commerce and whether manufacturers using fair trade can develop distribution techniques adapted to the present situation.

"From 1933 to 1937, fair trade laws including the non-signer provision operated in 14 states before the Miller-Tydings Act was passed. In that period, there was no Congressional sanction for fair trade in interstate commerce—even for the signed fair trade contracts still valid now—and fair trade could only operate within the limitations of intra-state commerce.

"In those years, some manufacturers us-

ing fair trade found the following methods to be helpful: 1. domesticating in each state with a fair trade law, that is, incorporating in each such state so that fair trade contracts and distribution may be handled on an intra-state basis; 2. having wholesalers act as their agents. Whether such methods can be found practicable or whether new ones can be developed remains to be seen.

"If fair trade is to return to its state of effectiveness, prior to the Supreme Court decision, new Congressional legislation will be required which explicitly validates the non-signer clause of the state fair trade laws, with respect to inter-state commerce."

## Court's Decision Announced at Convention

Delegates attending the 71st annual convention of the NCPA in Pinehurst were dismayed to learn that the U. S. Supreme Court, by an unfavorable vote of 6-3, had declared the non-signer clause of the State Fair Trade Acts invalid so far as fair trade contracts in interstate commerce are concerned. The convention, realizing the seriousness of the situation, quickly placed itself on record as favoring the continuation of minimum price legislation (see resolutions) and geared itself for the battle which must be fought to assure fair play with Fair Trade.

The National Association of Retail Drug-gists, through its Bureau of Education on Fair Trade, is expected to spearhead the campaign to amend the Miller-Tydings Act so that there will be no question about the non-signer clause covering transactions in interstate commerce. Several million retailers, acting through their associations and individually, are expected to join forces to see that the necessary Congressional action is forthcoming. Plans toward that end have already been initiated by the NARD.

With the exception of one or two instances, there has been no price cutting on fair traded items in North Carolina. The spread between cost of doing business and gross profit has been so narrowed in recent years that retailers in all fields are wary of engaging in price wars, such as has de-

## FAIR TRADE

veloped between Macy and Gimbel in New York.

Fair Trade has proven itself over the past fifteen years. Now is the time to prove your sincere interest in Fair Trade by holding your prices as steady as possible, by retaining your good business sense in the face of "give it away" practices that may develop. If we go about our business calmly and organize our forces to do the job, Fair Trade can be reestablished more firmly than ever.

## Comments by Some Manufacturers

"As you know Bristol-Myers has always believed in and fought for Fair Trade and will continue to do its part to uphold the principle and practice of Fair Trade. We are studying the situation to determine what steps should now be taken."—*Bristol-Myers Company*.

"Miles Laboratories will do everything legally possible to prevent its trademarked merchandise from becoming loss leaders."—*Miles Laboratories, Inc.*

"Lambert Pharmacal and Prophylactic Brush Company will exert every effort on a national level as we have done in the past and cooperate fully to press for remedial Federal legislation."—*Lambert Pharmacal Company*.

### McKesson Laboratories Announce New Plan to Continue Operations Under Fair Trade Laws

The McKesson & Robbins Laboratories, Bridgeport, Conn., manufacturers of drug, toiletry and cosmetic products, have developed a plan to continue operations under fair trade laws which they consider legal under the interpretation of the Miller-Tydings amendment recently given by the Supreme Court. The plan calls for making contracts with their distributors under which these wholesalers would agree:

1. Not to re-sell the company's products to their customers at less than minimum fair trade prices in the states where fair trade is in effect.

2. To require all their customers to enter into a contract to re-sell to the consumer at not less than the minimum retail price.

McKesson Laboratories have devised a

## To Our — GOOD FRIENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA

Your orders for  
Labels, Drug Boxes and  
Physician's Prescription Blanks  
are greatly appreciated.

**McCourt Label Cabinet Co.**  
58 BENNETT STREET  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.

## IN EVERY WAY . . .



--- it is Better, Safer, Stronger,  
Better Service. For Druggists  
Exclusively and at less cost.

Consult our agent.

Our North and South Carolina Agents are:

F. O. Bowman, P.O. Box 688  
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ralph M. Crosson, 1812 Marion St.  
Columbia 3, S. C.



**FAIR TRADE**

simple contract by means of which they ask wholesalers to bind their customers to operate under the plan by showing on all their customers' invoices the following legend:

*"Fair Trade Agreement.* Purchaser, by accepting delivery from seller of any fair traded commodity, agrees not to re-sell such commodity, by direct or indirect means, at less than the prescribed net retail minimum price published by the Producer or Distributor whose trademark, brand or name appears on the commodity. This agreement not applicable to sales in non-fair trade states or District of Columbia."

In the opinion of the manufacturer, each invoice containing the above quoted legend, then becomes a legal fair trade contract and customers accepting the merchandise are bound by its terms.

In a letter to all their wholesale customers, mailed June 1, McKesson Laboratories indicated that it was their belief, supported by good legal opinion, that the plan is completely legal in those states having fair trade laws. The plan was felt to be the first effective answer since the Supreme Court decision

to customers who ask how can products now be legally protected under fair trade.

**Editorial Comment by the  
Wall Street Journal**

"The Supreme Court decision in the 'fair trade' case appears to make any attempt to enforce price maintenance on a wide scale extremely difficult, if not impossible. A great many retailers will be disturbed by the prospect. We will hazard the guess that in the space of a few months their thoughts will be considerably less gloomy. In the first place these so-called 'fair trade' laws were breaking down. They were supposed to prevent a sale at less than a fixed price. Actually almost anyone who wanted to shop around could make a deal at less than that price.

"It was quite true that the large retail outlets could not advertise XYZ gadgets at 20% under the listed price. But that did not mean at all that a great many people were not finding ways to cut prices on XYZ gadgets. The price cutter might be called a 'chiseler' or some other uncomplimentary name and now and again the

(Continued on Page 253)

# *Scott Drug Company*

*Wholesale and Manufacturing*

*Druggists*

**Charlotte, N. C.**

YOUR SODA SIR

and always  
SERVED RIGHT  
from a

*Stanley Knight*



Write for Complete

Stanley Knight Catalog

Yes, it's served right because a Stanley Knight is equipped to serve your sodas, sundaes, and the water too, at exactly the temperature that pleases your customers.

Three separate controls insure huge quantities of ice cold water, correct ice cream temperatures, and properly refrigerated syrups.

Beauty, sanitation and rugged construction are the keynotes of this advanced engineering that includes such features as: five inch floor clearance, sanitary sink section, instantaneous dry cooler, 34 inch working height, fitting strips between units, and many others.

**OTHER STANLEY KNIGHT  
UNITS INCLUDE**

Bobtails      Carbonators      Counters  
Back Bar Equipment      Creamer Units  
Luncheonette Equipment



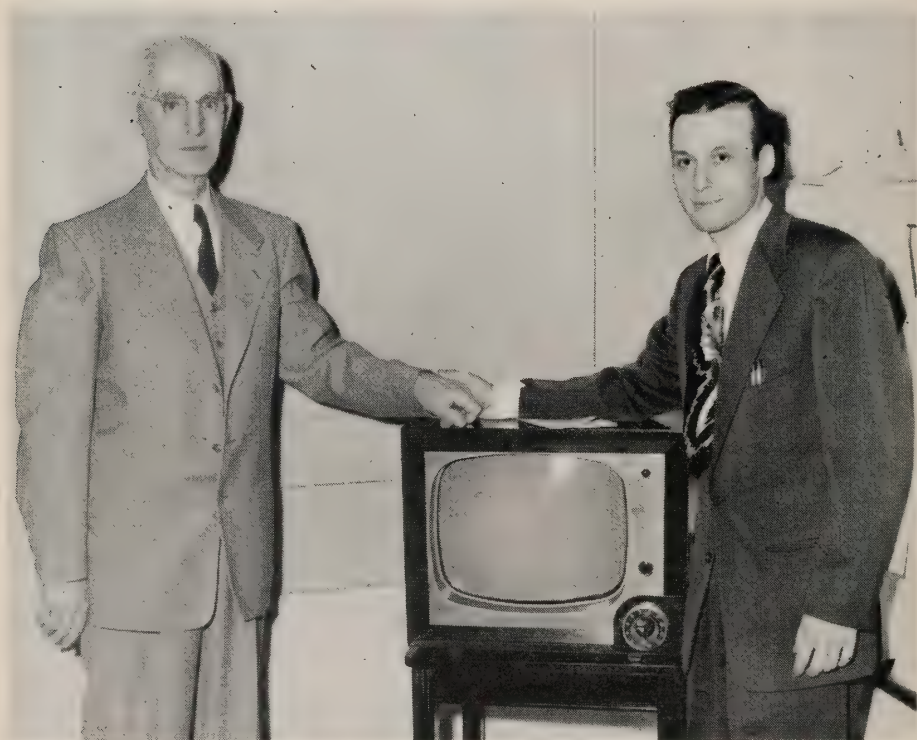
**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES CO.**  
715 Louise Avenue  
Charlotte 4, N. C. — Ph. 8945

## SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO. SPARTANBURG, S. C.

A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists

---

*We Appreciate Your Business*



**CLASS GIFT**—Acting on behalf of this year's 49 members of the UNC Pharmacy Graduating Class, Ralph Carter (on the right) is shown presenting Professor I. W. Rose with a 17 inch screen TV set. Professor Rose, who retires from active teaching duties on July 1st, is one of the most highly regarded professors on the staff of the University.



NOT  
ADVERTISED

NEVER  
HEARD  
OF IT

SOLD ONE  
LAST MONTH

OUT OF  
SEASON

DEAD  
ITEM

Are You  
a  
Tombstone  
Duster?

DUST  
CATCHER  
ITEM

Out With "TOMBSTONE" Displays and "CAT and DOG" Items

MAKE WAY  
for FAST MOVING

# ALKA-SELTZER

*with Pharmaceutical Elegance!*



**ALKA-SELTZER** sells fast in any season because millions of magazine readers and radio and television listeners are being sold by the BIG "year-after-year" advertising promotion on ALKA-SELTZER and all Miles Products.

**ALKA-SELTZER** has an average turnover of 6.2 times a year . . . YOU can increase your profits on this fast-moving item by **DISPLAYING** and **SELLING** ALKA-SELTZER!

## MILES LABORATORIES, INC.

ELKHART, INDIANA • PARTNERS OF THE RETAIL DRUGGIST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

## *Civil Defense and the Pharmacist*

By E. Z. JONES, *State Director, Office of Civil Defense*

The U. S. Department of Defense is charged with the military security of the nation, and in war, the destruction of the enemy forces and their will to fight. Backing up our Department of Defense is the National Security Resources Board which is concerned with general mobilization matters, the Research and Development Board which is engaged in scientific research, the Munitions Board which is concerned with stockpiling the critical items necessary to prosecute a war, and the Selective Service Agency which supplies the manpower for the military establishment.

The Army, Navy and Air Force operate in their respective spheres against the *enemy* forces. The very nature of modern warfare requires a fourth branch of our defense establishment, that is, CIVIL DEFENSE.

Modern war is Total War, which era we have reached with a vengeance, and which is directed primarily at the civilian population, their morale and will to resist, and the industrial capacity of the nation, all of which are essential in support of the military forces in the field. In war our military forces will be fully engaged in their operations against the enemy; it is beyond their capacity to assume or accept the defensive obligations contemplated in our Civil Defense Program.

In Germany in World War II, Civil Defense was placed under military control, but it was soon learned that the military, fully occupied at the front, was in no position to engage in the many activities required of Civil Defense, and consequently their Civil Defense Program collapsed.

In England, Civil Defense planning and training began in 1935, and by 1939 when the blitz came, the people were so well organized, trained and equipped that they could keep fighting back, and their war effort was not materially weakened by the terrific blows struck at their vital centers. Today the English are working harder than ever at Civil Defense. For example, they

have Civil Defense war colleges that teach nothing but Civil Defense. We have also established such a college.

We are told that Russia had millions of people enrolled and drilled in Civil Defense long before 1939; today the Russians are training in excess of five million persons a year in Civil Defense, mostly women, sending them to schools for rescue, firefighting, first aid, and in other branches. In Russia you are not asked to enroll, you join Civil Defense, or else.

The mission of Civil Defense is to provide a plan for minimizing the effects on life and property on the home front, from attack and major natural disaster, as well as for supporting the military effort by maintaining our industrial production and the morale of our civilian population.

What are some of the measures which an enemy might take against our home front in total war? They are:

1. Psychological warfare or the war of nerves has been in progress for a long time; this is a normal procedure of the Soviet regime. We must be ever on the alert to protect ourselves from this constant method of attack, by maintaining faith in our principles, confidence in our ability to maintain our way of life and by steadfastly holding to our determination to resist the encroachment of foreign philosophies which endeavor to destroy our democratic institutions.

2. Through subversive forces which are fully organized, trained and controlled, the enemy can be expected to attempt to undermine or destroy our spiritual and material resources.

3. Enemy agents might attempt the sabotage of bridges, tunnels, railroads, and our water, power, gas, sewer and other vital public utilities and facilities. The effect of biological, bacteriological and chemical agents in warfare is not new to us. The plague decimated the ranks of the Crusaders at the gates of Jerusalem; typhus riddled

(Continued on Page 245)

Address presented during 71st Annual NCPA Convention, Pinehurst, May 20-22.

## CIVIL DEFENSE

the Moors in Spain; dysentery thinned the ranks of Napoleon's army as it moved on Moscow; typhoid fever killed more troops than bullets did in the Boer War. Malaria made serious inroads in our military forces in the Pacific area in World War II. Typhus and small pox have been serious natural enemies in different theaters of war. These were disease germs spread naturally. Enemy scientists might spread disease germs artificially with equal or even greater results. Laboratory grown disease germs could be spread by airplane, from submarine, or by saboteurs, fifth columnists, or ground operators. They could be placed in the intake of a factory air circulating system or water supply which could reach every worker in the plant. For chemical attack new colorless and odorless gases have been developed in addition to the gases we have encountered before, like the blister gases of which mustard gas is the best known, and the lung gases of which we have had chlorine and phosgene. Our food and water supply could be polluted. Our crops and livestock could be diseased or destroyed in order to reduce our food supply.

New weapons have hideously increased the dangers and terrors to which the civil population of all countries will be subjected. There has been a great deal of exaggeration concerning the effects of these modern weapons, to such extent that many people are suffering from a fear complex or the "jitters." We naturally fear most the things of which we know the least. We must overcome fear through knowledge of the nature, powers and limitations of these new weapons of war.

What is not generally appreciated is that a great deal can be done to mitigate the effects of modern weapons. If we can—as we must—develop a proper, adequate, and efficiently operating Civil Defense Program—we can very greatly reduce the number of casualties which would inevitably occur if this country were attacked with modern weapons. This indicates the importance of our Public Information and Citizens' Education Program.

We know that Russia has the means to

(Continued on Page 246)

*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

# SEEMAN

## OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



### CIVIL DEFENSE

bomb any target or group of targets she may choose in the United States.

We know that at best our defense cannot be expected to stop more than 30% of the planes Russia now has available to carry bombs to the United States.

We do not know what targets in the U. S. Russia might try to hit, but for planning purposes, we must make certain assumptions. Any communities which *we* have designated as critical target areas might not coincide with Stalin's objectives, but it is reasonable to assume that he will strike primarily at our industrial capacity. If his planes cannot reach their primary or alternate targets, they will drop their loads on targets of opportunity. The location of many large industries in N. C. will certainly enhance, not diminish, the importance of this State as a potential target, and more sharply points out the necessity for Civil Defense.

There are indications of hysteria on the part of some people concerning their individual security. At the other extreme, there is unrealistic complacency on the part of

others who do not see any reason for Civil Defense in North Carolina.

The people of Hanau, Germany also felt that they were remote and unimportant. They, too, did not believe that they needed Civil Defense, and never organized for Civil Defense. Day and night, American and British bombers droned overhead, back and forth to Berlin and other important targets in Germany ignoring this little town of Hanau. The people of Hanau began to feel smug about their security; the town had never been hit. There was no reason why it ever should be hit. Finally, of course, they decided that it would never be hit. Then one night there was a heavy overcast. A great fleet of Allied bombers could not find their assigned primary or alternate targets. Just at the right moment a hole opened in the clouds and there below was the little town of Hanau. Bomb bays were quickly opened, and the bombs dropped, and in the space of a few minutes that safe little town of Hanau was practically obliterated.

Little did Hiroshima and Nagasaki antici-

(Continued on Page 255)



# Lance

The Best  
Peanut Butter  
Sandwiches  
Peanuts  
Candies  
and Other  
Bakery Products

## WNC — Nature's Storehouse of Botanical Drugs

"Dogwood root for toothache; yellow lady's slipper for neuralgia; goldenseal for stomach disorders; boneset for influenza and muscular rheumatism; yellow burdock for cough syrup."

Spring finds many mountain folk—sometimes whole families—sallying forth into the fields and woods to begin their annual "harvest" of roots, barks, leaves and flowers that have medicinal qualities.

Some of the materials collected are used for concocting home remedies; but the major portion is processed for sale to the large wholesale pharmaceutical concerns that maintain warehouses in Asheville, Statesville and other cities.

### 200 Crude Drugs

In no area on earth do medicinal plants and trees grow in such variety and abundance as in Western North Carolina. A total of more than 200 crude drugs found in this area are in more or less constant demand.

Some time ago the State Department of Conservation and Development estimated that "the actual value of the commerce in the crude drug trade in this state is probably in excess of \$300,000 per year."

Running up such an impressive annual total as this involves a tremendous amount of patience and time on the part of the gatherers. It also means the handling of an enormous bulk of materials, because not only are they light in weight when dried, but the prices paid for some of the more common varieties are, under ordinary circumstances, seldom more than a few cents a pound.

### Rarer Plants

However, roots of the rarer plants, and those sometimes in greatest demand—such as ginseng and goldenseal—have in the past brought \$15 or more a pound.

Knowledge of the medicinal herbs abounding in this area goes back to pre-Revolutionary days when early settlers learned from the Indians—and by means of trial and error—how to concoct medicines from the wild plants surrounding pioneer cabins.

Formulas for such remedies have been

handed down from one generation to the next, because the area remained practically isolated until the turn of the century.

### Little Doctor Service

Before that time the services of a doctor were seldom available. Also there was little cash to pay the few doctors who could be reached. There were few funds, either, to purchase "store-boughten" remedies.

However, news of the wealth of medicinal plants in Western North Carolina filtered to the outside world at an early date.

William Bartram, famous Philadelphia botanist, was in Cherokee County in 1776. Fraser, a Scot, began making botanical collections here in 1787 and, with his son, continued through 1811.

The year 1794 found Andre Michaux—on a royal commission from King Louis XIV of France—"herbalizing" on the slopes of Grandfather, Linville, Table Rock, Roan, Yellow, and other mountains in the area. F. A. Michaux followed his father in 1802. Prof. Asa Gray and John Carey were in Ashe and Yancey Counties in 1841.

Later the operators of practically every crossroads store began serving as agents for the pharmaceutical wholesalers, and exchanged coffee, sugar, calico, and shoes for dried herbs.

What is at present considered the world's largest business dealing in botanical drugs was founded in Marion in May, 1914, by Sydnor Barksdale Penick, a native of Culpeper, Va. He is said to have started with \$5,000 capital of his own plus about \$10,000 borrowed from relatives and friends.

During World War I the search for new drug sources caused prices of domestic materials to skyrocket, and Penick opened an office in New York. The Marion office was shifted to Asheville, which was regarded as a more important and more centrally located market center. The company still maintains its Asheville warehouse.

The operations of S. B. Penick and Company, Inc., now extend to every quarter of the globe, with estimated assets in excess of

(Continued on Page 248)

**Capacity Operation  
prevents the addi-  
tion of new accounts.**

**At sometime in the  
future we will again  
be actively soliciting  
your business.**



**P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Virginia**



***We Serve More Drug  
Stores and Camera  
Shops in North Caro-  
lina Than Any Other  
Plant.***

## **BOTANICALS**

\$10,000,000 and an annual volume of business far above that figure.

### **Still Buying Regularly**

The company is understood still to be buying regularly from some 3,500 families in the hills of North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia.

These families periodically receive from the company folders quoting current prices for such items as blue cohosh root, stinging nettle leaves, sumac berries, catnip leaves, and flowers, white pine bark, and some 200 others.

Some materials are brought in to the Asheville warehouse by the gatherers, but buyers for Penick have regular truck routes through the mountains.

They pay cash for each batch they pick up. For some individuals and families this represents their only cash income during the year, although for others it merely supplements income from other sources. These latter do not gather herbs regularly but do so during slack periods in their other work.

During the period between the two world wars the herb gathering "industry" languished somewhat because of diminishing prices due to competition with botanicals from abroad; but during World War II the difficulties of ocean transportation were even more acute than those prevailing during World War I.

Consequently, prices for domestic materials spurted even higher than during the previous hostilities.

Greatly increased activity on the part of the mountain herb gatherers resulted, and many families reaped a rich cash harvest during the war years.

While this benefited them financially, it was of inestimable benefit to commercial pharmacists and to ailing civilians throughout the nation, as well as members of our armed forces, to be assured of a supply of badly needed drugs that would otherwise have been available only in limited quantities.

While activities of the gatherers have somewhat diminished since that time, the herb gathering "industry" in Western North Carolina has not become entirely dormant, and there seems small likelihood that it ever will.





**THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS**  
*Fresh From Our*

**Double Kay**  
**NUT SHOP** **KK**  
 DEPARTMENT ®

619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

**THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.**

**Chicago 18, Illinois**



**PHARMACY AWARDS RECIPIENTS**—Recipients of awards and medals at the Annual Awards Night in the School of Pharmacy, UNC, May 16. Left to right, William Davis Cash, Spindale, The Lehn & Fink Gold Medal and the Pharmacy Student Body Award; Benjamin Russell Harward, Moneure, The Buxton Williams Hunter Medal; Sarah Bradshaw Pegram, Apex, Kappa Epsilon Award; Paul Lewis Fisher, Jonesville, Merck Award; Ralph Edward Carter, Roxobel, Bristol Award; Elias Carr Speight, Rocky Mount, Merck Award; Lloyd Milton Whaley, Beulaville, Pharmacy Senate Award.

# HOWELL HALL HAPPENINGS

By MISS MILLICENT MCKENDRY

The Lambda Chapter of Kappa Epsilon held its annual Founder's Day Luncheon at the Carolina Inn on May 19. Martha Ann Smith reported on the 1951 National Convention which she attended in Iowa City in April. Outgoing president, Carolyn Burgess, was presented with a gift from the sorority as a token of their appreciation and affection. The officers for 1951-52 were installed after the luncheon. They are: President, Martha Ann Smith; Vice-President, Barbara Dillard; Secretary-Treasurer, Patsy Upchurch; Historian, Grey Bullock; Pledge Mistress, Jackie O'Neal.

Steve Perrow, rising Third Year Student, has been elected chairman of the University Dance Committee for the coming year.

Kappa Psi has announced its awards for the past year. Samuel Howard Price, Jr., was the recipient of the Achievement Award, and the Annual Pledge Award was presented to Joseph Graham White.

The Pharmacy Senate officers for next year are President, Loy Ray Burris; Secretary, Betsy Sparks; Recorder, Samuel Price; Reporter, Edward Marvin Smith; Parliamentarian, Thomas F. Kostic.

At initiation ceremonies on May 17, Yentsai Chang and James G. Young were made full members of Sigma Xi. Associate members initiated at the same time were Jan H. R. Baujon and Benjamin F. Cooper.

As the seniors departed with diplomas and wonderful memories of their four years, they also left with many tokens of good will from friends of the School of Pharmacy. The Justice Drug Company banquet on May 9 honoring the graduating class has been mentioned previously. This event is a high-light of the year. Lance, Inc. sent a box of their assorted cookies, cakes and peanuts. Bristol Laboratories, Inc. gave unframed copies of The Oath of Maimonides, done in an authentic rendition of this Twelfth Century document. Engraved Phenix Graduates were sent by Armstrong Cork and Company.

The Sharp & Dohme gifts were useful as well as symbolic—mortar and pestle ash trays. Eli Lilly and Company gave a graduate and spatula set. Billfolds were sent from Owens & Minor Drug Company, Inc., and a scenic calendar from the Justice Drug Company.

Again we find another academic year drawing to a close, and this is the time to wish each member of the graduating class success and happiness in his chosen profession.

## Wanted to Buy

A well established drug store handling a minimum of 50 prescriptions a day, or will consider partnership with a pharmacist in established store doing sufficient business to justify two licensed men. Am young pharmacy graduate with several years of practical experience in managing drug stores. BC, this Journal.

## POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.



Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods



We solicit your orders

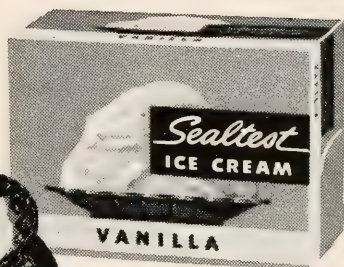
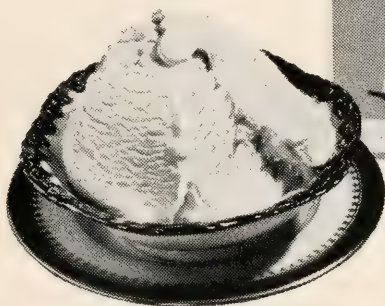
Our experience of over 70 years  
insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily

*Any way You  
look at it...*



## SEALTEST ICE CREAM

- ★ is a favorite for taste-appeal
- ★ and a natural for sales-appeal



Yes, any way you look at it  
... *you profit* by the nutritious  
goodness that brings customers back for more!

Watch your sales soar with the  
famous ice cream with No Artificial Flavors!  
Take advantage of finest quality Southern Dairies  
Sealtest backed by powerful advertising.

*Southern Dairies*  
**Sealtest**  
**ICE CREAM**

**Sell the Best — Sell Sealtest!**



### *Asheville Auxiliary*

The Asheville Drug Auxiliary met May 11 in the Enwright Hotel, Asheville. Mrs. Ed Brown and Mrs. James Harrison were hostesses for the meeting.

Mrs. F. A. Powell, president, presided at a short business session. Mrs. Thora Meredith, Mrs. C. C. Uzzell and Mrs. W. A. Ward were selected to represent the organization at the convention in Pinehurst.

Bridge and canasta followed the business session. Mrs. Robert Sisk won high bridge score and Mrs. Walter Buhmann low, and Mrs. L. G. Crouch, floating.

High prize for canasta went to Mrs. Albert Chandley and low prize was won by Mrs. Herbert Laidlaw.

### *Contributions to Institute*

Announcement was made at the Pinehurst Convention of contributions of local auxiliary groups to the Institute of Pharmacy Building Fund. Grateful acknowledgement of the following contributions is hereby accorded.

Asheville, \$50  
 Burlington, \$50  
 Charlotte, \$100  
 Durham-Chapel Hill, \$75  
 Greensboro, \$200  
 High Point, \$50  
 Lizzie Hancock, \$25  
 Raleigh, \$175  
 Winston-Salem, \$100

In addition to the above, some contributions are being sent to the Research Foundation.

Since a percentage of the annual dues of the Auxiliary will go to the Institute, as well as proceeds from special events held during the year under sponsorship of the Projects Committee, the final total is expected to reach \$1,300.

Merchandise contributed by various firms now being sold in the State is expected to raise between 3 and 5 thousand dollars. A more complete account of this program will appear in the July issue of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

### *Charlotte Auxiliary*

MRS. BELLE A. ANDREWS,  
*Corresponding Secretary*

In an impressive ceremony held at its May 8 luncheon meeting, new officers of the Charlotte Auxiliary were installed. Mrs. T. E. Whitehead was seated as president. Other officers for the year are Mrs. R. L. White, vice-president; Mrs. P. L. Van Every, secretary; Mrs. Raymond Cobb, treasurer; and Mrs. W. T. Andrews, corresponding secretary.

The invocation was spoken by Mrs. W. R. Dixon. Mrs. Edward Jackson presided and Mrs. L. E. Barnhardt conducted the installation service.

This being the last meeting to be held before September, plans were discussed for the annual picnic get-together which will be held during the summer.

Thanks were extended to the officers for their faithful work and a gift was presented to Mrs. Jackson, the outgoing president. An excellent year's work was reported by the standing committees.

There were 33 members and 4 guests present.



**"IT'S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT'S GOOD"**

**FAIR TRADE**

(Continued from Page 240)

supplies were cut off. Nevertheless the practice became more widespread. For the long range the worst thing that could happen could be for the price maintenance system to have been kept and adequately enforced. To keep prices up is to restrict consumption. To restrict consumption is to restrict production. To restrict production is to prevent the creation of wealth, to encourage unemployment and to cut living standards. Certainly no one benefits from that procedure.

"The 'fair trade' laws were an attempt to allocate a share of restricted market, not to expand the market. That is an old world idea and we can see what it has done in such places as Great Britain and Italy. The mass market is necessary to the American system of mass production at progressively lower prices. In the long run everyone suffers from a device which blocks the creation of wealth."

"There is another aspect that the retailer might consider, especially the small retailer.

"The 'fair trade' laws were a breach in the anti-monopoly laws. One breach in those laws can very well be followed by another breach and the second one by a third. And does the small business man, whether in the field of retailing or any other field, imagine that he will benefit from a breakdown of the anti-monopoly laws? He will not, of course. Production and distribution would in such circumstances be concentrated in a few hands and from those few hands it would pass to the control of the state. That has happened in Great Britain and it will happen in other places where monopoly is permitted.

"The free enterprise system will break down when enterprisers cease to be enterprising; whenever they forget that they exist for the benefit of the consumer and begin to think that the consumer exists for their benefit.

"The 'fair trade' laws are state enactments. But for their enforcement they depended on the Miller-Tydings Act, a federal law, which created exception to the monopoly statutes. Most of the state acts and the

federal act were passed in the early 30's, and it may be enlightening to recall the general trend of economic thinking in those days.

"That was the time of N.R.A., the purpose of which was to prevent people creating new production facilities; that may seem fantastic now but then, so we were told, this country was in the 'mature economy' with progress at an end and with the problem of dividing up what existed. The Government was killing little pigs and plowing under crops.

"The N.R.A. and the fair trade laws typify the kind of thinking that we had best be rid of."

### Editorial Comment by New York Journal of Commerce

"The blow struck by the Supreme Court against the system of 'fair trade' pricing is a blow struck for the restoration of a free enterprise system in which price fixing, either by Government or by business, does not have any legitimate place.

"The trouble with our economic policies during the past two decades has been that we have paid a great deal of lip service to the principle of competition—but have constantly refused to let anybody make a success of it.

"Business has not been without fault in this development because all too often it has been willing to give up its right of self-determination for some form of Government 'protection'—fully well realizing that it was selling its birthright for a mess of pottage.

"It is extremely difficult to make out a case against price fixing by Government—except under extreme emergency conditions—if business wants the privilege of fixing floors under prices for itself. What the Government now is doing in the case of farm commodities is exactly the same thing. All these developments are interrelated and all of them stem from the time of the great depression of the early 30's.

"If we ever are to return to a system of free markets—in which price is permitted to function as regulator—this will necessitate a drastic change in thinking not

### FAIR TRADE

only in Administration ranks but in many business circles as well.

"The Supreme Court decision in the case of Schwegmann Bros. versus Calvert Distillers Corp. and Seagram Distillers Corp. could prove an important milestone in such a process—but the very reaction against the Supreme Court decision shows that *the idea of fair trade pricing is so deeply rooted in our thinking today that it will take more than this court decision to free ourselves from this practice.* The immediate reaction in the case of a number of important trade associations has been that, if the Schwegmann decision actually is found to be knocking the props out from under the present system of retail price fixing, then *Congress must be made to change the law of the land in such a fashion as to legalize what the Supreme Court ruled out in this case.*

"In this decision the Court ruled that minimum selling prices established by an interstate contract made under the Fair Trade Act of the State of Louisiana through the permissive features of the Miller-Tydings Act could not be enforced against a non-signer of the Contract. The role of the non-signer, all marketing experts agree, is the crux of the whole matter of fair trade pricing. While the Supreme Court does not outlaw fair trade price agreements between a manufacturer and distributors, even in interstate trade, it is now widely contended that such agreements will not offer enough 'protection' against price cutting by non-signers. It is quite significant that the State Attorney General of Connecticut did not lose any time in declaring publicly that the decision outlaws the Connecticut State law which contains the non-signer provision.

"The most difficult aspect of any reversal in the fair trade pricing policies is that over the years—the Miller-Tydings Act goes back to 1937 while the oldest State Fair Trade Act is the one California passed in 1931—the friends of fair pricing have built up this pricing system as the No. 1 mechanism for the protection of the small retailer and the consumer.

"Hence anybody now saying anything

against this system of price protection will be immediately crucified as a foe of small business. This is a touchy subject, particularly in Congress. Yet, actually we have never been convinced that independent retailers and druggists ever were lined up solidly behind this pricing method. While unit profits under fair prices often are larger than under free pricing, there is good reason to believe that much of this is offset by lower sales volume.

"Moreover, we think highly of the ingenuity of the independent, if you will—smaller, business man. He didn't need crutches before the great depression of the 30's. We feel sure he can make out in the future even without the protection of price floors.

"As far as manufacturers are concerned, the argument that fair trade pricing is the only effective way of protecting their investments in brand names never has been too impressive. A special case may exist in the liquor industry which believes that minimum price fixing is an important instrument of temperance control. If that is so, the N. Y. State Legislature has pointed to a different method of accomplishing this purpose in the New York State liquor law.

"*It is up to the lawyers to determine which fair trade practices can be continued even under the Supreme Court decision.* The decision is not so drastic as some seem to think. What we are chiefly concerned with is the effect this decision will have on the country's thinking. If Congress is submitted to pressure to write a non-signer provision into the Miller-Tydings Act, we hope that its members will not be stampeded into such action but that first the whole system of competition and pricing will be subjected to a searching re-examination."

### Relief Pharmacist Wanted

For James Walker Memorial Hospital, Wilmington, for two weeks between July 8 and August 15. Previous experience in hospital pharmacy desirable but not necessary. Write Miss Jacqueline Claus.



## CIVIL DEFENSE

(Continued from Page 246)

ate the disaster which befell them. The moral is clear: No community dares to assume that it will not be hit; all cities and towns must have Civil Defense plans to minimize the effects of enemy attacks, and if any escape that disaster it must be prepared to assist another community which may be less fortunate.

Our Air Force destroyed the homes of 8,000,000 Japanese. One raid on Tokyo burned out homes covering 16 square miles. More than 83,000 Japanese lost their lives in the air raid on that city.

In Germany one out of every five buildings was destroyed. At Hamburg, 60,000 people lost their lives in a single fire raid. During that raid fires were burning on 133 miles of street frontage simultaneously. It has been estimated that the fire raid made by British and American Air Forces on Dresden, Germany caused greater loss of life than was caused by the A Bomb attack on Hiroshima.

Effective operational plans and training in Civil Defense constitute our insurance policy against such losses. We should be willing to pay for this insurance, and never let it lapse. We want such insurance, not necessarily because we are sure something will happen, but because we want real protection if disaster does strike. With plans and training in effect, it is estimated that casualties could be reduced to half or even down to 10% of the losses we could expect otherwise. We want this kind of insurance which will save lives and property in case of disaster on the homefront, not pay beneficiaries after death and destruction. We will prepare for the worst while hoping for the best.

Heretofore, our military forces, at grips with enemy forces, were our national safeguard. In future wars Civil Defense takes its place in the front ranks with our military establishment, in defense of our homefront.

A cartoon in "Punch" in 1916 showed a French soldier under heavy bombardment in a trench at Verdun saying to a comrade, "If the civilians can only hold out." This was considered a laughing matter in World

War I; today, it is a grim reality. If the civilians do not hold firm the war will be lost, no matter how powerful our armed forces may be.

Even in this age of atomic bombs and saturation raids, the final objective of any military commander is to destroy his opponent's "will to fight" as well as his capacity to win. Napoleon wrote: "In war, the moral is to the physical as three is to one."

Unless the civil population is fortified, spiritually, mentally, and physically, for the disaster which might befall them, we could suffer damage even worse than the effects of an atomic bomb; we could suffer unreasonable fear, pessimism, defeatism, and panic. All Civil Defense measures in wartime are designed to maintain the morale of the civilian population, to minimize the effects of enemy action and to continue the effective support of our fighting forces by maintaining, without interruption, our essential industrial production.

As to the responsibilities of the pharmacist in Civil Defense, I must discuss this generally since I am not a professional man. As Director and co-ordinator of the State Civil Defense plan, I must view the entire picture as a layman and discuss it as I see it personally. One of the most difficult and urgent problems facing Civil Defense health services is the immediate provision of adequate supplies following a wartime disaster. An adequate reserve of surgical and other health supplies must be established and located for maximum distribution speed.

The current status and potential output of American medical and surgical supply manufacturers of all types, have been thoroughly studied and the studies show that to meet adequately the demand for such supplies for a wartime civilian disaster must be accumulated through some system which does not now exist. Some of the reasons for this assumption are:

Manufacturers of the necessary items engage in practically no warehousing. The products emerge from the production lines and are shipped almost immediately. This eliminates one of the most important sources of such supplies.

Retail surgical supplies are only stocked by dealers to meet the demand of thirty to sixty days. It is therefore apparent that

### CIVIL DEFENSE

dealers' supplies would be exhausted in just a few hours after an attack. Furthermore these dealers are usually located in the downtown city area which would in all probability be destroyed in the attack.

Drug stores are not an adequate Civil Defense reservoir because only about 10 to 15 percent of surgical textiles are distributed through this channel.

There are extremely acute potential shortages in one type of Health supply which is most essential to Civil Defense: Gauze bandages, dressing and other surgical textiles. There is no shortage, or even threatened shortages of these items during peace time. But the enormous demands which might suddenly be imposed by civilian wartime disasters could not possibly be met within a short time by our present system. The production of the drug industry is almost unlimited and is sufficiently dispersed to provide continuous production of vital supplies. The manufacturing potentials for biologicals and antibiotics, although it is not in quite so favorable a position as drugs, is reasonably satisfactory.

Hospital and casualty teams have been organized throughout the state by the Emergency Medical Care Committee of the local medical societies. Each of these teams would expect to take its own temporary surgical supplies to the scene of action. The local pharmacies would probably be expected to contribute only critical drug items while the bulk of the material would be obtained from our own hospitals and Federal stock piles.

I think you can gather from those few remarks that a complete Civil Defense program in this country must provide for large stores of consumable health supplies.

Each target area would need to have on hand, well scattered throughout the community, health supplies sufficient to last through the early hours of Civil Defense operations and casualty care. Federal supplies in some cases could not arrive in large quantities in a bombed area for several hours after the initial attack.

I give you this information to let you know some of the problems which we are facing in just this one element of Civil

Defense. Since I assume that this association is composed mostly of retail drug outlets and pharmacists I will try and give you, best I can, some of the things you can do to help us and your fellow citizens in case of and before an attack.

One is of course to carry as heavy inventories as possible of consumable first-aid supplies.

Assume charge of all supply activities and perform any other functions which may be assigned to them by the physician in charge of a first aid station.

Make up and display for sale, NOW, Home First Aid kits which would give each home a good supply of drugs and dressings, especially in the treatment of cuts and burns.

Join in with local Civil Defense authorities and the local medical committee in the planning of disaster service. In the acute emergency that follows atomic, biological, or chemical attack, your skill and knowledge will be needed in medical first aid work.

In your advertising, it would be well to stress the fact that a healthy nation is a nation which would most likely be able to withstand the shock of an attack.

There are many items in your retail stock which affiliate themselves in some way with Civil Defense, from Rat poisons to Burn Ointment. In case of Biological warfare it would be well to have already killed and ridded our homes of rodents and roaches, which would be used to carry and scatter the germs in this kind of warfare. You can help your cash register totals as well as Civil Defense if you push these items in the name of Civil Defense.

You know as well as I that there are some who would rather get advice from a pharmacist than from a doctor. One reason for this is that he comes in contact with the pharmacist more often than with the family doctor, and another is that he thinks he is saving a trip to the doctor and getting a little free advice. Now what I am getting at is, that you should take advantage of this confidence to encourage that customer to stock their homes with items which would be needed in case of an attack. And you should stock these items, in fact you should carry a reserve stock.

You could identify Civil Defense Items

## CIVIL DEFENSE

with a price card on which you designate that item as a Civil Defense Item. . . . The use of the Civil Defense emblem would not only be permissible but desired for this purpose. It would also be helping the overall problem of getting Civil Defense before the public, which is one of our most difficult problems. Who knows better than a Pharmacist what a terrible thing it would be, to have a bombing of any sort without an adequate Civil Defense Organization. And so, it isn't hard to see that the pharmacist and the resources they represent in equipment and supplies and contact with the public, fit into the Civil Defense picture. Indeed, the pharmacist may be the first medical resource to be thrown into action in a disaster area, a first "first aid" so to speak. Above the level of first aid service, existing and emergency hospitals are the focal points for the handling of casualties in time of disaster. The pharmacy is an integral part of these units, and in their operation under emergency conditions the skill of the pharmacist will be taxed to the utmost to meet needs for drugs by substitution and otherwise.

Ever since I was a little boy the corner drug store has been the same institution it is now. A drug store for all intent and purposes. The fact that it is what it is has been responsible for the fact that there must and always will be a drug store. And when and if the chips go down, one of the first places we will think of is the drug store and the things that come from there. Great inventors will go on thinking up gadgets for the soda fountain, but I don't think there ever will be a machine that can read a doctor's prescription, much less to fill it. In time of peace nor in time of war there will be no mechanical replacement of the pharmacists, we need you in Civil Defense, and you need Civil Defense, God help us to help each other.

## Relief Pharmacist Available

Competent, thoroughly experienced pharmacist available for relief work after June 17. Write: B. S. Goode, 1110 Johnson Street, High Point, for open dates. Tel. 4251.

ELSIE SAYS -



The Nation's  
First Saleslady  
Will Sell More  
ICE CREAM  
For You At A  
Profit.





**71ST CONVENTION**

(Continued from Page 223)

have a part in furnishing their new home in Chapel Hill. The gift came as a complete surprise to Mr. and Mrs. Smith.

Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., of Yanceyville, was installed as president of the Woman's Auxiliary succeeding Mrs. Stephen Forrest of Greensboro. R. H. (Bob) Brownie of Charlotte presided at the TMA business session, and at its conclusion, was elected to head this organization during the coming year. Brownie presided in the absence of TMA president, G. C. Hartis of Winston-Salem. Later reports to appear in the JOURNAL and the Year Book will give more complete accounts of auxiliary business transactions for the past year.

Voting is now in progress in the State for officers of the Association, the Board of Pharmacy and the Research Foundation. The following slate of candidates was selected by the Committee on Nominations with additions from the convention floor. Balloting by mail will continue through July 10th.

**Officer Nominees, 1952-53**

For President: W. R. Nowell of Wendell and B. R. Ward of Goldsboro.

For First Vice-President: Samuel Carter of Salisbury and W. A. Ward of Goldsboro.

For Second Vice-President: W. M. K. Bender, Fayetteville; Joe P. Tunstall, Washington; and W. L. West, Roseboro.

For Third Vice-President: Henry E. Dillon, Elkin, and C. E. Page, Jr., Henderson.

For member of the NCPA executive committee for three year term: J. Paul Gamble, Monroe, and P. G. Glass, Kannapolis.

For member of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy for five year term: J. C. Brantley, Jr., Raleigh; F. Herman Cline, Charlotte; Frank W. Dayvault, Lenoir; R. P. Lyon, Wadesboro; and H. H. Shigley, Asheville.

For director of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, Inc.: D. L. Boone, Durham; David R. Davis, Williamston; W. Moss Salley, Asheville; and A. P. Turnmyre, Mount Airy.

**WILLIAM HENRY SNUGGS**

William Henry Snuggs, age 70, died May 10 in Albemarle unexpectedly while talking with friends in a clothing store.

Mr. Snuggs was born in Albemarle. He attended the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill and for a time operated a drug store in Albemarle. He served as postmaster in his home town for 16 years, having retired from this position on May 30, 1950.

**JOHN NEAL RIGBY**

John Neal Rigby, age 45, died May 12 in Ahoskie from a cerebral hemorrhage.

Mr. Rigby was born in Batesville, South Carolina, where funeral services were held. He was licensed in this State in 1928 and had been associated with various firms in North Carolina over the past 23 years. At the time of his death, he was operating a pharmacy in Ahoskie which was established about 60 days ago.

**CHARLES E. MALONE**

Charles E. Malone, Salisbury pharmacist and owner-operator of Malone's Drug Store, died June 4 following a heart attack.

Mr. Malone was a native of Burlington; attended the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill and Page's School of Pharmacy. After service in World War I he went to work in Salisbury and in 1935 established the business he was operating at the time of his death.

Funeral services were held in Salisbury on June 6 with interment in the Memorial Park Cemetery.

**BURNEY WARREN**

Burney Simon Warren, age 62, died in the Pitt Memorial Hospital, Greenville, on June 4 after several weeks of illness.

Mr. Warren was licensed as a pharmacist in 1908 and, as the owner-operator of two drug stores in Greenville, has been associated with pharmacy in that section for many years. A son, B. S. Warren, Jr., a graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy, has been assisting his father in operating the two establishments.

Funeral services were held on June 6 with burial in the Greenwood Cemetery of Greenville.

### ***Three Arrested on Charges of Violating Narcotics Laws***

John R. Waters and Ransom Fred Carswell, Jr., co-owners of the Waughtown Drug Store, Winston-Salem, and Pharmacist James F. Rhodes have been arrested for violating Federal narcotic laws. The defendants pleaded not guilty to the charge, and were released under bond of \$5,000 each.

According to reports appearing in the press, a narcotic addict was sent to the store with marked money with which he purchased 30 tablets of Dilaudid for \$10. Immediately after the sale, agents of the Bureau of Narcotics arrested the co-owners of the store and their pharmacist.

Investigation of the prescription files of the store revealed a number of post-dated narcotic prescriptions. As a result of the investigation, Dr. M. A. Bowers of Winston-Salem has been arrested for selling prescriptions for narcotics.

In commenting on the case, W. T. Atkinson of the Bureau of Narcotics, said: "Even larger than the trade in Dilaudid at the Waughtown Drug Store was that in barbiturates. People from all over Winston-Salem bought 'Yellow Jackets' and other barbiturates there."

Atkinson continued "One organization that will be glad to hear of the racket's break-up is the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association. Illegal sale of the drugs hurts the proper sale of them by pharmacists," he explained.

The defendants are expected to be tried during the November term of Federal Court in Winston-Salem.

### **Wanted**

Summer work in drug store by third year woman pharmacy student. Approximately one year of previous drug store experience. Carolyn Burgess, Broadway, North Carolina. B346 through Sanford Telephone Exchange.

### **Discontinues Relief Work**

After a month of relief work, A. J. Miller of Mt. Home, has returned to The Justus Pharmacy, Hendersonville, where he has accepted a permanent position. This is Mr. Miller's 51st year in Pharmacy.

### ***Marriages***

Miss Ruth Lewis Harrell of Pinetops and Bruce Brook Beddingfield of Clayton were married June 2. Mr. Beddingfield, the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Beddingfield of Clayton, is a pharmacy student at the University.

Miss Julia Harris of Wilmington and Aubrey D. Richardson of Cerro Gordo were married June 2. Mr. Richardson is a graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy. He attended medical schools at the University of N. C. and Maryland, and will begin internship at the University of Maryland Hospital in July.

### **QUESTIONS**

(Continued from Page 228)

Information regarding the status of pharmacy in this state will be gladly furnished you by the N. C. Board of Pharmacy, and I respectfully request that future editorials dealing with the subject make use of all available information so that your reading public may have the complete picture rather than segments as presented in your recent writing.

### **Elevated to Presidency**

As predicted last month, W. S. Wolfe of Mount Airy was elected to the presidency at the State Merchants Association. He was elevated to the top post during the Association's annual meeting in Asheville.

In commenting on Mr. Wolfe's election, Thompson Greenwood, Executive Secretary of the organization, said: "Mr. Wolfe is a fine Christian gentleman, stable, and exceedingly cooperative in every way."

### **Semi-Retired Pharmacist Wanted**

Need services of pharmacist on part-time basis. Can guarantee minimum of 30 hours per week at \$1.50 per hour. Prefer semi-retired pharmacist who would like to settle in one of North Carolina's major resort towns in the mountains; have most of time to himself yet keep up with the profession by working a few hours each day. Additional work in nearby pharmacies if desired. Write: HHS, c/o THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

### Spoiled Day

She knew her hours were numbered so she called her husband to her bedside and in a halting voice pleaded her last request to him.

"You and mother have never gotten along. Please do one last favor for me," she begged. "Ride to the cemetery in the same limousine with her."

"All right," glumly replied the husband, "but it will spoil my whole day!"

### First Aid

With each copy of Dr. Dan, The Bandage Man, the publishers (Simon & Schuster) give away 6 band-aids. When something like 1.6 million copies had been printed, the situation called for top brass action. So Mr. Schuster called Johnson & Johnson. "This is Max Schuster. I want to know your best price on 5 million band-aids." There was a pause. Then an awe-struck voice: "... what happened to you, Mr. Schuster?"

### Peep-Show

One sunny day in Merrie England, a lady rode a horse—and nine centuries later people still gossiped. That the lady was a noted religious benefactress has long since been forgotten, eclipsed by her chilly ride through Coventry, clad only in flaxen tresses. She rode in protest of her husband's oppressive taxes. The startled gentleman bowed to her persuasive powers, lowered town taxes, which is undoubtedly the reason the legend has lasted these 900 years.

On June 23, in the Coventry Pageant, a modern Godiva will repeat the act, this time clad in a flesh-colored costume, because, as she says indignantly, "Men today can't be trusted as they could 9 centuries back." (Coventry men were on their honor not to peep. One did, and, as the legend goes, became blind.)

A gentleman we know who plans to attend (as a great lover of horses) claims Godiva was the world's greatest gambler: "She put her all on a horse," he says. "She didn't win, but she showed."

### Paper Work

Some time ago in Kansas a mail sack, bulging with letters, fell under the wheels

of a train and was cut to shreds. The scraps and tatters were collected and the whole jumble dropped into the Post Office's lap to be pieced together. The Post Office was equal to the task. The job was done so thoroughly that one man received a letter he had read, torn up and thrown away while waiting for his train that fateful day.

### Credit

A man from a remote section of Buncombe County walked into W. A. Ward's drug store in Swannanoa and announced he had given up drinking.

"Really?" asked W. A.

"I ain't touched a single drop in four weeks."

"Well, you deserve a lot of credit for that," said W. A.

"That's what I thinks, too," said the mountain man. "I was just goin' to ask if you could trust me for these prescriptions."

### Safety

A man pays 50c for a shave. It costs \$5 to shave a dead man.

A wool overcoat costs \$50. A wooden one, \$500.

A taxi to the theater cost \$1 for the round trip. But one to the cemetery costs \$10 for one way.

Stay alive and save money.

### In De Precink

Some years ago an outbreak of smallpox in one of our larger cities caused an order to be issued for the immediate vaccination of all citizens who had not been thus immunized within the year. To facilitate the work, each voting precinct had its own vaccination unit and residents were required to report to it as soon as possible.

A negro mammy applied at the wrong place. "Sorry, Mammy," said the doctor, "you'll have to be vaccinated in your precinct."

"So das it," said Mammy, righteously indignant. "De white ladies gits vasinated in de ahms or de laigs—and we gits it in de precink!"





## *are you ready for* **SUMMERTIME SALES**

Get set now for big summer sales. Stock up on vacation luggage—beach wear and accessories—suntan lotion—cameras—film—and all the hundreds of items the vacationers and stay-at-homes will buy from your "SUN SHOP."\* Your friend from Bodeker will be happy to help you select your fast-selling summer stock—now, at the start of "your summer profit season."

\* Compliments of  
BRISTOL-MYERS CO.



Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846

# *The Bodeker Drug Co.*

1408-1416 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*"Ask your friend from Bodeker"*

KING'S IS HEADQUARTERS FOR THESE  
SEASONABLE ITEMS!

These Hot Items Will Mean  
Cold Cash For You . . .



ELECTRIC  
FANS



POLORON JUGS



BATH CAPS



GOGGLES



Be Sure and See King's Man About These Items!

**W. H. King Drug Company**

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

Raleigh, North Carolina

# *The Carolina* **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.



**BALANCING ACT**—Typical of the unsurpassed entertainment presented under the sponsorship of TMA at Pinehurst Convention were these two acrobats.

**July, 1951**

**Volume XXXII    Number 7**

- Ward Elected NCPA Head
- Pinehurst in 1952 Voted
- Graduates Bid Farewell to UNC
- State Board Licenses 39 Pharmacists





## co-ordination...

The basis of the Lilly Policy is the recognition and co-ordination of four of the factors of medical care. It was born of the conviction that it is the responsibility of:

*the pharmacist to dispense*



*the manufacturer to produce  
the wholesaler to distribute  
the physician to prescribe*

It considers each indispensable in his own field. The Lilly Policy enables the pharmacist to buy prescription products as he pleases, to render a competent professional service without the losses attendant upon wasteful, excess stocks.

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, Indianapolis 6, Indiana, U.S.A.



*Lilly*

# 3

new forms of

# Chloromycetin<sup>®</sup>

## Chloromycetin Cream

## Chloromycetin Ophthalmic (powder for solution)

## Chloromycetin Ophthalmic Ointment

Extending its fields of usefulness, CHLOROMYCETIN (Chloramphenicol, Parke-Davis) now provides topical therapy with the same outstanding advantages for which its systemic administration is so well known:

uniformity • reliability  
broad spectrum • well tolerated

### Chloromycetin Cream 1%

CHLOROMYCETIN Cream contains 1% Chloromycetin in a smooth, non-irritating water-miscible base. Applied topically, CHLOROMYCETIN Cream is well tolerated and produces rapid clinical improvement in many superficial infections and dermatological conditions.

### Chloromycetin Ophthalmic (powder for solution)

### Chloromycetin Ophthalmic Ointment

CHLOROMYCETIN Ophthalmic preparations provide high local concentrations —without irritation— for treatment of ocular infections.

#### Chloromycetin is supplied in the following forms:

Chloromycetin Kapsels,® 250 mg., bottles of 16 and 100.

Chloromycetin Capsules, 100 mg., bottles of 25 and 100.

Chloromycetin Capsules, 50 mg., bottles of 25 and 100.

Chloromycetin Cream, 1%, 1 ounce collapsible tubes.

Chloromycetin Ophthalmic Ointment,  
1%, ½ ounce collapsible tubes.

Chloromycetin Ophthalmic, 25 mg. dry powder for solution,  
individual vials with droppers.

**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY**



## To Our — GOOD FRIENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA

Your orders for  
Labels, Drug Boxes and  
Physician's Prescription Blanks  
are greatly appreciated.

**McCourt Label Cabinet Co.**  
58 BENNETT STREET  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.



The Name at the Top—It's EVERFRESH



Cases 2—doz. \$1.62  
per doz.  
thru your Jobber

and . . . The Top  
Name among qual-  
ity brands

Assures  
**PROFITS**  
Assures  
**DEMANDS**

"The swing is def-  
initely toward the  
brands the public  
knows."

Fair Trade Price  
25c

The McCambridge & McCambridge Co  
Baltimore 23, Md.

### Presents Rotary Program

The July 10th program of the Yancey-ville Rotary Club was arranged and pre-  
sented by Robert Ham of the Yanceyville  
Drug Company.

### Zoological Problem

What is  $3/7$ ths of chicken,  $2/3$ ds of cat,  
and  $1/2$  of goat?

Before you waste any more of your time,  
here is the answer: Chicago. "Chi" is  
 $3/7$ th of chicken; "ca" is  $2/3$  of cat, and  
"go" is  $1/2$  of goat.

### Barbiturate Control

The House Ways and Means Committee  
has requested the Food & Drug Administra-  
tion and the Federal Bureau of Narcotics to  
unite in drafting some kind of Federal legis-  
lation for control of barbiturates.

### Imported Drugs

This country is wholly or partially de-  
pendent upon imports for four essential  
drugs—cinchona bark, ergot, opium and  
radium salts.

### Health Address

"New Horizons in Health" was the sub-  
ject of an address by W. J. Smith, Secre-  
tary of the NCPA, at the June 7th meeting  
of the Fuquay Springs-Varina Lions Club.  
The speaker appeared on the program as  
guest of A. G. Elliott, Sr., of Fuquay  
Springs.

### GEORGE L. OXNER

George L. Oxner of Greensboro died in  
that city on June 24. He had been ill since  
last October and hospitalized six weeks.

A native of West Columbia, South Caro-  
lina, Mr. Oxner had lived in Greensboro  
for the past eight years. He was employed  
by the Elam Drug Company.

Burial was in West Columbia.

**COLD CASH:** So called because few of  
us can keep it long enough to warm it up.



# Documented Results in allergy

Doctors and patients alike attest to  
the effectiveness of

**TRIMETON<sup>®</sup>**  
(brand of *prophenpyridamine*)

A potent, outstanding antihistamine, which makes possible welcome relief for many patients. Rapid in action, intermediate in duration of effect, and tolerated by the majority of patients.

**TRIMETON TABLETS**  
*continue to be*  
*a favored prescription*

for hay fever, allergic rhinitis, urticaria, and numerous  
other allergic disorders.

*Schering*

CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.





**you'll sell  
more ...and you'll  
make more  
profit!...**

**North Carolinians  
quickly recognize  
delicious**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**



## ***Elected Man of the Year***

Charles F. King, a native of Onslow County, has been elected "man of the year" by the Utah Pharmaceutical Association. King operates a drug store in Salt Lake City.

## **Accepts Position in Smithfield**

A. S. Parrish has resigned as pharmacist with Cline's Pharmacy of Concord to accept a similar position with Stallings Pharmacy of Smithfield. In the pharmacy Mr. Parrish will work with a pharmacist well known throughout Johnston County—Mr. A. S. Johnston.

## **To Remodel Rx Dept.**

The prescription department of the Summit Street Pharmacy, Winston-Salem, is to be shifted from a rear location to the right side of the pharmacy. The remodeled department will be semi-open and considerably larger than its predecessor. The pharmacists-owners here are Wade A. Gilliam and James A. Way.

## ***Completion of Remodeling Celebrated***

Two established stores in the State—Dunn Pharmacy of Dunn and Wrike Drug Company, Graham, recently celebrated completion of remodeling programs by holding open house.

Wrike Drug Company, owned and managed by Curtis Wrike, was inspected by hundreds of well wishers from Graham and Burlington on June 21 when the store held its formal opening of a "modern new store."

A few days later—on June 27-30—C. Ottis Warren and J. I. Thomas celebrated completion of the Dunn Pharmacy remodeling and enlargement program. The store is air conditioned and many departments enlarged over their former size.

## **Visit WNC**

Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Gurley of Windsor were recent visitors to Western North Carolina. While vacationing in the mountains, the Gurleys visited friends in Asheville.

AN OLD SOUTHERN CUSTOM...



**More Popular Than Ever!**



FROM THE LOVERS of yesterday the lovers of today have inherited the Old Southern Custom of giving Nunnally's. And they are using Nunnally's Box Bountiful more and more as a symbol of affection. Why not give that lovely lady a thrill with a box of Nunnally's today?



**GIVE**  
*Nunnally's*  
THE CANDY OF THE SOUTH



## VA Medical Director Lauds Pharmacy

Vice Admiral Joel T. Boone, Chief Medical Director of the Veterans Administration, recently paid tribute to the "unselfish cooperation and participation by all segments of organized pharmacy" in making possible the high calibre of medical care that now exists for veterans.

The occasion was the first showing of a twenty-foot exhibit of VA's pharmacy program at the 99th Annual Convention of the District of Columbia Pharmaceutical Association, held in Washington, D. C., on June 5.

Admiral Boone's comments follow:

"I have long been aware of the importance of pharmacy as a member of the medical team. During my years of service in the United States Navy, and especially during the two World Wars, I was conscious of the contributions made to the efficiency of the medical team and welfare of our fighting men by members of your profession serving as hospital corpsmen, medical technicians and pharmacy officers.

"The present status of the pharmacy program in the Veterans Administration is another indication of unselfish cooperation and participation by all segments of organized pharmacy in making possible over-all medical care meeting the highest standards. Continuing efforts by the pharmaceutical industry to develop new therapeutic agents and improve those already available have made advances in medicine during the past 20 years that could not have been anticipated by the most foresighted. Manufacturers have been most cooperative in keeping our professional personnel informed of the latest advances in drug therapy.

"Schools of pharmacy in their constant endeavor to keep abreast of the general trends in pharmaceutical education and the allied sciences have provided scientifically trained and competent professional personnel to man our many medical activities, and at present 375 registered pharmacists are providing excellent pharmacy service in Veterans Administration hospitals and regional offices.

"Special tribute is due the National, State and local Pharmaceutical Associations, their officials and the thousands of retail pharmacists who have cooperated to provide hometown pharmacy service in parallel with our fee basis medical and dental programs. The contributions made by these groups become more impressive when it is noted that the retail pharmacies of the United States compounded in excess of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a million prescriptions for veterans receiving treatment for service-connected disabilities, during 1950.

"I would like to emphasize that my statement, 'pharmacy is a vital member of the Veterans Administration medical team, pledged to furnish medical care second to none for those who have served their country,' appearing as a foreword to the pharmacy exhibit of the Veterans Administration is a reflection of my appreciation for the loyal services of pharmacy personnel presently on duty in the Veterans Administration and to those professional personnel in all branches of organized pharmacy who have made major contributions to our over-all medical program."

The VA pharmacy exhibit consists of a number of panels of color transparencies and text indicating the administrative and professional responsibilities of VA pharmacists. One section describes the operation of the hometown pharmacy program, following the course a prescription takes from the time it is written by the veteran's family physician, through the point where it reaches his neighborhood drug store, and finally tracing it to the State Pharmaceutical Association Review Committee.

The display will be available beginning in July for exhibition at conventions of professional societies and associations, pharmacy schools and colleges, and other interested groups. Arrangements for obtaining it may be made by writing to the Chief Medical Director, Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D. C., Attention: Chief, Pharmacy Division.



## 1200 miles — a half inch at a time

**There are 1200 miles** of fiber in a single pound of surgical cotton!

In Johnson & Johnson's technical service department, regular sampling counts of these thin fibers of cotton are made from an ordinary stock package—just a few strands at a time—and placed on velvet for measurement.

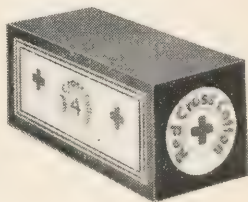
The better grades of surgical cotton naturally have a greater percentage of long fibers. In the case of Red Cross Cotton, a large majority of these fibers average one half inch or longer, well above the average required by U.S.P.

Why is long fiber length so important? It eliminates the chance of tiny bits of cotton being left behind after swabbing tender, broken skin surfaces.

In this careful fiber length test, as

in a dozen other tests, the superiority of Red Cross Cotton is proved time and time again. In length of fiber, whiteness, absorbency and sterility, Johnson & Johnson's Red Cross is consistently the finest surgical cotton on the market.

**Is it any wonder that Red Cross Cotton is preferred by more doctors, nurses, hospitals and homes than any other brand?**



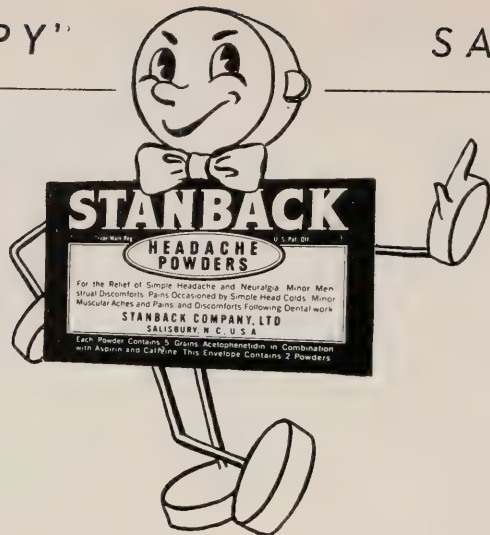
This product has no connection whatever with American National Red Cross.

*The most trusted name  
in surgical dressings...*

**Johnson & Johnson**

"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . .

WBT WSOC Charlotte	WDNC Durham	WFNC Fayetteville	WBBS Burlington	WLOE Leaksville
WABZ Albemarle	WPTF WRAL WNAO Raleigh	WEED Rocky Mount	WFTC Kinston	WHIT New Bern
WSJS WAIR Winston-Salem	WWNC Asheville	WGTL Kannapolis	WBUY Lexington	WHKY Hickory
WBIG WGBG Greensboro	WGNI Wilmington	WSAT Salisbury	WGNC Gastonia	WRRF Washington
	WMFR High Point	WGTM Wilson	WOHS Shelby	WADE Wadesboro

*Snap Back with*

# **STANBACK**



## ***Hartung to Attend New Hampshire Conference***

Dr. Walter L. Hartung of the UNC School of Pharmacy faculty will read a paper on benzyloximino acid chlorides for use in peptide synthesis at the Gordon Research Conferences, New Hampton, New Hampshire, beginning on July 30.

The conferences are held under the auspices of the American Association for Advancement of Science.

On the return trip, Dr. Hartung will attend a seminar at the Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer, New York, and, as one of the seminar speakers, will give a talk on catalytic hydrogenation with palladium.

### **Narcotics**

The total number of drug addicts in the United States is not large—about 60,000. But two facts alarm officials: the roster has grown by 10,000 in only two years; and the proportion of addicts under 21 has jumped from 3% in 1946 to 18% today.

## ***The Jacksons Visit Canada***

The J. C. Jacksons and family of Lumberton have returned from a two weeks' vacation to Canada. The trip north was by way of Boston and the New England States. While in Canada, the Jacksons visited Quebec and Montreal. On the return trip, they stopped at Niagara Falls. "A grand vacation," said J. C., as he headed back for his prescription counter at the Hedgepeth Pharmacy.

---

### **WANTED**

Pharmacist to manage new pharmacy; above average salary with 10% of annual net profits as bonus; option of purchasing 20% of business from bonus or may enter business as partner. Additional details. Prefer pharmacist with several years' practical experience.—HTJ.

---

# **CAPUDINE** ADVERTISEMENTS

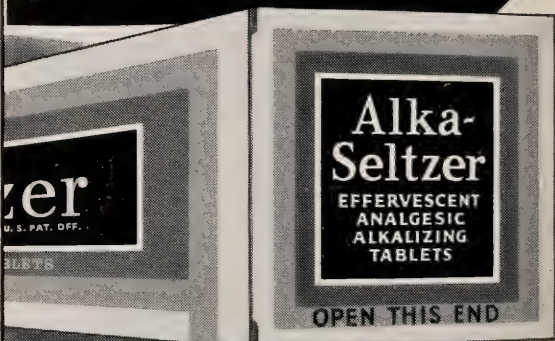
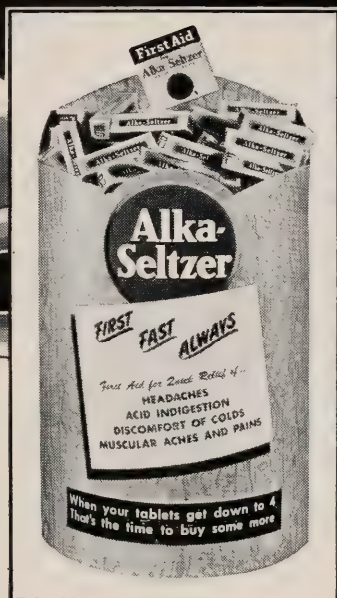
appear from one to three times per week in more than Sixty-five North Carolina newspapers that have a circulation of over 850,000, promoting the sale of Capudine through *Drug Stores Only*.

We appreciate the co-operation of the Druggists of North Carolina in the sales of millions of bottles of Capudine during the past half century.

***"A Good Product  
Consistently Advertised"***

**CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
Raleigh, North Carolina

*Always in SIGHT...  
Always in MIND!*



*This display **SELLS MORE***

# Alka-Seltzer



● Next time the Milesman visits your store, ask him for one of these profit-making open-island displays. Keep it filled, heap it high, your customers will want to buy! Buy what? More ALKA-SELTZER, of course!

This durable display is furnished with an all-important price sign. It reminds *your* customers to buy ALKA-SELTZER from *you* because it's the product they see and hear advertised every day through the greatest national advertising program in Miles' long history.

Yes, you can always increase **YOUR** profits by keeping ALKA-SELTZER, MILES NERVINE, TABCIN, BACTINE, and ONE-A-DAY (brand) VITAMINS *in sight*—on your counters, near the cash register, and in your windows!

## MILES LABORATORIES, INC.

ELKHART, INDIANA • Partners of the Retail Druggist for Over 60 Years

## *Vast Majority of Stores Adhere to FT Minimums*

"The retail drug trade of the nation is to be complimented on the way it has met the dangerous situation resulting from the unfortunate decision of the United States Supreme Court in regard to fair trade," said Joseph P. Hardie, Vice-President in charge of sales of Bristol-Myers Products Division, New York.

"The consequences of the decision itself are not easy to understand, and its ramifications are further complicated by previous Court decisions having to do with the definition of interstate commerce and how far a manufacturer or a wholesaler can go without becoming liable under the antitrust laws. Such liability might entail severe penalties including triple damages, and it is more than possible that a manufacturer's action might also bring court action against the retailer or wholesaler who cooperated.

"There is no easy solution to the problem. Attorneys for associations, manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers have been expending countless hours attempting to map out plans which would insure a legal minimum price structure. We ourselves have been and are still spending many long hours with our attorneys seeking all possible legal means of maintaining our fair trade minimum prices. That, of course, is still going on.

"Meanwhile, however, I do not believe there is any reason for panic. Predatory price cutting has been sporadic and none too widespread. Naturally, the tactics of large New York department stores in selling goods including drug items below cost gained nation-wide publicity, which, perhaps, is what they intended. It seems to me that in viewing the matter from a national viewpoint the sound and fury from a few spots have overshadowed the gratifying realization that the vast majority of the trade has resolutely held the line."

## PICTURE OF GREATER PROFITS & VOLUME!



## EVANS Fountain Syrups & Toppings

It's a "work of art", the way the Evans line boosts fountain business. The better flavor and quality bring customers back for more. Ask your service wholesaler!

**E. B. EVANS CO. • PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.**



# ANNOUNCING

## THE ALL NEW REMINGTON 60 SHAVER

For the first time in shaving history

A sixty second shave

### NEW Start-Stop Switch

Convenient new switch starts the powerful rotor-type motor with an easy flick of the finger tip.

### NEW Longer Shaving Heads

The Remington 60 has from three to nine times more cutting blades than other makes.

### NEW One Piece Hair Pocket

Lightweight, one piece, plastic hair pocket offers the ultimate in convenience.

Order yours now so that you will have some in stock when the advertising breaks September 10th.



## Owens & Minor Drug Company

Incorporated

1000 E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

"Good Drug Wholesalers Since 1882"

# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina  
under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

JULY, 1951

No. 7

## *Are You an Auctioneer or an Efficient Pharmacist?*

If you are an efficient pharmacist, you like a regular stream of constant, reliable customers who patronize you because they like the service and the merchandise you give them. They stick by you in fair weather or foul, because they like the way you do business.

That's the kind of customer you want, and it's up to you to cultivate him. It is your dependable and friendly service that does the trick every time, and it's worth any effort you put forth to keep it so.

Whether you feel up or down, if the day is cloudy or sunny, you'll find your customers will stick by you in fair weather or

foul, if you go right on giving them the kind of courteous service they deserve.

An auctioneer is against Fair Trade minimum price laws, he sell on the theory of "something for nothing," his customers seldom trust him, he's here today and gone tomorrow, he lives only where there is "distress," his customers set the prices, he cares not for selling an article for profit, he just sells, he lives by his wits, his usual identification is a red flag.

Decide what you want to be—an efficient pharmacist or a cut-rate auctioneer.

(Courtesy Yahr-Lange, Inc.)

## Vote to Return to Pinehurst in 1952

Of approximately 225 members of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association surveyed on the question of where to hold the 1952 NCPA Convention, 97% of those replying voted for Pinehurst, 3% for other locations in the State. Members of the Woman's Auxiliary and the TMA had previously voted to recommend to the "Time and Place Committee" that the next annual assembly be held at Pinehurst.

The NCPA survey was confined to members who attended the Convention this year.

The same survey covered the 1951 program. Top honors went to the TMA show with 83% of the members voting this show "extra good," "Sir Cecil," the fake Englishman sponsored by Justice Drug Company, also was well liked, as 7 out of 10 persons participating in the survey rated this speaker as "good" or "extra good."

The discussions of "OPS Regulations" hit the bottom in popularity, with one fourth of the members voting that this part of the

program might just as well have been omitted.

Almost three fourths (71.2%) of those voting said they preferred some general entertainment on the second night instead of a dance. The TMA always sponsors a dance the last night of the Convention and this seems to take care of the situation.

Purpose of the survey was to provide a yardstick with which to improve future convention programs.

---

### New Home

Congratulations to Bill Dudley, the popular and well known owner of Carolina Apothecary, Reidsville, who has just moved into his new home. Just as soon as he can get things in order, Bill is heading north where he plans to attend sessions of the American Pharmaceutical Association in Buffalo.



**Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle**

\$16.80 Doz.

**Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets**

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

**Reaco A & D Capsules**

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

**A. E. P. Tablets**

\$24.00 Doz. 100s

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets**

\$2.50 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets**

\$5.00 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets**

\$9.00 per 100

**Reavita Capsules**

\$31.80 Doz. 100s

**Reacaps**

\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated

**REACO PRODUCTS**

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



## *Ward NCPA President-Elect*

In an election which brought out more than the usual number of mail ballots, with some 700 NCPA members participating, B. R. Ward of Goldsboro was named president of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, 1952-'53. He will be installed as official head of the Association at the last session of the next annual convention, succeeding J. Paul Gamble of Monroe.

W. A. Ward of Swannanoa was elected first vice-president of the NCPA, and serving with him will be W. L. West of Roseboro, second vice-president; and Henry E. Dillon of Elkin, third vice-president.

Following completion of his term of office as president of the NCPA, Mr. Gamble goes on the executive committee for a three year term. The executive committee transacts business in the name of the Association while that organization is not assembled in convention.

In a contest around which centered much of the voting interest, Frank W. Dayvault of Lenoir won out over a field of five candidates for membership on the Board of Pharmacy. As a result of the election, Mr. Dayvault will be recommended to Governor Scott for appointment to the Board of Pharmacy for a five year term beginning April 28, 1952. Mr. Dayvault will replace John C. Brantley, Jr. of Raleigh, who is now completing his fifth year as a member of the Board.

D. L. Boone of Durham was renamed a director of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, and W. Moss Salley of Asheville was elected to this same group.

The NCPA President-Elect was born in Robeson County on December 10, 1907. He is a graduate of the School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, Class of '31.

Prior to graduation in pharmacy, he was associated with the Carolina Pharmacy of Greensboro. For three years he was manager of the Cash Drug Store of Goldsboro. In 1935 he accepted employment with the Goldsboro Drug Company, where he has since remained as manager.

Frank W. Dayvault operates Dayvault's Drug Store in Lenoir and is part owner of

another well known Caldwell County drug firm—Ballew's. Frank is a native of China Grove, where he was born March 2, 1907.

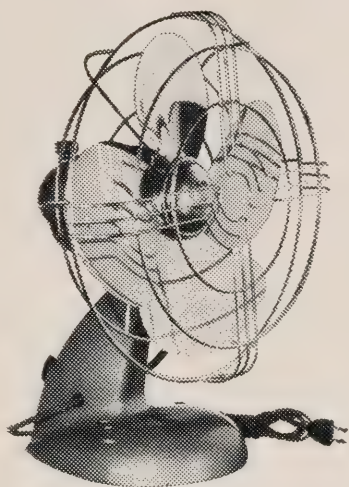
His initial drug store experience was with Mundy's Drug Store, China Grove. While at the University studying pharmacy, he made an outstanding record, which included charter membership in Rho Chi, national scholastic society. He was awarded the Beal Prize in 1928 and the Bradham Prize in 1929 during graduating ceremonies at the University.

After graduation, Frank went with Mr. George C. Goodman in his Mooresville drug store. After Mr. Goodman died, he and G. S. Templeton purchased the business and operated it as a partnership until 1937, at which time Frank moved to Lenoir as owner of Crawford's Drug Store. The firm name was changed to Dayvault's Drug Store and moved to a new location opposite the Lenoir post office.

The ballots were tabulated and the official results announced by a Board of Tellers, consisting of G. E. Andes, Wadesboro, chairman of the Board; A. B. Hendrick of Monroe and Phil Gaddy of Marshville.



B. R. WARD, Goldsboro



No. 3-505

## K-M ELECTRIC FANS

For those late summer "scorchers" you will have opportunities to make sales of these popular fans. Display them well for your summer traffic.

No. 3-505 12" Oscillating Two  
Speeds. Retail .....\$27.95

Your Cost—\$18.63



No. 1-503 8" Straight—Retail .....\$ 7.95

Your Cost \$5.30

No. 2-508 10" Oscillating—Retail .....\$15.95

Your Cost \$10.63 ,



**JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY**  
**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

Dependable Service Since 1898

# State Board Licenses 39 Pharmacists

## *Record Breaking Group Takes Exams in Chapel Hill*

The State Board of Pharmacy has announced the licensing of 34 pharmacists by examination and 5 pharmacists by reciprocity from other states. The Board met in Chapel Hill for one day of practical and two days of theoretical exams, June 19-21.

Ralph Edward Carter, Jr., Roxobel, made the highest grade on the examinations by averaging 92%. William Davis Cash of Spindale took second honors with an average of 91%.

Registered by examination were the following: Robert Eugene Allen, Shelby; William Franklin Allen, Cherryville; Frank Barnett, Jr., Henderson; Ralph Edward Carter, Jr., Roxobel; William Davis Cash, Spindale; and Walter Allen Clodfelter, Jr., Asheville.

Robert Eugene Collins, Plymouth; Mills Henry Doyle, Emporia, Va.; Paul Lewis Fisher, Jonesville; James Chandler Gabriel, Mooresville; Charles Howard Gaddy, Ingold; Alvis Burton Gilliam, Jr., Chapel Hill; and James Gordon Grantham, Wilmington.

Harvey Clifton Greeson, High Point; Ray Truman Hudson, Hickory; Douglas Alexander McCormac, Maxton; James Conrad McGee, Jr., Asheville; Milton Alvin Moore, Jr., Tarboro; Eugene Moskowitz, New York City; and William Warren Northeott, Winston-Salem.

Sarah Bradshaw Pegram, Apex; Douglas Allen Roberts, Fayetteville; Harold Bruce Sauls, Raleigh; William Dudley Schustack, New York City; Gene Stevenson Sherard, Burlington; Elias Carr Speight, Rocky Mount; and Wallace Charles Stieh, Fairmont.

Christopher C. Turner, Durham; William V. VanValkenburgh, Asheville; Joe Battle Vinson, Chapel Hill; Wilbur Shepherd Ward, Swannanoa; Charles Davis Webster, Lumberton; William Hooper Wilson, Clinton; and Howard Avant Yandle, Durham.

The five successful reciprocity candidates were Leon Arthur Rambo from Illinois; Norman Allen Smith from South Carolina; William Thomas Boyd from Wyoming;

James Lee Patterson and Ann Carson Hershberger from South Carolina.

John C. Brantley, Jr. of Raleigh was elected president of the Board of Pharmacy succeeding Wade A. Gilliam of Winston-Salem. H. C. McAllister was reelected secretary-treasurer of the Board.

Other Board members assisting in giving the examinations, in addition to Brantley, McAllister and Gilliam, were Roger A. McDuffie of Greensboro and Robert Neal Watson of Sanford.

A large number of candidates took the theoretical exams with the final results not being publicly announced. Board members were of the opinion the total number of candidates present for part or all of the exams was the largest group of 4-year pharmacy graduates ever to be examined in this State.

The next regular examination session will be held in Chapel Hill the third week in February, 1952.

### **Liquid Hematinic "Valentine"**

8 fl. oz. and 1 gal. bottles

### **Valprota**

pleasant tasting protein supplement  
in 1 lb. and 5 lb. bottles.

### **Dehydrocholic Acid**

Council-Accepted  
bottles of 100 and 1000 tablets.

### **Valentine's Meat Extract**

a pleasant tasting source of potassium, 1½ fl. oz. bottles.

### **Liver Injection Crude U.S.P.**

1 and 2 injectable units per cc.,  
10 cc. vials.

### **Liver Injection U.S.P.**

10 U.S.P. units per cc., 10 cc. vial  
15 U.S.P. units per cc., 3 vials 1 cc.  
each.

### **Liquid Extract of Liver U.S.P.**

**Liquid Extract of Liver with Iron**  
8 fl. oz. bottles.

## **Valentine Company, Inc.**

Richmond, Va.





1951 Graduating Class, School of Pharmacy, UNC, Chapel Hill

## Class of 1951 Bids Farewell to Howell Hall

The picture on the opposite page was made on June 4 during graduation ceremonies at the University of North Carolina. Shown are members of the Class of 1951, School of Pharmacy, who, a few hours later in Kenan Stadium, received their diplomas from Chancellor Robert House and departed for various fields of endeavor.

The Class is on familiar ground, for countless times they have trod those same steps to and from classes in Howell Hall of Pharmacy. Since those same steps are

known to hundreds of other pharmacists in the State who preceded the Class of 1951, perhaps they will come in time to be honored as we now honor Davie Poplar.

Since the picture was made, the graduates have been examined by the State Board of Pharmacy, and most of those having previously completed the year of practical experience required by the Board have been licensed to practice pharmacy in the State. A list of the successful candidates appears elsewhere in this issue of the JOURNAL.

Picture No.	Name	Home Address	Now Employed by
1	Christopher C. Turner, Jr.	Durham	E. R. Squibb & Sons
2	Clarence L. Swearingen	Charlotte	Hoskins Drug Company, Charlotte
3	Shirley Waters Swicegood	Pittsboro	Duke Hospital Pharmacy, Durham
4	Margaret Frances Booth	Apex	Goodwin's Pharmacy, Apex
5	Barbara Bess Carson	Sylva	Sylva Pharmacy, Sylva
6	Sarah Bradshaw Pegram	Apex	Pegram's Pharmacy, Apex
7	William Franklin Allen	Cherryville	Bobbitt Pharmacy, Winston-Salem
8	William Neal Robertson	Laurinburg	Everington Drug Store, Laurinburg
9	Douglas A. McCormac	Maxton	Sloan's Drug Store, Chapel Hill
10	William Davis Cash	Spindale	Watts Hospital Pharmacy, Durham
11	Earl Gaston Williams	Gastonia	Kennedy's, Gastonia
12	Joe Neal Reese	Kannapolis	Cabarrus Memorial Hospital Pharmacy, Concord
13	Lloyd Milton Whaley	Beulaville	Five Points Pharmacy, Raleigh
14	Willard I. Herring	Clinton	Standard Drug Store, Asheboro
15	Douglas Allen Roberts	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Drug Company
16	Paul Lewis Fisher	Chapel Hill	Abernethy's Pharmacy, Elkin
17	Ralph Edward Carter	Roxobel	Lane's Drug Store, Wilmington
18	Harold Bruce Sauls	Raleigh	E. R. Squibb & Sons
19	Jimmie Barnett	Henderson	Corner Drug Store, Franklinton
20	Robert Hall Beason	Boiling Springs	Boiling Springs Drug Co.
21	Benjamin R. Harward	Moncure	Acme Drug Company, Sanford
22	William C. Griffin	Rose Hill	Duke Hospital Pharmacy, Durham
23	William Fletcher Setzer	Morganton	Front Royal, Virginia
24	Howard Avant Yandle	Durham	Sawyer & Moore, Durham
25	James G. Grantham	Wilmington	
26	Dale M. Shepherd	Ball	Graybeal's Drug Store, W. Jefferson
27	John William Gresham	Beulaville	Bissette Drug Store, Wilson
28	Arthur A. Anderson	Asheville	Hoffmann-La Roche
29	Milton Alvin Moore	Tarboro	Moore's Pharmacy, Tarboro
30	Charles Edward Deaton	Liberty	Presbyterian Hospital Pharmacy, Charlotte
31	Ray Truman Hudson	Hickory	Statesville Drug Company
32	James Paul Greene	Bakersville	Evan's Rexall Drugs, Marion
33	Alvin Bryant	Durham	
34	Harry Curtis Stone, Jr.	Lumberton	Hedgpeth's Pharmacy, Lumberton
35	Wilbur Shepherd Ward	Swannanoa	Ward's Drug Store, Swannanoa
36	Olin Henderson Welsh	Durham	Sawyer & Moore, Inc., Durham
37	William Edward Davis	Warrenton	Handy Drug Store, Raleigh
38	Larry Bikle McAllister	Mt. Pleasant	Eckerd's Drug Store, Durham
39	James Conrad McGee, Jr.	Asheville	West Asheville Pharmacy
40	Walter Allen Clodfelter	Asheboro	Asheboro Drug Company
41	Elias Carr Speight	Rocky Mount	Almand's Drug Store, Rocky Mount
42	Wyndham S. Dukes	Gibson	Person Street Pharmacy, Raleigh
43	William B. VanValkenburgh	Asheville	Malvern Hills Drug Store, W. Asheville
44	Robert Eugene Allen	Shelby	Ninth Avenue Pharmacy, Hickory
NOT PRESENT WHEN PICTURE WAS MADE			
	Robert Eugene Collins	Plymouth	Hoffmann-La Roche
	Joe Battle Vinson	Wilson Mills	Eckerd's Drug Store, Durham

# STORE FIXTURES —

• COMPLETE FIXTURES AND FURNITURE

*We Offer You the Services of  
Drug Store Designers*

**QUALITY BUILDING**

**AND**

**STANLEY KNIGHT**

*Have Your Store Designed*

**— IT COSTS NOTHING**

*IF YOU ARE PLANNING TO OPEN  
A NEW OR PRESENT ONE, LET US HELP YOU*

**BERRYHILL FOUNDRY**

**715 LOUISE AVE.**

**PHONE 8-1234**



# **SODA FOUNTAINS**

**FINISHINGS FOR DRUG STORES •**

*One of the Most Outstanding  
in the Country, Plus*

**AT FIXTURES**

**SODA FOUNTAINS**

*Designed By An Expert*

**NO MORE —**

**NEW STORE OR REMODEL YOUR  
—PHONE OR WRITE TODAY**

**NTAIN SALES CO.**

**8945**

**CHARLOTTE, N. C.**

## Early Day Pharmacy in Charles Towne

The early settlers in the territory within the present state of South Carolina had to be largely self-reliant in cases of illness. Physicians were few and resort was had to the simple remedies at hand. Wholesale drug dealers, grocers and spicers, even the general store offered for sale "most kinds of drugs and medicines"; nor did they hesitate to prescribe for their customers. The close proximity of drugs, stationery, cutlery, soaps, books, et al. is by no means a modern incongruity.

In the British colonies in the New World, as in Great Britain, itself, there was no sharp distinction between pharmacy and medicine. The physician-apothecary, or apothecary-physician, was unrestricted by legal enactments concerning his dual profession. What laws were passed pertained for the most part to surgery, midwifery and infectious diseases.

An enactment of the South Carolina colonial legislature in 1751 making it unlawful "for any physician, apothecary or druggist to employ any slave in the shops or places where they keep their medicines or drugs" distinguishes between apothecaries and druggists since common usage usually restricted the designation "apothecary" to one who compounded and dispensed medicine at retail, whereas a "druggist" was an importer of drugs who sold at wholesale. The "Chymists" were those who prepared mineral drugs.

The physicians and apothecaries were so closely related that the story of pharmacy includes the story of the practice of medicine—for they were practically identical. A resolution of the physicians of Charlestown, in 1755, stated that they did not "think that the payment of an apothecary's bill a sufficient reward to him who acts in the three different offices of physic, surgery and pharmacy."

The men who served the people as physicians and apothecaries labored under difficulties hard for us to realize today. The popular mind was filled with credulity and superstition. Newspapers and almanacs gave currency to miraculous cures of "this

sovereign remedy" or that "warranted cure." Patent medicines were in such demand that all sorts of store keepers, even the confectioner and printer, offered them for sale.

William Brisbane of Charles Towne was the first practicing pharmacist to advertise his services. On May 22, 1736 *The S. C. Gazette* carried the following ad:

"Just Imported in the William, Captain Baker, & to be sold by Wm. Brisbane living in Beadon Street, round nipple glasses, streight & Crooked nipple pipes, urinal glasses, Hungary water, Squire's elixir, spirits of scurvy grass, Lockyer's pills, Sago almonds & all sorts of medicines either simple or compounded at very low prices.

"N.B. The Compositions are prepared by his own Hand every two months or oftener if there is a Demand for them & all Persons may be supplied with them very fresh and faithfully prepared, they may likewise have small boxes filled with such Medicines as is necessary to be kept at Plantations with proper directions how to use them . . ."

In addition to advancing the knowledge of their dual profession many of the 18th century practitioners made valuable contributions to the scientific, political, literary, and social life of South Carolina.

The separation of pharmacy and medicine as two distinct professions was slow in being achieved since the preparation and sale of medicines furnished a very profitable sideline to the physicians.

---

Dr. J. Hampton Hoch of the Medical College of the State of South Carolina is the author of two historical articles on the History of Pharmacy in South Carolina. Since conditions in that state somewhat parallel our own, we present here an abstract of one article, which originally was published in *The News and Courier*, Charleston, South Carolina.

In 1769 Dr. Lewis Mottet presented to the Commons House of Assembly a petition for establishing a Pharmaceutical Institute in South Carolina but this idea was found "to be too premature." Today we can appreciate the fact that Dr. Mottet was certainly ahead of his time.

During the British occupation of Charles Towne in 1782 Dr. Andrew Turnbull set himself up as a dispensing physician and his shop on the northwest corner of Broad and King Streets is still occupied by a pharmacy, one of the oldest in the country. A portion of the exterior, most of the internal fittings and much of the shelfware and apparatus of this old store are installed as an historic exhibit and a valued possession of the Charleston Museum.

In the organization of the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War the apothecary was recognized as an office distinct from the physician and surgeon. Andrew Craigie, of Massachusetts, was the first apothecary-general in our military forces. Several South Carolinians served as apothecaries in the Continental Army. And the

first American pharmacopoeia to be published, in 1778, was compiled for the use of the military hospitals of the U. S. Army.

At the end of the 18th century the generally prevailing custom was for physicians to dispense their own medicines prepared for them by apprentices who were studying medicine with them. Most of the drug stores were owned by the physicians.

An unusual departure from the prevailing custom of the time was a new "Medicinal Store," opened in Charleston in October 1793, that sold medicines of all sorts at three pence per dose. The innovation was not very successful because after a short while it was discontinued.

### *Accepts Hospital Position*

Miss Virginia Caudle has accepted a position as hospital pharmacist with the City Memorial Hospital of Winston-Salem. Miss Caudle was formerly associated with the Cabarrus County Hospital of Concord and prior to that worked with E. W. Rollins in Winston-Salem at the Baptist Hospital.

## BONUS DEALS

Effective Until Further Notice

### TINA-CIDE

35c Size—(List \$2.40)

1 Dozen—1/12 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

3 Dozen—1/4 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

\* Plus—1/4 dozen BONUS, Direct

\* Direct Bonus sent upon receipt of wholesale invoice

### COMBINATION PACKAGE

EDWARDS FOOT POWDER & TINA-CIDE

1 Dozen—  
1/6 dozen  
BONUS from  
Wholesaler



69c Size—  
(List \$4.80)



# **This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY**

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00**

**ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY**

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$ 12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$24,000.00</b>

## **SPECIAL FEATURES**

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

222 PIEDMONT BLDG.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**

## *Friends of the Institute of Pharmacy*

The Institute of Pharmacy Building Committee recognizes and expresses its gratitude to the out-of-state firms listed below who have contributed merchandise to be sold or cash to be used towards completion of the Institute of Pharmacy Building. Additional firms selling merchandise through the retail drug trade may qualify to have their firm name appear on a "Scroll" to be placed in the Institute by shipping a minimum of \$100 (at wholesale) of drug products or sundry items to: W. J. Smith, Drawer 151, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Sale of the merchandise is now underway in the State, with shipments being made by Stephen T. Forrest of The Justice Drug Company, Greensboro. Some of the firms sent a dozen standard packages of each item manufactured.

These firms, by having contributed a minimum of \$100 in merchandise or cash, have qualified for "Scroll" to be displayed in the Institute of Pharmacy Building.

Although not qualifying for the Scroll, these firms cooperated with the Institute of Pharmacy Building Committee by contributing merchandise or cash.

Abbott Laboratories  
 Bristol Laboratories Inc.  
 Carroll Dunham Smith Pharmacal Co.  
 The Chattanooga Medicine Company  
 Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company  
 The Emerson Drug Company  
 Gillette Safety Razor Company  
 Grove Laboratories, Inc.  
 Lambert Pharmacal Company  
 McCambridge & McCambridge Company  
 The Mahdeen Company  
 The William S. Merrell Company  
 The Norwich Pharmacal Company  
 Parke, Davis & Company  
 Personna Blade Company, Inc.  
 Chas. Pfizer & Company, Inc.  
 Plough Sales Corporation  
 A. H. Robins Company, Inc.  
 Sharp & Dohme  
 The Upjohn Company  
 Weco Products Company  
 Wyeth, Incorporated

Burroughs Wellcome & Company, Inc.  
 Chesebrough Manufacturing Company  
 Clean Home Products, Inc.  
 E. C. DeWitt & Company, Inc.  
 H. Clay Glover Co., Inc.  
 Cutter Laboratories  
 Hynson, Westcott & Dunning, Inc.  
 Iodent Chemical Company  
 Lanteen Medical Laboratories  
 The George W. Luft Co., Inc.  
 Merck & Company  
 Noxzema Chemical Company  
 Packers Tar Soap, Inc.  
 Sayman Products Company  
 Schnefel Bros. Corporation  
 Smith, Kline & French Laboratories  
 The Stillman Company  
 Henry K. Wampole & Company, Inc.  
 Warner-Hudnut, Inc.  
 Yardley of London, Inc.

*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

# SEEMAN

## OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## *News Notes by P. J. Suttlemyre*

Joel Simmons of Hickory purchased half interest in the Caldwell Drug Store, Granite Falls, in late June and is now associated with Brem Bonner in the operation of that business. After discharge from military service, Joel went with the Ninth Avenue Pharmacy in Hickory where he has worked with Bill McDonald and Carl Wolfe.

**Combination Sale:** About two weeks before Mothers Day, a fellow came in the store and said he wanted a box of candy for a friend, but did not want the package with Mothers Day wrapper on it. As I wrapped the package, I asked the customer if there was anything else he needed. His reply was "a bottle of Mothers Friend."

The other afternoon a nice looking man with a little hand bag and a grin said: "Lend me fifty cents for a few minutes." As I had never seen the fellow before, I asked him to repeat his request. "I am a Fair Dealer," I told the fellow, "and do not carry anything smaller than a fifty dollar bill."

The fellow was just passing through Valdese. I think he wanted some Paregoric but did not get around to it.

Frank Parker has sold his sundry store in Hildebran. A new building is being erected adjacent to the sundry store as office space for a doctor.

Peoples Drug Store, Valdese, was closed the week of July 2nd with the owner, Joe Hern, and family taking a well earned vacation at Myrtle Beach.

The Herns son, Joe Peck, was recently wounded in the arm while fighting with the Marines in Korea. Surgeons removed a small piece of shrapnel from his right arm.

## **Relief Pharmacist Busy**

B. S. Goode, now doing relief work in the State, helped inventory Malones Drug Store, Salisbury, following the death of Charlie Malone. Then followed a week with Homes Drug of Statesville and a similar period with the Copeland Drug Company of Ahsokie.

Mr. Goode lives in High Point. His telephone number is 4251.



## SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO.

### SPARTANBURG, S. C.

A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists

*We Appreciate Your Business*



**PROUD OF HIS BOYS.** J. Carl Wolfe (center) is shown with Bill McDonald of Hickory, immediate past president of the NCPA, and J. Paul Gamble (right), newly installed president of the Association. Both Paul and Bill got their start in pharmacy with Mr. Wolfe in his Waxhaw drug store.



VISIT THE LILLY LABORATORIES—Shown above is a group of pharmacists and their wives from Southeastern North Carolina, who were guests of Eli Lilly & Company in Indianapolis, June 24-27. The group toured the Lilly plant, visited the city, and heard talks by H. G. Brannen, John F. Lee and B. A. Smith. W. L. Hickmon (front row, 3rd from left), Lilly representative in the Wilmington area, was tour chairman and general information expert to the group while in Indianapolis.

★ *For Better Service* ★

**Robert R. Bellamy & Son**

*Wholesale Druggists*

**Wilmington, N. C.**

### ***Attends Virginia Meeting***

Among the visitors from this State at the annual meeting of the Virginia Pharmaceutical Association at Virginia Beach the latter part of June were Mr. and Mrs. Paul B. Bisette of Wilson, and J. Floyd Goodrich of Durham.

### ***Old Porter Drug Fixtures Found***

Original fixtures from the old W. C. Porter Drug Store where William Sidney Porter (O. Henry) worked more than three score years ago have been finally located. They are now in place in the O. Henry-Richardson Memorial Room in the Greensboro Historical Museum.

When found they were still serving a useful purpose as part of the equipment of the Asheboro Street Pharmacy, established in Greensboro in 1898 by G. W. and G. A. Kistler, but now owned and operated by Joe Usher.

### ***Named to Boards of Health***

Ben Collins of Winston-Salem, Nissen Drug Company pharmacist, has been named a member of the Forsyth County Board of Health. A recent appointee to similar position in Rowan County is L. W. MacKesson of Statesville.

### ***Club Reorganized***

The Winston-Salem Drug Club has been reorganized with James A. Way of the Summit Street Pharmacy as president.

### ***To Occupy New Quarters***

Under construction in Spruce Pine is a new building soon to be the new location of Day's Drug Store. L. G. Day, the owner, and his son, Harold, are busy these days with final building details. Mr. Day and his son hope to be in their new building before September 1st.

### ***Wyeth Additions***

Samuel A. O'Cain, Charlotte, and Francis R. Beaulieu, Greensboro, were recently added to the Wyeth sales staff in this state.

**Capacity Operation  
prevents the addi-  
tion of new accounts.**

**At sometime in the  
future we will again  
be actively soliciting  
your business.**



**P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Virginia**



***We Serve More Drug  
Stores and Camera  
Shops in North Caro-  
lina Than Any Other  
Plant.***



## ELSIE SAYS -



The Nation's  
First Saleslady  
Will Sell More  
ICE CREAM  
For You At A  
Profit.



## Mrs. James S. White, Mebane, Wins Card Table

Reported by MRS. W. R. ADAMS,  
*Projects Committee Chairman*

The Projects Committee wishes to take this opportunity to announce the winner of the beautiful card table donated by Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation in our recent Raleigh coupon contest. We know that all of you who saw it at the Convention were beginning to think that we had flipped a coin and kept it ourselves. We'll admit that the temptation was great, but Mrs. James S. White of Mebane is the lucky lady—and she really deserves to win, as she sent in a total of 1126 coupons.

We would also like to give a very honorable, honorable mention to Miss Millicent McKendry who sent in 917 coupons. We just wish that we had a nice prize for her too, because she certainly deserves one.

We want to thank the following ladies who sent in coupons: Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., Yanceyville; Mrs. T. G. Crutchfield, Greensboro; Mrs. Clyde D. Guion, Cornelius; Mrs. E. C. Daniel, Zebulon; Mrs. M. R. Barnhardt, Rockwell; Mrs. W. A. Ward, Swannanoa; Hood's Drug Store, Dunn and Mrs. John Terrell, Sanford.

Mrs. J. M. Darlington, Winston-Salem; Mrs. M. C. McNeely and Mrs. B. H. Wolfe, Greensboro; Mrs. James H. Fox, Asheboro; Mrs. Arthur A. Anderson and Miss Alice Noble, Chapel Hill; Mrs. Bill Gibson and Mrs. B. R. Ward, Goldsboro; and Mrs. W. R. McDonald, Jr., Hickory.

Cash contributions were made by Mrs. C. T. Council, Durham; Mrs. Wilbur S. Ward and Mrs. M. L. Jacobs of Chapel Hill and Mrs. W. L. West of Roseboro.

For our efforts the Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation sent us a check for \$25.33 as well as donating the table used as the contest prize.

## Visit Minnesota

Dean and Mrs. E. A. Brecht of Chapel Hill are on a visit to Dr. Brecht's parents in Minnesota. After leaving Minnesota, Mrs. Brecht will go to California for a visit with relatives.

*Yen-tsai Chang Awarded First Ph.D. in Pharmacy*

DR. YEN-TSAI CHANG

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy was conferred upon Dr. Yen-tsai Chang at Commencement Exercises on June 4, 1951. Dr. Chang's major field of study was pharmaceutical chemistry, under the direction of Dr. Walter H. Hartung, with a minor in physical chemistry.

Dr. Chang, whose home is in Shanghai, China, is married and has three daughters. He received a Diploma in Pharmacy on June 30, 1940, from the National College of Pharmacy, Nanking, China.

In 1945 Dr. Chang was sent to the United States on a special lend-lease arrangement. He remained here for three months, working under the direction of Dr. Hartung, who was then at the University of Maryland. He returned in September, 1948, to enroll in the School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, as a graduate student. He has been a Fellow of the American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education during this time. His field of study was catalytic reduction studies of *alpha*-oximino ketones.

NO SALE

## YOU CAN'T AFFORD MISTAKES!

One of the best summer items you've had in a long, long time is Lotion 'Histadyl' (Thenylpyramine, Lilly) and 'Surfacaine' (Cyclomethycaine, Lilly), because it quickly relieves the stinging, itching, burning discomfort of weeping eczema, poison ivy, poison oak, poison sumac, minor burns, and sunburn. Relief is long-lasting, too—from four to eight hours. You will make no mistake in ordering plenty of Lotion 'Histadyl' and 'Surfacaine' . . . right now . . . in four-ounce and one-pint bottles. Don't miss profit opportunities. Send your orders to us for prompt shipment.

**THE PEABODY DRUG COMPANY**  
D U R H A M , N O R T H C A R O L I N A

**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



**BC**

*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.





**TMA OFFICIALS** (left to right) R. H. Brownie, Charlotte, president; Sara Dickey, Durham, acting secretary; W. S. Gibson, Goldsboro, vice-president; J. Floyd Goodrich, Durham, secretary-treasurer.

Mrs. Frank G. Brooks of Siler City, chairman of the ladies golf tournament.

Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Gibson of Goldsboro. Bill was TMA entertainment chairman this year; his convention show was voted the best in years.



**“IT’S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT’S GOOD”**

**POWERS-TAYLOR  
DRUG COMPANY**

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists  
Importers & Jobbers  
Druggists’ Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders  
Our experience of over 70 years  
insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily

***Dean’s List and Honor Roll  
Announced***

By MISS MILLICENT MCKENDRY

The Dean’s List and Honor Roll for the Spring Quarter, 1951, has been announced. A total of 58 students maintained a scholastic average sufficient to place them on the list, and of this number, 35 are Honor Roll. The First Year Class has three members on the list, the Second, 20, the Third, 20, and the Fourth Year Class, 15.

The Honor Roll (92.5% and higher) is as follows: William Franklin Allen, Nicholas Harry Batuyios, Charles Donald Blanton, Baylus Cade Brooks, Earl Triplett Brown, Thomas Reeves Burgiss, Rowe Bogle Campbell, Jr., Ralph Edward Carter, William Davis Cash, Henry Paul Cogdell, Herman Hallett Daniels, Aubrey Chester Dollar, Jr., Junious Franklin Ferguson, Clarence Graham Fisher, Paul Lewis Fisher, James Hugh Fletcher, Jerry Thomas Gaylord, Benjamin Russell Harward, Joseph Earl Hatcher, Elbert Neal Herring, Worthe Seymour Holt, Ray Truman Hudson, Billy Roger Murray, Sarah Bradshaw Pegram, Waller Stephen Perrow, John Marshall Sasser, Roy Cornelious Shepherd, Edward Marvin Smith, Elias Carr Speight, Harry Curtis Stone, Patsy Ruth Upchurch, William Boling Van Valkenburgh, Allene Marie Warren, William Potter Wells, and Kenneth L. Wiggins. Allen, Batuyios, Cash and Gaylord maintained a straight “A” average.

The Dean’s List (90-92.4%) reads: Jimmie Barnett, Alexander William Clelland, Clyde Jefferson Duvall, Calvin Moore Floyd, Jr., John Paul Friday, Keith Norman Fulbright, Harry Lynn Hauss, Don Rea Hedrick, Beatrice Blanche Kaminetzky, Robert Luther Lewis, Douglas Alexander McCormac, James Conrad McGee, Benjamin Kater Mobley, James Theodore Moore, George Leon Pittman, Samuel Howard Price, Gilbert Clark Russell, Robert Garland Smith, Betty Tate Sparks, Harry Wilson Timberlake, Joe Battle Vinson, Lloyd Milton Whaley, and Robert Payne Wolfe.

### *Licensed in Florida*

North Carolinians still like Florida and the name of Moss Salley, Jr. may be added to the list of Tar Heels who pass the pharmacy exams to practice pharmacy in Florida. Moss, Jr. journeyed to Gainesville in June and returned to Asheville with a very respectable grade in the examinations held at the mid-year Board meet. He is still taking his regular shift in his father's busy prescription pharmacy on Patton Avenue.

### *Elevated to Historical Post*

William T. Allen, president of the Bodeker Drug Company, has been elected to the presidency of "Friends of Historical Pharmacy, Inc." Robert Fischelis, secretary and treasurer, announced today. He also announced the election of Senator W. E. Locke as vice-president.

The new officers were chosen by the Board of Managers, an executive group from the membership at large. New members of the Board are president Allen, vice-president Locke and M. L. Neuroth, all of Richmond, and Senator James W. Roberts of Norfolk. Other members of the Board include secretary and treasurer Fischelis of Washington, Claiborne Robins of Richmond, Judge E. H. Cole and I. L. Webb, both of Fredericksburg.

The "Friends of Historical Pharmacy" is a national organization associated with the American Pharmaceutical Association, whose members are also members of the "Friends of Historical Pharmacy." The group meets once a year in the Hugh Mercer Apothecary Shop in Fredericksburg, one of the oldest in the country. "Friends of Historical Pharmacy" preserves the apothecary as an historical shrine, open to the public for regular tours.

# *Scott Drug Company*

*Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists*

Charlotte, N. C.





Interior of Robinson's Drug Store, Goldsboro, Showing Semi-Open Rx Department

## Formal Opening of Robinson's Drug Store

Friends, relatives and customers, some old, some new, helped Mr. and Mrs. Tom Robinson of Goldsboro celebrate the formal opening of Robinson's Drug Store on June 21. With prizes, candy and ice cream being handed out at will, it appeared a good portion of that section of Wayne County accepted Tom's invitation to join in helping him launch the business in its new and enlarged quarters.

The writer attended the opening with Mr. and Mrs. John E. F. Hicks of Goldsboro, but the crowd being so large, with move-around space being at a premium, we lost them some where between the front entrance and the prescription department. Likely as not, Mr. Hicks may still be around Robinson's prescription department, and, if so, we know he is perfectly at home.

Former customers of the firm will have no difficulty in locating the new store, as it is next door to its former location. By occupying the new building, floor space was doubled. Many new departments have been added and the equipment is all of the latest design. The prescription department is semi-open and finished in hospital white.

A number of sales representatives helped out during the opening by distributing samples of various products. Mr. and Mrs. Dewey Pollard were stationed near the entrance with samples of Pangburn candies; Mr. and Mrs. Phil D. Gattis of Raleigh were doing their bit to help out. Before we departed, we noticed Mrs. Gattis dishing out ice cream with obvious delight.

Tom took no chances with the crowd. For those with headaches, W. W. Morton of BC was available; Ed. Showfety of Johnson and Johnson took care of the first aid situation by passing out J & J bandages.

Bill Gibson of Bodeker Drug Company was a center of attraction with his sample box. From what we observed, some of the

(Continued on Page 300)

everybody likes  
*Old Dominion*  
butter creams



*Old Dominion Candies*

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



**THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS**  
Fresh From Our

**Double Kay**  
**NUT SHOP** **KK**  
DEPARTMENT ®

619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.

Chicago 18, Illinois

# Mist from the Mountains

JAMES W. HARRISON, Asheville

Of the 1951 pharmacy grads of Asheville "Bill" Van Valkenburgh is at Malvern Hills Drug Store; J. C. McGee, Jr. at West Asheville Pharmacy.

\* \* \* \* \*

Another scion of a family of pharmacists to follow in his sire's footsteps is "Bill" Sisk who enters pharmacy school at Chapel Hill in September. His father, uncle and grandfather are pharmacists and still practicing in North Carolina.

\* \* \* \* \*

Halcyone Belle Collier succeeds Mrs. Virginia Callahan as pharmacist at Saint Joseph Hospital Pharmacy July 2. Mrs. Callahan plans to enter retail pharmacy in a few months. Miss Collier resigned as pharmacist at Victoria Hospital Pharmacy in May.

\* \* \* \* \*

Bernie Shield, William S. Merrell representative, has been transferred from Asheville to the Greensboro territory. E. R. Squibb and Sons has promoted James Vance to the Washington, D. C. District. J. C. Canipe, Jr., succeeds Vance in the Asheville territory.

\* \* \* \* \*

H. L. "Cotton" Bishop, manager of the West Asheville Pharmacy, used a week's flying trip to visit Houston, Dallas, Galveston and Old Mexico during the last week of June. He returns with reports of wonders seen and historic landmarks visited.

\* \* \* \* \*

John Goode who sustained an illness early this year is able at this writing to engage in a few of his manifold duties. To eliminate the necessity of his walking a couple of flights of stairs to his office an elevator has been installed in Goode's Drug Store.

\* \* \* \* \*

Jim Harrison, his "heart's last beat," Hilda, and son Bryan visited Chattanooga and Chickamauga in mid June and crowded five days with battlefield visiting. With the aid of the historian at Chickamauga Park,

Jim was able to find the exact spot (within ten feet) and establish the time (within a minute or two) where and when his grandfather was wounded during the second day's fighting at the Battle of Chickamauga. One of Jim's hobbies is visiting Civil War battlefields and "Monday morning quarterbacking" the Generals.

\* \* \* \* \*

The many friends of Mrs. Thora Meredith sorrow with her in the loss of her young son Douglas, age 9, who was drowned in the Beaver Lake swimming pool on June 25. The youngster, his sister and two cousins had finished a swim just before closing time of the pool when they missed Douglas. It was thought at first he had finished dressing and gone home, then his clothes were discovered in the locker and search for him was begun. The search ended with the finding of his body shortly before dark. The coroner judged the tragedy an accidental drowning and no inquest was held. The boy's father, Lacy Meredith, long time Squibb representative in the Asheville territory, died September 1946. Mrs. Meredith and daughter Lucille have moved to New York.

\* \* \* \* \*

M. Fitzhugh Teague, retired medical service representative of Eli Lilly, who suffered a heart attack in Florida during the late winter is sufficiently recovered to walk about his home and take an occasional auto ride about the city.

## Prescription Balances Repaired

Speedily Accurately  
Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**

303 S. Sixth Street

Richmond, Va.



### *Vacation Visitors*

Mrs. Carolyn Cox Anderson of Lansing, Michigan was a recent vacation visitor to Chapel Hill. While in North Carolina, Mrs. Anderson spent several days with her family in Eastern North Carolina and her husband's family in Reidsville. Before returning home, she stopped by McDuffie-Eubanks in Greensboro, where she was employed as a pharmacist for a number of years, to catch up on pharmaceutical doings.

Eventually Mrs. Anderson plans to return to pharmacy, at least on a part time basis to do relief work. At times, she says, she misses the pharmaceutical work for which she was trained at Chapel Hill. With two small children to look after, little time remains for outside work, but the future, well, she has hopes. Once a pharmacist, always a pharmacist we say.

Our other vacation visitor was D. A. Plemmons of Asheville, who stopped by for a brief chat. Don had spent a week at Southport. He said he was short on fish but long on rest and relaxation, which strikes us as being a most sensible vaca-

tion. While in Chapel Hill, Mr. Plemmons inspected the Institute of Pharmacy Building, now nearing completion, and spent a day with his brother, who is on the University faculty.

### **Farrington Leaves Burgaw**

J. V. Farrington has sold his interest in the Durham Drug Company of Burgaw. Mr. Farrington and his wife are living in High Point temporarily until future business plans are completed.

### **Kiwanians Hear About Crude Drugs**

As guest of Bill Howell of Raeford, NCPA Secretary W. J. Smith spoke to the Raeford Kiwanis Club on July 12. An illustrated lecture—North Carolina, Nature's Medicine Chest—was presented by Smith.

### **Lumberton Pharmacist Resigns**

Norman W. Lynch has resigned as pharmacist with the Webster-Walgreen Drug Store of Lumberton.



# *Lance*

The Best  
Peanut Butter  
Sandwiches  
Peanuts  
Candies  
and Other  
Bakery Products

### City Stuff

A pharmacist from up Asheville way reports a mountaineer and his wife visited the city for the first time. The husband was interested in the street pavements and concrete sidewalks.

Scraping his foot on the hard surface, the man said to his wife: "I don't blame them for building the town here. The ground is so hard they couldn't plow it nohow."

### Advertising

Do any of you know what percentage of the nickel Coca-Cola goes for advertising? According to information which is believed to be reliable, the Coca-Cola Company spends 16/1000 of a cent per Coca-Cola on advertising. That's just one example of how the high cost of merchandising is not chargeable to advertising.

### One Way

Tom Ham operates a bus agency in his drug store in Yanceyville. One day recently a negro walked into the store and inquired when the next bus left. Tom asked in what direction he was traveling. "It don't make no difference so long as I can get away from that talking woman of mine," said the negro. Tom sold a one-way ticket.

### Holding the Burlap

F. W. Sarles of the Inter-Ocean Insurance Company may or may not look with favor on this notice for policyholders who forget to mail their health and accident premiums: "Esteemed policyholder, kindly refrain from joining illustrious ancestors while insignificant premium repose unpaid in offending pocket since meantime honorable family, not company, is holding the burlap."

### Aging

"From the moment of conception, our bodies live by reason of chemical processes. The job, therefore, is to find out how the chemistry of Christian Jacob Dragenberg, who lived to 146, differs from that of John Jones, buried at 42, all of whose organs showed the effects of extreme arteriosclerosis."

### Public Relations

A customer entered Alfred Martin's Rosemary Drug in Roanoke Rapids and said: "Gimme a package of Paul Mauls." "Paul Mauls? Yes, sir," said the clerk.

A few moments later, another man stepped up and said: "I want a pack of Pal Mals." The clerk said, "Pal Mals? Yes, sir." Then a third came in and ordered "Pell Mells." The clerk replied, "Pell Mells? Yes, sir."

A bystander said to the cigar clerk: "Say, how do you pronounce the name of those cigarettes?"

Said the salesman. "Just like the customer does."

### FORMAL OPENING

(Continued from Page 297)

good people of Wayne are stocked up with medicinals for some time to come.

The wholesale field, other than Bill Gibson, was represented by Homer Starling, Earle Jones and Frank Peacock of W. H. King Drug Company. Many of the suppliers, while not present in person, were represented by beautiful floral sprays that greatly enhanced the firm on opening day.

Thomas R. Robinson, Jr., the owner of the business, was born in Goldsboro in 1908. He attended Duke University and went to work in his father's store (M. E. Robinson & Brother) in Goldsboro in 1926. In 1932 Tom purchased the business from his father and changed the firm name to Robinson's Drug Store.

Tom, a licensed pharmacist since 1938, is assisted in the store by James W. Fields and R. B. Carraway. He married Miss Betty Boney in 1928. The Robinsons have two children, Catherine, who recently completed a business course and is doing stenographic work locally, and Thomas R., III, who may follow his father in pharmacy by enrolling in the University of North Carolina later on.

Besides the additional responsibilities that come with the growing business, Tom will be occupied with official duties as mayor pro tem of Goldsboro. The future looks bright for the Robinsons. Their many friends wish them well.



## *It's not too late to enjoy* **SUMMER sales**

Yes, there's still a tidy sum in summer sales for you. In beach wear—luggage—cameras—film—vacation sundries—in all the fast-selling items your friend from Bodeker has for your summertime sales.



Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846

Check your stock today.  
Then order NOW—while  
there's still time to "cash  
in on summer sales and  
profits!"

# *The Bodeker Drug Co.*

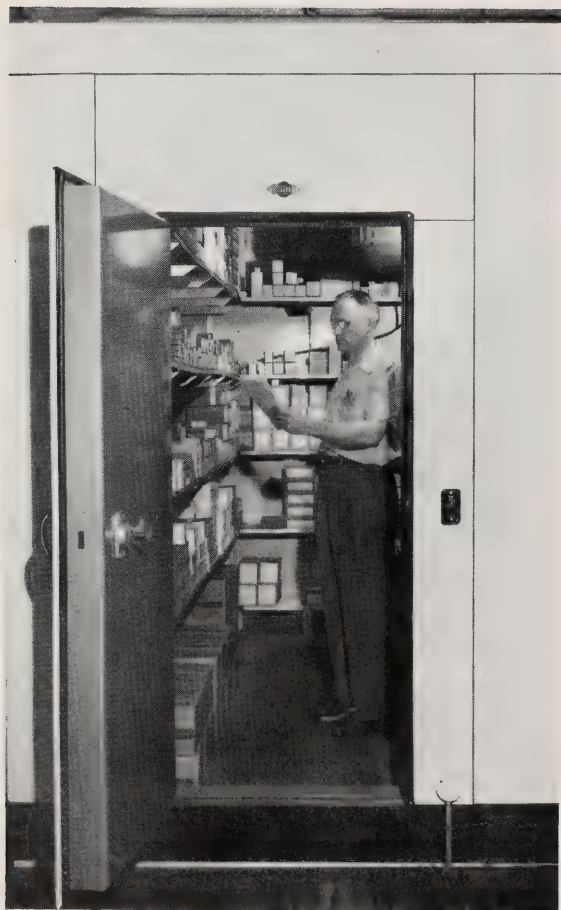
1408-1416 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*"Ask your friend from Bodeker"*



# ANOTHER KING "EXTRA"

... Installation of this beautiful and spacious 10 ft. x 12 ft. HILL'S BIOLOGICAL REFRIGERATOR has just been completed!...



## IT PROVIDES:

- Adequate space for refrigerating biologicals, vaccines, insulin, Hormicebrin, and all the antibiotics.
- Fresher stock with increased therapeutic value.
- Quicker, Better and More Complete Service!

**W. H. King Drug Company**

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

Raleigh, North Carolina

# *The Carolina* **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.



**Aug., 1951**

Volume XXXII    Number 8

- Dispensing Accuracy
- Thompson-Semeniuk Promoted
  - An Exceptional Career (Brecht)
- Pharmacy School Inspection Report



## *For longer life and greater comfort*

During the last half century

the span of life in the United States has been lengthened by eighteen years.

This achievement has been made possible through medical research,  
improved sanitation, the development of better therapeutic agents,  
and the co-operation of all who contribute to medical care.

The people of the world place their reliance in the existing health structure,  
every element of which is essential

to the orderly and efficient application and distribution of  
medical supplies and services. It is on this firm foundation of fact

that the Lilly Marketing Policy has rested for nearly six decades.

The Lilly Policy recognizes  
all the members of the health professions,  
each in his proper sphere.



*Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis 6, Indiana, U.S.A.*

*Lilly*



IN HAY FEVER AND OTHER ALLERGIES

THE

NAME

THAT

MADE

A

THERAPY

# BENADRYL®

Benadryl Hydrochloride (diphenhydramine hydrochloride, Parke-Davis), introduced to the medical profession in 1946, is available in a variety of forms including 50 mg. Kapseals,® 25 mg. Capsules, Elixir (10 mg. in each teaspoonful), Steri-Vials® (10 mg. per cc.), and as a Cream for topical application.

PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY

P  
A. CO.

## ***Blood Test Dye Now Available***

A clinically proven dye to guide doctors in administering blood transfusions soon will be produced for the first time in a form for therapeutic use for general distribution to the medical profession, it was announced recently by Elmer H. Bobst, president of Warner-Hudnut, Inc., leading pharmaceutical firm. Known as Evans Blue Dye, this formula acts as a guide for measuring a patient's circulating blood volume but, until now, it has been supplied as a research service only.

The prime advantage in using Evans Blue Dye to measure circulating blood volume is that it combines chemically with blood plasma without harming the body and travels through the body with the plasma. In determining circulating blood volume, a known quantity of dye is injected into a vein. After a suitable interval for the dye to distribute itself throughout the system, a blood sample is drawn.

The color of the dyed sample is then compared with that of a standard solution of the

dye. Subsequent arithmetic calculations determine the total plasma volume and enable the physician to determine whether whole blood, plasma, or washed red corpuscles represent the patient's need.

Evans Blue Dye will be available in ampules and packaged in boxes of six and twenty-five each. Each ampule will contain 25 mg. of the dye.

### **District Governor**

Pharmacist Lloyd M. Senter of Carrboro has been appointed a Deputy District Governor of Lions in Caswell, Person, Alamance, Orange, Chatham and Durham counties.

### **Serves on Reorganized Board**

C. C. Fordham, Jr., of Greensboro is the pharmacist member of the reorganized Guilford County Board of Health.

### **Resigns from Hospital Post**

David F. Crowe has resigned as pharmacist in charge of the Pharmacy Department, Stanly County Hospital, Albemarle.

# **BONUS DEALS**

Effective Until Further Notice

## **TINA-CIDE**

35c Size—(List \$2.40)

1 Dozen—1/12 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

3 Dozen—1/4 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

\* Plus—1/4 dozen BONUS, Direct

\*Direct Bonus sent upon receipt of wholesale invoice

### **COMBINATION PACKAGE**

**EDWARDS FOOT POWDER & TINA-CIDE**

1 Dozen—  
1/6 dozen  
BONUS from  
Wholesaler

# **TINA-CIDE**

69c Size—  
(List \$4.80)



*the most potent antihistamine available,  
milligram for milligram, in a suitable  
oral form for almost every need*

**Chlor-Trimeton Maleate Tablets†**—4 mg. strength for rapid action. Suggested for use when only a few doses daily are required or when symptoms are intermittent.

**Chlor-Trimeton Maleate 8 mg., Repeat-Action Tablets**—8 mg. strength for both rapid and prolonged action. Suggested for alleviation of chronic allergic symptoms. Action lasts 8 to 10 hours.

**Chlor-Trimeton Maleate Syrup†**—2 mg. per 4 cc. For children and adults who prefer a liquid medication. Compatible with many drugs. Chlor-Trimeton Maleate Syrup also is pleasantly flavored.

# CHLOR-TRIMETON®

Maleate (brand of chlorphenpyridamine maleate)

*Schering*

CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

†Council Accepted





## ELSIE SAYS -



The Nation's  
First Saleslady  
Will Sell More  
ICE CREAM  
For You At A  
Profit.



## News from Justice Drug Company

*Reported by MRS. ETHEL B. PIERCE*

Mr. P. A. Hayes, president of Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C., and Mrs. Hayes spent the last two weeks of July at The Breakers, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. Mr. S. T. Forrest, vice-president, and Mrs. Forrest also spent a week at the South Carolina resort. It is reported that the Hayes and Forrests brought in the largest catch from one of the fishing parties.

Mr. Wm. P. Brewer, vice-president of Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C., and Mrs. Brewer, have been making frequent trips to Roaring Gap and Linville, N. C., golfing being the chief inducement.

Mr. Val B. Hennessee, assistant sales manager of Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C., Mrs. Hennessee and Val, Jr. decided to add a little mileage to the "flivver" during their vacation. With Yellowstone as their destination, they toured many States, paying brief visits to sights of interest, and on the return trip home stopped over at Cherokee, N. C., to see the play "Unto These Hills."

Born to Mr. Don L. Bowden, head of the order department of Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, and Mrs. Bowden a daughter, July 24, 1951. Don's two young sons are delighted over their new sister.

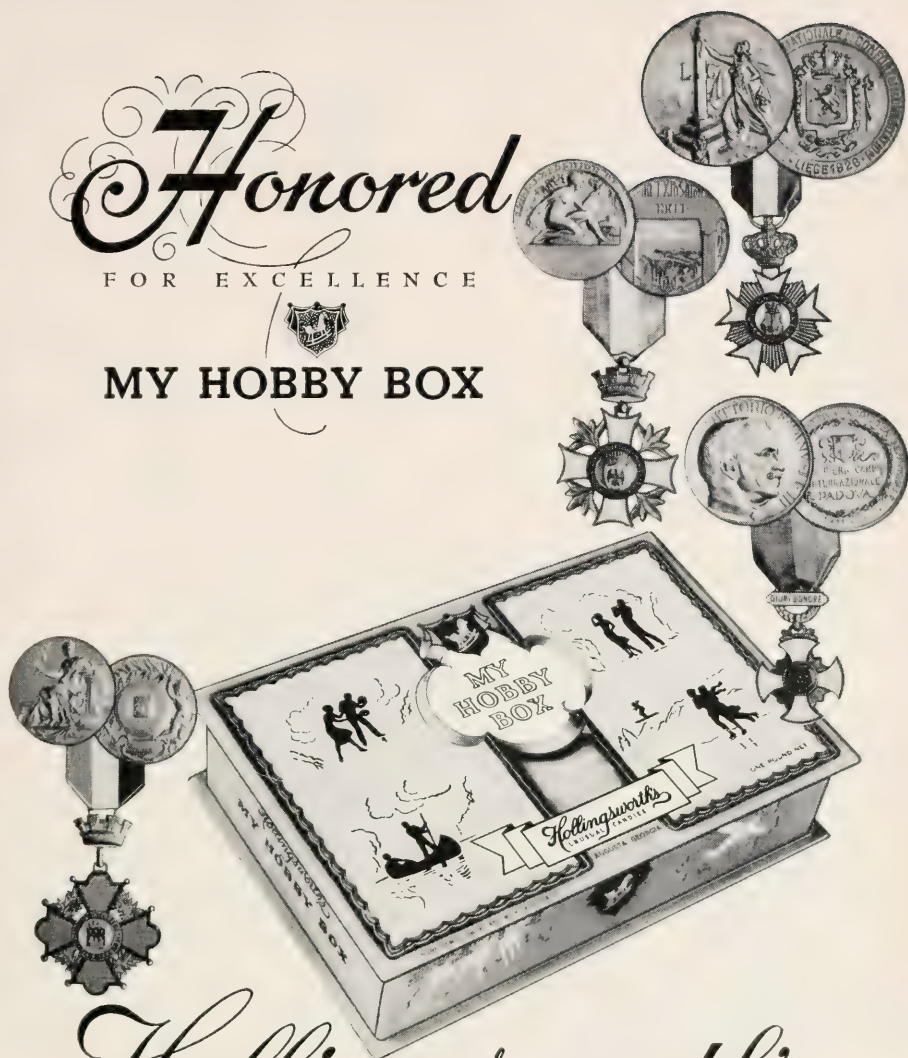
Justice Drug Co., Greensboro, N. C., Salesmen's Vacations: Thos. B. Waugh, city salesman, just took life easy "down on the farm." The R. G. Carrolls chose Daytona Beach, Florida, while the J. L. Davises preferred the cool mountains at Blowing Rock, N. C. T. S. Simpson also preferred the North Carolina mountains for his summer's rest and spent a week and several week-ends at his cottage at Valle Crusis, away up in the mountains. The O. C. Trogdons visited kinfolk and just did a lot of resting for a couple of weeks. Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Whiteley who have just moved into a brand new home, took time out to get a little rest in the North Carolina mountains.

# Honored

FOR EXCELLENCE



## MY HOBBY BOX



# Hollingsworth's

UNUSUAL CANDIES

FOR THOSE WHO LOVE FINE THINGS

## Comparative Tuition Costs of Various State Supported Schools of Pharmacy

(No Fees Included)

	<i>Year</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>Non-Resident</i>
Rutgers University .....	1950	\$368	\$469
University of Connecticut.....	1950	300	400
Medical College of Virginia.....	1950	300	400
State University of Iowa.....	1950	244	544
University of Tennessee.....	1950	237	282
University of Maryland.....	1950	230	280
University of North Carolina.....	1951	225	500
University of California.....	1950	200	350
University of Illinois.....	1946	174	273
University of Colorado.....	1950	153	348
University of Michigan.....	1950	150	400
University of Wyoming.....	1950	126	336
University of Utah.....	1950	111	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	1949	105	195
Ohio State University.....	1950	105	330
Medical College State of South Carolina.....	1949	100	200
University of Florida.....	1948	100	450
University of Kansas.....	1949	90	200
Oregon State College.....	1950	82	232
University of New Mexico.....	1949	80	280
Idaho State College.....	1950	75	225
University of Mississippi.....	1950	70	
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	1950	60	90
West Virginia University.....	1950	50	200
University of Georgia.....	1950	30	330
State College of Washington.....	1946	20	150
Purdue University .....	1949	0	200

**Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle**

\$16.80 Doz.

**Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets**

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

**Reaco A & D Capsules**

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

**A. E. P. Tablets**

\$24.00 Doz. 100s

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets**

\$2.50 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets**

\$5.00 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets**

\$9.00 per 100

**Reavita Capsules**

\$34.80 Doz. 100s

**Reacaps**

\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated

**REACO PRODUCTS**

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



# ARE YOU GETTING YOUR SHARE

**WHAT ARE YOU DOING TO GET BUSINESS  
LIKE THIS FOR YOUR STORE?**

Look at these potentials\* of annual  
animal health product sales per rural  
drug store in . . .

**North Carolina . . . . \$3,787**

**South Carolina . . . . \$2,877**

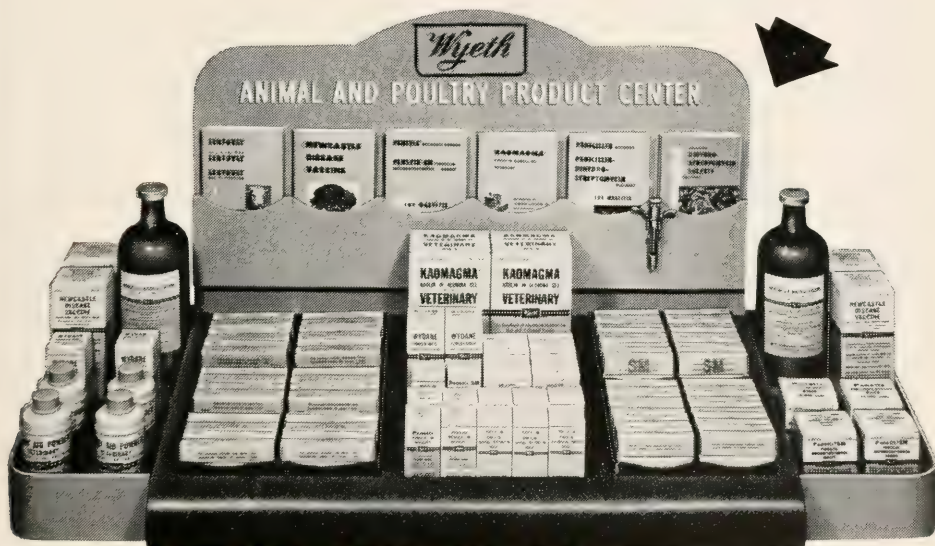
\*Source, Drug Topics, April 23, 1951

**• • • OF THE \$45  
MILLION IN ANIMAL  
HEALTH PRODUCTS  
SOLD THROUGH  
DRUG STORES?**

## STOCK AND DISPLAY THE WYETH PROFIT-LINE OF ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS

**Nationally advertised in leading Farm Magazines!**

Ask Wyeth salesman for animal health product sales figures  
for your state and information on how to get this **FREE** display unit!



★ WYETH 'KILLED VIRUS'  
NEWCASTLE DISEASE VACCINE

★ TUBEX® SYRINGE WITH  
LENTOVET\*

LENTOVET®—All Purpose  
\*Trade-Mark

★ WYETH COMPLETE MASTITIS CONTROL LINE:

PENSTIX®

PENSTIX®SM

★ DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN  
SULPHATE, CRYSTALLINE

★ FIRST AID POWDER,  
VETERINARY

★ KAOMAGMA® VETERINARY

PENICILLIN OINTMENT

PENICILLIN-DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN OINTMENT



*Wyeth* Incorporated,  
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

### Schering Expands Field Staff in Southern States

Schering Corporation of Bloomfield and Union, New Jersey, manufacturers of endocrine and pharmaceutical preparations, announces the appointment of three new Representatives to the Southern Division of the Schering Professional Service Staff.

Marvin R. Clynych, a resident of Fort Worth, Texas, received his Bachelor of Science degree from Texas Wesleyan College. He served two years with the United States Army during World War II. Mr. Clynych has been assigned to the Fort Worth, Texas, territory.

Larry E. Duncan, formerly of Greenville, South Carolina, has been assigned to a territory with headquarters in Charlotte, North Carolina. He received his Bachelor of Science degree from the University of South Carolina and during the war years served with the Marine Corps.

Larry L. McKinney of Decatur, Georgia, received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Emory University. During the late war he served 2½ years in the United States Navy.

Mr. McKinney has been assigned to the Atlanta territory and will serve the physicians and pharmacists in that area.

### Catawba County News

P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, *Reporter*

While James S. O'Daniel visited his son in Jacksonville, Florida, Pharmacist George E. Hayes managed the Hickory Drug Company.

Frank Parker and Edna McGinnis have sold their drug sundry store at Hildebran. Following sale of the store, Parker accepted a position with Phillips Drug Store of Morganton.

A light heart attack recently hospitalized J. Carl Wolfe of the Hickory Drug Company.

Joel Simmons is now on the job at the Caldwell Drug Store, Granite Falls. His partner, Bream Bonner, will be able to get out more now with a second pharmacist in the business.

Jason Brown of Hickory, a graduate of the Southern College of Pharmacy, was recently licensed to practice pharmacy in Georgia.

# Scott Drug Company

*Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists*

Charlotte, N. C.

# A NEW THERAPEUTIC AGENT WHICH HAS NO COUNTERPART IN YOUR INVENTORY

**BISTRUM BROMIDE** SQUIBB Hexamethonium Bromide, a potent ganglionic blocking agent.

For use in episodes of severely elevated blood pressure . . . in Peripheral vascular disease.

**What is it?** The bromide salt of the hexane derivative of the homologous series of polymethylene bis trimethylammonium compounds. Being the hexahomologue, Bistrium is commonly called C6 or hexamethonium.

**How does it act?** Bistrium is a potent ganglionic blocking agent which inhibits the transmission of nerve impulses through both the sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia of the autonomic nervous system. The rationale for its use in peripheral vascular disorders lies in its ability to inhibit transmission of sympathetic stimuli causing vasospasm. In blocking sympathetic vasoconstrictor nerves, Bistrium produces hypotension—a side effect in the treatment of peripheral vascular disorders but of therapeutic value in severe hypertension.

**When is it indicated?** *In the treatment of peripheral vascular disease* to abolish the effects of reflex vasospasm. Specifically, the vascular diseases which may benefit

by Bistrium therapy include thromboangiitis obliterans, arterial embolism, arteriosclerosis obliterans, diabetic gangrene, various causalgias including reflex dystrophy, acute thrombophlebitis, Raynaud's disease, trench foot and immersion foot.

*In episodes of severely elevated blood pressure*, Bistrium may be life-saving in a high proportion of cases, particularly those resistant to all other therapy. It is a valuable adjunct in the management of malignant hypertension.

**How is it supplied?** Vials of 10 cc. Each cc. contains 25 mg. of the hexamethonium ion or 44.74 mg. anhydrous salt.

Complete facts to supplement the partial information above will be provided as soon as possible by your Squibb representative. For full details immediately, write the Squibb Professional Service Dept., Squibb Building, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.



## E·R·SQUIBB & SONS



*Manufacturing Chemists to the Medical Profession Since 1858*

"BISTRUM" BROMIDE IS A TRADE MARK OF E. R. SQUIBB & SONS



*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

# SEEMAN

## OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

### Medicines Destroyed or Damaged by Flood in Missouri, Kansas and Oklahoma Drug Stores to Be Replaced Without Charge by Parke-Davis

Parke, Davis & Company has announced it would replace without charge all Parke-Davis products damaged or destroyed by the flood in retail drug stores throughout Missouri, Kansas and Oklahoma.

Graydon L. Walker, director of U. S. and Canadian sales, said a survey showed scores of drug stores in the three-state area had been damaged in varying degree, with some being destroyed completely.

Parke-Davis field representatives will help the druggists to take inventory of their stocks, he added. They will work under the supervision of C. U. Fisher, manager of the Kansas City branch (21st and Grand).

The company already has sent to the flood-stricken area 32,000 pounds of Kreso Dip disinfectant, supplies of typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine and other medicines.

### *Medical Enrollment at UNC*

Enrollment in the Division of Health Affairs, University of North Carolina, for 1951-52 is estimated to be 553 students, divided as follows: School of Medicine, 114; School of Dentistry, 77; School of Pharmacy, 207; School of Public Health, 105; School of Nursing, 50. Thus the School of Pharmacy will be (and has been) the largest professional school on the campus.

### **Hadacol Caravan Show**

Senator LeBlanc's sensational new Hadacol Caravan Show started rolling on August 14. Cost of the Caravan's 50-day tour is estimated at \$1,150,000.00.

Milton Berle, Carmen Miranda, Rudy Valle, Minnie Pearle, Jack Dempsey and Jack Benny's "Rochester" are among some of the stars to appear on the Caravan stage.

Special prizes for children who turn in the greatest number of box tops in each show city include a Shetland Pony, a Schwinn-Built Bicycle and a \$25 U. S. Savings Bond.

# **E***ither* WE FAIR TRADE, **OR** **WE TRADE UNFAIRLY!**

We at Norwich don't believe that Fair Trade will live or die by a court decision.

We believe you'll agree that Fair Trade is more than a law—it's a way of doing business. A *fair* way that benefits equally the consumer, the retailer, the wholesaler, and the manufacturer.

We thoroughly endorse the decision of your organizations, the NARD and other state and regional groups, to hold fast to the fundamental principles of Fair Trade.

Therefore, to hold your profits—we recommend that you hold your prices. Your interests are the interests of The Norwich Pharmacal Company, and of every leading drug manufacturer we know of, without exception.

Let's continue to do business together *fairly*.



M. C. EATON  
PRESIDENT

## **THE NORWICH PHARMACAL COMPANY**

Norwich, N. Y.

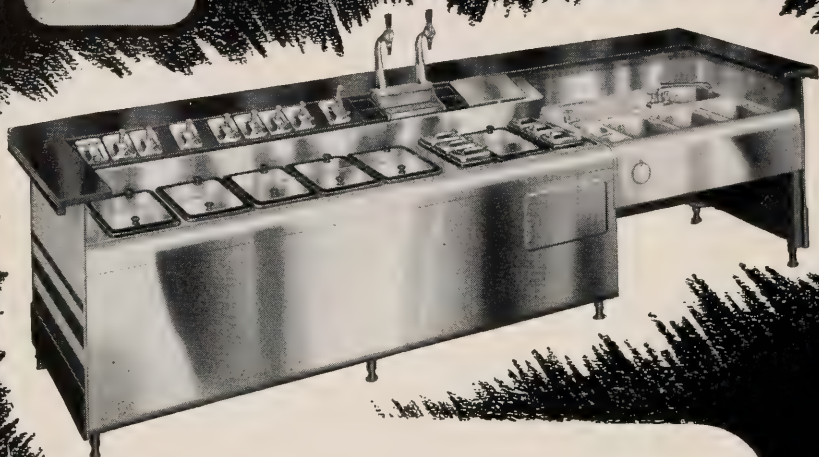
*Makers of Pepto-Bismol,<sup>®</sup> Unguentine,<sup>®</sup> and 58 other  
fine drug products*



QUALITY — BEAUTY — PERFORMANCE



*Stanley Knight*



### **Fountain and Luncheonette Equipment**

Beautiful, streamlined design plus efficient operation of the Stanley Knight fountain can build bigger profits for you. The many outstanding features, available only in this ultra-smart stainless steel fountain, were developed to enable you to *serve more customers, faster and easier.*

**Exclusive New 34" Working Height**  
**Exclusive Sanitary Sink Section**  
**Exclusive 5" Floor Clearance**  
**Improved Instantaneous Dry Water Cooler**  
**100% Dry Refrigeration**  
**All Steel Welded Construction**

*Design and Planning Service  
Write us for free catalog!*

### **DISTRIBUTORS**

**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES COMPANY**

715 LOUISE AVE.    ∴    CHARLOTTE, N. C.    ∴    PHONE 8945





## EVERFRESH RUBBING ALCOHOL COMPOUND



Outstanding Profes-  
sional Quality and  
Package

A Profit Meeting  
Your Professional  
Standards

For the long run—  
A BRAND WELL  
WORTH PRE-  
FERRING

The McCAMBRIDGE AND  
McCAMBRIDGE CO.

Baltimore 23, Md.

## Entire Town Pays Respect to Deceased Negro

Every store in York, S. C. closed for the funeral of Clayton F. Pharr, native of Lincoln, N. C., who died recently. Pharr was employed by the York Drug Store for 46 years. The funeral was said to be the biggest in York history.

## Effective Selling Booklet Available

Availability to the retail drug trade of a booklet entitled, "Selling Information at Your Fingertips" has been announced by E. R. Squibb & Sons.

The purpose of this 24-page, illustrated booklet, according to Clyde Eddy, Squibb Merchandising Manager, is to help bring about more effective selling techniques at the drug store counter. It is based upon the principle that when sales people have product information at their fingertips and are able to convey that information in brief, concise sales talks, they not only please their customers, but also sell more merchandise.

While devoted to Squibb products, the booklet's lesson is clear: Drug store sales are best made by informed sales personnel.



*Lance*

The Best  
Peanut Butter  
Sandwiches  
Peanuts  
Candies  
and Other  
Bakery Products

"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . .

WBT	WDNC	WFNC	WBBS	WLOE
WSOC	Durham	Fayetteville	Burlington	Leaksville
Charlotte	WPTF	WEED	WFTC	WHIT
WABZ	WRAL	Rocky Mount	Kinston	New Bern
Albemarle	WNAO	WGTL	WBUY	WHKY
	Raleigh	Kannapolis	Lexington	Hickory
WSJS	WWNC	WSAT	WGNC	WRRF
WAIK	Asheville	Salisbury	Gastonia	Washington
Winston-Salem	WGNI	WGTM		
	Wilmington	Wilson		
WBIG	WMFR	WGBR	WOHS	WADE
Greensboro	High Point	Goldsboro	Shelby	Wadesboro

*Snap Back with*

# STANBACK



R. L. (Dick) White of Charlotte shows he knows his way around the golf links as he does with the Mallinckrodt line. Bob Brownie is shown presenting the prize.

Mrs. W. R. Adams of Carolina Beach and J. Floyd Goodrich shown during the TMA dance.

On the side-lines discussing non-weighty subjects (left to right) W. R. McDonald, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith and J. Floyd Goodrich.



OUR AIR-CONDITIONED SHOWROOM

# *IS NOW OPEN*

Filled with the newest of Christmas merchandise and other items that can be sold throughout the year.

This showroom is kept stocked for your convenience in finding items that you need, and also new items of interest to you. We want you to use it.

May we suggest that you visit us when you attend the Cosmetic Show at the John Marshall Hotel during the week of August 13, 1951.



## **Owens & Minor Drug Company**

**Incorporated**

**1000 E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.**

*"Good Drug Wholesalers Since 1882"*

# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

AUGUST, 1951

No. 8

## *To Advance, Raise, Elevate*

The word "promoting" has unpleasant associations for some people. When we speak of "promotion" or "promoter," some of us may be reminded of fraudulent stock-selling schemes, lobbying activities, and smooth-tongued promoters of the Wallingford type. Occasionally therefore we hear objections to the use of the word "promote" in connection with a professional activity such as prescription practice.

We should not forget, however, that the original and basic meaning of "promote" is to advance, raise, or elevate, as when we speak of promotions in school or of an officer being promoted in rank.

In the months and years ahead two words "promoting and merchandising" will appear quite frequently in connection with the operation of the N. C. Institute of Pharmacy—"promoting" in connection with ways and means of developing the professional departments of the pharmacy; "merchandising" will be used for the more purely commercial activities of salesmanship, stock arrangement, display of merchandise, and the like.

With an investment of better than \$50,000 in the Institute, it is the responsibility of Association officials to see that this capital is put to advantageous use in the State. While the Institute program is still in the planning stage, it is anticipated it will eventually reach out to influence the work of all who earn their livelihood in Pharmacy in North Carolina.

With complete recognition that some individuals are solely interested in the profes-

sional side of Pharmacy, considerable attention will be given to ways and means of extending the scope of the pharmacist's activities in this field. Professional seminars will be held as frequently as justified by interest and attendance.

Special attention will be directed to the needs of the pharmacist who is interested in every merchandising activity that contributes in any way, directly or indirectly, to the promotion of profitable sales. Details of a home study course in "Profitable Selling," supplemented by demonstrations and lectures at the Institute of Pharmacy in Chapel Hill, will soon be announced.

The steady inroad being made by super markets, variety stores and the like emphasize the urgent necessity for effective specialized training of drug store personnel. More laws, tighter restrictions is not the answer, but rather our personnel and our stores will have to be improved to such an extent that the public will unhesitatingly select them in preference to other types of outlets.

The Institute will tackle the job of employee training, believing it to be of utmost importance to the successful operation of our pharmacies. By exhibiting the same degree of cooperation in the use of the Institute facilities as was demonstrated in bringing the building into existence, members of the drug profession in the State will help to justify the project, not as a memorial, but as an essential part of present-day Pharmacy.

## ***Lowe Retires from Bodeker***

After 45 years in the drug business, 33 having been with the Bodeker Drug Company, Richmond, R. W. "Deacon" Lowe retired on July 1st.

Mr. Lowe began his career in the drug business in Portsmouth, Va., at the age of 17. After three and a half years with Frank C. Hanrahan in Portsmouth, he worked with Burrow & Martin and the wholesale house of Williams, Martin and Gray of Norfolk.

From Norfolk Mr. Lowe went to Petersburg where he represented the W. E. Armstrong Company, wholesale druggists. He later traveled for the Roanoke Drug Company, of which he was one of the promoters and a stockholder.

In 1918 Mr. Lowe accepted a position as sales representative of the Bodeker Drug Company in Eastern North Carolina, a position which he retained for the next 33 years. A leather easy chair was presented to him by Bodeker upon his retirement.

Mr. Lowe was born in Northampton County, N. C. on August 6, 1889. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church and a past president of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary, NCPA. He will continue to make his home at Chester, Va., where he has lived for some years.

His many friends throughout Eastern North Carolina will miss his regular visits to their pharmacies. At the same time they will envy him in his announced plans "to catch up on his fishing and hunting."

## ***Spends Vacation in Hospital***

We suspect Rowe Campbell of Taylorsville had his first vacation in years when he was recently hospitalized for an operation. Now fully recovered and back on the job, Rowe probably would be willing to settle for another type of vacation. While Rowe was in the hospital, E. P. Crawford of Lenoir managed the store.

## ***Notice of Examination Meeting***

At the July meeting of the Board of Pharmacy consideration was given to a number of requests for holding an additional examination meeting before the regular scheduled examination in February. This

matter was discussed and it was decided that if a sufficient number of candidates were interested that the Board would hold an additional examination meeting beginning the third Tuesday in October. All persons desiring to take this examination should notify the Secretary of the Board before September 15.

## ***Sale of Bay Rum***

By action of the General Assembly of North Carolina, Bay Rum may not be sold in 60 counties in the State except on Rx of a physician, or a barber may use (but not resell) the product in the course of his work. The 40 counties not covered by this act are listed below.

### **An Act to Regulate the Sales of Bay Rum in N. C.**

IT SHALL BE UNLAWFUL FOR ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION TO SELL OR OFFER FOR SALE ANY BAY RUM IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, OR TO CAUSE ANY DELIVERY OF BAY RUM TO BE MADE IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA PURSUANT TO ANY SALE THEREOF, EXCEPT

1. When such sale is made to pharmacy or drug store, supervised by a person licensed as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist as described in G.S. 90-71;

2. When such sale is made pursuant to a prescription of some duly licensed physician, or

3. When such sale is made to a duly licensed barber for use in the course of treatments given or services performed in a barber shop, and not for resale.

The provisions of the act *do not apply to the following counties*: Anson, Brunswick, Camden, Caswell, Cleveland, Craven, Currituck, Duplin, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Harnett, Hoke, Johnston, Lenoir, Lincoln, Martin, Moore, New Hanover, Onslow, Pasquotank, Pitt, Randolph, Robeson, Rutherford, Stanly, Beaufort, Burke, Pender, Perquimans, Wayne, Wilson, Gates, Franklin, Tyrrell, Alamance, Forsyth, Hyde, Columbus, and Nash counties.

(Information supplied by Institute of Government, U. N. C.)



## ***Pharmacist Promoted to Rank of Major***

David Henry Hood of Dunn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hood, was recently promoted to the rank of Major. At the present time he is stationed in the office of the U. S. Surgeon General in Washington.

Major Hood entered service in 1942 after graduating in Pharmacy at Chapel Hill. He was the first pharmacist from North Carolina to be commissioned in The Pharmacy Corps.

He spent five years in the Pacific and went with General MacArthur from Manila to Tokyo, and then returned to the States where he has held various assignments, all in the Medical Corps.

## ***Pharmacist Honored***

Double honors have come to Kelly E. Bennett of Bryson City.

First, Kelly saw his efforts rewarded in an announcement that a new road will be constructed between Bryson City and Fontana, which will shorten the distance between these two towns to about half its present length. He has been campaigning for a necessary connecting road length on the new route for more than a year.

On July 17 Kelly was elected chairman of the North Carolina Park, Parkway and Forests Development Commission. At the time of his election, Mr. Bennett was serving as vice-chairman.

## ***Pollard Buys Two Drug Stores***

A. D. "Andy" Pollard of Raleigh, well known sales representative in the two Carolinas for Pangburn Candy Company, is the new owner of two drug stores—McElveen's Drug Stores of Ocean Drive Beach and Cherry Grove Beach, S. C. Purchase of the businesses was completed in late July.

Pollard will remain with Pangburn, concentrating on candy sales in the fall and winter. Most of the original staff of the two stores will continue to carry on the two businesses with the assistance of Mr. Pollard during the beach season.

The Pollards have sold their residence in Raleigh, and expect to build on Tilghman Beach.

## ***B & B Representative Speaks to Wilmington Club***

L. W. Millican of Atlanta, Southeastern District Manager of Bauer & Black, was the chief speaker at the July meeting of the Wilmington Drug Club. The speaker pointed out trends in health needs business and cited examples of the type of selling that is prevalent throughout retail drug stores nowadays.

The meeting followed a dinner at the Pink House, located on the road to Wrightsville Beach. Carl Hovey, president of the Club, presided over the meeting which was attended by 30 members.

## ***Inge to Head Lentheric***

Rease Inge of Atlanta, sales manager for E. R. Squibb and Sons in the southern territory for the past ten years, has been promoted to executive vice-president of Lentheric, cosmetic manufacturing concern. Inge will make his headquarters in New York City.

Joe Watkins, formerly of Washington, replaces Inge as manager of the Southern Division of E. R. Squibb & Sons. Two new district supervisors were appointed and will work under the direction of Watkins: Dewey Nicks in Atlanta and P. M. Oliver in Charlotte.

Other Squibb changes include James L. Vance of Asheville, who has been transferred to Washington, where he will act as district manager in the Philadelphia Division under O. J. Phillips, who is manager of that Division. Vance has been replaced in the Asheville territory by J. C. Canipe of Salisbury.

Chuck Turner, a recent UNC Pharmacy graduate, takes over Canipe's Salisbury territory.

## ***Color***

Color can play mischief with your stomach. When Pan-American Airways began research to find why their passengers suffered air sickness more than other airline passengers, the brown and yellow color plan of plane interiors was found the culprit. Yellow hastened nausea in color-sensitive travelers. Pan-American redecorated with green, provided green-tinted pillows and blankets and avoided serving mayonnaise and other yellow foods. Air-sickness decreased by 45%.

# Timely Tips by Little Lulu



## To build store traffic, should you—

☐ hire a band

☐ feature favorites

☐ pad inventory

Hire a band, and away go your profits like Blues in the Night! Instead, feature *favorite* brands like KLEENEX.\* Women shop where they know they'll find their favorites—and KLEENEX is the tissue most

preferred by most users. So make your drug store known as headquarters for the brands women want to buy—that's the way to build store traffic!



**JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY**  
**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

**Dependable Service Since 1898**

(c) International Cellucotton Products Co.

\* T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## An Exceptional Career

The career of Dr. Edward A. Brecht, who is now completing his first year as dean of the University of North Carolina Pharmacy College, has been one of exceptional achievement, but Dr. Brecht has accepted his success so quietly that even in his native State of Minnesota, few pharmacists are aware of his position in the profession.

A member of a 100-per-cent pharmacy family, Dean Brecht was born in 1911 at Minnesota Lake, Minnesota, a little town of less than 500 population, where his father had opened a drug store three years before. His mother, also a registered pharmacist, came to Minnesota Lake to work in the Brecht Pharmacy and a year later she married her employer.

Mr. and Mrs. Brecht must have done an admirable job of operating their drug store, since all three of their children, Dorothy, Edward, and Charles chose pharmacy for their profession.

Dr. Brecht has probably been actively engaged in pharmacy much longer than any other member of the profession in his age bracket, as he was working in his father's store when he was only seven years old. At that time the family was living in an apartment over the store and the lad used to take over while his father went to his meals. If the transaction happened to be more involved than a seven-year-old could negotiate then he summoned his father by knocking on a stove-pipe connected with the rooms above. From then on Dr. Brecht continued to work in the store for at least a brief period every year.

While studying pharmacy at the University of Minnesota, Dr. Brecht worked as a student helper under Dean Rogers. During his graduate years he received the Minnesota Pharmaceutical Association Fellowship and was also employed part time in the River Road Pharmacy while engaged in his doctorate research. He graduated with a B.S. degree in 1933, took his M.S. degree in 1936 and his Ph.D. in 1939, and is registered in Minnesota.

His academic career began in 1939 as an instructor in the University of North Carolina Pharmacy College at Chapel Hill. In 1941 he was promoted to assistant professor

two years later he was an associate professor and in 1946 a full professor.

His appointment in August, 1950, as dean to succeed Dr. Marion L. Jacobs, deceased, was generally applauded by North Carolina pharmacists, who had been impressed by abilities demonstrated in his work as secretary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, a position he has held since 1946.

Dr. Brecht's many achievements include the invention of an automatic device for measuring and mixing parenteral solutions. Co-author of *American Pharmacy*, a collaborator in Seoville's *Art of Compounding*, he has contributed numerous articles to scientific publications, among them the *Merck Report*. In 1940 he organized the Pharmacy Senate at the University of North Carolina. This is an undergraduate body designed "to stimulate and foster an increased knowledge and appreciation of pharmacy by free discussion of its various phases." A membership of 30 is limited to students of the Pharmacy School. New members are elected when vacancies occur from a chronological list kept by the secretary. Dr. Brecht considers that the organization of this Senate has given him as much satisfaction as anything he has ever done. Since 1944 he has been chairman of the *National Formulary* subcommittee on solid preparations for internal use.

He is a member of the A.Ph.A., the M.S.Ph.A., the North Carolina Ph.A., the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Phi Delta Chi, Rho Chi, Phi Lambda Upsilon and Sigma Xi, yet he still manages to find time for civic activities. He has been chairman on first aid for the local Red Cross chapter and is currently serving in the same capacity in the local Civil Defense Program.

Practically his only leisure pursuit is a weekly game of golf. From 1928 to 1942 he did indulge in a hobby—collection of penny match boxes, but it grew to such a size that it became burdensome and he turned it over to his brother Charles, pharmacist at the City Drug Store in Minnesota Lake.—*North Western Druggist*, July, 1951.



500% increase in Photo Finishing in only fourteen months time.

**I. W. ROSE DRUG COMPANY**

ESTABLISHED 1910

DRUGS - COSMETICS - PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

PHONE 7111

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

May 15, 1951

Mr. J. S. Montgomery  
Galeski Photo Center  
2 South Eighth Street  
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Montgomery :

This is being written to compliment you on the quality of your photo finishing.

You have had our account since March 1950, and our photo finishing volume has increased over five times.

We attribute this phenomenal increase to the superior quality of your work, plus the quick service rendered on returns. This of course means more satisfied customers and adds to the prestige of our photo department.

Congratulations for doing a swell job, keep up the good work.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) R. E. Fleming

I. W. Rose Drug Company

With the proper cooperation on your part we can do as much for you.

We serve more Drug Stores and Camera Shops in North Carolina than any other finishers.

Each day we develop more rolls. Each day we make more prints than any other plant in the South.

**TOP QUALITY**

**POPULAR PRICES**

**FAST SERVICE**

**LIBERAL DISCOUNT**



Through the addition of new equipment and trained employees, we are now able to announce that we are actively soliciting new business on an exclusive basis, from preferred accounts in each city or town.

For further information write, 'phone or wire

P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Va.

# Report of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy & Dispensing

W. G. DUDLEY, JR., *Chairman*

Has this group ever made a point of reading advertising displays used by retail pharmacies? Your Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing finds it almost idealistic.

Briefly, according to these displays, no one attempts to fill a prescription except expertly qualified and super-competent personnel; the purity cannot be surpassed and the theme accuracy is stressed almost to a point of being monotonous. The last point is "service." These four points would, and do, make a drug outlet successful and a creditable asset to any community.

May your Committee examine further and speculate as to whether these are "parrot phrases" or sincere statements of fact. In regard to statements of personnel, we feel that to be strictly within the jurisdiction of the State Board of Pharmacy. The judgment of service is definitely under the jurisdiction of the public. We will not interfere with either of these.

To establish purity would require more laboratory equipment and experience than we can muster. I feel safe in assuming that with our rigid manufacturing controls the purity of our drugs is beyond reproach. This leaves "accuracy" and we will accept "dispensing accuracy" as coming within the scope of this committee.

In spite of remarks to the contrary, we all know a very great portion of our work is still compounding and generally changing the base material in one manner or another (Cobb and others, CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, Vol. 32, No. 8) and accuracy is essential. To establish facts, our only recourse was to shop for samples and assay for results.

Due to simplicity of assay, the sample chosen was 5% Solution of Hydrochloric Acid. The samples were requested by shopper with purpose entirely unknown to clerk or pharmacist. In answer to occasional

questions by the pharmacist, various replies were given but in no case was the pharmacist told the Solution would be assayed. In any conversations pertaining to the Solution, the strength of 5% was stressed.

In such a manner 45 samples were secured in various sections of North Carolina out of approximately 60 attempts. Here are the results:

## Assay of Samples of Hydrochloric Acid

Sample Number	% HCl w/v	Sample Number	% HCl w/v
1.....	3.99	21.....	3.35
2.....	4.59	22.....	4.3
3.....	3.32	23.....	6.8
4.....	1.52	24.....	3.91
5.....	8.18	25.....	19.45
6.....	—	26.....	4.85
7.....	2.3	27.....	10.53
8.....	6.54	28.....	6.37
9.....	5.23	29.....	3.82
10.....	.85	30.....	5.43
11.....	1.83	31.....	5.06
12.....	4.17	32.....	16.12
13.....	6.91	33.....	6.04
14.....	1.75	34.....	5.73
15.....	1.64	35.....	4.994
16.....	4.41	36.....	4.89
17.....	4.38	37.....	1.24
18.....	5.45	38.....	4.63
19.....	4.56	39.....	5.13
20.....	5.76		
<hr/>			
47.....	9.85	101.....	5.00
48.....	12.23	102.....	5.03
49.....	11.83	103.....	5.41
		104.....	5.03
		105.....	4.90
		106.....	4.71
		107.....	4.91
51.....	1.63	108.....	5.00
52.....	11.06	109.....	4.87
53.....	6.78	110.....	5.19

A natural question arises at this point: How accurate was the assay? Four samples were sent to the laboratories of the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill for checking. One sample checked to two decimal places, two were off in second decimal place and one was off one point in first decimal place. This is a maximum error of 2% and is a large error for analytical work. I will not offer an apology—just feel free to revise any result by 0.1. It will not materially affect any conclusion.

Referring to the tabulated results: the



samples numbered from 1 to 39 were obtained in the outlined manner and insofar as we were able to determine were prepared by pharmacists.

The three samples numbered in the 40's are the same except instead of 5% Acid the shopper asked for Dilute Hydrochloric Acid.

Samples 51, 52 and 53 were prepared by non-pharmacists. 5% Acid was requested and 51 and 53 were labeled as such. 52 was labeled Dilute HCl. Sample No. 53 was a commercial grade acid.

Now I would like to call your attention to a beautiful set of figures. The specimens numbered 101 to 110, which were prepared by ten senior students in the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill where they were assigned the same problem—5% Dilute Hydrochloric Acid.

The students were given the concentrated acid and regular dispensing graduates, no burettes or pipets or other finely calibrated instruments. The average error is only 2.5%, the maximum error 8.2%. To further check the ability of these same students two days later they were assigned a similar problem of preparing 10% Sulfuric Acid with the usual dispensing equipment. Although a smaller volume of acid was required, the results were gratifying: a low of 8.7%, a high of 11.49%, with average error of less than 7%.

To return to the first 39 samples. If you care to calculate a percentage error it can easily be done by figuring every 0.1 deviation from 5.0 is a 2% error. We find that

11 Samples (30%) out of 39 with less than 10% error

6 Samples (15%) out of 39 with 10-20% error

6 Samples (15%) out of 39 with 20-30% error

4 Samples (10%) out of 39 with 30-40% error

11 Samples (30%) out of 39 with over 50% error.

7 samples contained less than 2.5% acid; 4 samples contained over 7.5% acid. One sample (0.85% acid) was in error by 83%; another sample contained 19.45% acid representing an error of 289%.

An observation not shown, but revealed by conversation with the shoppers is that

some of the more accurate specimens were dispensed by young men. This coupled with the almost perfect record of the senior class of The Pharmacy School leads us to believe the B.S. Pharmacy men take more pride and make an effort to let their interest in Pharmacy reflect in their work.

As these Bachelors of Science become a majority of the practicing pharmacists we believe the carelessness evidenced in this report will greatly diminish.

### Cosmetic Chemist (Licensed Pharmacist)

At present chief chemist of nationally advertised cosmetic firm. Foremost experience in manufacture of cosmetic and drug products. Seeks business association with retail pharmacy or other suitable concern to manufacture and distribute appropriate line of cosmetic and drug specialties. Write: M. S. S., 61-27 Little Neck Parkway, Little Neck, Long Island, New York.

## To Our — GOOD FRIENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA

Your orders for  
Labels, Drug Boxes and  
Physician's Prescription Blanks  
are greatly appreciated.

**McCourt Label Cabinet Co.**

58 BENNETT STREET  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.

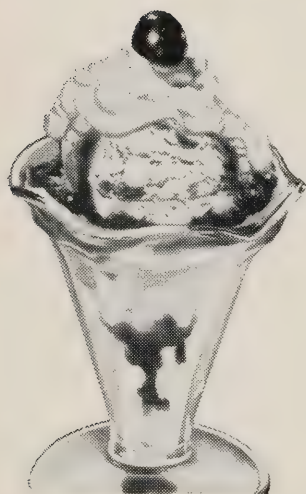
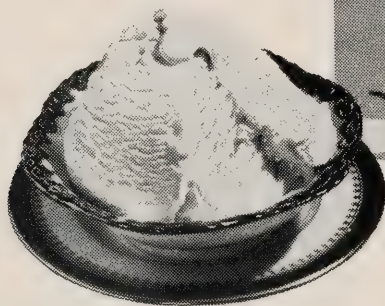
Any way You  
look at it...



## SEALTEST ICE CREAM

★ is a favorite for taste-appeal

★ and a natural for sales-appeal



Yes, any way you look at it  
... *you profit* by the nutritious  
goodness that brings customers back for more!

Watch your sales soar with the  
famous ice cream with No Artificial Flavors!  
Take advantage of finest quality Southern Dairies  
Sealtest backed by powerful advertising.

*Southern Dairies*

**Sealtest**  
**ICE CREAM**

**Sell the Best — Sell Sealtest!**

## ***New Stores—Ownership Changes***

Store ownership changes and establishment of new stores continue at a brisk pace, indicating the excellent business conditions prevalent throughout the state this summer.

Joseph Lazarus and David Overton of Sanford are establishing a new pharmacy in Jonesboro Heights. The business, to be named the Center Walgreen Agency—Prescriptions, will be managed by David.

J. H. King, Jr., Willie Ann King and W. F. Matthews, Jr. are the new owners of the Randleman Drug Company, a business recently sold by Hal Reaves of Asheboro.

R. S. Hairston and W. C. Penn are the owner's of Penn's Pharmacy in Winston-Salem. Penn is active manager of the business.

R. I. Cromley and Leonard Crumpler have opened a new store in an expanding suburban area of Raleigh. W. R. Johnson is pharmacist in charge of the newly established business.

Allan R. Hawkins, Jr., recently licensed in the state, has purchased the Guilford College Drug Company from Carlton Robinson.

The Valley Drug Company, Inc., Candler, N. C., with S. S. Minton as co-owner and manager, is Buncombe County's latest addition to the retail pharmacy list. Minton is well known throughout the section, having previously been employed by Elson's of Enka and more recently by the Palace Pharmacy of West Asheville.

James H. Fox is establishing a new drug store in Asheboro. The new business has been named the Fox Professional Drug Company, Inc. and is expected to be open for business in the early fall.

L. I. Grantham has retired from the drug business, having sold the Grantham Drug Company of St. Pauls to Edward Brisson, a native of that section of the state. Brisson was licensed in the State by reciprocity.

## ***Attend A.Ph.A. Meeting***

Several pharmacists from this State are in attendance at the 1951 convention of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Buffalo, August 26-31.

Dr. E. A. Brecht, Dean of the UNC

School of Pharmacy, is the official voting delegate of the NCPA, with Bill Dudley of Reidsville acting as alternate.

As secretary-treasurer of the conference of Teachers of Pharmacy of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, Dr. Herman O. Thompson of Chapel Hill will participate in a part of the convention program arranged by his group.

Wade A. Gilliam of Winston-Salem is attending the convention as delegate from the State Board of Pharmacy. I. T. Reamer is present as a member of the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists, an organization closely affiliated with the A. Ph. A.

## ***Named to VA Committee***

I. T. Reamer, chief pharmacist at Duke Hospital, has been named to a four-man Special Pharmacy Training Committee of the Veterans Administration. The Committee is charged with the duty of developing and supervising a national pharmacy training program for the VA.

## ***Ladies to Organize in Wilmington***

With some sixty members and guests participating, the Wilmington Drug Club celebrated ladies night on August 10. Henry C. Hovey, president of the Club and Sharp & Dohme representative in the New Hanover area, presided during the meeting and introduced the guest speakers.

Following an address by Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., president of the Woman's Auxiliary of the NCPA, the ladies present voted to establish a local auxiliary and affiliate with the state group. A committee composed of Mesdames W. R. Adams, J. M. Hall, Jr. and W. L. Hickmon was selected to prepare a slate of officers to be voted on at the first meeting of the local group, scheduled for Wilmington, September 11th.

NCPA Secretary W. J. Smith spoke briefly, congratulating the Club on its progress and offering the services of the NCPA when needed.

Members of the Club expressed their approval of the new meeting place—the air conditioned Azalea Room of the H & W Cafeteria.



## Prescription Balances Repaired

Speedily      Accurately      Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**

303 S. Sixth Street

Richmond, Va.

everybody likes  
*Old Dominion*  
butter creams



*Old Dominion Candies*

**ROANOKE, VIRGINIA**

## Alamance Auxiliary Meets for Picnic Supper

A picnic supper served in a century-old rustic home, "Burks Haven," located about three miles from Gibsonville, was attended by members of the Alamance Drug Club Auxiliary and guests from nearby counties, on August 5.

Mrs. C. A. Wharton, president of the Auxiliary, arranged the picnic, with each member contributing food for the party. Tastefully arranged on long tables, the picnic supper perked up the summer-jaded appetites of the ladies, their husbands and guests to a surprising degree.

Youngest guest present was the 4-month-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Jack McAdams of Burlington. The ladies speedily adopted young McAdams, who did not lack for attention thereafter.

The Alamance Auxiliary resumes its regular monthly schedule of business sessions in September.

## Drug Store Break-In

Unknown persons entered the Ramseur Pharmacy, Ramseur, on August 15 and removed a quantity of narcotics from the store. A cross bar that held the rear door closed was removed by forcing one of the hinges at the side.

Since \$100 in cash and a revolver were not taken by the thieves, the sole object of the break-in was reported to be narcotics.



**THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS**  
Fresh From Our

**Double Kay**  
**NUT SHOP**

DEPARTMENT



619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

**THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.**

**Chicago 18, Illinois**

## *Promoted at UNC*

Dr. E. A. Brecht has announced the promotion of Drs. Herman O. Thompson and Fred Semeniuk, both members of the faculty of the UNC School of Pharmacy for the past five years, from "Associate Professors" to "Professors of Pharmacy."

Brief biographical sketches of the two teachers follow:

### **Herman O. Thompson**

B.S. in Pharmacy, UNC 1937; M.S., Purdue 1940; Ph.D., Purdue 1944. Graduate Assistant, Purdue 1940-1; Graduate Assistant and Pharmacist Purdue Student Health Service 1941-3; Lilly Research Fellow, Purdue 1943-4; Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, Univ. of Georgia 1944-5; Associate Professor of Manufacturing Pharmacy and Head of the Hospital Pharmacy, U. of Illinois 1945-6; Associate Professor of Pharmacy, UNC 1946-51; Professor of Pharmacy, 1951.

Licentiate in Pharmacy in N. C. 1938, in Indiana 1941 and in Illinois 1945; retail pharmacy in Beaufort and Sanford 1938-9; sales and detail representative for Lilly Company 1938-9 in Durham.

Hobbies include swimming, photography, records, gardening "and wood chopping on my little acre."

### **Fred Semeniuk**

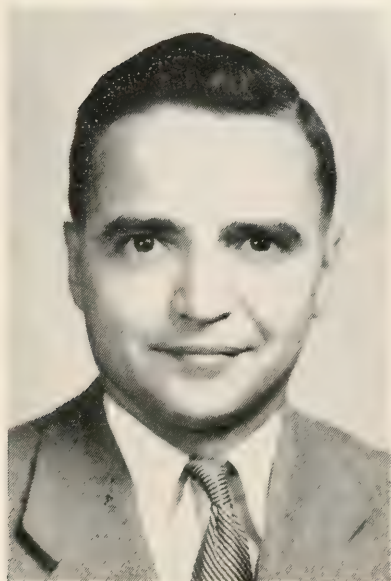
Born in Edmonton, Alberta. Attended grade and high schools and the University of Alberta in Edmonton, graduating with a B.S. in Pharmacy in 1939. Worked for a time in retail pharmacy in Alberta until (1941) enrolling in the graduate school of Purdue, for a Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

Served in turn as graduate assistant, instructor and research fellow at Purdue. On completing his graduate work at Purdue he served (1946-47) as instructor at University of Wisconsin School of Pharmacy. Resigned in favor of an assistant professorship at UNC in 1947, advanced to associate professor in 1950, full professorship in 1951.

Hobbies cover a broad range of taste in records, golf, volley ball, ice skating and hockey (acquired in Canada).



PROFESSOR H. O. THOMPSON



PROFESSOR FRED SEMENIUK

**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.



# SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO.

## SPARTANBURG, S. C.

A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists

*We Appreciate Your Business*



### Parke-Davis Professional Display Ties in Pharmacist and Research

Pharmacists are now being offered a new Professional Pharmacy Window Display by Parke, Davis & Company, which tells the public how the retail pharmacist offers them the benefits of the latest developments in pharmaceutical research.

The display, consisting of a three-dimensional center piece with a transparent plastic "window" the shape of a laboratory flask, is illustrated in full color against a chrome yellow background. A flashed light illuminates the interior and silhouettes the figure of the pharmacist. Two side panels in maroon and yellow, and a dimensional "book" complete the display.

In theme, the display emphasizes the research that lies behind the filling of every prescription, and emphasizes that "Many years have been added to man's span of life through pharmaceutical research," and the world's greatest medical discoveries are available in the retail pharmacy.

# Summer Profit-Makers

**Sell THESE MILES PRODUCTS  
to VACATIONERS**



ALKA-SELTZER is a great First Aid to vacationers and picnickers who eat away from home. Vacation eating tempts many to over-indulge. Sell ALKA-SELTZER for relief of acid indigestion, headaches and muscular aches and pains.



**BACTINE**—the modern research formula—is one product every vacationer should keep handy. BACTINE is a wonderful treatment for burns and sunburn—it relieves the pain and is greaseless and stainless. BACTINE has many uses . . . is fast becoming a public favorite.



You'll get "Sales Fever" when you sell TABCIN. TABCIN is a compound formula that gives more relief for the discomforts of hay fever and Summer colds than the anti-histamine alone. Tabcin relieves sniffles and sneezes . . . AND . . . also eases the headache that may accompany hay fever and Summer colds.

Miles Laboratories will do everything legally possible to prevent its trade-marked merchandise from becoming loss leaders.

## MILES LABORATORIES, INC., Elkhart, Ind.

Partners of The Retail Druggists For More Than 65 Years

## Attend Indian Pageant

Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Hayes of Greensboro and Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Andrews of Burlington were recent visitors to Cherokee, where they witnessed the play "Unto These Hills." The Andrews attended a wedding in Morganton before traveling further westward; the Hayes returned by way of Burnsville to attend one of the plays put on by the Burnsville Playhouse.

## New Arrival

Born to Mr. and Mrs. Douglas A. McCormac of Chapel Hill a son, Michael Douglas, at Watts Hospital, Durham, on August 12. Mr. McCormac, a recent graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy, Class of 1951, is an employee of Sloan's Drug Store in Chapel Hill.

## On High Seas

Lt. (jg) Ben F. Cooper, who did graduate work at the School of Pharmacy until early summer, is now stationed on the USS Wisconsin (BB64). Mail will reach him ad-

dressed to the ship, c/o Fleet Post Office, New York, N. Y.

## Art Book

One of the finest books on pharmaceutical art to come to our attention has been published in Holland. Priced at \$5.00 the book entitled "Art and Pharmacy" may be obtained from: De Ysel Press, Ltd., Deventer, Holland. Specify English Edition when ordering. Purchase an international money order (Netherlands) from your local post office.

## Relief Pharmacist Available

Available for relief work, particularly in Western North Carolina: O. R. Judy, 121 Phifer Drive, Spartanburg, S. C. Mr. Judy is licensed in North Carolina.

## Sertoma Speaker

Jesse Tyson, Lee Moose, W. H. Barton, Marion Edmonds and Tom Waugh, all of Greensboro, were present for the August 3 meeting of the Sertoma Club (Service to Mankind), held in the O. Henry Hotel. Guest speaker for the occasion was Secretary W. J. Smith of Chapel Hill.



## Physicians prescribe DRUGS, NOT DISCOUNTS

No substantial prescription business ever was built on a discount basis. Heavy buying of medicinal agents for the sake of discounts usually results in overstock, which leaves an assortment of odds and ends that nobody

wants at any price. But pharmacists who select prescription stocks according to the prescribing habits of physicians seldom have unwanted merchandise. Most physicians favor pharmacies where the Lilly Label predominates. Buy the products physicians prescribe. Feature Lilly in your prescription department. We are a Lilly distributor and maintain clean, fresh stocks at all times. Your orders are invited.

# THE PEABODY DRUG COMPANY

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



# **This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY**

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00**

**ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY**

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$24,000.00</b>

## **SPECIAL FEATURES**

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

**222 PIEDMONT BLDG.**

**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**

# Report of the Visitation Committee

HENRY E. DILLON, *Chairman*

At the request of Dean E. A. Brecht, the N. C. P. A. reestablished the School of Pharmacy Visitation Committee. The purpose of this committee is threefold:

1. It acts as a liaison group between Registered Pharmacists throughout the state and the students and faculty of the School of Pharmacy.

2. By interviewing the upper class Pharmacy students, it attempts to get constructive ideas and helpful suggestions to aid in its liaison work.

3. By a series of discussions with members of the faculty, and by a detailed inspection of the physical layout of the School of Pharmacy, it attempts to get a comparison of views to present to the N. C. P. A.

Your Visitation Committee met in the School of Pharmacy on April 26th, 1951. This Committee was composed of the following: A. P. Turnmyre, Mount Airy; Joe W. Pike, Jr., Concord; James R. Casteel, Durham; and Henry E. Dillon, Elkin. C. D. Blanton, Kings Mountain, could not be present. The committee met with Dean Brecht and all the members of the Pharmacy School faculty. The upper class members of the Student Body were interviewed and questioned regarding their views. These students were very co-operative in expressing their viewpoints. A number of constructive ideas were presented by the students for the committee's consideration. All the members of the committee made a thorough inspection of the classrooms, offices, stock-rooms and laboratories.

At the beginning of the school year, in the fall of 1950, the School of Pharmacy had an enrollment of 205 students. This figure included twelve students who were in the graduate school. The freshman class of 1950 consisted of 65 students in Pharmacy. These 65 were hand-picked, with much difficulty from upwards of 200 applications for admission. The 1951 graduating class consists of approximately 45 students; and of these 45 approximately 38 will actively engage in the Retail Drug business. The remaining

7 will go in sales work related to Pharmacy, Hospital Pharmacies, and into graduate work. This group of 45 students who graduate in Pharmacy will barely replace, throughout the state, the Pharmacists who retire because of age, ill health, or death. Therefore, the shortage of Pharmacists will continue for some time.

Before we go farther into the analysis of the students in the Pharmacy School, let us compare the Pharmacy School's physical facilities today with those of 10 or 20 years ago. The present building occupied by the School of Pharmacy was originally constructed for the Chemistry Department in 1904. It was re-designed for the use of the Pharmacy School in 1925. Howell Hall, as each former graduate throughout the state knows, is a comparatively small building. At the time the building was converted into a Pharmacy School it was adequate to take care of the students interested in Pharmacy. However, it was only a few years later that the curriculum was increased by an additional year of work and the student body increased twofold. It is no wonder, then, that the facilities are used to their absolute limit, if not beyond.

Your Visitation Committee would like to cite a few examples regarding these crowded and unsatisfactory conditions that are now in existence:

1. All classes must be divided into two groups for laboratory purposes. This is customary, but it is frequently necessary to divide the groups into separate laboratories because the proper laboratories will accommodate less than half of a class at one time.

2. The crowded laboratories also deprive a student of adequate space in which to carry out his experiments.

3. The C. T. Council dispensing laboratory, although beautifully equipped, is far too small to handle a graduating class of more than forty students.

4. Lighting in both the offices and laboratories is of 1920 vintage, and is entirely

(Continued on Page 338)

**Liquid Hematinic "Valentine"**

8 fl. oz. and 1 gal. bottles

**Valprota**pleasant tasting protein supplement  
in 1 lb. and 5 lb. bottles.**Dehydrocholic Acid**Council-Accepted  
bottles of 100 and 1000 tablets.**Valentine's Meat Extract**

a pleasant tasting source of potassium, 1½ fl. oz. bottles.

**Liver Injection Crude U.S.P.**1 and 2 injectable units per cc.,  
10 cc. vials.**Liver Injection U.S.P.**10 U.S.P. units per cc., 10 cc. vial  
15 U.S.P. units per cc., 3 vials 1 cc.  
each.**Liquid Extract of Liver U.S.P.****Liquid Extract of Liver with Iron**  
8 fl. oz. bottles.**Valentine Company, Inc.**

Richmond, Va.

**Husband-Wife Team**

Mr. and Mrs. Charl H. Sanders of Sparta are working in Kannapolis with Black's Drug Stores. Charl is with Black's No. 1 and Mrs. Sanders (Pat Burgiss) is employed at Black's No. 2. They are very happy with the organization and like Kannapolis very much.

**New Shopping Center**

A drug store is being planned for the new shopping center being constructed in connection with the Riegel Paper Company at Acme, N. C. (near Wilmington).

**Named Club Officer**

D. L. Boone, Jr., Boone Drug Company, Durham, was recently elected vice-president of the Men's Garden Club of Durham.

**French for Soup**

Miss Jean Overton of the Sandhill Drug Company, Southern Pines, had no difficulty of taking care of a written request for "bull yard tub for brof for the sick," which, more briefly and a bit more accurately, is written "Bouillon Cubes."

## **The WALNUT SUNDAE Story In A Nutshell . . .**

# **EVANS Quality Means More Profits for YOU!**

Light, small, uniform pieces firmly packed in maple-flavored syrup . . . the mouth-watering kind that gets repeat business for fountain operators. Also a complete line of syrups and fountain and take-home toppings. Ask your service wholesaler!

**E. B. EVANS CO. • PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.**



### Resigns Position

John Allen has resigned as pharmacist with Bobbitt's Pharmacy of Winston-Salem and has returned to the family home near Charlotte. Jim Brookshire and Bill Allen are now in charge of the prescription department of Bobbitt's.

### Hospital Pharmacy Apprentice

Carolyn Burgess of Broadway has been an apprentice in the pharmacy department of the James Walker Hospital, Wilmington, this summer. She plans to return to the Pharmacy School in September.

While the chief pharmacist of the hospital, Miss Jacquelin Claus, was on vacation, Mrs. Harold Sauls managed the department.

### Sells Family Size

Wilbur Adams of Carolina Beach does a big business each summer in sunburn preparations, especially one which he puts up himself. It is not unusual for him to sell 3 or 4 thousand bottles a season. The preparation is sold in a 4-ounce container. More or less as a joke, Wilbur put up a quart of the lotion, marked it "family size" at \$4.00 and placed it on the counter. Surprisingly, the "family size" moved right out and repeat sales have been going along at a brisk rate. As the summer sun beams, so does Wilbur as he rings up those \$4 sales.

### Familiar?

Forms that ask for your name in reverse,  
Forms that ask for your last name first,  
Forms with a lot of useless dope  
That you couldn't read with a microscope.  
Red forms, yellow forms, blue forms,  
pink forms,  
Please write plainly and please use ink  
forms.  
Blanks that you fill in a space marked "X"  
Blanks for your height, age, weight  
and sex,  
Blanks to swear to and blanks to swear at,  
Blanks with a space you mustn't write in,  
Big enough to fly a kite in,  
Spaces the size of a pygmy flea,  
For a résumé of your history.  
Tax blanks, bank blanks, personal blanks,  
And just plain blankety blank, blank blanks.



**"IT'S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT'S GOOD"**

### POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

---

Wholesale Druggists  
Importers & Jobbers  
Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

---

We solicit your orders  
Our experience of over 70 years  
insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily

## VISITATION REPORT

(Continued from Page 335)

inadequate. It is also likely to cause eye-strain.

5. The plumbing in the building was the finest available at the turn of the century, but corrosion and today's demands find it wanting in many respects.

6. Running hot water is not available anywhere in the building.

Your Visitation Committee has gone into the matter of the physical facilities of the School of Pharmacy and the number of students enrolled with one purpose in mind. It is this committee's purpose as a liaison group to acquaint the members of the Pharmaceutical Association throughout the state with the facts regarding the School that are pertinent to the profession. The School of Pharmacy is at present turning out approximately 40 graduates who are to enter the Pharmacies throughout the state. These 40 graduates are approximately half the absolutely essential minimum that is needed each year. To substantiate this statement, I present the following facts: North Carolina has 855 retail Pharmacies throughout the state, and it only has 1081 Registered Pharmacists employed therein. This is an average of 1.26 Pharmacists per store. North Carolina has one drug store per 4,723 population. North Carolina has one Pharmacist per 3,584 population. North Carolina is the next to the lowest state in the United States in all of these statistics. West Virginia being the only state with a lower average. The above figures were obtained from the *Proceedings of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy for 1950*.

The Visitation Committee is unanimously convinced that the University of North Carolina must have an enlarged Pharmacy School at once. It would be disastrous to permit the present shortage of Registered Pharmacists to continue. The committee has tried to point out that the facilities available are, at the present time, expanded to an absolute maximum. It is now apparent that a new School of Pharmacy Building is the only solution for the ever-increasing need of graduate Pharmacists. It is the opinion of the committee, that the needs of the School of Pharmacy have not been fully

appreciated by the University Administration. In 1945 it became evident that the present School of Pharmacy had outgrown itself and that a new building was a necessity in order for it to expand. It was the impression of the Pharmacists of the state that the University Administration was aware of our needs and that an effort would be made to secure the necessary funds for this building at the "Proper Time." Nothing was done in 1947. It was shoved aside in 1949 to make way for the enlarged Medical and Dental building program at the University. In 1951 the Pharmacists of the state were certain that the "Proper Time" had arrived and that the University officials would do the needful in obtaining funds from the Legislature. However, the Legislature adjourned without appropriating the necessary funds. Although the University Administration requested \$1,135,000, it did not push the request. It is now apparent to your Visitation Committee that each and every Pharmacist in the state should do everything in his power to see that the University Officials do not postpone this urgent matter in 1953.

If these funds for a new Pharmacy Building should be voted at the next session of the General Assembly, it will then be eight long years before any relief is felt throughout the state regarding the shortages of Registered Pharmacists. Two years before the funds can be voted. Two years to design and build and equip the building. Then in four more years an enlarged graduating class may be produced. There are students in the School of Pharmacy at the present time who were compelled to wait from one to three years before they were accepted in the school. Also, there are at present a number of students taking work in the General College while waiting to be accepted in the Pharmacy School. In the committee's viewpoint, it is imperative that every Pharmacist throughout the state put forth his best efforts to make certain that the next session of the Legislature does not adjourn without the necessary action being taken.

The Visitation Committee has gone into the matter of student draft deferment with the Pharmacy School Faculty. It has been

the policy of the National Selective Service officials to give automatic deferments on proven shortages of personnel. Students in Medicine, Dentistry, Osteopathy, Optometry, and Veterinary Medicine, are automatically deferred; whereas students in Pharmacy are given no professional rating. In several states there are no shortages of Pharmacists and the deferment of students is not considered urgent, on a National basis. However, in North Carolina there is a proven shortage of Pharmacists and it is suggested that the N. C. P. A. work with Dean Brecht, through the North Carolina selective service office, in trying to get the same classification for Pharmacy students that the other Professional students in North Carolina now have.

Your Visitation Committee has noted with pleasure that the salaries of the Pharmacy School faculty have been increased. These salary increases include Instructors, Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors. We are indeed pleased with these increases and are hopeful that additional increases will be forthcoming.

The Visitation Committee would like to recommend that the N. C. P. A. extend their thanks to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Research Foundation for the yearly donation of \$1500.00 for special equipment for the school, and for the yearly donation of \$500.00 for library materials. These donations have been of tremendous value to the school and to the students.

Your committee was impressed with the caliber of work being done by the Pharmacy students at Chapel Hill. It was also impressed by the interest of these students in Pharmacy as a profession. In spite of crowded conditions and limited facilities, their morale was extremely high.

It is the committee's desire to congratulate Dean Brecht and his associates on their splendid accomplishments throughout the year. The excellent teaching and training they have given the students is all the more commendable in view of the overloaded schedules, crowded classrooms and laboratories, and the lack of essential facilities. Although present facilities limit its size, it is our earnest conviction that the State of North Carolina can proudly boast of one of the finest undergraduate and graduate Schools of Pharmacy in the nation.

## New Dunn Pharmacist

John H. Lowder, formerly of Tom's Drug Store, Wilmington, has accepted a position with Hood's Drug Store, Dunn, where he will be associated with Paul C. Hood.

## Schering's Cortogen Acetate for Ophthalmic Use

A new ophthalmic preparation, an aqueous suspension known as Cortogen Acetate, is now made available by Schering Corporation for the local cortisone therapy of the eye in ocular allergy and inflammation. It has the property of "blocking" the normal tissue response to infections, allergens, and trauma. The dramatic action of cortisone upon important disturbances of the eye is considered an outstanding therapeutic achievement. Cortogen Acetate Ophthalmic Suspension is extremely simple to use and avoids the side actions commonly found with the administration of cortisone or ACTH by systemic injection. It is virtually free of local irritation to the tissue of the eye.

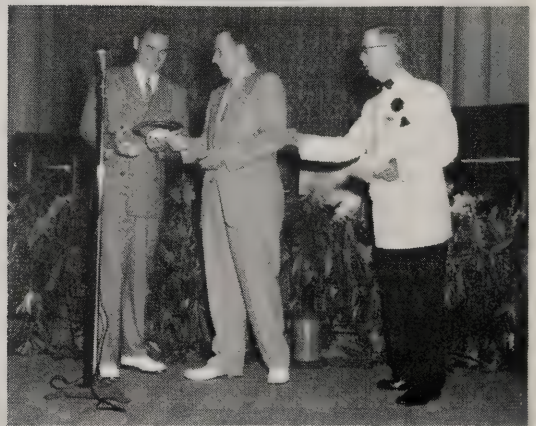
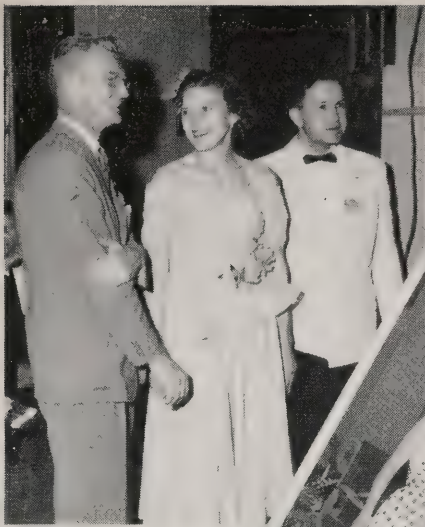
## Proved Profit Products

CONSTANT ADVERTISING KEEPS OLD CUSTOMERS  
BUYING — MAKES NEW CUSTOMERS DAILY

			
<p>For 67 years, women have been buying this product in drug stores. Laboratory tested and controlled for assured satisfaction.</p>		<p>Granulated or powder for adults — Syrup of Black-Draught for children. Both are real profit makers.</p>	
			
<p>The modern quick rub in a greaseless base. It is a profitable product that repeats regularly.</p>		<p>A modern iron and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> tonic — plus vitamins B<sub>6</sub> and Nicot. You can recommend it with confidence.</p>	

THE CHATTANOOGA MEDICINE CO.  
ESTABLISHED 1879 CHATTANOOGA, TENN.





Awaiting their turn on the dance floor—Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Forrest of Greensboro and Graham Culbreth of Southern Pines.

Mrs. Herb Maffett of Atlanta, a winner in the ladies golf tournament, receiving prize from Mrs. Frank G. Brooks of Siler City while Bob Brownie looks on.

Carlos Frye of Carthage is the happy winner of sterling silver plate (donated by Justice Drug Company, Greensboro), with Bob Brownie and J. Floyd Goodrich doing the honors.

**JAMES ALEXANDER SAPPENFIELD**

James Alexander (Fritz) Sappenfield, 56, owner of the Centerview Pharmacy, Kannapolis, died July 18 of a heart attack while on vacation at Linville.

A native of Concord and a graduate of the Southern College of Pharmacy, Atlanta, Mr. Sappenfield was licensed in 1924, and after managing the Republic Pharmacy of Great Falls, S. C. for a year, he returned to the State to accept employment with the F. L. Smith Drug Company of Kannapolis.

In 1943 he purchased the Centerview Pharmacy of Kannapolis and operated this establishment until his death.

Mr. Sappenfield is survived by his wife and son, James A., Jr.; and six brothers, Dewey and Roy of Concord, Oscar of Gastonia, Luther of Charlotte, Niven of Lincolnton, William of Statesville; and two sisters.

**JOHN ALBERT GUITON**

John Albert Guiton, 50, Whiteville pharmacist, died suddenly of a heart attack at his home in Whiteville on July 23.

Mr. Guiton was a native of Raeford where he was born October 11, 1900. A graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy, he was employed by the J. S. Blake Drug Company of Charlotte and the Grantham Drug Company of St. Pauls before going to Whiteville with Wiggins Drug Store in 1927.

On August 15, 1928 he opened Guiton's Drug Store in Whiteville, a business he was operating at the time of his death.

Surviving are his wife; a daughter; a brother and two sisters. Burial was in the Whiteville Memorial Cemetery on July 24.

**KENNETH A. KIRBY**

Kenneth A. Kirby, well known Raleigh insurance man and at one time private secretary to former Senator Cameron Morrison, died in the Capital City on August 12 of a heart attack. At the time of his death, Mr. Kirby was general agent in Raleigh for the Pilot Life Insurance Company.

A graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy, Mr. Kirby was licensed as a pharmacist in 1914. He worked for a time in Kings Mountain, then entered service in World War I. He also saw service during World War II, holding the rank of captain upon discharge.



**you'll sell  
more ...and you'll  
make more  
profit!...**

**North Carolinians  
quickly recognize  
delicious**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**





Miss Sarah Dickey and Dean Hudson try out a new dance step. Dean's coat appears a bit conservative.

Tom Robinson of Goldsboro applauds one of the convention events. Standing beside him is Mrs. W. R. Adams of Carolina Beach and on the extreme left is Hilliard Bobbitt of Glen Alpine.

Johnnie Bennick puts Coca-Cola on top with an assist by Dean Hudson. Others in the picture—Fred Bowman of Chapel Hill, W. W. Morton of Durham; Mrs. Bennick; Mrs. B. L. Meredith of Asheville and Mrs. Morton.



## ***Mrs. Hawkins First Woman Pharmacist to Receive Ph.D. in Pharmacy at University of N. C.***

**To Teach at University of Arizona**

Mrs. Reeves Hawkins of Chapel Hill has added to the illustrious record of the Bullard family of Roseboro by being the first woman pharmacist in the State to receive a Ph.D. degree in Pharmacy from the University of North Carolina. The degree was conferred the latter part of August following completion of all required oral and written requirements of the Graduate School.

Before marriage Mrs. Hawkins was Doris Bullard of Roseboro, where she was born January 29, 1925. She enrolled in the School of Pharmacy at the University in Sept., 1942 and graduated with a B.S. in Pharmacy in 1945.

Under the supervision of Dr. H. M. Burlage, who is now Dean of the School of Pharmacy, University of Texas, Mrs. Hawkins completed the necessary work for the Masters Degree, awarded June, 1947. Continued work since that time under the direction of Dr. Herman O. Thompson resulted

in the academic honor which has just been conferred upon her.

Mrs. Hawkins doctorate work was in the field of enteric coatings. Over the past three years she has prepared and tested thousands of pills and tablets. Her thesis on the subject will be published soon.

Mrs. Hawkins was married in December, 1945, to a pharmacist, Reeves Hawkins of Canton, also a graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy. The Hawkins have one daughter, Beverly, born November 9, 1947.

Mrs. Hawkins will leave Chapel Hill early in September for Tucson, Arizona, where she will be an Assistant Professor of Pharmacy at the School of Pharmacy, University of Arizona. Since one of the courses she will teach will be "Dispensing Pharmacy" the training she has received under the direction of Professor I. W. Rose, supplemented by practical experience in Martin's Drug Store of Canton, should prove to be of invaluable assistance.

As previously stated, the Bullard family of Roseboro is an illustrious one. Father Bullard, who died recently, was a dentist, an osteopath and an inventor. The family of four sons and three daughters were all educated, most of them graduating from colleges or universities.

One of the sons, Rupert Bullard, is a pharmacist living in Fayetteville; another is a physician and still another a business administrator. One of Mrs. Hawkins sisters is an osteopath while the other is a singer, having appeared on the stage at various times.

Thus it is Mrs. Hawkins adds to the fame of the Bullard family and to the School of Pharmacy at the University by being the first woman pharmacist in the State to be so honored. We wish her well with her teaching duties at the University of Arizona, knowing that her will to succeed will continue to exhibit itself even though far removed from her native state.



DR. REEVES HAWKINS

## Hypo

Physicians are giving so much medicine hypodermically that nature will probably soon adapt man to meet changing conditions by equipping his circulatory system with several conveniently located intake valves.—*Grit.*

## Loan

You must have heard about the gent who wrote the RFC asking for a loan of \$100,000 to start a chicken ranch. "And by the way," he said, "please send me information on how to run a chicken ranch."

## New Test

A new blood test may permit doctors to detect various diseases before clinical symptoms appear. Called "universal reaction," test consists of carefully plotting healthy person's blood pattern and looking upon any change as disease danger signal. Some diseases already spotted with this technique: Syphilis, yaws, leprosy, malaria and tuberculosis.

## Wampole Introduces New Rx Items

Henry K. Wampole & Company has announced the release of three new prescription items, now being extensively detailed to physicians throughout the State.

Sedorzyl, a non-narcotic sedative-antispasmodic expectorant for asthma and coughs. Supplied in pints at \$36 per dozen with one bottle bonus.

Sulfatryl—flavored granules of a triple sulfa for suspension. Supplied in 3-ounce bottles, each containing 42 grams of granules, at \$12 per dozen. When 60 cc. distilled water is added and the contents well shaken, each teaspoonful (5 cc.) of suspension contains 0.5 Gm. of a mixture of equal quantities of Sulfadiazine, Sulfamerazine and Sulfamethazine and 0.5 Gm. sodium citrate.

Orgalae, a mineral dietary supplement formulated especially for expectant and nursing mothers, children and elderly persons. Supplied in powder (250 Gm. jars) and capsule-shaped tablets (100's) at \$10 a dozen with bonus of one bottle.

## Married Life

A Wisconsin woman won a divorce because her husband marked the soles of her shoes with chalk each day before he went to work, so he could tell if she strayed from the house.

## Stock Exchange Quotes

The market opened with Marking Inks a black spot, while Gums and Adhesives were rather sticky. There was an absorbing interest in Blotting Papers, and Rubber Stamps created a good impression. The prices of Rubber Bands were rather elastic. Christmas, Wedding and Birthday Cards were all cheerful, but Funeral Cards were dull. Diaries and Calendars showed a slight change over yesterday. Numbering Machines continued to alter, but Note Papers remained stationery. Embossing Presses made a good early impression while Sealing Wax held tight to previous gains. Account Books were a ruling feature while Stapling Presses held firm. Loose Leaf Books held together very well.—*On the Road.*

## Lilly to Erect New Center

Pressed for the need of better central warehousing facilities, Eli Lilly and Company has taken an option on 120 acres of land near the town of Southport, nine miles from Indianapolis. Zoning permits have been granted, and tentative plans call for a single-story building 300 x 1000 feet in size, to serve as a new Medical Materials Center. The building will be used for storage only, and no manufacturing is contemplated.

## Narcotics Stolen From Hospital

A metal box containing various narcotic drugs was stolen from the Caldwell Memorial Hospital, Lenoir, on August 14. The box, later found, still contained most of the drugs. Police are unable to determine why such a small quantity of the stolen property was taken.

## Visit Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Latham West and family of Roseboro have returned from a motor trip through Virginia. The Wests visited Yorktown, Jamestown and other historical spots.



*Stock now for*  
**BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES**

School supplies—stationery—luggage—fountain pens—sundries: there's a plus profit for you in back-to-school sales. Ask your friend from Bodeker about our complete selection of fast-selling merchandise for your junior customers.



Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846

But order **NOW**—for back-to-school sales and back-to-school profits.

*The Bodeker Drug Co.*

1408-1416 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*“Ask your friend from Bodeker”*



NEW . . .

*Purepac's*  
**3-POINT PROGRAM  
FOR PROFIT!**



Ten winning couples will spend seven wonderful days at the internationally-famous EL PANAMA HOTEL in romantic Panama.

- 1** A **unique** "no strings attached" LIFE-advertised consumer contest!
- 2** An **exciting** traffic-building dealer display contest!
- 3** **50% average profit** on a nationally-advertised complete line of medicinal health aids!

Get complete details from King's salesman on his next trip. . . .

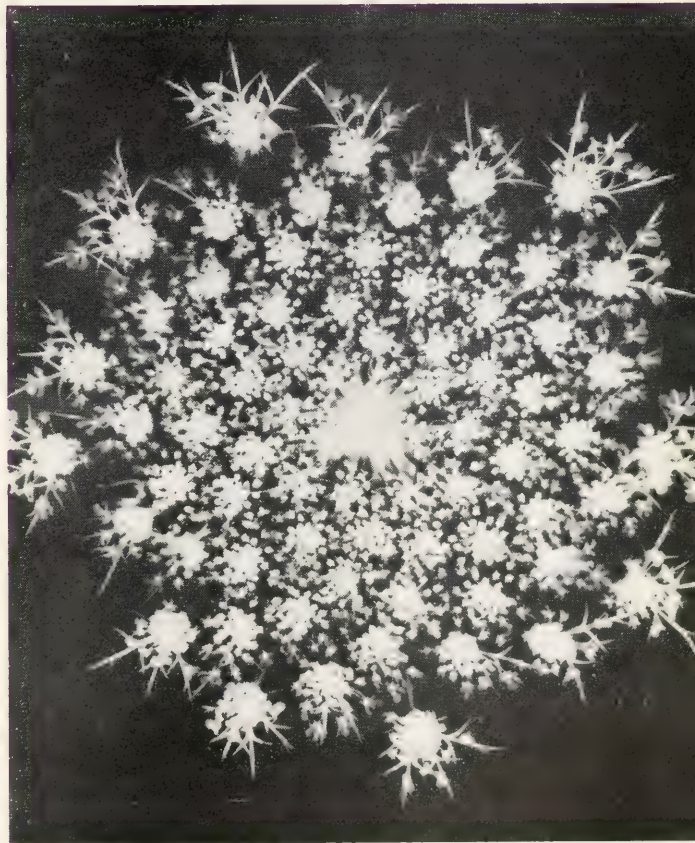
**W. H. King Drug Company**

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

Raleigh, North Carolina

# *The Carolina* JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.



QUEEN ANNE'S LACE—Photo by Wallace Patterson

Sept., 1951

Time XXXII Number 9

- History of Pharmacy in Pictures
  - Auxiliary Representatives Meet
  - Technical Equipment List Revised
  - Professor Rose Honored at Luncheon



## Mutual respect and responsibility

During the seventy-five years of its existence, the chief objective of Eli Lilly and Company has been to establish and maintain the Lilly Label as a respected symbol of high ideals and faithful service. Sound professional ethics and business principles have been held in high esteem. There has been no compromise with quality, no deviation from the principle of fair dealing with all involved in the responsibility of medical care. The quality of Lilly Products has been proved over and over again. The logic of the Lilly Policy becomes more pronounced with each passing year.



*Eli Lilly and Company salutes the American Chemical Society on the occasion of its seventy-fifth anniversary. Organized only four months apart, these two institutions have worked together closely for three-quarters of a century, with better medical care their mutual goal.*

*Lilly*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY  
INDIANAPOLIS 6  
INDIANA, U. S. A.



# → ENZYME-VITAMIN TEAM

*aids digestion...  
supplements nutrition*

**TAKA-COMBEX** is especially useful when caloric needs and vitamin requirements are highest—in illness and convalescence, pregnancy and lactation, in the very young and the very old.

It provides physicians with a combined digestive aid and nutritional supplement in convenient Liquid or Kapseal® form.

**The vitamins** assure patients adequate intake of important factors of the B-complex (C also, in the Kapseals). In addition, the B-vitamins are essential in carbohydrate metabolism.

**The enzyme,** Taka-Diastase,® is one of the most potent starch digestants known. It also enhances absorption of vitamin B.

**TAKA-COMBEX®** Liquid  
Kapseals  
*vitamin supplement and starch digestant*

## TAKA-COMBEX Kapseals

*Each Kapseal contains:*

Taka-Diastase ( <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> enzymes)	2½ gr.
Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> (Thiamine Hydrochloride)	10 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> (Riboflavin)	10 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> (Pyridoxine Hydrochloride)	0.5 mg.
Pantothenic Acid (Sodium Salt)	3 mg.
Nicotinamide (Niacinamide)	10 mg.
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	30 mg.

With other components of the Vitamin B Complex derived from liver.

In bottles of 100 and 1000.

## TAKA-COMBEX Liquid

*Each teaspoonful (4 cc.) contains:*

Taka-Diastase ( <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> enzymes)	2½ gr.
Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> (Thiamine Hydrochloride)	2 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> (Riboflavin)	1 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> (Pyridoxine Hydrochloride)	0.5 mg.
Pantothenic Acid (Sodium Salt)	2 mg.
Nicotinamide (Niacinamide)	5 mg.

In 16-ounce bottles.



**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY**

*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

# SEEMAN

OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## ***Accepts Position with Gaston Hospital***

Effective September 1st Rudy W. Hardy became associated with Gaston Memorial Hospital of Gastonia as pharmacist and purchasing agent.

For the past year Mr. Hardy has been a hospital pharmacist intern at Duke Hospital, Durham, and prior to that he was in partnership with Sam Burrus in the operation of a drug store in Sylva.

## **Resigns Position**

J. D. Porter, manager of the Spruce Pine Pharmacy, has resigned to accept a position with a Franklin drug store. The owner of the Pharmacy, Dr. C. A. Peterson, is seeking an experienced pharmacist to manage the business.

## **Named Bristol Sales Manager**

Bristol Laboratories Inc. (Syracuse, New York) has named George M. French district sales manager for the states of North and South Carolina, it was announced recently by Paul T. Rees, field sales manager.

Mr. French, who has been a Bristol sales representative for the past five years, lives in Charlotte, North Carolina.

## **Miracle Drug Broths Make Animals Fat**

Miracle drugs, only a short time ago rated more precious than gold because they were so scarce, are now being used to make farm animals healthy and fat. Recently published reports show that \$1.60 worth of the new drugs along with \$100 worth of regular feed can bring pigs and poultry to market much earlier than formerly. Cost of feeding pigs, it is claimed, can be cut because 30 to 50 pounds of feed per hundred pounds of pork would be saved. Proportionate savings are effected for turkeys and chickens.

This use of antibiotics for farm animals does not affect the availability of penicillin, aureomycin, terramycin, bacitracin, and the like, for humans, the reports indicate. After being used in the production of other antibiotics, broths that formerly went down the sewer are now salvaged for animal treatment.

# TRICOMBISUL<sup>®</sup>

(acet-dia-mer-sulfonamides)



*a preeminent  
Triple  
Sulfonamide  
combination*

because TRICOMBISUL contains **sulfacetamide** (one of the most soluble sulfonamide drugs available) as well as **sulfadiazine** and **sulfamerazine**, it is a combination which can be administered with a high degree of safety. Sulfacetamide is so highly soluble that blockage of the urinary tract by crystalline deposits has never been reported as a result of its use.

Physicians select TRICOMBISUL for modern medical management of common infections with sulfonamides.

*Schering*

CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY



TRICOMBISUL





## This tongue of fire CAN TELL NO LIES!

**Research experts** recognize this as a revealing test—a *final test*—for absolute purity in gauze surgical dressings:

*They take a sampling of the gauze and burn it!*

And then, very carefully, they weigh the ash residue to determine impurities. The presence of even the smallest quantity of foreign matter is betrayed in this searching bath of fire!

Red Cross Gauze passes this test consistently. Telltale ash residue is at a minimum.

There's a reason. To begin with only the finest, purest long-fiber cotton is used in Red Cross Gauze. Then the gauze is washed and bleached in cascades of

crystal-clear purified water—because ordinary drinking water won't do! After complete processing, Red Cross Gauze is sealed in its package and finally hospital-sterilized.

This is only one of many tests in Johnson & Johnson's program of rigid quality control, and in each test Red Cross Gauze exceeds the standards set by the United States Pharmacopeia.

Is it any wonder that Johnson & Johnson Red Cross Gauze is used in more homes and hospitals, and by more doctors and nurses, than any other surgical gauze?



*The most trusted name in surgical dressings...*

# Johnson & Johnson

This product has no connection whatever with American National Red Cross

## Justice Personnel News Items

Reported by MRS. ETHEL B. PIERCE

Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Hayes visited Cherokee, N. C., during August where they witnessed the performance of *Unto These Hills*, popular dramatization of the history of the Cherokee Indians. They returned to Greensboro via Burnsville where they visited friends and also attended one of the plays being presented by the Burnsville Playhouse. Mr. Hayes is president of Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C.

Mr. Wm. P. Brewer, vice-president of Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C., spent a very pleasant vacation the latter part of August at Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Mrs. Brewer, who had been visiting friends at Cape Cod, joined Mr. Brewer at Saratoga Springs.

Mr. C. V. Cagle, chemist and head of the pharmaceutical department of Justice Drug Company, along with Mrs. Cagle, vacationed with relatives and friends at Alexandria, Virginia, and Washington, D. C. From there they had a leisurely automobile trip

to Myrtle Beach, S. C., before returning to Greensboro.

Mr. D. Frank Hayes, vice-president and drug buyer for Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, N. C., and Mrs. Hayes visited their daughter and family, Lt. and Mrs. C. M. Loomis, at Green Cove Springs, Florida, where Lt. Loomis is stationed by Uncle Sam's Navy Department. The Loomises have three small daughters and the Hayes' September vacation was well filled with entertainment.

## New Fountains Installed by Berryhill

Berryhill Fountain Sales Company, 715 Louise Avenue, Charlotte, announces the installation of new 1951 Stanley Knight Soda Fountains in the following stores: Charlotte Drug Company, Charlotte; Wilson Drug Company, Monroe; and Yanceyville Drug Company, Yanceyville.

Asheboro has a brand new drug store, The Fox Professional Drug Company, Inc. Fixtures, including a Stanley Knight fountain, were sold and installed by Berryhill of Charlotte.



**Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle**

\$16.80 Doz.

**Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets**

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

**Reaco A & D Capsules**

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

**A. E. P. Tablets**

\$24.00 Doz. 100s

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets**

\$2.50 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets**

\$5.00 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets**

\$9.00 per 100

**Reavita Capsules**

\$34.80 Doz. 100s

**Reacaps**

\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated

# REACO PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

# EVERFRESH MAGNESIA

The Name at the Top—It's EVERFRESH



Cases 2-doz. \$1.62  
per doz.  
thru your Jobber

and . . . The Top  
Name among qual-  
ity brands

Assures  
**PROFITS**  
Assures  
**DEMANDS**

"The swing is def-  
initely toward the  
brands the public  
knows."

Fair Trade Price  
25c

The McCambridge & McCambridge Co.  
Baltimore 23, Md.

## Tar Heel Digest

**Lincolnton**—Hal Cornwell of the Economy Drug Store is mighty proud of his son, born early in September.

**Liberty**—The remodeled Liberty Drug Company was officially opened to the public on August 23 by Herbert Lovett, the pharmacist-owner.

**Wadesboro**—Bob Lyon leaves for Hot Springs early in September. He is seeking a relief pharmacist for 2 weeks.

**High Point**—J. V. Farrington, until recently co-owner of the Durham Drug Company, Burgaw, has been doing relief work with Mann's of High Point.

**Charlotte**—Courtland H. Barwick has been named by Chas. Pfizer & Company as manager of the Southeastern District.

**Vass**—C. A. Sanders has accepted a position with the Vass Drug Company as pharmacist.

**Chapel Hill**—Miss Alice Noble has returned from a vacation trip to Rhode Island, where she visited her brother. Combining business with pleasure, Miss Noble visited the pharmacy libraries of Rhode Island and Massachusetts.



# Lance

The Best  
Peanut Butter  
Sandwiches  
Peanuts  
Candies  
and Other  
Bakery Products



AN OLD SOUTHERN CUSTOM...



**More Popular Than Ever!**



FROM THE LOVERS of yesterday the lovers of today have inherited the Old Southern Custom of giving Nunnally's. And they are using Nunnally's Box Bountiful more and more as a symbol of affection. Why not give that lovely lady a thrill with a box of Nunnally's today?



**GIVE**  
*Nunnally's*  
THE CANDY OF THE SOUTH

To Our —  
**GOOD FRIENDS**  
 IN NORTH CAROLINA

Your orders for  
 Labels, Drug Boxes and  
 Physician's Prescription Blanks  
 are greatly appreciated.

**McCourt Label Cabinet Co.**  
 58 BENNETT STREET  
 BRADFORD, PENNA.

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
 P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.

everybody likes  
*Old Dominion*  
 butter creams



*Old Dominion Candies*  
 ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

# CAPUDINE

is the Liquid Headache and Neuralgia Relief that has always been promoted for sale only through *Druggists*.

For over 50 Years Capudine advertisements have directed the consumers to "Get Capudine from your *Druggist*."

*"A Good Product  
 Consistently Advertised"*

**CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
 Raleigh, North Carolina

## ***Advances in Medical Sciences Change Outlook for Pharmacy***

Don E. Francke, new President of the American Pharmaceutical Association, said in his inaugural address that recent changes in the practice of medicine will greatly influence the work of the pharmacist in the next few years. Francke, who is chief pharmacist of the University of Michigan Hospital, Ann Arbor, referred particularly to the growth of specialization in medicine and the increase in the number of clinics.

"Let us consider," he said, "the very important question of the centralization of medical care and facilities. I am referring to the great increase in the number and size of hospitals, and to the steady and growing movement toward the establishment of group medical practice in private clinics.

"Group medical practice is the inevitable consequence of specialization in medicine which is reflected not only in medical education, but in years of specialized post-graduate training. Group practice brings better medical care to the people. Unquestionably this trend will affect our profession. How it will affect us and what we are going to do about it are two of the most important questions we must answer, and answer very soon, if we are to face the future realistically. How will these changes in the pattern of health care affect us in pharmacy? Inevitably they will lead to a great increase in the number of pharmacists in professional pharmacies, in clinics, in hospitals, in government services, in key positions in allied health units, and a decrease in the number of pharmacists in drug stores as we know them today."

Francke also noted that the increase in the number of people enrolled in Blue Cross medical programs has affected the practice of pharmacy. "Those who are concerned with pharmacy are thinking of how pharmaceutical service will be provided in the next quarter of a century. The pharmacist will play an increasingly important roll."

As a result of these changes in the profession, Francke called for a strong central headquarters for the Association. Although it is already housed in its own building

in Washington, Francke stated that more personnel and a major building addition were needed if the Association was to keep in pace with medical progress. Membership in the Association has increased two hundred percent in the past five years.

## **Physician-Hospital Ownership of Pharmacies Decried**

"The growing tendency of physicians and, more recently, hospitals to enter the field of pharmacy for profit has become a matter of concern for everyone connected with our profession," Newell Stewart of Phoenix, Ariz., Chairman of the House of Delegates, told the first General Session of the American Pharmaceutical Association, at its 98th Annual Convention in Buffalo. "Certainly, it is a move to be disparaged and censured," Stewart said. "The American Medical Association has issued a directive to its membership relative to the provisions of their Code of Ethics on profiting from the sale of instruments or the prescribing of drugs."

"I cannot go along with any person or group subscribing to the necessity of physicians and hospitals supplementing their income through the operation of pharmacies which serve the general public," Stewart said.

He stated that the "specter of socialization of medicine and its component parts would become an even more pertinent issue and would be hard to combat, due to the fact that it was being practiced by those who were supposedly opposed to it."

## **Prescription Balances Repaired**

Speedily      Accurately      Economically  
Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**  
303 S. Sixth Street      Richmond, Va.



★ *For Better Service* ★

**Robert R. Bellamy & Son**

*Wholesale Druggists*

**Wilmington, N. C.**

***The WALNUT SUNDAE  
Story In A Nutshell . . .***

**EVANS Quality Means  
More Profits for YOU!**

Light, small, uniform pieces firmly packed in maple-flavored syrup . . . the mouth-watering kind that gets repeat business for fountain operators. Also a complete line of syrups and fountain and take-home toppings. Ask your service wholesaler!

**E. B. EVANS CO. • PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.**

## ***Executive Committee Holds First Session in Institute***

The Association's executive committee met in Chapel Hill on September 5 for a business session. This being the first official meeting of the committee to be held in the Institute of Pharmacy Building, the individual members took time off from their responsibilities for an inspection of the building, grounds and equipment.

Business transacted by the committee included allocation of \$450 for two scholarships in the UNC School of Pharmacy; authorized the Secretary to confer with the Board of Pharmacy concerning available office space in the Institute; to express the Association's appreciation to the University for office space made available to it in Howell Hall for the past ten years; to revise the annual NCPA dues statement to provide for voluntary contributions to the Institute; and to confer with the manager of The Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst, concerning the date of the 1952 Convention (a date previously offered by the manager of the hotel was not approved by the committee).

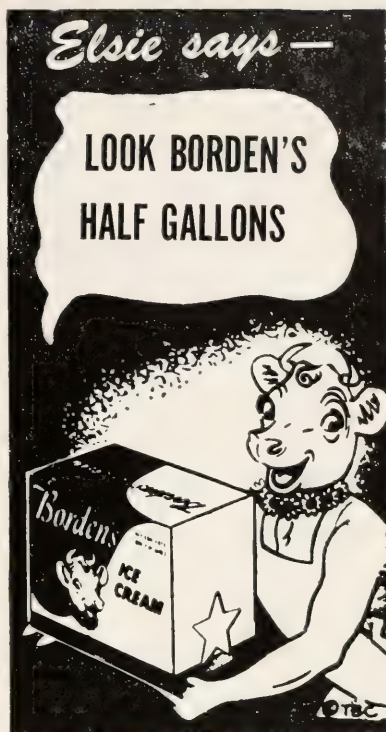
W. A. Ward was welcomed as a new elect-member of the committee, replacing Roy Burgiss of Sparta, whose term had expired. J. Louis Cobb of High Point was present as a guest. Other committee members present were J. Paul Gamble, who presided; J. C. Jackson, T. J. Ham, Jr., B. R. Ward and Secretary Smith.

## ***Signs of Our Times***

A member of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association reports an unusual story which we pass along for whatever it is worth.

It seems that one of the clerks employed by our NCPA member noticed a young woman thumbing through the telephone directory. Nothing unusual about this, but after about fifteen minutes, the clerk walked up to the woman and said: "Lady, can I help you find the number you want?"

"Oh, I don't want a number," she replied, "I'm looking for a pretty name for my baby."



**"Convert your pint a week customers to half gallon a week customers. It's easy with Borden's ice cream."**

Enjoy sodas and  
sundaes at home, too!  
Keep Borden's in  
your freezer!

THERE'S  
A  
BORDEN  
PLANT  
NEAR  
YOU.

***Borden's***

# *Have You Heard About Miss Twinkle*

Miss Twinkle is the name of one of the best selling cosmetics for children on the market today.

The manufacturers have a most unique way of promoting this item. We know you will think so too when the line is presented to you.

Our representative has full particulars. Ask him about Miss Twinkle.



COME TO SEE OUR DISPLAY OF  
CHRISTMAS MERCHANDISE.



**Owens & Minor  
Drug Company**

Incorporated

1000 E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

*"Good Drug Wholesalers Since 1882"*



# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina  
under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

SEPTEMBER, 1951

No. 9

## *In Grateful Tribute*

"A man able to translate ideals into a practical code; to lead courageously when his convictions settle upon a goal; a pharmacist possessing the confidence of his community, the respect of his fellow-workers, and the love of those who know him well."

Although the above tribute to Ira Winfield Rose was written by the late Dean J. G. Beard in 1924, the ensuing years have served to further enhance the appreciation and recognition of this pharmacist and teacher, whose life has been dedicated to the advancement of the profession. It was with this thought in mind the NCPA arranged for presentation of a book of letters from his friends, associates and former students to Professor Rose recently.

Having reached the age of 70, Professor Rose must now relinquish his duties at the School. This is in accordance with the State's mandatory age retirement policy. Although Professor Rose leaves the Pharmacy Staff as a full-time member, there is hope he will be permitted to do part-time teaching for another year. Such a request has been filed with the Board of Trustees of the University by Dean Brecht, and it is hoped the request will have been approved by the time this issue of THE JOURNAL has been published.

Elsewhere in this issue of THE JOURNAL we publish a few quotes from letters appearing in the book presented to Professor Rose. Reference to his friendly spirit, his willingness to help appear frequently in the letters. Perhaps Earle Caldwell of Lumberton best characterized him in mentioning his practice to "show a way" rather than

"the way" as teacher of dispensing pharmacy. As is well known to his former students, Professor Rose was ever ready to change his dispensing practices with the times. When a new technique for dispensing was announced—sometimes "discovered" by one of his own students—its addition to the course was automatic. This ever-ready willingness to change with the times has enabled Professor Rose to maintain a teaching record at the University in keeping with the high ideals and standing of the institution.

Professor Rose's record as a pharmacist in Rocky Mount, where he operated the I. W. Rose Drug Company from 1910 to 1931; as a member of the State Board of Pharmacy for more than 20 years; as president of the NCPA and member of numerous Association committees; and as a member of the faculty of The School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill from 1931 to the present is well known to most readers of THE JOURNAL. But lesser known is the fact Professor Rose started his career as a teacher. After graduating at Turlington Institute in Smithfield in 1898, he taught school in Johnston County until 1901. From this beginning, the profession was later (1931) to gain and to retain the teaching services of a pharmacist for better than 20 years.

As Professor Rose embarks on a period of semi-retirement, he does so with the realization that Pharmacy has progressed a long way since those early days at the turn of the Century, and his associates, former students and friends, knowing how much he has contributed to this progressive era, wish him well in the days ahead.

## ***Salisbury TB Hospital Contract Let***

Veterans Administration announced the award of a contract for construction of a 162-bed definitive-treatment hospital building at Salisbury, N. C., for neuropsychiatric patients suffering with tuberculosis.

The structure, which will cost \$2,314,244, is part of the 973-bed NP hospital under construction at Salisbury.

The V-A Construction Service, which awarded the contract, said the work will be done by Tompkins and Wunderlich, Washington, D. C., contractors who submitted the only bid in a joint venture. Tompkins and Wunderlich are already associated with the Curlett Construction Company in the construction of the main Salisbury project which started more than a year ago.

Contracts in the new NP-TB building were also let for the installation of elevators and clinical laboratory equipment. The successful bidder for the installation of elevators was the Salem Foundry and Machine Works, Inc., of Salem, Virginia, \$44,933; and for the installation of clinical laboratory equipment, the Browne-Morse Company, Muskegon, Michigan, \$10,111.

## ***Dog Attacks Pharmacist***

John D. Biggs, Greenville pharmacist, was hospitalized for several days after his 125-pound Doberman pinscher attacked him.

John was badly bitten by the dog as he attempted to put it into a pen. A neighbor killed the dog with a butcher knife.

## ***Drug Chains Vote \$10,000 for Fair Trade Education***

The board of directors of the National Association of Chain Drug Stores has voted to contribute \$10,000 in support of the "intensified information program" being conducted by the Bureau of Education on Fair Trade to develop public understanding of the voluntary fair trade laws.

Announcement of the appropriation was made (Aug. 9) by Carl H. Willingham, secretary of the NACDS. This is the third annual contribution of \$10,000 by NACDS to the Bureau, which was organized on July 1, 1949.

The Bureau is sponsored by the National Association of Retail Druggists, with representation from all segments of the drug industry. Its chairman is Dr. John W. Dargavel, who is also executive secretary of the N.A.R.D.

Restoration of the fair trade laws to full legal status and effectiveness is the principal objective of the Bureau's current program. This is being sought through intensification of its informational activities, to show how fair trade benefits the consuming public and protects the nation's small business economy and manufacturers' distribution systems from unfair competition.

The campaign will be directed to the public, key opinion-forming groups, editors and publishers of U. S. newspapers and magazines, and state and national legislators. It is expected that almost two million retailers, representing more than twelve industries with a stake in fair trade, will join the drug industry's program.

## ***Opportunity for Pharmacist***

Due to death of owner, Wilmar Drug Store, Concord, N. C. (opposite Cabarrus Hospital) now for sale. Write or call (Tel. 8154) Mrs. R. E. Cornelius.

## ***O. Henry Window***

*Drug Topic's* "Window of the Week" for August 27 featured O. Henry, who worked in his uncle's Greensboro drug store before he went on to literary fame. Appropriate copy and suggestions for building the display are supplied.

## ***Arrested in Drug Theft***

Police of North Wilkesboro have arrested two men on charges of breaking into Horton's Drug Store. Articles identified as having been taken from the drug store included two cameras, 11 cigarette lighters, two watches and two pocket knives.

## ***PHARMACY FOR SALE***

Aull's Pharmacy, Landis, N. C., for sale. Established 4½ years. Stock and fixtures, \$14,000. Will sell for \$11,000. Write W. B. Aull, Landis, N. C.

## ***UNC Alumni Membership Record***

Pharmacist Rankin Caruthers of Haw River is credited with having "signed up" 100% of the University alumni living in that town for membership in the UNC Alumni Association. Not only has Rankin done exceeding well with his membership campaign, he has done equally as well with the Haw River Pharmacy, which he purchased from J. Hunter Jones in 1950.

## ***Burgiss Featured in American Druggist***

T. Roy Burgiss, past president of the NCPA and operator of the B & T Drug Company of Sparta, was featured in the August issue of the *American Druggist*. Roy is interested in veterinarian products and has built up a sizeable business in this department of his drug store. According to the article, animal health sales accounts for 20% of Roy's total volume.

## ***Pharmacist Injured***

Francis G. Jacocks of Elizabeth City suffered three broken ribs, lacerations of both hands and facial injuries involving the loss of a number of teeth in an auto accident on August 24 when his car went out of control and hit a tree.

The accident occurred between Edenton and Windsor during a rain storm. Mr. Jacocks was on his way to Windsor where he expected to do several days of relief work for Bill Gurley.

## ***Miller Named Bodeker General Manager***

The Board of Directors of The Bodeker Drug Co., Richmond, Va., announce the appointment of Lawrence P. Miller to the position of Vice-President and General Manager, effective September first.

Mr. Miller has spent thirty-three of his forty-four years in the wholesale drug business. For the past eight years he has been connected with the Peabody Drug Co., of Durham, N. C., in the capacity of Buyer and Sales Manager. Prior to that time, he was employed by McKesson & Robbins and its predecessor, the Groover-Stewart Drug

Co. in Jacksonville, Fla., for a period of twenty-five years. Beginning at the age of eleven as errand boy and working through the stock room, sundry department, general office, and pricing department, he has gained experience which should make him well qualified for his new position.

W. T. Allen will continue as President of The Bodeker Drug Co., and all other officers will remain in their present positions with the firm.

## ***Lee New Associate Director of Sales***

John F. Lee is the new Associate Director of Sales in charge of the Southeastern Districts of Eli Lilly and Company. Mr. Lee succeeds Grover Hollings, who has resigned because of ill health. Lilly's Southeastern Division includes Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, the District of Columbia, and parts of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Tennessee. Mr. Lee joined the organization in 1940 after several years' experience in the retail drug trade and as a wholesaler's representative.

## ***Vandals Open Medical Supplies***

Medical supplies delivered to five Henderson drug stores during the early morning hours of August 25 were opened by vandals and scattered about in various sections of the business district. Police have been unable to determine the cause of the vandalism, which affected shipments of drugs to Woolard's, Parker's, Page-Hocutt, Miles Pharmacy and Douglas Drug Company.

### **FOR SALE**

One new Whitman refrigerated candy case. Never been used. 25% off.

**Wanted:** One old Remington, one Rx balance and one penny weighing machine.

### **JOHN K. CIVIL**

Civil's Plaza Drug Store  
1432 Central Avenue  
Charlotte, North Carolina  
Tel. 3-4171



## Claude Holly Dies

*If*

Claude Alexander Holly, 52, died August 16 in a Lincolnton hospital during an emergency operation.

Mr. Holly had been in ill health for the past several months. On the day of his death he became violently ill in Marion, but feeling better in the afternoon, he insisted on driving his car to Lincolnton. He was rushed to a hospital upon arrival, where his condition was determined to be critical.

Mr. Holly was well known throughout the western area of the State where he had represented Burwell & Dunn Company of Charlotte for 32 years. He was a 32nd Degree Mason and a Shriner and was a veteran of World War I.

Funeral services were conducted in Lincolnton on August 18 with burial in Hollybrook Cemetery.

**IF** you want a thing bad enough to go out and fight for it, work day and night for it, give up your time and your peace and your sleep for it,

**IF** only your desire of it makes you quite mad enough never to tire of it,

**IF** life seems all empty and useless without it, and all that you scheme and you dream about it,

**IF** gladly you'll sweat for it, fret for it, plan for it, lose all your terror of man for it,

**IF** neither cold, poverty, famished and gaunt, nor sickness nor pain, of body and brain, can turn you away from the thing you want,

**IF** dogged and grim you besiege and beset it, **YOU'LL GET IT.**



NCPA President J. Paul Gamble Is Shown Presenting Book of Letters to Professor Rose. Dean Brecht Is on the Left, Mrs. Rose and Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., on the Right.

# Professor Rose Honored at Luncheon

Ira Winfield Rose, Professor of Dispensing Pharmacy of the University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy since 1931, was honored during exercises held in the Institute of Pharmacy Building, Chapel Hill, on September 5th. An appropriately bound book of letters from associates, friends and former students was presented to Professor Rose by J. Paul Gamble, President of the NCPA.

Having reached the mandatory retirement age set by the State, Professor Rose is leaving the pharmacy faculty as a full time member. During the exercises honoring him, Dean Brecht announced a special request had been filed with the Board of Trustees of the University to permit Professor Rose to continue with the School on a part-time basis. It is hoped the request will be granted.

The presentation ceremony took place during a joint luncheon attended by the NCPA executive committee, officers of the state and local auxiliaries of the Woman's Auxiliary of the NCPA and guests.

J. Paul Gamble, in presenting the book to Professor Rose, said:

Mr. Rose, Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am about to perform one of the most pleasant duties of my experience. I know there are many who, by virtue of their gift of speech could make of an occasion like this "A thing of beauty and a joy forever." However, I am both grateful and glad that the privilege of making this presentation has been extended to me.

Someone has said, "There are only two kinds of people in the world—those who are forgotten and those who are remembered." Today we gather to honor one who has been remembered; our paths have crossed his path and they shall never be *uncrossed*.

For almost thirty years he has rendered magnificent service as a member of the faculty of the School of Pharmacy; with profound wisdom and gentleness of spirit he has encouraged, guided and counseled those who were privileged to study under him; he has unselfishly given of his energy

and ability in the service of Pharmacy and in the service of people generally throughout the state.

One readily understands, therefore, how deeply he has endeared himself to all who have come within the circle of his acquaintance. It is a matter of regret to us all that he must now reduce the number of his responsibilities.

Mr. Rose: During the past few weeks many of your friends have prepared personal letters of affection and congratulations to signalize the occasion of your retirement. These letters have been bound in the form of a book by your devoted friends, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith. On behalf of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, and with a great deal of pleasure I now present to you this token of love and esteem.

Our congratulations and best wishes to you and also to your faithful and devoted wife, and may this book be a constant reminder that *You* are among those who are *remembered*.

## *Selected Quotes Appearing in Letters Presented to Professor Rose*

"I recall most vividly that you guided my own and so many other uncertain hands to steady assuredness as you showed us not 'the' way but 'a' way."—Earle Caldwell, Lumberton.

"North Carolina Pharmacy was indeed fortunate the day you decided to affiliate yourself with it. The School of Pharmacy has benefited tremendously from your talents as a teacher. As you travel down life's highway, please remember that your labors will live long in the high esteem of all pharmacists who were privileged to know you personally."—J. A. Goode, Asheville.

"Your many years of faithful, conscientious effort in preparing students of Pharmacy for their profession should be a great satisfaction to you in the coming years."—Sam Carter, Salisbury.

"The fruits of your untiring labors will

continue to grow as they have grown through your efficient service."—M. V. Williams, Winston-Salem.

"As a professor, you were patient and understanding, never ceasing to give unlimited help to your students. I always enjoyed being in your classes and looked forward to the periods with you, for there I knew would be that kind gentleman with the serene disposition."—Earl G. Williams, Gastonia.

"Your devotion to duty, your excellent service as a practicing pharmacist, and your unselfish contribution to the profession as an educator and leader in every good movement should be an inspiration to all of us associated with Pharmacy."—David R. Davis, Williamston.

"I can still remember our dispensing classes, and how clumsy I was with a spatula and how you could almost make one talk. And all the other little pointers and tips you gave us. That was all beside a feeling of pride and usefulness in our profession, which, in a way, is the best thing you taught us."—Gregory Howe, Greenville.

"I only wish that by some magic power I could tell you exactly how thankful I am for what you did for me in school, and the example you gave me to follow."—Joe Reese, Kannapolis.

"The pharmacy I learned from you has served me well in the retail store, and has given me enough confidence to even attempt an explanation now and again to physicians."—Bob Scharff, Asheville.

"I can hear you say, 'We have found through years of experience that,' and you were so right."—Roland Glenn, Clinton.

"Among the greatest of my blessings in life (and I have enjoyed many) is the blessing of having been allowed to be taught by you in my chosen profession of Pharmacy."—Rudy Hardy, Durham.

"In my humble opinion you will always be enthroned in the hearts of North Carolina pharmacists as one of our most able and beloved members, as well as a most distinguished teacher of 'Pharmacy Secundum Artem.'"—S. M. Purcell, Salisbury.

"As a Professor of Pharmacy at the University you were an inspiring leader and a splendid teacher. As a practicing pharma-

cist in Rocky Mount you were a beacon light to hundreds of others so engaged throughout the State. As an individual you always had the respect and admiration of friends, students and acquaintances."—C. T. Council, Durham.

"With your unlimited patience and clear instructions your courses were a bright spot in my pharmaceutical education."—W. T. Glass, Jr., Wilmington.

"I am convinced that your other colleagues of recent years on the pharmacy staff will agree with me when I say that there is no question that each of us has benefited immeasurably from our associations with you, and that many of your sentiments and philosophies have crept, by our willingness to adopt them, into our activities in connection with pharmaceutical affairs."—Fred Semeniuk, Chapel Hill.

"With your unexcelled graciousness and patience you have given, not only to North Carolina, but many other states the finest pharmacists in the country."—Joe Terrell Russell, Burlington.

"The inspiration and help that you gave to your students will always live with us. We could never think of Pharmacy and the University without thinking of you."—Jimmy Way, Winston-Salem.

"The faculty of the School of Pharmacy will miss your zealous industry and mature judgment. It was these same qualities which led to your service as Acting Dean on several occasions. Now we know that your position can never be filled completely, but we hope that your interest and aid will continue."—E. A. Brecht, Chapel Hill.

"Your achievements—pharmacist, board member, teacher, friend and inspiring leader to your fellow pharmacists and students—indicate a full and successful career."—W. G. Dudley, Jr., Reidsville.

"Not everyone in pharmacy has stood for the best. More of our teachers and practitioners should, in order to achieve the greater benefits for the profession and for those it serves. You have feelings, convictions, and ideals for the profession, which have been born of the closest association with the profession, namely that of a successful practicing pharmacist. This association has been of great value to the school and to the students and should serve



as a guide to every teacher in a school of pharmacy."—Herman O. Thompson, Chapel Hill.

"I often think of your even disposition and open mind. I have never seen you lose your temper or not be interested and understanding in both sides of any question. The many procedures and techniques that you taught me have never been forgotten. The more simple ones have become almost second nature. Those less frequently used still require thought and a review of the notes I took in your dispensing courses. The most important things that I learned under you, however, are far deeper and more basic than how to prepare an emulsion, make suppositories, etc."—A. Kirk Hardee, Jr., Charlotte.

"The impress of your character on this community, which you served so faithfully and efficiently, still remains. Material success is good, but to live in the hearts of a people is true success."—H. Stiles Sedberry, Rocky Mount.

"Your many friends over the state are counting on your help 'pharmaceutically speaking' for many years to come."—Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro.

"Not only have you been a real instructor, you have by your quiet gentlemanly and Christian manner implanted firmly in our minds and lives those principles and qualities that enable us to meet life and its problems successfully."—Charles M. Andrews, Burlington.

"It is great to find a stable and understanding influence in an unstable world, and I feel that you completely fill this need with your unlimited patience and understanding."—Bob Seaborn, Greenville.

"Your high ideals and example have made me feel proud to be a pharmacist."—L. P. Mayrand, Greensboro.

"Your tempered judgment, your sympathetic understanding, your high example and your devotion to the Master and His Book are ideals that we shall do well to emulate."—Corda and Walter Hartung, Chapel Hill.

"To know you is to love you."—P. J. Suttlemyre, Hickory.

"When I became a part of North Carolina pharmacy I learned rapidly how everybody counted on you—Dean Howell, Dean

Beard, Dr. Zoeller, and all the rest—and respected your judgment as a leader in the advancement of pharmacy in the state and in the nation."—Alice Noble, Chapel Hill.

"Your years of service and immeasurable contributions to the School of Pharmacy and the profession are known to all. You have set an excellent example—one that many aspire to follow."—Millicent McKendry, Chapel Hill.

"Although I have known you for only a short time, my life has been greatly enriched by such a noble character and high purpose of life. I am sure that the lives and each boy and girl that have come under your guidance are greatly enriched both mentally and spiritually."—Tom Ham, Yanceyville.

"Whether you get letters from all your old students or not, you can be assured that they all have a place in their hearts for you."—Dave Claytor, Greensboro.

"You have served Pharmacy by helping your students realize that there must be a practical as well as a theoretical side of Pharmacy."—Ralph P. Rogers, Jr. and Sr., Durham.

## Action

An old negro once said: "When I prays for de Lord to send me a turkey, nuffin happens. But when I prays for de Lord to send me after a turkey, den de Lord gits results."

## Through the Keyhole

Three narcotic addicts (one addicted to cocaine, one to morphine and the other to heroin) ran out of drugs and decided to knock over a hospital pharmacy. After selecting an appropriate pharmacy, they approached their potential source of supply and found the door securely locked.

After discussing the situation, the cocaine addict said: "Let's rush the door and smash it to bits." I have a better idea said the morphine user. "Let's find the key and unlock the door." The heroin addict settled the matter by saying: "Let's all go through the keyhole."

## Brief and to the Point

Jim Harrison of Asheville submits this short, short story: Sail, gale, pale, rail.

500% increase in Photo Finishing in only fourteen months time.

**I. W. ROSE DRUG COMPANY**

ESTABLISHED 1910

**DRUGS - COSMETICS - PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES**

PHONE 7111

**ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA**

May 15, 1951

Mr. J. S. Montgomery  
Galeski Photo Center  
2 South Eighth Street  
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Montgomery :

This is being written to compliment you on the quality of your photo finishing.

You have had our account since March 1950, and our photo finishing volume has increased over five times.

We attribute this phenomenal increase to the superior quality of your work, plus the quick service rendered on returns. This of course means more satisfied customers and adds to the prestige of our photo department.

Congratulations for doing a swell job, keep up the good work.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) R. E. Fleming

I. W. Rose Drug Company

With the proper cooperation on your part we can do as much for you.

We serve more Drug Stores and Camera Shops in North Carolina than any other finishers.

Each day we develop more rolls. Each day we make more prints than any other plant in the South.

**TOP QUALITY**

**POPULAR PRICES**

**FAST SERVICE**

**LIBERAL DISCOUNT**



Through the addition of new equipment and trained employees, we are now able to announce that we are actively soliciting new business on an exclusive basis, from preferred accounts in each city or town.

For further information write, 'phone or wire

P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Va.



## SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO. SPARTANBURG, S. C.

A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists

*We Appreciate Your Business*



**FIRST MEETING IN INSTITUTE**—The group shown above has the distinction of being the first to meet in the Institute of Pharmacy, Chapel Hill. Story on opposite page.

## *Auxiliary Representatives Meet in Institute to Discuss Projects*

Officers of The Woman's Auxiliary of the NCPA and representatives from the Alamance, Greensboro, Raleigh, Winston-Salem, High Point and Durham-Chapel Hill local groups met in Chapel Hill on September 5 at the Institute of Pharmacy Building for a business session. Primary reason for the get-together was to decide on Auxiliary projects for the year and to coordinate the work at both the state and local level.

The Auxiliary representatives were guests of the NCPA at a luncheon served in the Institute. Prior to the luncheon, the state executive board met for a business session, with Mrs. Thomas J. Ham, Jr., president of the Auxiliary, presiding.

In the early afternoon representatives of the various local groups spoke of the work of their respective organizations. The meeting was concluded by an inspection of the Institute, with the ladies paying particular attention to the kitchen, which was sponsored and paid for by the Auxiliary.

To record this historical occasion—the first meeting in The Institute—a photographer was called in for a group photo (opposite page). Just before the group assembled on the steps of the building, Tom Ham, as building chairman, issued an official welcome to the Institute, calling it "your home in Chapel Hill."

Appearing in the picture are members of the NCPA executive committee, who met on September 5th, Auxiliary representatives and guests. They are as follows:

First row, left to right: Mesdames R. E. Barrett, C. H. Andrews, J. H. Heritage, J. W. McAdams, all of Burlington; Mrs. C. A. Wharton, Gibsonville; Mrs. A. C. Sumner, Sr., Burlington; Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., Yanceyville, State President of The Woman's Auxiliary, NCPA; Mesdames I. O. Wilkerson, A. A. Gwynn, Frank S. Goodrum, all of Greensboro; Mesdames J. C. Warren, Jr., Moffett Moore, H. C. Starling, all of Raleigh; and Mrs. I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill.

Second row, left to right: Miss Millicent

McKendry, Chapel Hill; Mesdames J. Paul Gamble, Monroe; J. C. Jackson, Lumberton; W. A. Ward, Swannanoa; J. Louis Cobb and E. R. Anderson, High Point; Stephen T. Forrest, V. F. Smith and J. T. Usher, Greensboro; Mesdames J. M. Bufaloe and O. G. Duke, Raleigh; J. M. Darlington and Ben Collins, Winston-Salem.

Third row, left to right: W. J. Smith, Chapel Hill; W. A. Ward, Swannanoa; J. Louis Cobb, High Point; B. R. Ward, Goldsboro; E. A. Brecht, Dean of the UNC School of Pharmacy, and Professor I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill; Thomas J. Ham, Jr., Yanceyville; J. C. Jackson, Lumberton; J. Paul Gamble, Monroe, President of the NCPA; Mesdames M. L. Jacobs and W. J. Smith, Chapel Hill.

### *Auxiliary Contribution to Institute Now \$4,001*

Contributions to the Institute of Pharmacy Building Fund by The Woman's Auxiliary of the NCPA now total \$4,001.00 for the year. Since additional merchandise remains to be sold, it is anticipated the final figure will reach \$4,500.

During the administration of Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest of Greensboro the Auxiliary raised funds from various sources: from individual contributions of local auxiliaries affiliated with the state group; from coupon fund-raising drives; from a percentage of the state dues; from the sale of merchandise contributed by interested out-of-state manufacturers; and by a special contribution by Mrs. Forrest.

Special thanks is due Stephen T. Forrest and the Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, in assisting with the sale of the merchandise. Storage space for the merchandise was contributed by Justice, and after the bulk of the merchandise had been disposed of, this firm purchased more than \$1100 of the stock for resale. Mr. Forrest arranged for shipment of the merchandise to individual purchasers, thus contributing to the success of the program immeasurably.

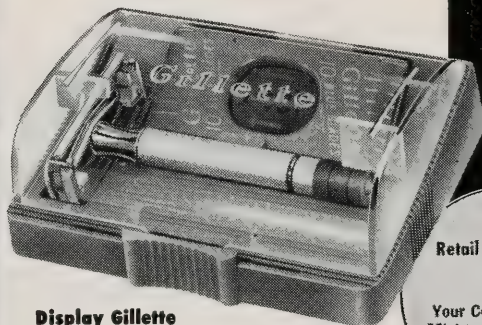
SOMETHING NEW TO MAKE YOU A BARREL OF MONEY ON

# Gillette's World Series Broadcasts

New Streamline Case Opens  
At A Touch!

**Gillette** SUPER-SPEED  
RAZOR

AND IMPROVED 10-BLADE DISPENSER WITH  
USED-BLADE COMPARTMENT



**Display Gillette  
Products And Identify Your Store  
With The Nation's Greatest Sports Classic!**

GET SET for Gillette's thrill-packed broadcasts of the 1951 World Series! Your customers will be told over and over about the Gillette products on your counters. Also they'll hear plenty about the Gillette Super-Speed Razor Set in the new Styrene case that pops open at a touch. Display the full Gillette line and make money hand over fist.

Retail \$ **1.00**  
\$1.75  
VALUE

Your Cost, 12 Sets in  
Mighty Midget Racks

**\$9.00**



**Gillette Blue Blades In Dispensers Will  
Be Featured Throughout The Series  
... Meaning More Profits For You!**  
In Dispensers: 20 Blades, 98c—10 Blades  
49c. Also in original package, 5 for 25c.  
Your cost, 10s or 5s (100 blades) ... \$3.68  
Your cost, 20s (200 blades) ... \$7.36

## JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY

GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Dependable Service Since 1898*



## Unreasonable and Ridiculous Order

Dear Mr. Smith:

I received yesterday bulletin concerning the Office of Price Stabilization Amendment No. 4 to CPR No. 11.

This is the most unreasonable and ridiculous order I've encountered during my 26 years in the drug business.

I certainly hope you will receive scores of protests from our members, and that you will use these in some effective way.

I believe the vast majority of druggists stand ready to comply with any order within the bounds of practicability and having some semblance of reason and sanity. In order to even contemplate means of meeting the demands of this masterpiece of absurdity, I think the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association should ask the Office of Price Stabilization, which of the three following alternatives they would suggest:

(1) Expend several hundred dollars for new equipment, necessary in the case of one simple cash register used for the sale of pipes, tobaccos, magazines, chewing gum, novelties, etc., in addition to foods and beverages.

(2) Employ one full-time and one part-time tabulator or checker necessary to keep the records.

(3) Discontinue the soda fountain.

In the event the office should not recommend any of the above, I think the NCPA should invite the suggestion of any other possible way to comply with Amendment No. 4 to CPR No. 11.

Sincerely,  
D. R. Davis  
Davis Pharmacy  
Williamston, N. C.

*Editor's Note:* Amendment No. 4 to CPR No. 11 requires operators of all eating or drinking places (soda fountains) to compute food cost per dollar of sales and to file periodic reports with the appropriate District Office of the Office of Price Stabilization. OPS says (1) You must record total food sales for each month and (2) You must keep a record of your food costs.



**you'll sell  
more ...and you'll  
make more  
profit!...**

**North Carolinians  
quickly recognize  
delicious**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**



**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

---

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.

## John W. McPherrin Named Publisher of The American Magazine

John W. McPherrin will become publisher of *The American Magazine* and a vice-president of Crowell-Collier Publishing Company on September 15th, it was announced today by Clarence E. Stouch, president.

Since 1942 Mr. McPherrin has been with Hearst Magazines, Inc. as editor of *American Druggist*. It was announced recently he was to become associate publisher of *Cosmopolitan* on September 15th. He has resigned from Hearst Magazines, Inc., effective September 15th to accept the new position with the Crowell-Collier organization.

"We are happy to welcome Mr. McPherrin to our organization," Mr. Stouch said. "His constructive thinking, based on deep faith in America, is in complete harmony with the well-established editorial purpose of *The American Magazine*. During his business career in advertising and publishing, he has demonstrated qualities that we admire at Crowell-Collier."

Mr. McPherrin is currently President of

the Society of Business Magazine Editors. He will resign this post at the organization's quarterly meeting September 13th in Washington.

In 1948, he was general chairman of the Magazine Forum staged by the National Association of Magazine Publishers.

Before joining Hearst Magazines, Inc., as editor of *American Druggist* in 1942, John W. McPherrin had spent sixteen years in marketing and advertising. During this period he was associated with the J. Walter Thompson and Foote, Cone & Belding agencies. He supervised the Pepsodent account at Foote, Cone & Belding.

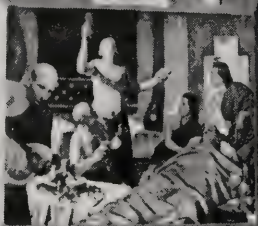
McPherrin, who has a Middle West grass roots background, was born in Des Moines. He attended the University of Wisconsin where he studied journalism. A year's service as a field artillery officer in World War I interrupted his college education, but he returned to Madison after the war and received his degree. He started his career as a reporter on the Des Moines *Register and Tribune* and then came east to join J. Walter Thompson.

# Scott Drug Company

Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists

Charlotte, N. C.



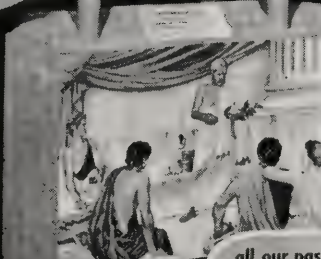


*presents*

a history of

# PHARMACY

in pictures



all our past acclaims our future

to the future

# Parke, Davis & Company Presents History of Pharmacy in Pictures

For the first time in the history of pharmacy, highlights of the profession are being presented in a comprehensive series of dramatic oil paintings under the sponsorship of Parke, Davis & Company.

The first five pictures, in full color, already have been distributed to approximately 83,000 pharmacists, colleges, students and others in the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico. They were entitled, "Before the Dawn of History," "Pharmacy in Ancient Babylonia," "Pharmacy in Ancient China," "Days of the Papyrus Ebers" and "The Father of Pharmacognosy."

The original paintings were displayed publicly for the first time at the annual meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association in Buffalo, August 27. Parke-Davis presented framed prints to the association through its president, Henry H. Gregg of Minneapolis.

## Twelve Years of Study and Research Preceded Paintings

George A. Bender, editor of "Modern Pharmacy" who conceived and developed the series, said the unique project "represents the fruition of more than 10 years of study and planning and two years of intensive research into the records of the dim past.

"Many eminent persons have aided with knowledge and advice that will help to make this series of pictures an authentic and valuable contribution to the art and literature of the profession of pharmacy," he added.

Prior to the Parke-Davis series, a number of individual pictures of pharmaceutical nature had been released at various times. Extensive series on the histories of medicine and surgery had been developed. But the Parke-Davis series is the first of its kind pertaining to pharmacy.

The schedule calls for the publication of six pictures each year. The 1951 series begins "Before the Dawn of History," and presents pharmaceutical highlights up to about 100 B.C. The 1952 series will carry the theme up to about 1000 A.D., and the

series will continue to cover events up to the present time.

The paintings are being executed by a 36-year-old Detroit artist, Robert A. Thom, a graduate of the Institute of Fine Arts, Columbus, Ohio. Mr. Thom has his own commercial art studio and a staff of several artists, but does the Parke-Davis oils himself, working two or three days a week on them.

## Authenticity of Facts Keynotes Preparation of Series

Mr. Bender explained, "Authenticity of facts, insofar as they are known today by historians, and of time, place, people, costumes, artifacts, medicines and methods used, has been and will continue to be the keynote in the preparation of this series of historical paintings and the accompanying articles."

There are many well-authenticated records of pharmacy's place in human progress during the past 40 to 50 centuries, he pointed out.

The second painting in the series, "Pharmacy in Ancient Babylonia," provided a graphic example of the meticulous research necessary.

After Artist Thom completed a sketch, he and Mr. Bender took it to the Oriental Institute in Chicago, where the authorities pointed out the setting wasn't right. More research, therefore, had to precede Mr. Thom's second effort.

Before the painting finally was approved in every detail, a beard had to be removed from a man's face, because beards weren't worn then. The color of a pot had to be changed, because the blue which the artist had used wasn't known until years later. The shape of a clay tablet also had to be altered for the sake of authenticity.

## Each Picture Represents an Important Era in Pharmacy History

The practice of pharmacy, like many other cultural and self-preservational devices which man developed, had its birth well "Before the Dawn of History," the title

(Continued on Page 375)

# YOUR SODA SIR

and always  
SERVED RIGHT  
from a

*Stanley Knight*



Write for Complete  
Stanley Knight Catalog

Yes, it's served right because a Stanley Knight is equipped to serve your sodas, sundaes, and the water too, at exactly the temperature that pleases your customers.

Three separate controls insure huge quantities of ice cold water, correct ice cream temperatures, and properly refrigerated syrups.

Beauty, sanitation and rugged construction are the keynotes of this advanced engineering that includes such features as: five inch floor clearance, sanitary sink section, instantaneous dry cooler, 34 inch working height, fitting strips between units, and many others.

## OTHER STANLEY KNIGHT UNITS INCLUDE

Bobtails      Carbonators      Counters  
Back Bar Equipment      Creamer Units  
Luncheonette Equipment



**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES CO.**  
715 Louise Avenue  
Charlotte 4, N. C. — Ph. 8945



## PHARMACY IN PICTURES

(Continued from Page 373)

of the first in the Parke-Davis series. Ancient man undoubtedly first learned to assuage his wounds with the materials at hand through sheer instinct; he instinctively clapped something over a wound to relieve pain and stanch the flow of vital fluid. By trial he learned that certain leaves, certain clays served him better than others. Later it occurred to him to apply this knowledge for the benefit of injured members of his family or tribe, for he learned that there is a measure of self-preservation in helping those who were friendly to him to return them to health and usefulness.

It was possible to authenticate the illustration, "*Pharmacy in Ancient Babylonia*," thanks to almost imperishable baked clay tablets on which the Babylonians recorded their thoughts, deeds and transactions. They comprise the first recorded accounts of the art of the apothecary. Pharmacy, medicine and religion were closely related. In the illustration, which depicts a time about 2600 B.C., a Babylonian priest-pharmacist-physician, assisted by two lesser priests, is alternately offering incantations in behalf of the ill patient and instructions for compounding a remedy to his assistant, directions for both having been set forth upon the clay tablet he holds in his hand.

### Ancient Chinese Herb Contained Modern Drug Ephedrine

"*Pharmacy in Ancient China*," the third in the Parke-Davis series, pays tribute to Shen Nung, one of the founders of Chinese pharmacy and medicine, who is most repeatedly and persistently recorded as the first to have sought out and investigated the medicinal values of herbs. He supposedly lived between 3000 and 2200 B. C.

Among the drugs Shen Nung is reputed to have discovered is Ma Huang, or Ephedra—the bamboo-like grass which the boy is pictured handing to his preceptor. Only a quarter of a century ago research revealed the content of this ancient Chinese herb to be the important drug ephedrine. Tradition ascribes to Shen Nung the writing of the first Pen T'sao, or native pharmacopoeia.

Roughly contemporary with the Chinese Shen Nung, Egyptian pharmacy, depicted

in the fourth picture, got its start. The *Materia Medica* of the ancient Egyptians was very rich, and their pharmaceutical activities skillfully executed. Best known and most important record so far as pharmacy is concerned is the *Papyrus Ebers*. It is supposed to have been written about 1500 B.C. The picture envisions a setting in which the *Papyrus Ebers* might have been prepared. The chief priest in charge of the preparation of drugs and medicines (the Egyptian equivalent of the apothecary) is standing in the temple room set aside for drug preparation, directing the tasks of the temple workers assigned to him. At the same time, he is dictating to the scribe, seated at his side, the prescriptions and formulas handed down to him by word of mouth, with appropriate tribute to, and appeals for assistance from, the deity whose colossal image looks down upon the scene in the compounding room.

Called "the father of pharmacognosy," Theophrastus of Eresus, subject of the fifth picture, was leader of the Peripatetic School in Athens. His contributions to pharmacy stem not only from observations of the medical qualities and peculiarities of herbs, but also from his unusually keen and orderly methods of describing the preparation and uses of drugs obtained from plant sources.

### Staffs of Various Organizations Contributed Materially

Among those who contributed materially to the series of Parke-Davis pictures were Dr. George Urdang, director of the American Institute of Pharmacy, and his associate, Glenn Sonnedeker; Dr. Arthur Uhl, dean of the College of Pharmacy of the University of Wisconsin; and the staffs of the Oriental Institute, the Chicago Museum of Natural History, the Library of Congress, the Art Institute of Detroit and the Fine Arts Department of the University of Michigan.

Mr. Bender, who has been with Parke-Davis since January, 1947, said the exhaustive research for the series has shown, "The art of healing developed no more rapidly than the art of the pharmacist—the preparer and supplier of the agents with which the medicinal men wrought their reliefs and cures."

# **This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY**

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00**

**ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY**

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$ 12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$ 10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$ 24,000.00</b>

## **SPECIAL FEATURES**

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

**222 PIEDMONT BLDG.**

**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**

## ***Kansas City Drug Stores Supply Paper Dishes in Flood Disaster***

Thirty days of rain in Kansas City left drug stores in town about 25 percent overstocked on paper cups and dishes when the flood washed out a pumping station in the city water supply on July 13. This slight overstock rapidly disappeared, however, when city authorities asked public eating places to use paper service to conserve water vitally needed for fire fighting. Drug chains, though pressed to supply their own fountains, generously shared their supplies with hospitals. Parkview Drug Co., which suffered flood damage in two of its 17 stores, called for an emergency truckload of paper cups and plates from Topeka for its own installations as well as for the Harvey restaurant in the terminal. Paper stocks were down in Topeka too because its water system was similarly damaged. Katz Drug Co. placed an emergency order for 1,000 cases of both paper cups and paper plates to supply its 18 fountains. Crown Drug Co. was lucky in having about 500 packages of paper cups and plates on hand in each of its 31 stores. The Carpenter Paper Co. eventually chartered a plane to fly in 100,000 paper cups for the Red Cross. Between Friday and Monday, the period of water shortage, 10 million paper cups and plates were used. Use of paper was so extensive that it aroused comment in the *Kansas City Star's* humor column, "Starbeams."

Water shortage was no respecter of persons. Patrons at the swank Harvey House in the Union station ate from paper plates and paper cups as did the inmates of the Jackson County jail. Water pressure was too low to supply the jail kitchen, and drinking water had to be hauled in glass jugs. The city general hospital had water, but went to paper for all patient and staff feeding to save water for the fire fighters. St. Mary's and St. Joseph's hospitals were without water. "I don't know what we would have done without paper cups and paper plates," Sister Michaela, Mother Superior of St. Joseph's commented.

Between Saturday and Tuesday, the Red Cross supplied 45,000 paper cups of coffee to refugees and the Salvation Army used

42,000 to bring coffee to firemen and the thousands of citizens who volunteered to help sandbag the dikes. Most refugees were fed through grocery orders or in regular restaurants, but paper service figures in the feeding centers the Red Cross had to set up in smaller communities, such as New Haven, St. Charles, Marion, and Florence.

In order to be ready for a similar crisis resulting from enemy attack, the paper cup and food container industry is arranging stockpiles near 20 major target cities, available for disaster use only. The industry is taking this action to assure orderly distribution of essential paper goods, now in tight supply because of the demands of the armed forces and war plant food services, and to discourage unorganized stockpiling.

### **Candidate**

Why is a politician running for office called a "candidate?" Back in Roman times a man running for office had to wear a white toga. "Candidate" comes from the Latin *candidatus*, which means "clothed in white."

#### **Liquid Hematinic "Valentine"**

8 fl. oz. and 1 gal. bottles

#### **Valprota**

pleasant tasting protein supplement in 1 lb. and 5 lb. bottles.

#### **Dehydrocholic Acid**

Council-Accepted  
bottles of 100 and 1000 tablets.

#### **Valentine's Meat Extract**

a pleasant tasting source of potassium, 1 1/2 fl. oz. bottles.

#### **Liver Injection Crude U.S.P.**

1 and 2 injectable units per cc.,  
10 cc. vials.

#### **Liver Injection U.S.P.**

10 U.S.P. units per cc., 10 cc. vial  
15 U.S.P. units per cc., 3 vials 1 cc. each.

#### **Liquid Extract of Liver U.S.P.**

**Liquid Extract of Liver with Iron**  
8 fl. oz. bottles.

### **Valentine Company, Inc.**

Richmond, Va.



"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

— These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . . —

WBT WSOC Charlotte	WDNC Durham	WFNC Fayetteville	WBBS Burlington	WLOE Leaksville
WABZ Albemarle	WPTF WRAL WNAO Raleigh	WEED Rocky Mount WGTL Kannapolis	WFTC Kinston	WHIT New Bern
WSJS WAIR Winston-Salem	WVNC Asheville	WSAT Salisbury	WBUY Lexington	WHKY Hickory
WBIG WGBG Greensboro	WGNI Wilmington	WGTM Wilson	WGNC Gastonia	WRRF Washington
	WMFR High Point	WGBR Goldsboro	WOHS Shelby	WADE Wadesboro

*Snap Back with*

# STANBACK

# Announcement of Interest to Inter-Ocean Policyholders

The Inter-Ocean Insurance Company and your Association are desirous always of maintaining pleasant relations between the Company, the Association and its members.

One important factor to this end is a clear understanding by everybody of the requirements and procedure for making a claim.

Here are some helpful hints:

1. If you quit work because of sickness or accident, notify F. W. Sarles, State Manager, Box 1048, Greensboro, N. C.

Do this at once. The North Carolina law provides that a claim is void unless the policyholder makes such notice within ten days from the beginning of sickness and twenty days from the date of accident. If you will notify the Company at the above address at once there will never be any misunderstanding.

2. After receiving notice you will be mailed a claim blank. At the end of thirty days, or *as soon as you go back to work* if less than thirty days, mail the blank to the above address properly filled out by you and your physician.
3. Payments are made once each thirty days unless the claim is of shorter duration.
4. Be sure your doctor records on the blank the date of every visit, whether made in his office, the hospital, or your home.
5. Indemnity is payable only when you have a doctor, and your payments are figured beginning with his first visit after you quit work.

So do not lie around sick for several days before consulting your physician. If you do, you will lose that same "several days" when your claim is figured.

6. As soon as possible after going back to work send your final proofs to the Greensboro office.

Under the state insurance code (Standard Provision No. 7 of your Policy) the claim is void and not payable if the final proofs are received more than 90 days from the date you return to work.

7. Chiropractors, naturopaths, or faith heal-

ers of any kind are not considered as legally qualified physicians and blanks signed by them are worthless as proof of loss.

8. No claim is payable if you perform any part of your duties. When you return to your place of business it is assumed you are working and your claim must therefore be terminated.

A claim is a matter of business and very important to you. It is your business and your money.

We try to handle each claim within twenty-four hours after being received at this office. When we receive claim blanks improperly filled out, it causes delays which you could have avoided.

There is a reason for every question asked on both sides of the claim blank. Failure to give a complete statement is a

(Continued on Page 381)

## THE BEST

There is always a best



In fire insurance, we provide the very best, for druggists only.

Consult our Agent.

Mr. F. O. Bowman, North Carolina Agent

P. O. Box 688

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Mr. Ralph M. Crosson,

South Carolina Agent

1812 Marion Street

Columbia 3, South Carolina

*Largest Army...*

**138 MILLION**  
**DRUG STORE FAMILIES**  
 NOW *See AND Hear* ABOUT



# ALKA-SELTZER

BRAND



Some druggists will say, "What do WE care if you are adding 485 more stations to your Alka-Seltzer radio line-up? The only stations affecting US are those in our own communities!"

True! But it is because this fall we are penetrating EVERY COMMUNITY—including yours—with our radio and magazine advertising that more people than ever before will visit YOUR store for Alka-Seltzer, One-A-Day (brand) Vitamins, Bactine, and Tabcin.



## Here is our Fall RADIO LINE-UP

News of the World . . . . .	NBC
One Man's Family . . . . .	NBC
Alka-Seltzer Show starring Curt Massey & Martha Tilton . . . . .	CBS
	—Mutual NETWORKS
Hilltop House . . . . .	CBS
Quiz Kids—Television . . . . .	NBC
<b>HOMES REACHED . . . . .</b>	<b>31,425,000</b>

## Here is our Fall MAGAZINE LINE-UP

American Magazine	Today's Woman
American Home	True
American Legion	True Confessions
Better Homes & Gardens	True Story Woman's Group
Cosmopolitan	Woman's Day
Country Gentleman	Woman's Home Companion
Ebony	Collier's
Extension	Life
Family Circle	Newsweek
Farm Journal	Saturday Evening Post
Good Housekeeping	Time
Household	Our Sunday Visitor & Register
Ladies' Home Journal	American Weekly
Modern Romances	First Three Markets Group
Parent's	Locally Edited Independent
Popular Fiction Group	Sunday Newspapers
Redbook	Toledo Blade
Sunset	This Week

**GRAND TOTAL CIRCULATION . . . 107,293,417**

*What does it mean?* That NOBODY—just NOBODY—can fail to hear or see our advertising messages! And remember, we direct all these people *into the drugstore*. That means: Into YOUR drugstore.

*Isn't it time for you to place another \$100 order?*

**MILES LABORATORIES, INC.**  
 ELKHART, IND. • PARTNER OF THE RETAIL DRUGGIST FOR MORE THAN 65 YEARS



## Senator Vest's Tribute to a Dog

*(This eloquent tribute to a dog was made during the trial of a man who had shot a neighbor's foxhound. Senator Vest asked \$200 damages, but after two minutes' deliberation the jury awarded \$500.)*

"Gentlemen of the Jury: The best friend a man has in this world may turn against him and become his enemy. His son or daughter that he has reared with loving care may prove ungrateful. Those who are nearest and dearest to us, those whom we trust with our happiness and our good name, may become traitors to their faith. The money that a man has he may lose. It flies away from him, perhaps when he needs it most. A man's reputation may be sacrificed in a moment of ill-considered action. The people who are prone to fall on their knees to do us honor when success is with us may be the first to throw the stone of malice when failure settles its cloud upon our heads. The one absolutely unselfish friend that man can have in this selfish world, the one that never deserts him, the one that never proves ungrateful or treacherous, is his dog.

"Gentlemen of the Jury, a man's dog stands by him in prosperity and in poverty, in health and in sickness. He will sleep on the cold ground, where the wintry winds blow and the snow drives fiercely, if only he may be near his master's side. He will kiss the hand that has no food to offer; he will lick the wounds and sores that come in the encounter with the roughness of the world. He guards the sleep of his pauper master as if he were a prince. When all other friends desert, he remains. When riches take wings and reputation falls to pieces he is as constant in his love as the sun in its journey through the heavens. If fortune drives the master forth an outcast in the world, friendless and homeless, the faithful dog asks no higher privilege than that of accompanying him to guard against danger, to fight against his enemies, and when the last scene of all comes, and death takes the master in its embrace and his body is laid away in the cold ground, no matter if all other friends pursue their

way, there by his graveside will the noble dog be found, his head between his paws, his eyes sad but open in alert watchfulness, faithful and true even to death."

*(Reprinted in observance of  
National Dog Week)*

### ANNOUNCEMENT

(Continued from Page 379)

frequent cause of delays. Failure by your doctor to record dates of each visit is another one. A little care will avoid much misunderstanding.

We want to give you prompt, fair and efficient service. Help us to do it. Will you?

(Signed) F. W. Sarles,

State Manager

## POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

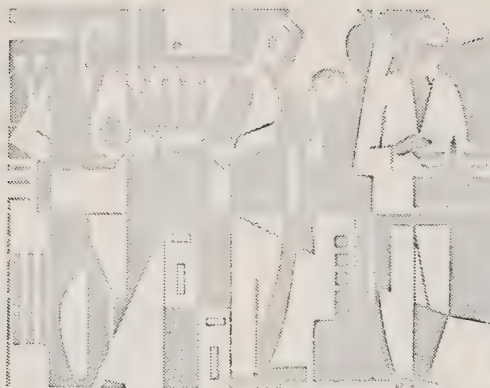
Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders

Our experience of over 70 years

insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily

## RESPONSIBILITY



No pharmacist can afford to fill prescriptions with merchandise bought on a price basis alone. His responsibility is too great. It is therefore understandable that we are proud to be a Lilly distributor. The Lilly Line embodies the highest quality that scientific method, conscientious effort, and the finest equipment can produce. Lilly Products create public respect and professional prestige. Your orders are invited.

THE PEABODY DRUG COMPANY • Durham, North Carolina

# BONUS DEALS

Effective Until Further Notice

## TINA-CIDE

35c Size—(List \$2.40)

1 Dozen—1/12 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

3 Dozen—1/4 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

\* Plus—1/4 dozen BONUS, Direct

\* Direct Bonus sent upon receipt of wholesale invoice

### COMBINATION PACKAGE

EDWARDS FOOT POWDER & TINA-CIDE

1 Dozen—  
1/6 dozen  
BONUS from  
Wholesaler



69c Size—  
(List \$4.80)

## REQUIRED LIST OF TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT N. C. BOARD OF PHARMACY

The State Board of Pharmacy has announced some modification of its required list of technical equipment. The new list was adopted by the Board during its regular monthly meeting, held in Chapel Hill on September 4.

Major change in the list applies to the graduates and balances, with the requirements now pretty much in line with the actual situation prevailing in the State.

The revised list will be made a part of the drug store permit application to be mailed in November.

The equipment to be required by the Board is as follows:

### 1. Graduates

Capable of accurately measuring volumes from one minim to at least one pint and from 1 cc to at least 500 cc.

### 2. Mortars and Pestles

1-2 Ounce, glass or porcelain.  
1-8 Ounce, glass or porcelain.  
2-Wedgewood, assorted sizes.

### 3. Glass Funnels

1-2 Ounce.  
1-16 Ounce.

#### Stirring Rods

2-Glass, assorted sizes, glass or rubber.

### 4. Pill Tile and Ointment Slab

1-Pill Tile.  
1-Ointment Slab.

### 5. Balances

For bulk, medium and light weighing, at least one of which must be sensitive to 1/10 grain.

### 6. Weights

1-Set Apothecaries, 1/2 grain to 2 Drams.  
1-Set Metric 1 Mgm to 100 Gm.  
1-Set Avoirdupois, 1/4 ounce to 1 pound.

### 7. Sieves

1-Set Official sieves or flour sifter.

### 8. Suitable facilities for recording and filing prescriptions.

### 9. Spatulas

Stainless Steel, at least three assorted sizes.  
Non-Metallic, at least two assorted sizes.

### 10. Usable Supplies (Adequate Supply of Each)

Prescription Bottles, 1/2 to 32 ozs.  
Dropper Bottles, 4 Drams to 2 ozs.  
Pill and Powder Boxes, assorted sizes, or  
Glass Tablet and Liquid Vials.  
Empty Capsules No. 00 to 5.  
Powder Paper.  
Powder Cartons, or Jars, assorted.  
Filter Paper, assorted.  
Ointment Jars, assorted.  
Labels.

### 11. Books

Latest edition of the U.S.P. and N.F. and supplements, or a standard commentary on these two publications.

Poison Register.

Exempt Narcotic Register.

### 12. Heating Apparatus

Tripod & Bunsen Burner, or Alcohol Lamp, or Electric Hot Plate.  
Narcotic Drug Locker.

### 13. And that proper sanitary conditions are maintained.

The store is equipped with proper sanitary appliances, a detail of which follows:

- (a) Plumbing (sanitary).
- (b) Sink with running water.
- (c) Towels.



**THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS**  
Fresh From Our

**Double Kay**  
**NUT SHOP**  
DEPARTMENT ® **KK**

619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

**THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.**

**Chicago 18, Illinois**



### For Size

Two old coon hunters were swapping tall stories about their dogs. "Why," said one of them, "I had a yaller hound oncet and every time before I went hunting I'd whittle out a board in the shape of a coon hide stretcher, just to show him the size of the one I wanted, ten I'd set it outside where he could see it. Well, sir, one day my wife set the ironin' board outside and that critter ain't come back yet!"

### King Bee

Walter Baker of Raeford tells us he recently opened a bee hive on his farm and removed 150 pounds of honey. "In fact," Walter says, "the bees had so completely filled the hive, they had to move out and were boarding with neighbors down the road."

### Premeditated

A farmer was taking a physical exam to get life insurance and the doctor asked him if he had ever had a serious accident.

"No."

"Ever had an accident?"

"No."

"Never had a single accident in your life?"

"Can't say as I have. But last spring when I was out in the pasture, a bull tossed me over the fence."

"Don't you call that an accident?"

"Nope. That durned bull did it on purpose."

### Americana

Decline and fall of the American Republic—Chapter 1: "Daniel Boone, of St. John, Indiana, was fined \$25 for shooting a rabbit out of season."

### O. Henry

A pharmacist reports this bit of enlightening conversation which took place in a soda booth:

"What do you like to read best?" she asked.

"Oh, 'Joe Palooka,' 'Li'l Abner,' and 'Terry and the Pirates,' " he answered.

"Don't you like such things as 'O. Henry?'" she inquired, apparently hoping he would evince appreciation of good literature.

"Nope," he replied, "the nuts get in my teeth."

### Alert Advertiser

A Chapel Hill peddler earned \$30 in a few hours selling dainty boutonnières prior to one of the baseball games. When buyers asked what it was, he explained: "It's taraxacum officinale with a leaf of aesculus hippocastanum." That meant the flower was a common dandelion and the leaf was from the horse chestnut tree.

### New Arrival

Pharmacist and Mrs. Harold C. Rich of Garland announce the birth of a daughter, Doris Michelle, on August 18 at the Sampson County Memorial Hospital in Clinton.



**"IT'S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT'S GOOD"**

**HELP . . .**

**this Lady  
get ready for  
Christmas**



**H**ELP this lady—and your thousands of customers like her—and help yourself to holiday profits. Gift wrappings—tree decorations—luggage—men's toiletries—gift-boxed stationery, cosmetics and jewelry: see your friend from Bodeker for the biggest selection of Christmas merchandise ever. See him **NOW**—for your biggest selling season of the year.



Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846

*The Bodeker Drug Co.*

1408-1416 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*"Ask your friend from Bodeker"*

# YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED . .



A complete line of CHRISTMAS and SEASONABLE merchandise on display. . .

Come in and make a selection for your store now!

**W. H. King Drug Company**

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

Raleigh, North Carolina



# *The Carolina* **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.

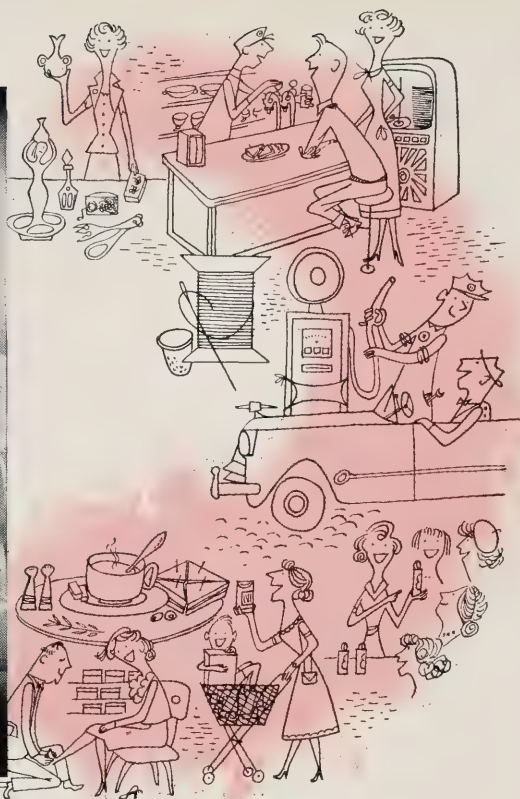


**Oct., 1951**

## **1951 YEAR BOOK**

- Proceedings of the 71st NCPA Convention
- Annual Report of N. C. Board of Pharmacy
- Report of The Woman's Auxiliary, N.C.P.A.
- Membership List: NCPA, TMA, Woman's Auxiliary

Volume XXXII Number 10



## YOUR EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE

Only a pharmacist can conduct a pharmacy. The prescription business is your exclusive franchise. Every other department is in competition with retail establishments other than drug stores. That is but one of the reasons why every effort should be made to make available a competent prescription service. This is a service which only the pharmacist can supply, a service which he and he alone is qualified to render. Moreover, prescription business is profitable business. The records show that year by year, the stores that enjoy the largest prescription volumes also enjoy the highest net earnings.



Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis 6, Indiana, U. S. A.

*Lilly*

# ENZYME-VITAMIN TEAM

*aids digestion...  
supplements nutrition*

**TAKA-COMBEX** is especially useful when caloric needs and vitamin requirements are highest—in illness and convalescence, pregnancy and lactation, in the very young and the very old.

It provides physicians with a combined digestive aid and nutritional supplement in convenient Liquid or Kapseal® form.

**The vitamins** assure patients adequate intake of important factors of the B-complex (C also, in the Kapseals). In addition, the B-vitamins are essential in carbohydrate metabolism.

**The enzyme,** Taka-Diastase®, is one of the most potent starch digestants known. It also enhances absorption of vitamin B.

**TAKA-COMBEX®** Liquid  
Kapseals  
*vitamin supplement and starch digestant*

## TAKA-COMBEX Kapseals

*Each Kapseal contains:*

Taka-Diastase ( <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> enzymes)	2½ gr.
Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> (Thiamine Hydrochloride)	10 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> (Riboflavin)	10 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> (Pyridoxine Hydrochloride)	0.5 mg.
Pantothenic Acid (Sodium Salt)	3 mg.
Nicotinamide (Niacinamide)	10 mg.
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	30 mg.

With other components of the Vitamin B Complex derived from liver.

In bottles of 100 and 1000.

## TAKA-COMBEX Liquid

*Each teaspoonful (4 cc.) contains:*

Taka-Diastase ( <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> enzymes)	2½ gr.
Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> (Thiamine Hydrochloride)	2 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> (Riboflavin)	1 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> (Pyridoxine Hydrochloride)	0.5 mg.
Pantothenic Acid (Sodium Salt)	2 mg.
Nicotinamide (Niacinamide)	5 mg.

In 16-ounce bottles.



**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY**



# EVERFRESH

BRAND

## EVERFRESH RUBBING ALCOHOL COMPOUND



**Outstanding Professional Quality and Package**

**A Profit Meeting Your Professional Standards**

**For the long run—  
A BRAND WELL WORTH PREFERRING**

**The McCAMBRIDGE AND McCAMBRIDGE CO.**

Baltimore 23, Md.



C. M. ANDREWS, Burlington

*Assistant Secretary-Treasurer  
N. C. Pharmaceutical Association*

## Physicians' Type Burn Dressing Makes Debut for First Aid in Home

Gauze bandages impregnated with Vaseline petroleum jelly, the medical profession's standard first aid treatment for burns, are being made available for the first time to the public for home use, it was announced recently.

The prepared dressings, ready for immediate application to the burned skin surface, were developed at the request of the U. S. Army Surgeon General in 1944, and were widely used for burns and in surgery throughout the Pacific battle area in the last year of the war. Until now they have been available only to the armed forces, physicians, hospitals, and first aid clinics.

Industrial firms and Civil Defense-conscious citizens, equipping first aid kits for use in the event of enemy attack, have so increased the demand for the prepared dressings that the Chesebrough Manufacturing Co. is expanding production to meet

the need, according to Arthur B. Richardson, president.

"It is common knowledge that of the 4,100,000 home accidents a year, burns rank second only to falls as the cause of death and injury," Richardson stated. "A burn requires immediate attention, both to relieve the pain and prevent infection, even before a doctor can be summoned.

"These dressings perform both functions without predetermining the doctor's course of treatment, which is the physician's chief objection to most forms of first aid. He can leave the petrolatum gauze in place for many days if he wishes, or remove it without pain or danger to the patient."

Distribution to all drug wholesalers and jobbers supplying smaller drug outlets has been completed, and all drug stores which customarily supply clinics or hospitals are stocked.



## CORICIDIN<sup>®</sup>

(Antihistamine, Antipyretic, Analgesic)

*convinced  
them!*

Whatever doubt once existed as to the efficacy of antihistamines for the common cold has been dispelled by CORICIDIN. Providing clear-cut alleviation of symptoms in the majority of patients, CORICIDIN has proved that a potent, well-tolerated compound makes the difference between success and failure.

Doctors and patients are convinced of the benefits of CORICIDIN. As their pharmacist, you benefit from their conviction with increased sales volume.

## CORICIDIN

*tablets*

*for the common cold*

CORICIDIN contains Chlor-Trimeton<sup>®</sup> Maleate, the antihistamine effective in smallest dosage—combined with acetylsalicylic acid, acetophenetidin and caffeine.

*Schering* CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.



## THE BEST

There is always a best



In fire insurance, we provide the very best, for druggists only.

Consult our Agent.

Mr. F. O. Bowman, North Carolina Agent  
P. O. Box 688  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Mr. Ralph M. Crosson,  
South Carolina Agent  
1812 Marion Street  
Columbia 3, South Carolina

**Liquid Hematinic "Valentine"**  
8 fl. oz. and 1 gal. bottles

**Valprota**  
pleasant tasting protein supplement  
in 1 lb. and 5 lb. bottles.

**Dehydrocholic Acid**  
Council-Accepted  
bottles of 100 and 1000 tablets.

**Valentine's Meat Extract**  
a pleasant tasting source of potassium, 1 1/2 fl. oz. bottles.

**Liver Injection Crude U.S.P.**  
1 and 2 injectable units per cc.,  
10 cc. vials.

**Liver Injection U.S.P.**  
10 U.S.P. units per cc., 10 cc. vial  
15 U.S.P. units per cc., 3 vials 1 cc.  
each.

**Liquid Extract of Liver U.S.P.**

**Liquid Extract of Liver with Iron**  
8 fl. oz. bottles.

**Valentine Company, Inc.**  
Richmond, Va.



LOOMS

BIG

'Homicebrin' (Homogenized Vitamins A, B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, C, and D, Lilly)—the modern, homogenized liquid vitamin product—looms big in today's market. Especially designed for infants and children, 'Homicebrin' contains five essential vitamins and has been carefully compounded to answer daily vitamin requirements in accordance with present-day recommendations. It is palatable and easy to administer in formula or directly from the spoon. Don't miss profit opportunities. Keep your stocks of 'Homicebrin'—60-cc., 120-cc., and the economical pint bottles—adequate to the ever-increasing demand. We can fill your orders promptly.

**THE PEABODY DRUG COMPANY**

Durham, North Carolina





ROGER A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro  
*President, Research Foundation*



B. R. WARD, Goldsboro  
*President-Elect, NCPA*

## RIGHT COMBINATION

**EVANS**  
Fountain Syrups,  
Crushed Fruits,  
Sundae Toppings

You're SAFE with the complete Evans line! It has the quality and purity your customers like . . . and it will boost your fountain sales and profits!

**to give you  
Fountain  
Profits!**

Ask your service wholesaler . . . get Evans' low competitive prices that will mean extra volume, turn-over and profits for you!

**E. B. EVANS  
COMPANY**

Phila. 33, Pa.

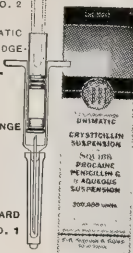
# NEW PRODUCTS

NEEDLE GUARD  
POSITION NO. 2

UNIMATIC  
CARTRIDGE

SYRINGE

NEEDLE GUARD  
POSITION NO. 1



## CRYSTICILLIN SUSPENSION UNIMATIC\*

**New Simplicity in a Disposable, Ready-To-Use Syringe**

Squibb Procaine Penicillin G, 300,000 units in stable aqueous suspension.

## PRENDEROL\*

**New, Potent Muscle Relaxant**

Squibb 2, 2-diethyl-1, 3-propanediol: useful in the treatment of certain neuromuscular disorders.



## ANTOSEN\*

**New, Anti-Secretory, Sedative Cough Syrup**

Squibb Cough Syrup—25 mg. Propenpyridamine, 65 mg. Codeine Phosphate, 5% alcohol per fluid ounce.



## ENGRAN\*

**New Pregnancy Diet Supplement**

A new, comprehensive vitamin-mineral dietary supplement formulated to assure a nutritionally perfect pregnancy.



Complete facts will be provided as soon as possible by your Squibb representative. For full details *immediately*, write the Squibb Professional Service Dept., Squibb Bldg., 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

\*Crysticillin Suspension Unimatic, Prenderol, Tolserol, Antosen, Rubragran, Rulivan,

# *are the lifeblood of pharmacy*

- ★ 60% of 1950 prescriptions were for products unknown 5 years ago
- ★ New products set 1950 prescription sales record
- ★ New Squibb products help build your sales

**NEW**

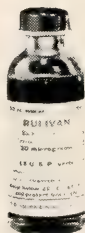


## **RUBRAGRAN\***

**New, High Potency Hematinic Combination**

New Squibb therapeutic oral anti-anemia agent supplying four fundamental factors in normal red blood cell production.

**NEW**

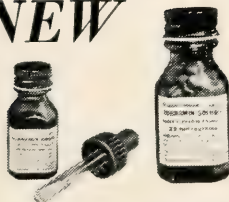


## **RULIVAN\***

**New Anemia Injection**

A combination of Liver injection U.S.P. and Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> for parenteral administration.

**NEW**



## **RUBRAMIN SOLUBLE\* & RUBRAMIN DROPS\***

**New Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> Dosage Form**

Squibb Crystalline Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> Soluble Tablets and Drops.

**NEW**



## **B COMPLEX-12\***

**New B Vitamin Diet Supplement with B<sub>12</sub>**

Squibb B Complex Vitamins, Yeast, Folic Acid and Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> concentrate.

# **E·R·SQUIBB & SONS**



*Manufacturing Chemists to the Medical Profession since 1858*

Rubramin Soluble, Rubramin Drops, B Complex-12, Engran are trademarks of E. R. Squibb & Sons.



## OFFICERS OF THE N. C. P. A.—1951-1952

<i>President</i> .....	J. PAUL GAMBLE, Gamble Drug Company, Monroe
<i>First Vice-President</i> .....	B. R. WARD, Goldsboro Drug Company, Goldsboro
<i>Second Vice-President</i> .....	W. A. WARD, Ward's Drug Store, Swannanoa
<i>Third Vice-President</i> .....	W. L. WEST, Tart & West, Roseboro
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	W. J. SMITH, Drawer 151, Chapel Hill
<i>Assistant Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	C. M. ANDREWS, Main Street Drug Co., Burlington
<i>Local Secretary</i> .....	(To be appointed)
<i>General Counsel</i> .....	F. O. BOWMAN, P. O. Box 688, Chapel Hill

## Members of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy

John C. Brantley, Jr., President.....	Brantley & Son, Inc., Raleigh
W. A. Gilliam.....	Summit Street Pharmacy, Winston-Salem
Roger A. McDuffie.....	McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Company, Greensboro
Robert N. Watson.....	Lee Drug Store, Jonesboro Heights, Sanford
H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer.....	P. O. Box 471, Chapel Hill

## Committees

## EXECUTIVE

J. Paul Gamble, Chairman.....	Monroe
T. J. Ham, Jr.....	Yanceyville
J. C. Jackson.....	Lumberton
W. R. McDonald, Jr.....	Hickory
B. R. Ward.....	Goldsboro
W. A. Ward.....	Swannanoa
W. J. Smith, Secretary.....	Chapel Hill

## FAIR TRADE

Alfred N. Martin, Chairman.....	Roanoke Rapids
G. E. Andes.....	Wadesboro
J. Louis Cobb.....	High Point
Graham Culbreth.....	Southern Pines
W. L. Harper.....	Hendersonville
O. K. Richardson.....	Boone
B. C. Sheffield, Jr.....	Warsaw

## LEGISLATIVE

W. S. Wolfe, Chairman.....	Mount Airy
Rowe B. Campbell.....	Taylorsville
Oliver G. Fleming.....	Rocky Mount
H. N. Guion.....	Marshville
A. K. Hardee, Jr.....	Charlotte
H. E. Lovett.....	Liberty
Paul H. Thompson.....	Fairmont

## U. N. C. SCHOOL OF PHARMACY VISITATION

David D. Claytor, Chairman.....	Greensboro
G. Haywood Jones.....	Zebulon
L. M. Lamm.....	Mount Airy
J. C. Mills.....	Cliffside
T. R. Robinson, Jr.....	Go'dsboro

## INTER-PROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

W. G. Dudley, Jr., Chairman.....	Reidsville
John T. Henley.....	Hope Mills
John T. Stevenson.....	Elizabeth City

## RESOLUTIONS

W. L. West, Chairman.....	Roseboro
E. A. Brecht.....	Chapel Hill
Luther E. Bunch.....	Goldsboro
T. J. Ham, Jr.....	Yanceyville
M. B. Melvin.....	Raleigh

## PRACTICAL PHARMACY &amp; DISPENSING

C. E. Page, Jr., Chairman.....	Henderson
Paul Bisette, Jr.....	Wilson
Earle G. Caldwell.....	Lumberton

## TRADE INTERESTS

W. T. Glass, Jr., Chairman.....	Wilmington
James R. Casteel.....	Durham
J. W. Tyson.....	Greensboro

## PAPERS AND QUERIES

J. W. Harrison, Chairman.....	Asheville
-------------------------------	-----------

Sam W. McFalls.....	Greensboro
James A. Way.....	Winston-Salem

## HEADQUARTERS BUILDING

T. J. Ham, Jr., Chairman.....	Yanceyville
District 1—W. A. Ward.....	Swannanoa
District 2—W. H. Houser.....	Cherryville
District 3—W. A. Gilliam.....	Winston-Salem
District 4—R. P. Lyon.....	Wadesboro
District 5—Roger A. McDuffie.....	Greensboro
District 6—J. C. Jackson.....	Lumberton
District 7—Ralph P. Rogers.....	Durham
District 8—Octavus Griffin.....	Roanoke Rapids
District 9—B. R. Ward.....	Goldsboro
District 10—D. R. Davis.....	Williamston

## PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Paul B. Bisette, Sr.....	Wilson
T. Roy Burgiss.....	Sparta
R. R. Copeland.....	Ahoskie
E. C. Daniel.....	Zebulon
Clyde Eubanks.....	Chapel Hill
C. C. Fordham, Jr.....	Greensboro
Wade A. Gilliam.....	Winston-Salem
John A. Goode.....	Asheville
T. J. Ham, Jr.....	Yanceyville
John C. Hood.....	Kinston
J. C. Jackson.....	Lumberton
P. A. Lee.....	Dunn
R. P. Lyon.....	Wadesboro
H. C. McAllister.....	Chapel Hill
W. R. McDonald, Jr.....	Hickory
Roger A. McDuffie.....	Greensboro
E. W. O'Hanlon.....	Winston-Salem
E. F. Rimmer.....	Sanford
Ralph P. Rogers.....	Durham
I. W. Rose.....	Chapel Hill
P. J. Suttlemyre.....	Hickory
Sam E. Welfare.....	Winston-Salem

## PHARMACY LAWS REVISION

J. C. Jackson, Chairman.....	Lumberton
C. M. Andrews.....	Burlington
J. D. Bain.....	Clayton
W. M. K. Bender.....	Fayetteville
Paul B. Bisette, Sr.....	Wilson
J. C. Brantley, Jr.....	Raleigh
E. A. Brecht.....	Chapel Hill
Luther E. Bunch.....	Goldsboro
F. Herman Cline.....	Charlotte
E. I. Cromley.....	Raleigh
E. C. Daniel.....	Zebulon
D. A. Dowdy.....	High Point
A. G. Elliott, Sr.....	Fuquay Springs
Oliver G. Fleming.....	Rocky Mount
J. Paul Gamble.....	Monroe
Wade A. Gilliam.....	Winston-Salem
W. T. Glass, Jr.....	Wilmington
H. N. Guion.....	Marshville
T. J. Ham, Jr.....	Yanceyville
G. C. Hartis.....	Winston-Salem
John C. Hood.....	Kinston
C. O. Huntley.....	Lenoir
H. C. McAllister.....	Chapel Hill

W. R. McDonald, Jr.	Hickory
Roger A. McDuffie	Greensboro
L. W. MacKesson	Statesville
Alfred N. Martin	Roanoke Rapids
M. B. Melvin	Raleigh
W. P. O'Neal	Belhaven
O. K. Richardson	Boone
W. Moss Salley	Asheville
H. H. Shigley	Asheville
W. J. Smith	Chapel Hill
Paul H. Thompson	Fairmont
B. R. Ward	Goldsboro
R. N. Watson	Sanford

## LAWS REVISION SUB-COMMITTEE

J. C. Jackson, Chairman	Lumberton
H. C. McAllister, Secretary	Chapel Hill
W. M. K. Bender	Fayetteville

Howell N. Guion	Marshville
J. C. Hood	Kinston
A. N. Martin	Roanoke Rapids
O. K. Richardson	Boone

## DELEGATES

*American Pharmaceutical Association*

E. A. Brecht, Voting Delegate	Chapel Hill
W. G. Dudley, Jr., Alternate	Reidsville

*National Association of Retail Druggists*

J. C. Jackson, Voting Delegate	Lumberton
Ralph P. Rogers, Voting Delegate	Durham
Paul B. Bisette, Sr.	Wilson
D. L. Boone	Durham
James S. White	Mebane

## COUNTY CHAIRMEN—1951-1952

## N. C. P. A. District 1

*Buncombe*—Charles J. Sisk, Asheville  
*Cherokee*—W. M. Mauney, Murphy  
*Haywood*—S. B. Burrus, Canton  
*Henderson*—R. C. Wilson, Hendersonville  
*Jackson*—F. L. Hooper, Sylva  
*Macon*—Victor Perry, Franklin  
*Madison*—H. E. Roberts, Marshall  
*Mitchell*—L. G. Day, Spruce Pine  
*Polk*—J. C. C. Foster, Tryon  
*Swain*—K. E. Bennett, Bryson City  
*Transylvania*—S. E. Varner, Jr., Brevard  
*Yancey*—Lucile G. Brown, Burnsville

## N. C. P. A. District 2

*Alexander*—Rowe B. Campbell, Taylorsville  
*Alleghany*—Roy Burgess, Sparta  
*Avery*—W. D. Tennant, Crossnore  
*Burke*—Hilliard Bobbitt, Glen Alpine  
*Caldwell*—H. M. Deal, Lenoir  
*Catawba*—W. R. McDonald, Jr., Hickory  
*Cleveland*—Robert R. Wells, Shelby  
*Gaston*—W. F. Rhyne, Gastonia  
*Lincoln*—A. H. Cornwell, Lincolnton  
*McDowell*—Dean Tainter, Marion  
*Rutherford*—Gomer Davis, Spindale  
*Watauga*—W. R. Richardson, Boone  
*Wilkes*—Maurice M. Brame, North Wilkesboro

## N. C. P. A. District 3

*Davidson*—P. L. Trotter, Thomasville  
*Davie*—Roy Collette, Mocksville  
*Forsyth*—Wade A. Gilliam, Winston-Salem  
*Iredell*—L. W. MacKesson, Statesville  
*Rowan*—S. M. Purcell, Salisbury  
*Surry*—O. W. Smith, Pilot Mountain

## N. C. P. A. District 4

*Anson*—G. E. Andes, Wadesboro  
*Cabarrus*—Pat G. Glass, Kannapolis  
*Mecklenburg*—D. Clyde Lisk, Charlotte  
*Stanly*—Allen Sinclair, Albemarle  
*Union*—Phil Gaddy, Marshville

## N. C. P. A. District 5

*Alamance*—C. M. Andrews, Burlington  
*Caswell*—Robert G. Ham, Yanceyville  
*Guilford*—R. E. Franklin, Greensboro  
*Randolph*—H. C. Reaves, Asheboro  
*Rockingham*—C. G. Lasley, Draper

## N. C. P. A. District 6

*Chatham*—F. G. Brooks, Siler City

*Cumberland*—W. M. K. Bender, Fayetteville  
*Harnett*—W. W. Carroll, Dunn  
*Hoke*—W. L. Howell, Jr., Raeford  
*Lee*—Fred Ray, Jonesboro Heights  
*Montgomery*—M. A. Nicholson, Troy  
*Moore*—C. L. Guion, Aberdeen  
*Richmond*—G. G. Inman, Rockingham  
*Robeson*—J. C. Jackson, Lumberton  
*Scotland*—L. J. Lea, Laurinburg

## N. C. P. A. District 7

*Durham*—John M. Pickard, Durham  
*Orange*—E. L. Riggsbee, Chapel Hill  
*Person*—Curtis Oakley, Roxboro  
*Wake*—Leonard Crumpler, Raleigh

## N. C. P. A. District 8

*Edgecombe*—M. A. Moore, Tarboro  
*Franklin*—D. O. Langston, Franklinton  
*Granville*—L. R. Creech, Oxford  
*Halifax*—Octavus Griffin, Roanoke Rapids  
*Nash*—Oliver Fleming, Rocky Mount  
*Northampton*—A. L. Cochran, Jr., Jackson  
*Vance*—D. D. Hocutt, Henderson  
*Warren*—H. W. Walker, Norlina  
*Wilson*—Paul B. Bisette, Sr., Wilson

## N. C. P. A. District 9

*Bladen*—Lacy E. Gilbert, Bladenboro  
*Brunswick*—R. M. Willis, Southport  
*Columbus*—G. D. Hege, Whiteville  
*Duplin*—C. Louis Shields, Wallace  
*Johnston*—J. L. Creech, Smithfield  
*New Hanover*—E. S. Benson, Wilmington  
*Onslow*—G. P. Johnson, Jacksonville  
*Pender*—R. R. Dees, Burgaw  
*Sampson*—W. L. West, Roseboro  
*Wayne*—John E. F. Hicks, Goldsboro

## N. C. P. A. District 10

*Beaufort*—W. P. O'Neal, Belhaven  
*Bertie*—W. B. Gurley, Windsor  
*Carteret*—Floyd E. Jones, Morehead City  
*Chowan*—W. H. Hollowell, Jr., Edenton  
*Craven*—C. W. Bynum, New Bern  
*Dare*—M. K. Fearing, Jr., Manteo  
*Greene*—Sam Jenkins, Walstonburg  
*Hertford*—R. R. Copeland, Ahoskie  
*Lenoir*—G. L. Sewell, Kinston  
*Martin*—David R. Davis, Williamston  
*Pasquotank*—Richard S. Bunn, Elizabeth City  
*Pitt*—Jarvis Alligood, Greenville  
*Washington*—L. N. Womble, Plymouth



Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle

\$16.80 Doz.

Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

Reaco A & D Capsules

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

A. E. P. Tablets

\$24.00 Doz. 100s

Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets

\$2.50 per 100

Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets

\$5.00 per 100

Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets

\$9.00 per 100

Reavita Capsules

\$34.80 Doz. 100s

Reacaps

\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated.

## REACO PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



# Lance

The Best  
Peanut Butter  
Sandwiches  
Peanuts  
Candies  
and Other  
Bakery Products

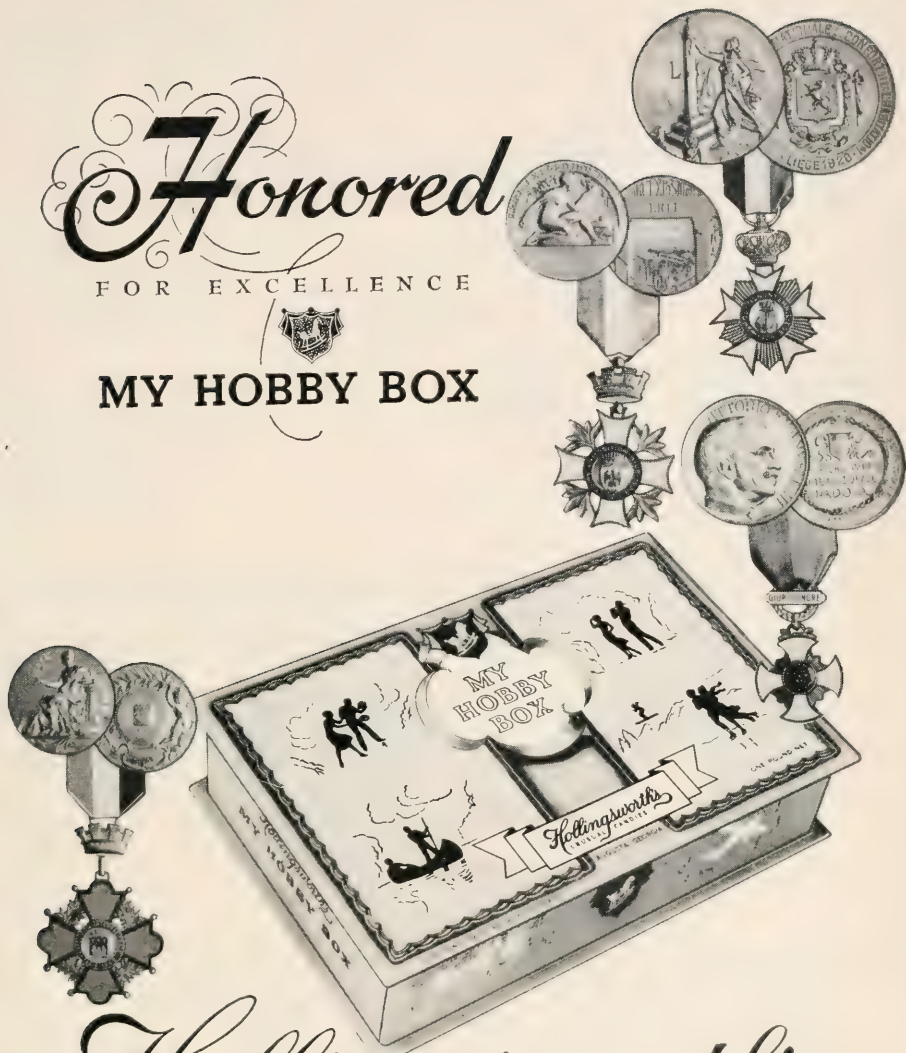


# Honored

FOR EXCELLENCE



## MY HOBBY BOX



# Hollingsworth's

UNUSUAL CANDIES

FOR THOSE WHO LOVE FINE THINGS

# *Scott Drug Company*

*Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists*

Charlotte, N. C.

## **BONUS DEALS**

Effective Until Further Notice

### **TINA-CIDE**

35c Size—(List \$2.40)

1 Dozen—1/12 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

3 Dozen—1/4 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

\* Plus—1/4 dozen BONUS, Direct

\* Direct Bonus sent upon receipt of wholesale invoice

### **COMBINATION PACKAGE**

**EDWARDS FOOT POWDER & TINA - CIDE**

1 Dozen—  
1/6 dozen  
BONUS from  
Wholesaler

# **TINA-CIDE**

69c Size—  
(List \$4.80)



**you'll sell  
more ...and you'll  
make more  
profit!...**

**North Carolinians  
quickly recognize  
delicious**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**



## Proved Profit Products

CONSTANT ADVERTISING KEEPS OLD CUSTOMERS  
BUYING — MAKES NEW CUSTOMERS DAILY



For 67 years, women have been  
buying this product in drug stores  
Laboratory tested and controlled  
for assured satisfaction



**BLACK-  
DRAUGHT**  
Syrup of  
Black-Draught

Granulated or powder for adults —  
Syrup of Black-Draught for children  
Both are real profit makers.



The modern quick rub in a grease-  
less base. It is a profitable product  
that repeats regularly



**ZYRONE**

A modern iron and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> tonic,  
— plus vitamins B<sub>6</sub> and Niacin. You  
can recommend it with confidence

THE CHATTANOOGA MEDICINE CO.  
ESTABLISHED 1879 CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

## POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders

Our experience of over 70 years  
insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily



*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

# SEEMAN

OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## To Our — GOOD FRIENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA

Your orders for  
Labels, Drug Boxes and  
Physician's Prescription Blanks  
are greatly appreciated.

**McCourt Label Cabinet Co.**  
58 BENNETT STREET  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.



**"IT'S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT'S GOOD"**

We have available on display in our show-room Gift Merchandise that will appeal to Santa in making his selections for the whole family.

You may have already been in to see us, and if you have, we hope you will come back again. If you have not, we know you will not want to delay your visit.

We believe we can "fill the bill" when it comes to preparing you for your Holiday Trade.



**JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY**  
**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

Dependable Service Since 1898

# *Now For Your Convenience*

General Electric Lamp bulbs can be ordered from OWENS & MINOR with your regular drug order.

We have recently been appointed distributors for the famous G. E. Lamp bulbs . . . the bulbs with the highest customer preference, and backed by the most complete and aggressive advertising program . . . at a most attractive discount.

We will have these in stock for delivery to you around November 1, 1951.

Our representative will have more information for you at that time. Wait for him.



## **Owens & Minor Drug Company**

Incorporated

1000 E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

*"Good Drug Wholesalers Since 1882"*



# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

OCTOBER, 1951

No. 10

## *The 1951 Year Book*

Again the Association is privileged to distribute to its members and interested persons a summary of organized pharmacy's activities in the State for the past twelve months. Much effort and expense has been expended on the compilation of the official record, as represented by the Year Book, but the investment is felt to be a wise one in view of the continuing interest in pharmaceutical doings in North Carolina.

Especially noteworthy is the improved listing of pharmacies by the State Board of Pharmacy. For the first time the Board

lists the pharmacist (or permitted physician) to whom the permit is issued. And in the larger towns of the State, the street address of each pharmacy is given.

Considerable space is devoted to the Association's affiliated auxiliaries—The Woman's Auxiliary and The Traveling Men's Auxiliary. With a combined membership of 850, it is believed these two groups are unsurpassed in this country. Their accomplishments measure up equally as well.

For the next twelve months we hope the current Year Book will occupy an important place in your reference library.



**OPENING FIRST SESSION**—NCPA President W. R. McDonald, Jr. is shown at the speaker's rostrum as the first session of the 71st Convention got underway. Others shown, left to right, are Robert H. Brownie, TMA President; Nathan Howard Gist of New York; Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest, President of the Woman's Auxiliary; and W. S. Wolfe of Mount Airy, who responded to the address of welcome.

# PROCEEDINGS

## *Seventy-first Annual Convention*

### NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst

May 20-22, 1951

#### *First Session*

The first session of the 71st Annual Convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and its affiliated Auxiliaries convened in The Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst, at 8 P.M., May 20, with W. R. McDonald, Jr., President of the Association, presiding.

The 18th Convention of the Reorganized Woman's Auxiliary was called to order by Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest of Greensboro. The Vice-President of The Traveling Men's Auxiliary, Robert H. Brownie of Charlotte, presiding in the absence of President Gilbert Hartis of Winston-Salem, who was unable to be present, called the 37th Convention of the TMA to order.

As an invocation Waits A. West, son of Pharmacist and Mrs. W. L. West of Roseboro, sang "The Lord's Prayer."

Graham Culbreth, General Convention Secretary, welcomed the delegates and guests to Pinehurst and the "Sandhills." The response to the address of welcome was by W. S. Wolfe of Mount Airy.

At this point Nathan Howard Gist, an inspirational speaker from New York, spoke to the assembly on "The Wise and Otherwise."

To conclude the program, Hank Beebe of Chapel Hill entertained with several piano selections, varying from the popular to classical.

#### *Second Session*

The second session of the convention met in the ballroom of The Carolina Hotel on May 21 beginning at 10 A.M. President McDonald called the meeting to order and introduced W. L. West who conducted a memorial service for deceased members of the Association.

#### *Rite of the Roses*

Conducted by W. L. WEST, Roseboro

We are assembled here to pay our respects to those of our group who have died since we last met. Our hearts are saddened as we pause these few moments and ponder the loss that we have suffered in their going. It has been said that no person is indispensable, but I wonder if the cycle of professional progress was not momentarily stopped at the passing of each of these, our fellow pharmacists, and I wonder if their empty places will ever be filled by any of us. On their shoulders have rested much of the responsibility of advancing our profession to the honored place that it now holds. The service that they have rendered in their respective communities is a token of their greatness. Jesus, on one occasion when asked who would be the greatest, answered and said, "He who would be greatest among you, let him be your servant." These whom we memorialize here today, were servants in the true sense. They spent their lives in an effort to relieve the sufferings and diseases of their fellow-man.

Those of us here today would do well to stop and ponder the uncertainty of life. These last rites for our deceased friends, should be a lesson to the living. From them we can derive instruction, and prepare ourselves for the advent of the grim reaper. The responsibilities that rest upon each of us in the living of our lives from day to day, can best be told in the following few verses from Longfellow's, "A Psalm of Life."

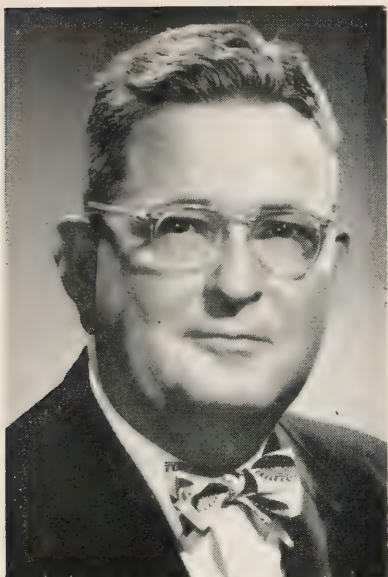
Life is real, Life is earnest  
And the grave is not its goal;  
Dust thou art to dust returneth,  
Was not spoken of the soul.

Lives of great men all remind us  
We can make our lives sublime,  
And departing, leave behind us,  
Footprints on the sands of time;

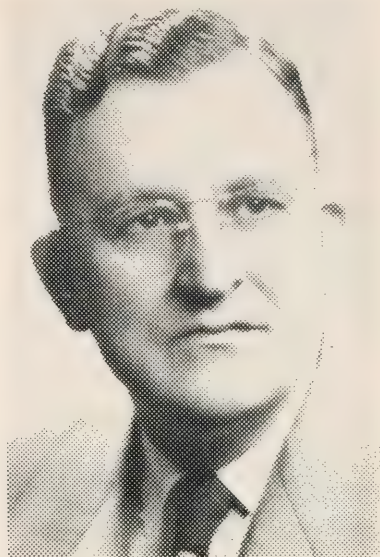
Footprints, that perhaps another,  
Sailing o'er life's solemn main,  
A forlorn and shipwrecked brother,  
Seeing, shall take heart again.

Let us, then, be up and doing,  
With a heart for any fate;  
Still achieving, still pursuing,  
Learn to labor and to wait.

We will miss the friendship and fellowship of those whom we today eulogize, and I am sure that



W. R. McDONALD, JR., Hickory  
*President, NCPA, 1950-1951*



J. PAUL GAMBLE, Monroe  
*President, NCPA, 1951-1952*



**CONVENTION REGISTRATION DESK**—Registrars of the NCPA, TMA and Woman's Auxiliary are pictured above shortly after the registration desk opened in the Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst.



if their wills and desires were known, they would say, "He who would be greatest among you, let him continue to be a servant to mankind."

James Linwood Sutton, June 6, 1950, Chapel Hill.  
Jefferson Davis Whitehead, Jr., Aug. 16, 1950, Enfield.

Parks Moore Lafferty, Sept. 21, 1950, Concord.  
Archibald Thomas Nicholson, Nov. 25, 1950, Tarboro.

John Ross Elson, Dec. 13, 1950, Enka.  
Henry Garfield White, Dec. 19, 1950, Elm City.  
James Gordon Ballew, Dec. 24, 1950, Lenoir.  
Robert Irwin Dailey, Dec. 25, 1950, Reidsville.  
Charles Emmett Matthews, Jan. 6, 1951, Shelby.  
Harry Moseley Sullivan, April 26, 1951, Waynesville.

John Neal Rigby, May 12, 1951, Ahsokie.

At this point J. Paul Gamble of Monroe was called to the chair where he presided during presentation of the annual address by the Association's president, Mr. W. R. McDonald, Jr. of Hickory:

### *President's Address*

Mr. President-Elect, Members of N. C. P. A., Ladies and Gentlemen:

I feel highly honored to come before you today as your duly elected president to give you a report of the activities of your association for the past year.

I well remember my first NCPA Convention. It was held in Charlotte in 1921, and prominent among our leaders were the names of those fine stalwarts in Pharmacy who have long since gone to their reward, among them being Hancock, Howell, Zoeller, Stowe and Beard to mention a few of the men who held Pharmacy in such high esteem and who, looking into the future, tried to see the road we of another generation would have to travel, and tried to build the bridge across the chasm for us younger men to cross over. Unfortunately, their vision—though good—was not farseeing enough to anticipate the problems which we are confronted with today, thus leaving us to fight our own battles. Looking back over the ensuing years and the annual conventions which I have been privileged to attend, all except four, it is like reading a fast moving novel noting the ever changing picture of the progress of Pharmacy in North Carolina. Coming from the days of Calomel, Quinine, seeds, paints, and fitting glasses from a shelf tray of assorted spectacles to the present day of antibiotics, sulfonamides and glandular therapy has been quite a transition, to say nothing of the competition of supermarkets, mail order houses and service stations.

We have not been able to carry out all of the recommendations of my esteemed predecessor for reasons of circumstances beyond our control, however, it has been our constant aim to work towards the betterment and for our ideals of Pharmacy.

All has not been smooth sailing this past year as you all well know. We are living in an atomic

age and this age seems to breed unrest and discontent. We have tried at all times to consider both sides of each question and to think well before acting.

I now wish to thank each member of the various committees who have served so faithfully during the past year, oftentimes at a great personal sacrifice. It is through their loyal support and the support of each member of the NCPA that I am confident that Pharmacy in North Carolina is just now at the beginning of a new era. We have become more acutely conscious during the past year of the prestige which Pharmacy enjoys in our state and we are each jealous of that prestige and I am sure will work even harder to not only keep the standard up but to raise it even higher until we can know that Pharmacy as practiced in North Carolina is the best in the whole nation. I love being a pharmacist and have a son, who without any encouragement from Pop has decided that he wants to be one also. Many of you have the same experience, and we must fight for these boys to make it even better.

We, unfortunately, have not been able to hold any district meetings during the past year as planned and as recommended by our past president. This was not due to negligence but to conflicts. I regret very much not being able to get into each district and meet each of you personally for it was a pleasure that I was anticipating, however, I hope that I shall be privileged to attend most of these meetings when my successor holds them next year.

The President's Advisory Committee met in Chapel Hill on September 13. This committee was composed of all living past presidents, also Mr. McAllister of the Board of Pharmacy, Dean Brecht of the School of Pharmacy, and Dr. Clark, Director of the Division of Medical affairs of the U.N.C. Matters discussed at this meeting were as follows:

Physician-owned Clinics; Enforcement of Pharmacy Laws; Pharmacy Ownership Laws; Examinations; New Pharmacy Act—Selective Service and Pharmacy; What Part Can Pharmacy Play in Civilian Defense Set-Up in the State?; Present Status of Fair Trade; The Durham-Humphrey Bill; The Pharmacy School; Progress of N. C. Pharmaceutical Foundation and the Institute of Pharmacy Building. This group offered many good suggestions and I heartily recommend that this custom be continued and, if possible, this meeting be held as early as possible, preferably before September.

Your Association held a sectional meeting in Charlotte on October 25th which was largely attended by Pharmacists throughout that area. Speakers at this meeting were Dean E. A. Brecht, Mr. R. N. Watson of the State Board of Pharmacy and your President. There was an open forum following each speaker and we felt that much good was accomplished from this meeting.

The Committee appointed to study the revision of the present Pharmacy Laws met at Chapel Hill on October 11 and after a very lengthy discussion, decided the laws drafted should be mailed out to each member of the Association for study, criticism and suggestions. Mr. Smith agreed to mail these out for the Board of Pharmacy since we have

the facilities for getting them out. I am afraid this led to a bit of confusion among our membership as it was the Board of Pharmacy who originally planned the revision since it was their project and not on the agenda of the association activities, however, the committee to study the revision was composed of the Legislative Committee, The Executive Committee of the Association, The Board of Pharmacy and the Faculty of the School of Pharmacy and it was thoroughly discussed and in the considered judgment of the Committee the best solution, also one which conforms most closely to the ideal Pharmacy Act.

Following many suggestions and replies we called a meeting for an open forum discussion at Chapel Hill on January 14. This meeting was well attended, and many speeches were made with many and conflicting opinions. Final action was that those attending this meeting voted that no legislation would be introduced into the present session of the legislature.

Recently our Secretary mailed ballots to each member of the Association by districts to be balloted on and as a result of this mail ballot there were two members from each of the ten districts elected. These, with four members at large appointed by your president, added to the sixteen members comprising the permanent committee to study the revision of the Pharmacy Act made a total of forty members who are making a study of the Act. This group held a meeting at Chapel Hill on May 3rd for further study and a report of this Committee will be heard later during the convention.

We have a wonderful organization. The N. C. P. A. to me is one of the finest professional organizations in the whole country and it is growing each year. We have at the University of North Carolina a Student Branch of the Association and this year for the first time in history the students have a 100% membership. This means that every student enrolled in the School of Pharmacy is a student member of the NCPA. Surely this should inspire us to do everything in our power to raise even higher the standards of Pharmacy. They have faith in us—lets not let them down.

The Woman's Auxiliary of the NCPA contributed almost \$4,000.00 to the Institute last year; in addition, they maintain a scholarship fund valued at \$6,000.00. This Auxiliary, incidentally, is the largest organization of its kind in the United States. No other ladies auxiliary affiliated with a state pharmaceutical association has a membership exceeding 500 as does ours. They are doing a wonderful job, God bless 'em; they listen to our tales of woe and our gripes when we come home at night and then they get in there and "pitch for us" to make our dreams and ambitions come true, then get out and show us how a job should be done.

I should like to pay tribute to our good friend Tom Ham, past president, and the Godfather of the Institute of Pharmacy Building. He has given unstintingly of his time and efforts to help our Secretary see this dream become a reality and I hope that each of you will make a point to go by Chapel Hill at your very first opportunity to see

this wonderful home of our Association. Mr. Smith has done a wonderful job of supervision of construction; in fact, I believe that had we not had the construction under way that we could have held the district meetings which we were unable to hold. However, when each of you can go by and see the building I'm sure that you will say that it is worth much more to have had W. J. on the job watching the contractor than to have had the meetings. It will—when completed—not only serve a real purpose in the state for Pharmacy but it will add greatly to the prestige of Pharmacy in North Carolina. We think that we can see our way clear towards paying for this building but an "Endowment Fund" must be started to assure perpetuation of the Building and to provide operating expenses which would be vitally necessary in case of an economic depression.

I would like to give honor to a woman whom we all know and love; one who has the interests of each Pharmacist at heart and who has given many of us good advice as we struggled along through the throes of Botany, Materia Medica, Chemistry and Pharmacy; one who knows more about each of us than anyone except our own wives, a woman whom I met in my freshman year and used to carry her books to Dean Beard's office back several years ago when I was a freshman in Pharmacy; a friend of everyone who studies Pharmacy and a most capable reporter of "Doings in the Old North State" in the Southeastern Drug Journal—Miss Alice Noble.

It is with pleasure that I can announce our Association last year added the sum of \$5,000.00 to reserves exclusive of our Institute account. This tops anything that has been done in a financial way in the past 20 years. Assets of the association during the 1940-1950 period increased from \$2,000.00 to \$65,000.00. Here I would like to say that in my personal opinion, based on a year of close associationship, our greatest assets are the "Smith Team"—W. J. and "Miss Vivian" for in this couple we have two people who work in the office 9 to 10 hours a day, then go home and talk, plan and work several more hours each day—for US. They probably know more about the drug business than any two people in the state who are not actively engaged in the retail drug business. I have had innumerable occasions to ask advice during the past year and have always received an answer that was the solution to my problem. I have known W. J. personally for a long number of years but just within the past twelve months have I felt that I really knew him. His problems are many, yet he always comes up with the right solution to any problem and keeps a sunny disposition.

*Fair Trade:* This subject will be covered in another report but I would like to mention this fact—right now the most important issue before the Supreme Court is the "non-signer" clause. If the Supreme Court rules the non-signer clause is of no effect as a part of the Fair Trade Laws, from a practical standpoint, Fair Trade will have ceased to exist. As it is now, one retailer signing a Fair Trade contract puts the minimum Fair Trade price on a product throughout the state. Naturally, the fellow who does not desire to abide

by Fair Trade will refuse to sign the contract, which will permit him to sell at any price.

*Civilian Defense:* Pharmacists, by reason of their specialized training in first aid and knowledge of drugs, are in position to greatly assist civil defense agencies and could be used in an emergency to staff first aid stations. Plans are being considered to establish 20 mobile medical units in the state, each with physicians and nurses, and stocked with such drugs as would be required in case of an atomic attack. The pharmacists of the state will be asked to assemble a specific list of drugs and supplies for transportation to any given stricken area. It is not anticipated that North Carolina will be listed as a primary target area but assistance of all medical personnel in the state may be utilized for such possible targets, as Norfolk and Washington, D. C.

*Veterans Administration Rx Program:* We strongly urge all stores to participate in this growing program. Last year the association paid one member more than \$12,000.00. If you are not offering this service, we urge that you contact your secretary for full details.

*Physician Owned Clinics:* This item is of interest to a relatively few pharmacists, however, there are a few who are concerned with it. Your Association has expressed its opposition to the establishment of such pharmacies. Our State Board of Pharmacy will NOT issue permits to such pharmacies unless control and a major part of the stock is in the hands of a pharmacist.

*General Assembly:* Thank Gosh the Legislature has adjourned and it will be two more years before it meets again. Your officers were advised that there was going to be a drive made to kill Fair Trade. We were prepared to fight and were on the alert for this but it did not materialize as expected. We should, however, talk with our elected representatives and discuss with them any legislation which we feel might be detrimental to us and not wait until the bill comes on the floor to be voted upon. Our recent legislature had HB 1161 put in after the calendar committee had charge of all bills the last week and it necessitated some very concerted action on the part of all of us to get it killed. This is not good. We should consider such legislation very, very carefully in the light of advances that are being made in all professional fields. Pharmacy has gone forward and let us guard very zealously our gains and not allow anything to come up that will cause us to regress instead of progress. We are aware that there is no short cut solution to help our problems. It will require sacrifice and cooperation on the part of all if Pharmacy is to remain attractive to those who follow. Let's keep the Faith for the youngsters who are to take our places in a few more years.

*O.P.S.:* We realize that all of you are concerned over the various regulations of the OPS. Unless OPS brings out some other regulation covering retail drugs, our best advice under the circumstances is to retain all invoices (so as to prove markups) and to keep prices to that charged during the base period—December 19, 1950-January 26, 1951. Our Secretary will notify

us of any new clarification which may come out on this.

*School of Pharmacy:* We are indeed most fortunate that the officials at the University, after a very careful screening of the Pharmaceutical field, selected Edward A. Brecht as Dean of the School of Pharmacy for in Dean Brecht it has a young man of unsurpassed ability and training. Trained first in a small retail drug store then through all the degrees which it is possible to obtain in Pharmaceutical study, he is a leader with the ability to instill in his workers and students the desire not just to pass but to LEARN all there is to know on a given subject. It has been my good pleasure to meet most of the students in Pharmacy this year and to talk with them, and I have asked them about Dean Brecht and they are unanimous in their praise of him. We have one of the most able faculties of any School of Pharmacy in the United States and I am sure that our School of Pharmacy is rightfully going to be acclaimed as the best in the whole country within a very short time. Last year we were assured that a new building for the School of Pharmacy was the No. 1 item on the agenda for permanent improvements at the University, however, when the appropriations Sub-Committee was working on the Appropriations we were left off. We were promised several years ago that the University would back us in the move for a new Pharmacy building, yet in that Legislature we were left out. We, each and everyone of us, when we go home, should start talking to our representatives or when new ones are elected to urge them to support our just claim for a larger building for Pharmacy. We worked for and helped support the program for Medical Care, the four year medical school, the schools of Dentistry and Nursing. In fact, we have actively supported all of the Health Program and it is now time that we get some recognition for it is only through an enlargement of the Pharmacy School Program that we can hope to alleviate the shortage of Pharmacists which now exists and will continue to exist under the present program.

*Prescriptions:* The survey by the Board of Pharmacy last fall revealed the fact that the number of Prescriptions filled in 1950 was less than the number filled in 1949, however, the gross dollar volume was higher. This indicates that our doctors are writing far more expensive prescriptions and this is not good for in the industrial sections of the state we are having a marked recession in business and should it continue the patients will not be able to afford the Aureomycin, Terramycin, and Chloremycetins for the common colds, nor will they be able to afford Penicillin therapy which has grown to be a very necessary adjunct to the treatment of all ailments. We should try to create a closer relationship with our physicians, study always and be able to give him the information which he so often forgets as soon as the detail man leaves his office.

#### *Recommendations:*

1. That we begin a program of talking to all salesmen about the need of a new Pharmacy Building and ask each one of them to mention it on all their calls, also talk to our editors and our



representatives. A two year program of constant talking should certainly pay dividends.

2. That we actively support Fair Trade during the next year; that our Secretary remind us constantly through the JOURNAL OF PHARMACY lest we forget to do so.

3. That the incoming President try to hold a District Meeting in each district during the coming year.

4. That the incoming President appoint not only an inter-professional relations committee on the state level, but that he appoint one in each district and urge them to become active at once, and arrange to have a program with their district medical societies.

5. That each Pharmacist consider himself as a Pharmaceutical Public Relations man and try to sell his customers and community more thoroughly on Pharmacy as a profession.

6. That the School of Pharmacy and/or the State Board of Pharmacy administer to all graduates and persons licensed by the State Board of Examiners, the following oath in keeping with the ideal of Pharmaceutical Ethics and as adopted by our sister state of South Carolina:

*Pharmacists Oath:* I promise to do all I can to protect and improve the physical and moral well-being of society, holding the health and safety of my community above all other considerations. I shall uphold the laws and standards governing my profession, avoiding all forms of misrepresentation, and I shall safeguard the distribution of medicinal and potent substances.

Knowledge gained about patients I shall hold in confidence and never divulge same unless compelled to do so by law.

I shall strive to perfect and enlarge my knowledge the better to contribute to the advancement of Pharmacy and the Public Health.

I furthermore promise to maintain my honor and credit in all transactions and by my conduct never to bring discredit to myself or my profession, nor to do anything to diminish the trust reposed in my professional brethren.

May I prosper and live long in favor as I keep and hold to this my oath, but should I violate the sacred promises may the reverse be my lot.

The other day I heard someone talking of "Saving Time." This reminded me of a sermon preached several years ago; the theme was Time, and the minister said, "We cannot save time, we redeem it by being on time and taking time. Taking time to be cheerful, to give a smile, a handshake, a word of appreciation, these can be saved and cherished." Let us think of this admonition of the minister and Take Time—and so it's time for me to say, Thank You.

At the conclusion of President McDonald's address, Mr. Gamble appointed the Committee on the President's Address as follows: E. A. Brecht, Chm., W. G. Dudley, Jr. and John T. Stevenson. During the last session of the convention, Chairman Brecht read the following report, which was adopted:

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

The address to this convention by President William J. McDonald, Jr., showed meticulous preparation representing a penetrating analysis of the problems of the year and a sympathetic leadership toward the highest professional goals. His love for pharmacy, while needing no proof, was confirmed by the pride with which he announced his son's intention to follow the profession.

His enumeration of current problems and plans included an endowment fund for the Institute of Pharmacy, fair trade, civilian defense, the veteran's administration prescription program, physician-owned clinic pharmacies, price control by the Office of Price Stabilization, a new and larger building for the School of Pharmacy, and a sound policy for pharmaceutical legislation.

The President's address showed a humble appreciation for the excellent support from his fellow officers and colleagues. Special appreciation was expressed to Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith for their service in the secretary's office, to Miss Alice Noble for her reports of pharmaceutical news, and to Mr. T. J. Ham, Jr. for his completion of the Institute of Pharmacy.

Special appreciation was expressed to the wives of pharmacists, both for their help, encouragement, and understanding as individuals and also for their wonderful organized work in the Woman's Auxiliary.

Special appreciation was also expressed to the School of Pharmacy; its dean, faculty, and staff; and the student body for its one hundred per cent membership in the Student Branch of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

President McDonald recommended that district meetings be held during the coming year. He also recommended that inter-professional relations be furthered on state, district, and especially individual levels. Your committee endorses both recommendations.

This committee has drawn two resolutions from the President's address, and these will be presented by the Committee on Resolutions. One resolution pays tribute to T. J. Ham, Jr. for completion of his work for the Institute of Pharmacy. The second resolution calls for action to secure funds for a new building for the School of Pharmacy from the next State Assembly.

The President's address was impressive in showing Bill McDonald's belief in the highest aims for pharmacy and his great devotion to the profession. This committee expresses its gratitude for leadership of this high caliber. A resolution to express this appreciation has been submitted to the Committee on Resolutions.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. Brecht, *Chairman*,  
W. G. Dudley, Jr.,  
J. T. Stevenson.

## DO YOU REMEMBER WAY BACK WHEN



Automobiles came without Tops, Radios, or  
Self-Starters?

And Drug Delivery Took at Least a Week?

Today the modern drug operation at O'Hanlon-Watson, like the modern automobile, gives you fast efficient and complete service at a speed never dreamed of forty years ago.



# O'HANLON-WATSON DRUG CO.

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

The Annual Report of the NCPA Executive Committee was presented by a member of the committee, Mr. B. R. Ward of Goldsboro. The report which follows, was adopted on motion of Welfare-MacKesson:

## *Report of the Executive Committee*

B. R. WARD, *Vice-President*

Mr. President, Members of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Executive Committee has vested in me, as one of its members, the responsibility of reporting at this session, not only upon the program and activities of this particular meeting, but also on the work of the executive committee since our last annual assembly in Asheville.

President McDonald and Secretary Smith have produced for this Convention an excellent business program, including a wealth of entertainment talent drawn from many sources. Last night we were honored with the presence of one of the nation's most gifted speakers, Mr. Nathan Howard Gist of New York, and later this morning we will be privileged to hear Dr. George Beal, Assistant Director of the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, who, as president of the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, has a message of particular significance to our group.

This afternoon we will be honored by the presence of the Dean and the Faculty of the School of Pharmacy as well as the entire graduate staff of the School. An interesting and informative program will be presented by the group. At the same time we will learn of the progress being made by the Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, as well as the needs of our School as recommended by Chairman Henry Dillon and the members of his Visitation Committee. This committee, incidentally, recently spent a day in Chapel Hill inspecting the School and conferring with the faculty and graduating class.

On Tuesday we will learn the details of a recent survey carried on in the State to check the accuracy of prescription compounding—this to be presented by the Chairman of the Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing Committee, Mr. W. G. Dudley of Reidsville. Dr. H. F. Fraser of the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital of Lexington, Ky., will discuss addiction to some common drugs and treatment procedures.

The afternoon session will be largely given over to legislative reports and a report by the State Board of Pharmacy, with special emphasis on the 1951 General Assembly. J. C. Jackson, newly elected chairman of the sub-committee on revision of our pharmacy act, will report to you on the recommendations of his committee.

For the first time in many years your executive committee has arranged a banquet in connection with the convention activities. Fortunately the necessary facilities were available here for such an occasion, and we are confident that the schedul-

ing of the banquet tonight will add to the success of this meeting.

The lighter side of convention doings have not been neglected this year, with a first-rate humorous speaker, two dance bands, and some highly rated entertainment acts under the sponsorship of the TMA. The ladies, as usual, will be busily occupied with their own business session, a bridge-luncheon, card party, tea, and prize drawing events.

We urge you to attend all sessions so as to profit as much as possible from your attendance at this annual gathering.

On November 12, 1950, the executive committee met in Chapel Hill and at that time authorized Secretary Smith to contract for the erection of the Institute of Pharmacy Building in Chapel Hill. This building, which is now nearing completion, will be reported on in detail by the chairman of the building committee, Mr. T. J. Ham, Jr. of Yanceyville, during the morning session Tuesday.

The services of all present employees of the Association were continued for the current year at a meeting of the executive committee on January 11. These are W. J. Smith, secretary-treasurer, editor of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and director of the Fair Trade Bureau; C. M. Andrews, assistant secretary-treasurer and convention registrar; Mrs. Smith, secretary in charge of the Veterans Administration prescription program; and Attorney Bowman, general counsel and legislative representative. The work of these four individuals is supplemented by more than a dozen committees, and separately, by every member of the Association working toward a common goal—the elevation of pharmacy, economically and professionally, in North Carolina.

At its April 1st meeting, the committee voted unanimously to oppose any proposed law designed to lower our present pharmacy licensing standards, and directed the Association's Legislative Committee to take such necessary steps as it deemed advisable for defeat of such legislation, in case bills of this type were submitted to the General Assembly. As is well known now, HB 1161 designed to reestablish the grade of "assistant pharmacist" was postponed indefinitely by the General Assembly. Opposition to this bill was so intense that more than a thousand telegrams were filed with representatives of the Assembly in a 3-day period; in an actual check of one small eastern N. C. town, 44 telegrams opposing HB 1161 were sent by physicians, dentists and educators. As practicing pharmacists we should keep utmost in mind that in administering our affairs we should be governed by what is best for the public's health. To do otherwise will serve only to weaken the public's confidence and respect for the profession.

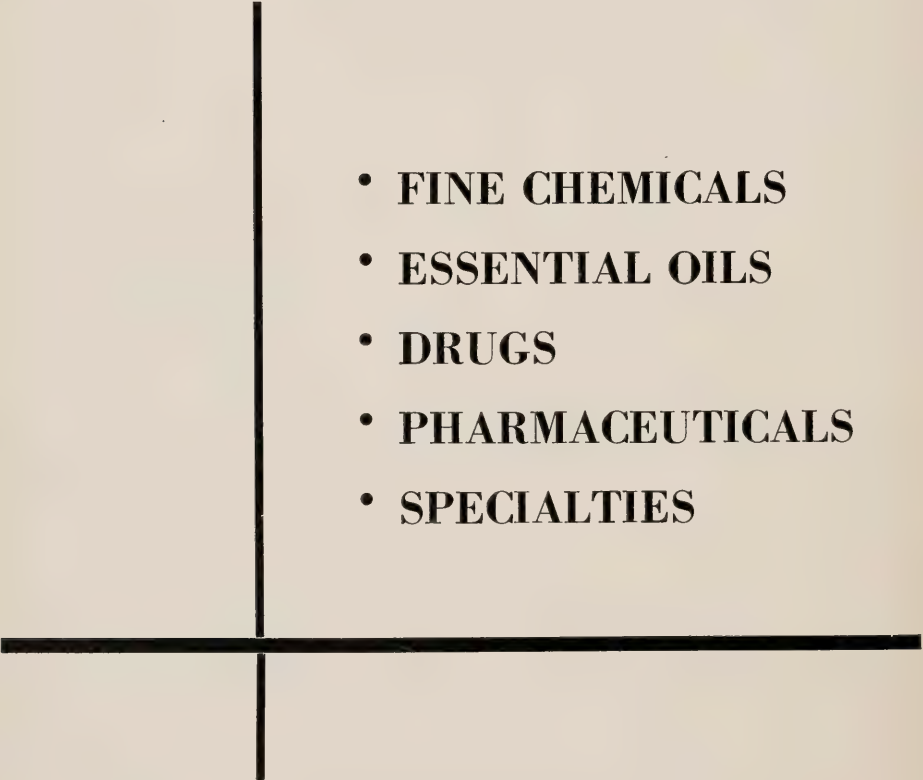
Secretary Smith filed audited statements of Association accounts with the executive committee yesterday during a business session held in this hotel. President McDonald has already reported to you that net assets of the Association, exclusive of the Institute account, increased by \$5,000 in 1950. After operating in the red for most of the early 40's, it is pleasing to note that the Associa-



**You'll like to do business with**

**BURWELL & DUNN CO.**

**CHARLOTTE**

- 
- **FINE CHEMICALS**
  - **ESSENTIAL OILS**
  - **DRUGS**
  - **PHARMACEUTICALS**
  - **SPECIALTIES**

**OUR BUSINESS IS TO BE OF SERVICE TO YOU**

tion is able to carry on an expanded program yet put something away for your future business and professional life.

Members of the Association are urged to bring their problems to the attention of the Committee, when collective action is deemed necessary. A communication to the president, who is presiding officer, will serve to direct attention and consideration to your problem. Perhaps your problem is one of special concern to hundreds of others, and by working out a satisfactory solution, the common interests of all will be served.

It has been a genuine pleasure to serve as a member of the executive committee and to have had the opportunity of working with others who are genuinely interested in your welfare. I am interested in the work of the NCPA and want to continue to contribute what I can to make our Association one of the most progressive and helpful in the country.

President McDonald announced the appointment of two committees. Committee on Nominations, consisting of J. C. Jackson, Chm., E. C. Daniel, D. D. Hocutt, John C. Hood, M. B. Melvin, S. M. Purcell and I. W. Rose; and Time and Place Committee, composed of Graham Culbreth, Chm., Paul B. Bisette, Jr. and W. S. Wolfe. The two committees were instructed to meet and to present their reports during the last session of the convention.

The annual report of the NCPA Secretary-Treasurer, Editor of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and Secretary of the Institute of Pharmacy was read by W. J. Smith. At the conclusion of the report, the delegates adopted it on motion of West-Welfare.

### *Report of the Secretary-Treasurer and Editor of the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy*

Mr. President, Members of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, Ladies and Gentlemen:

Your Secretary is going to report to you this morning, first, for the record, and, as a matter of information, on the functions and activities of your Chapel Hill Office for the past year. Since some details of the Association's program have been specifically assigned to other persons appearing at this convention, our report will be tailored to certain designated areas.

In terms of membership, financial progress and general activity, this past year compared favorably with previous ones with which your Secretary has been identified.

While the normal program of the Association has been maintained, certain phases have not been promoted as extensively as we would like, due to the close day by day supervision of the Institute

of Pharmacy building by the Secretary. Since the building is being constructed on a "cost plus basis," with the Association purchasing all materials and supplies, such an arrangement was deemed necessary under the circumstances.

The Chairman of the Institute Building Committee, Mr. T. J. Ham, Jr., of Yanceyville, will report to you tomorrow, one item of which is the Building Committee conservatively estimates it will save a minimum of \$10,000 in construction costs as compared with the contractor's low bid of June, 1950.

The loyal and sustained interest of the Building Committee, particularly its chairman, Mr. Ham, has been inspiring to your Secretary. And to those hundreds of supporters who have had faith in the project since its inception five years ago, we can now state—"the end is in sight."

The unsettled price situation in late 1950 presented a problem of the first magnitude for our small office force in connection with the compilation of Fair Trade Books as well as the maintenance of the regular monthly mailing service of new and revised minimum price sheets. The price freeze of January 26 has brought some degree of order out of chaos, enabling the Fair Trade Committee to issue books with a greater degree of permanency than has been the case in several years.

Since these books are useful as a part of the record-keeping necessary under regulations of the Office of Price Stabilization, the demand has been particularly heavy for the past 60 days. Some progress has been made towards meeting this demand, and, in case your order for one of the books has not been filled, you may expect it within ten days after the close of this convention.

Of the various activities in which the Association is engaged, none exceed the VA Pharmacy Service Program in terms of record keeping at the central office. During the calendar year 1950 the Association paid to participating stores a total of \$53,000. This exceeds the previous years total by \$17,000 and indicates to some extent the growth of the service. Complete details concerning the manner of qualifying for this prescription service are obtainable on application to the Secretary.

THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY has been printed regularly each month with advertising revenue sufficient to offset its cost. While the publication has its limitations, we believe it compares favorably with similar journals issued throughout the country. Your present editor is hopeful that the news pages of the JOURNAL can be expanded after the Institute program is underway, and has already mapped some plans towards that end.

Net assets of the Association, including the Institute of Pharmacy, now total \$67,000, represented by the following statement as audited by R. W. Crutchfield, certified public accountant of Chapel Hill.

In connection with this statement, we have only one comment to make: With your support, we've come a long way since 1940.

#### MEMBERSHIP

At the close of 1950 total membership of the

# Western North Carolina Veterinary Products Clinic



**Sept. 17 & 18, 1951  
Asheville, N. C.**

## **Veterinary Product Sales by Drug Stores\*—1950**

Biologicals	%32.5
Livestock Preparations	29.2
Poultry Preparations	17.6
Insecticides, Dips and Fungicides	19.2
Veterinary Instruments	1.5

**32.5% of Total Sales of  
\$139,037,000.00**

At the Veterinary Products Clinic conducted by The Dr. T. C. Smith Company, biologicals were stressed for special emphasis by the druggists, because sales in this category have not grown in proportion to other animal and poultry products. Although actual veterinary sales were \$2,201.00 per store, it was pointed out that a total of \$3,787.00 was easily possible. The Dr. T. C. Smith Company Clinic was attended by druggists from Alleghany, Avery, Buncombe, Cherokee, Jackson, Madison, Polk, Rutherford, Swain and Transylvania Counties.—(Adv.)

\* Figures from DRUG TOPICS, April 22, 1951.



N. C. Pharmaceutical Association was 1,139, distributed as follows:

Pharmacist Members .....	784
Life Members .....	41
Associate Members .....	112
Student Branch .....	196
Honorary .....	6

Although there has been no significant gain in membership, the total just quoted does represent the greatest number of persons affiliated with the Association during its nearly three-quarters of a century of service in the State.

Some pharmacists have indicated a desire for revision of our By-Laws relating to membership, particularly the "associate" classification. It is the feeling of some members that membership in the Association should be restricted solely to pharmacists and graduates of schools or colleges of pharmacy. This is a matter for consideration and doubtless will be brought to the floor of the convention by those interested in the matter.

As Mr. W. L. West reported this morning during the "Rite of the Roses," eleven deceased members appear on our obituary record for the past twelve months. Two life members and nine regular members, including James Gordon Ballew of Lenoir, who, as a member of the State Board of Pharmacy, will be remembered for his faithful performance of duties, comprise the list.

James Linwood Sutton, June 6, 1950, Chapel Hill.

Jefferson Davis Whitehead, Jr., Aug. 16, 1950, Enfield.

Parks Moore Lafferty, Sept. 21, 1950, Concord.

Archibald Thomas Nicholson, November 25, 1950, Tarboro.

John Ross Elson, Dec. 13, 1950, Enka.

Henry Garfield White, Dec. 19, 1950, Elm City.

James Gordon Ballew, Dec. 24, 1950, Lenoir.

Robert Irwin Dailey, Dec. 25, 1950, Reidsville.

Charles Emmett Matthews, Jan. 6, 1951, Shelby.

Harry Moseley Sullivan, April 26, 1951, Waynesville.

John Neal Rigby, May 12, 1951, Ahoskie.

Some most effective work has been carried on by the committees selected by President McDonald at the beginning of his term of office. Later on in the program you will hear from the Practical Pharmacy & Dispensing Committee relative to a prescription compounding survey conducted in the

State, and we are indebted to this same committee for the minimum equipment display installed in the lobby of this hotel.

As might be expected, this being a legislative year with the Assembly freshly adjourned, the Legislative Committee will have much to report Tuesday afternoon.

Two very helpful articles prepared by the Committee on Trade Interests were published in THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, and this same publication carried an interesting story on botanical drugs submitted by the Papers & Queries Committee.

While our activity in the field of public relations is not as extensive as it was at one time when our budget for this specific work was \$400 a month, we nevertheless are carrying on, by means of civic club programs, press reports and articles of general interest concerning pharmacy and pharmacists. This particular meeting, incidentally, is covered by a local photographer and by a news reporter in Durham. For effective coverage much of the work has to be done in advance. As an example, abstracts and quotes from many of the addresses to be presented during this meeting were filed last week in the hope the state's press would accord favorable treatment to our news releases.

Your Secretary has benefited from and has been guided by the executive committee, whose responsibility for running the Association during the period intervening from convention to convention has not been lightly taken. Approaching all problems from the viewpoint of advancing your professional and business interests, the committee has been most diligent in its work, and, as executive officer to the group, I desire to commend each individual member for discharging his duties in such a creditable manner.

President McDonald and the officers of the Association were repeatedly called to Chapel Hill on official business this past year, and not once was adequate representation lacking. An indication of what we refer to may be had from a meeting in Chapel Hill about three weeks ago. Of 20 delegates elected to represent the 10 districts in the State, 19 were present. With such fine support as this, the Association will most assuredly move forward. Toward that end, your Secretary pledges the continued exercise of his best judgment and whatever ability he possesses.

R. W. CRUTCHFIELD

Certified Public Accountant

Chapel Hill, N. C.

April 20, 1951

The North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Dear Sirs:

I have examined the accounts of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and the North Carolina Institute of Pharmacy for the twelve months period ended December 31, 1950, and submit herewith the following financial statements:

Exhibit A—Balance Sheet, North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

Exhibit B—Statement of Net Income and Surplus, North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

Exhibit C—Balance Sheet, North Carolina Institute of Pharmacy.

The examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as were deemed necessary under the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying balance sheets and the Statement of Net Income and Surplus present fairly the financial position of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and the North Carolina Institute of Pharmacy at December 31, 1950, and the results of their operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Appreciation is expressed for the complete cooperation of the Secretary-Treasurer and his Assistant during the course of the examination.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) R. W. CRUTCHFIELD,

*Certified Public Accountant.*

#### EXHIBIT A

### THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1950

#### ASSETS

Cash in Bank:		
General Funds .....	\$ 3,798.99	
Veterans Administration Account .....	8,213.06	
Total Cash .....		\$12,012.05
Accounts Receivable .....	940.06	
Less: Allowance for Doubtful Accounts .....	48.60	891.46
Building and Loan Stock .....		4,000.00
Common Stock—American Druggists Fire Insurance Company .....		50.00
Office and Movie Equipment .....		1,903.11
Total Assets .....		<u>\$18,856.62</u>

#### LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable—Druggists .....	\$ 502.70	
Prepaid Dues .....	44.00	
Total Liabilities .....		\$ 546.70
Surplus, Per Exhibit B .....		18,309.92
Total Liabilities and Surplus .....		<u>\$18,856.62</u>

#### EXHIBIT B

### THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Statement of Net Income and Surplus

For the Calendar Year 1950

#### INCOME

Dues:		
Year 1950 .....	\$10,844.00	
Year 1949 .....	226.00	
New Members .....	384.00	
Student Members .....	198.00	
Total Dues .....		\$11,652.00
Advertising .....		5,731.94
Veteran's Administration Service Allowance .....		5,352.71
Fair Trade Mailing Service .....		585.00
Sale of Fair Trade Books .....		322.25
Revenue from Conventions .....	\$ 1,111.00	
Less: Conventions Expense .....	819.48	291.52
Subscriptions to JOURNAL .....		159.00
Interest—Building & Loan Stock .....		100.00
Sale of Emblems .....		48.00
Dividend—American Druggists Fire Insurance Company .....		6.00
Total Income .....		<u>\$24,248.42</u>

#### EXPENSES

Salaries and Wages:		
W. J. Smith—Secretary-Treasurer .....	\$ 4,400.00	
Veteran's Administration Work:		
W. J. Smith .....	\$ 600.00	
Mrs. J. W. Smith .....	2,400.00	3,000.00

Retirement Provision for Secretary .....	597.40	
Miscellaneous Clerical Work .....	434.98	
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer .....	50.00	
Total Salaries and Wages .....		8,482.38
Printing JOURNAL .....		4,974.72
Other Printing .....		704.81
Postage .....		936.13
Supplies .....		852.69
Travel Expense .....		493.15
Telephone and Telegraph .....		248.29
Meetings Expense .....		249.39
Public Relations—Mortar and Pestle Program.....		85.00
Public Relations—Luncheons .....		148.59
Commissions—T. H. May .....		102.00
Legal and Auditing Services.....		200.00
Fair Trade Book Supplies .....		74.73
Photographs .....		85.95
Miscellaneous Office Expense .....		163.41
Book Purchases .....		24.50
U. N. C. Scholarships .....		350.00
President's Allowance .....		100.00
Associational Dues .....		25.00
Contribution—N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation.....		25.00
Bank Service Charges .....		14.63
Provision for Uncollectible Advertising Accounts.....		48.60
Miscellaneous Expense .....		71.31
Total Expenses .....		<u>\$18,460.28</u>
Net Income for the Year.....		5,788.14
Add: Surplus, January 1, 1950.....		12,521.78
Total Surplus, December 31, 1950—To Exhibit A.....		<u><u>\$18,309.92</u></u>

## EXHIBIT C

## THE NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1950

## ASSETS

Cash in Bank .....	\$ 2,890.61
Building and Loan Stock.....	18,000.00
Prepaid Insurance .....	274.01
Land .....	12,074.95
Building under Construction .....	14,934.64
Total Assets .....	<u>\$48,174.21</u>

## LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable .....	\$ 1,940.45
Surplus:	
Balance, January 1, 1950.....	\$31,890.86
Revenue for the Year: (Note 1)	
Contributions—Building Fund .....	\$13,842.90
Interest Income .....	500.00
	14,342.90
Total Surplus (Note 2).....	46,233.76
Total Liabilities and Surplus .....	<u>\$48,174.21</u>

Note 1—All expenditures for the Year were deemed to be proper charges to the Building Under Construction Account. There were, therefore, no revenue charges to be absorbed before transferring the "excess of revenue" to Surplus.

Note 2—Total Surplus at December 31, 1950, was invested in the following manner:

Land and Building .....	\$27,009.59
Net Current Assets .....	19,224.17
Total .....	<u>\$46,233.76</u>

Action was taken during 1950 to render all funds available for construction of the new building. Accordingly, no part of the surplus reflected in the above balance sheet is designated as Endowment.



*Compliments*  
*of*

PLOUGH SALES CORPORATION

Subsidiary of

*Plough, Inc.*

New York, N. Y.

Memphis, Tenn.

San Francisco, Calif.

Makers of world-famous St. Joseph Aspirin and St. Joseph Aspirin for Children that out-sells all other brands of children's aspirin combined.

At this point M. B. Melvin of Raleigh moved that Article IV, Section 1 of the Association's By-Laws relating to "Membership" be amended to delete the non-pharmacist "Associate" member classification, with the understanding that all present "Associate" members retain their membership privileges in the NCPA. The motion was seconded by J. Louis Cobb of High Point and John C. Hood of Kinston. In accordance with the Constitution of the NCPA relating to amending or altering the By-Laws, the proposed change was ordered carried over to another session of the convention.

Further consideration of the proposed change was taken up on Tuesday morning, May 22, with discussions on the subject by R. P. Lyon, W. R. Nowell, John T. Stevenson, L. W. MacKesson, Sam E. Welfare, R. H. Seaborn, Ernest L. Hicks, Wayne Russell, Clifton S. Brinkley, H. H. Shigley, John K. Civil, I. T. Reamer, Hoy Moose, G. V. Lawrence and others.

The proposed amendment was defeated by the members present, a majority voting to leave the present membership classification in its existing form.

Mr. J. G. Clark, a representative of the Office of Price Stabilization, Raleigh, discussed various regulations issued by OPS, with particular reference to the General Regulations and to CPR 11 (soda fountains). The speaker emphasized that prescriptions were exempted from the General Regulations since a professional service was involved. A lengthy discussion period followed the talk, with various questions being asked by members present in an attempt to determine exactly what was expected of pharmacists and drug store proprietors under regulations issued by OPS.

Henry Dillon of Elkin, Chairman of the UNC Pharmacy School Visitation Committee, next presented a report covering the findings of his committee following an inspection of the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill. Chairman Dillon's report, which was published in the August issue of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY (Page 335), was highly commended for its clear analysis of the problems existing in the School and for the soundness of the committee's recommen-

dations. The report was adopted on motion of Sam E. Welfare of Winston-Salem.

Secretary Smith read the following message from G. C. Hartis, President of the TMA, who was in Atlanta on business: "Greetings to all and best wishes for a very successful meeting. All Parke, Davis men send their very best regards."

Dean E. A. Brecht introduced Dr. George D. Beal, Assistant Director of the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, whose convention address follows:

## ***Fifty Years in Pharmaceutical Education and Professional Pharmacy***

GEORGE D. BEAL

*Assistant Director, Mellon Institute  
Chairman of the Council, American  
Pharmaceutical Association*

"Two questions which are frequently put to the Professor of Pharmacy are, What is the Necessity for the Collegiate Education of the Modern Pharmacist? and What Reward can the Graduate in Pharmacy look forward to, to repay him for the time and expense spent in obtaining a College Education?

"Those who ask them usually maintain that the present conditions of medical and pharmaceutical practice neither require the thorough education of the modern pharmacist, nor promise sufficient reward to justify the time and expense required to obtain such an education.

"Those who ask the first question generally answer it in the negative, and in defense of their position cite the fact that in the last quarter of a century there has been such a growth of manufacturing pharmacy that the number of substances which the dispensing pharmacist must manufacture for himself is much less than formerly, and that he is rapidly being reduced to the rank of a mere distributor of the products of others, or, in other words, that he is becoming a mere retailer of medicinal groceries, buying and selling goods of whose properties and composition he has no other knowledge than that contained in the statements printed on the package or in the advertising matter furnished by the manufacturer."

The preceding paragraphs are set off by quotation marks, for I have copied them from faded ink on a discolored page, the first page, in fact, of the address given by my father at the Commencement of the Pittsburgh College of Pharmacy, probably in May, 1901. Although that was a half-century ago, I can assure you that I was old enough to understand some of what was being said by pharmaceutical educators and leaders in pharmaceutical practice.

Some of the conversation at that time had to do with the Regents of the University of the State

*Very profitably  
yours . . .*



because more druggists make more \$ \$  
profit on Kotex\* than all other brands combined



FOR ADDED PROFIT feature Kotex deluxe belts—the wider, better belt that countless women prefer. Set up attractive, self-service displays; sell two belts . . . for a change . . . to each customer. Why not get your share of this profitable, 50c belt business—starting today.

INTERNATIONAL CELLUCOTTON PRODUCTS CO.



of New York. As you probably know, they were then and now are responsible for professional licensure in that state. The regents were considering the advisability of setting up some educational prerequisites for admission to a school of pharmacy if its diplomas were to be recognized by them. I think the proposed prerequisite was fifteen "regents counts," or some such expression. These points are not those that have come down to us today as the standard admission requirement for college, signifying successful completion of four years in high school. Not at all. They would show the applicant had attended high school for one year. The course in pharmacy offered at that time usually called for the equivalent of full-time attendance for one year, that is, eight and one-half months at five days per week. In many schools located in the larger cities attendance was only three days per week, and the course ran for two years, in essence providing a source of clerks for the pharmacies of that city.

If Pharmacy is a profession, as we genuinely believe it to be, the distinction between its retail phases and the retail traffic in groceries, notions and tobacco is the professional training and qualification required as a prerequisite to retail distribution of medicines, many of which in improper hands are as dangerous as fire-arms. The sharp distinction between a profession and a trade is (1) the kind of education required in preparation, and (2) the development of a tradition in practice that eventually becomes written or spoken as a code of ethics.\* Trends in educational practice picture clearly the growth and the changes that have occurred in the practice of a profession, therefore, I shall in part use the changing picture in pharmaceutical education to mirror the changes that have occurred in the profession.

During the half-century in pharmaceutical education just passed, we have progressed from a status of substantially no educational standard, but only a certain amount of required training and proficiency, to the standard commonly set for the educated man or woman. Pharmacy has left the vocational high school and gone to college. At that our program of fifty years ago was not far different from the preparation of other professional men, for would-be physicians and lawyers were frequently "reading" medicine and law with active practitioners as preceptors, and other young men were hearing the "call" to the pulpit.

In 1901 there was no nation-wide requirement for graduation from a school of pharmacy of any sort as a prerequisite to examination for registration. Taking 1932 as the year of complete adoption of the four-year curriculum by the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, we find that in thirty-one years we have progressed from the minimum of one year of full-time in residence, with no formal prerequisite to admission other than possibly the ability to read and write, through a full-time two-year curriculum, the entrance prerequisite of high school graduation, the three-year

course, and finally the collegiate course of four years leading to the Bachelor's degree. Except for the change in admission requirements some part of the transition has been inflationary. By that I mean that some more backward faculties, faced with the, to them, sudden need for providing a longer program, simply dragged out the subject matter in each class as one might blow up a balloon. In this way only could so many extend their curriculum without enlarging either quarters or faculty.

If the average age of graduation from college is around 22, the current average age of the graduate from the four-year curriculum probably will not exceed forty-five, having due regard for the earlier inception of this curriculum in some schools. But by reason of this rather late development of the full collegiate course, we still have some time to go before we can feel the full impact of this educational advancement upon professional practice. In fact, because of the age brackets into which student, teacher, and board-member fall we still have some examples of graduates of the four-year course who have been taught by three-year graduates and whose practice is licensed and regulated by two- and one-year graduates. While I am certain of these facts I am not casting any derogation on the earlier graduates, to which class I belong. They have acquired the same proficiency as the more recent graduates, their handicap, if any, was that they had to acquire it through slow experience, and, in some of the professional details, such as the knowledge of composition and behavior of newer drugs, for which the physician often asks, have not had the benefit of the instruction in chemistry and pharmacology that is a part of today's curriculum.

Now, if you please, let me go back once more to that commencement address of fifty years ago. There are three admissions.

"The manufacturer does now prepare many articles which the dispenser formerly made for himself.

"Physicians to a large extent dispense their own medicines.

"The sale of many substances once reserved almost exclusively to the druggist has largely passed into the hands of other merchants."

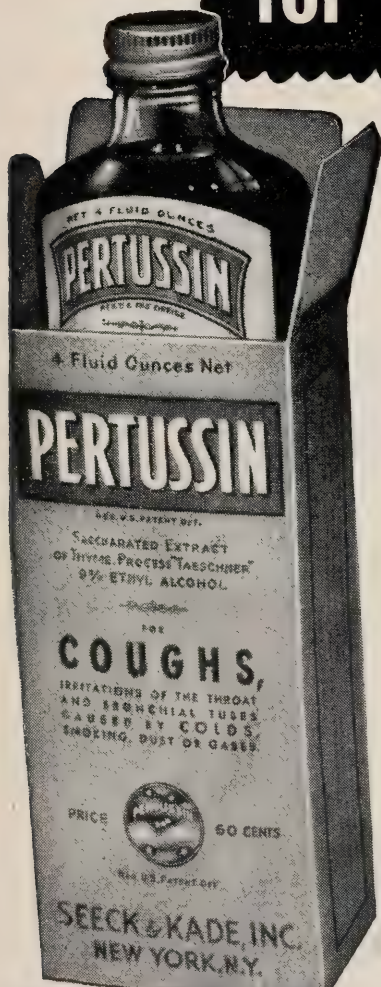
Better to understand this shift, not as of 1901 but as of today, let me give you some figures that I have assembled by comparing the official pharmacacy of 1901 with that of today, that is, U.S.P. VII and U.S.P. XIV. The U.S.P. of that day recognized 201 vegetable drugs, including fatty and volatile oils, while U.S.P. XIV has only 31 that would ordinarily be studied by a pharmacognocist. There were 175 official inorganic compounds and elements, but only 87 recognized today. There were 79 miscellaneous organic chemicals official in addition to 68 alkaloids and their salts. Today we have official 157 miscellaneous organic chemicals in addition to 36 alkaloids and their salts, 11 sulfas, 11 anti-infectives, 14 vitamins and 10 hormones, for a total of 239. In addition there are official 20 serums, vaccines, anti-toxines and toxoids, and 7 blood derivatives, while at that time the physician knew only of

\* Pharmacy is an important profession, legally recognized as such, because of its intellectual service; it diffuses knowledge, fosters scientific literature, develops talent, stimulates discovery, and co-operates with other professions.

*Facts  
at-a-  
glance*

# Why you should Push **PERTUSSIN** for **BAD COUGHS**

(DUE TO COLDS)



Pertussin is absolutely free from narcotics, creosote and chloroform. It may be taken with safety as often as needed by the aged, by adults—even small children.



Pertussin—with a single therapeutic element—brings such wonderful prompt relief because it works *internally*.



It increases the natural secretions in the respiratory tract to soothe dry, irritated membranes.



It loosens thick phlegm. Makes it easier to expectorate.



Pertussin lessens severity and frequency of coughing. Pleasant tasting, too! Pertussin was prescribed by thousands upon thousands of physicians for many years.

**You make full  
33 1/3% profit  
on 4-oz. size  
all year round**

**SEECK & KADE, INC.**  
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

smallpox vaccine and diphtheria antitoxin and neither of these, for one reason or another, merited standardization.

Pharmaceutical customs in exhibiting drugs have changed also. In 1901 there were 87 fluid extracts, 34 solid extracts and 74 tinctures official, in addition to 37 spirits, elixirs and wines, 40 waters and solutions and 31 syrups. Except for quick shots of morphine or strychnine for obvious purposes, and of cocaine for the comparatively new local anesthesia, hypodermic medication was practically unknown. Today's Pharmacopoeia has 5 fluid extracts, 7 solid extracts and 18 tinctures, with 4 official spirits and 6 aromatic waters. But because modern medicine goes more directly to the seat of the trouble, and calls for only active agents so far as possible, we now have in our Pharmacopoeia 92 tablets, 80 injections and 31 capsules, most of them containing, in addition to the pure chemical, only a simple solvent, binder or bulking agent.

As a result of researches in medicine, pharmacology and synthetic organic chemistry there are now available for the treatment of disease not only the active principles of many drugs freed from the physiologically inert substances that accompanied them in animal and vegetable tissues, but a large number of drugs that are pure chemicals, synthesized in the laboratory for a particular purpose and no other. In the absence of the ability to read quickly and accurately the response of some organs to the administration of a particular drug, a laboratory tool that we now call "pharmacology," proving the value of a drug had to wait for visible rather than instrumental evidence, for the time indeed when the patient could say, "Doctor, I feel better!" I suppose one might say that the method of proving a drug in the old days was expressed by the physician who said, "I don't know what's wrong with the patient now, but I've given him some medicine and I think he is going to have a fit, and I'm hell on fits."

Medicine, biology, chemistry and pharmacy have marched like soldiers four abreast up the avenue of progress. From biology we have learned how to measure the response of an organ and to determine whether that response is desirable or unfavorable. Chemistry has learned that it is not the whole molecule but certain groupings in the molecule that account for a particular physiological response, just as not an entire bridge but certain girders in the bridge give the strength to carry the load. Medicine through superior diagnosis more clearly differentiates diseases, and the chemist, with the aid of the biologist or pharmacologist to hold the yardstick, brings chemical groupings together in relatively simple molecules that are tailor-made for medicinal use in treatment of a specific disease. Pharmacy has the responsibility of determining the best methods of compounding these drugs, what specific dosage forms of medication are most effective for each, seeing that their strength and efficiency are preserved through the best methods of packaging and storage, and bringing about their distribution in the right places and nowhere else.

This teamwork in maintenance and improvement of public health differs in no general way from that existing in industry. At the beginning of this century one took the steel from a Bessemer or open-hearth furnace operated by a competent superintendent, and by means of one's skill in tempering made an armor plate or a projectile, a chain or a cutting tool, a structural beam or a plowshare, that represented a compromise between what the purchaser actually had need for and what the rule-of-thumb art of the steel master could furnish. Today one writes an order for a particular steel according to its intended use, specifies whether Bessemer, open-hearth or electric furnace as to source, writes a specification for the alloying metals to give this or that property, prescribes a particular method of heat treatment, then subjects the finished steel to chemical, physical, and perhaps electronic analysis, and rejects that not true in composition or crystalline structure, because he knows well enough that it will not be reliable in performance.

Glider tow-lines were once made of hemp rope and steel springs, the combination being intended to absorb the shock as inertia was overcome. Today a tow-line for this purpose is made of nylon, spun and twisted to such specification that its elasticity absorbs shock throughout the system. In garments we once compromised with the properties of cotton and wool staple as they were modified year after year by climatic conditions utterly beyond our control, having only the skill of the spinner and weaver to modify conditions. Today the regeneration of cellulose from cotton or wood into the various types of rayon, as well as the skill of the synthetic chemist in producing endless miles of filaments free from many of the biologically created faults of silk and wool, is revolutionizing the textile industries, giving the consumer a degree of quality, service and beauty previously unimagined. And strangely enough, these new achievements, in addition to reducing the labor involved in production of any product, actually increase the demands for labor by creating many new products that stimulate new markets. If they reduce the need for cultivation of the textile crops, as flax, cotton, silk and wool, they make more land and more agricultural skill available for production of food of which the world never seems to have enough.

Some people fear that we are developing a new type of pharmaceutical industry and are increasing the possibility of a greatly reduced demand for pharmaceutical personnel. It is only the complexion of pharmaceutical practice that is changing, in line with the ever increasing skill of the medical profession, and what we must provide through pharmaceutical education is a basic adaptability to these changing trends. At the beginning of this century the student spent long hours in the pharmacognosy laboratory memorizing the appearance of crude vegetable drugs, and there are still board members who set a stiff examination in pharmacognosy, and on the dosage forms of those drugs, not because the drugs are used in medicine today, but because it constitutes the remembered part of their pharmaceutical curriculum.



---

Refresh...  
add zest  
to the hour



Such a system of pharmaceutical education brings to mind a favorite story of my father's, about a young man who after reading law for a long time was undergoing an oral examination for admission to the bar. To every question regarding the rules of law he pled ignorance, but constantly urged that he be examined on the statutes. Finally the judge paused and said, "My boy, you don't seem to understand the first principles of law" to which the young man again answered, "But judge, I know the revised statutes forwards and backwards." The old judge shook his head sadly, and replied, "Son, you don't seem to realize that it would take some darn fool legislature less than a week to repeal all you know."

The qualitative standards for pharmaceutical education have increased as well. As a result of the considered opinions of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy and the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, and with the professional sponsorship of the American Pharmaceutical Association, there was organized in 1932 the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education. As state boards of pharmacy operate under the policy of recognizing certain colleges of pharmacy as properly qualified to give professional instruction, the work of accreditation has been entrusted by them to the Council. Following the critical study of the practice of pharmacy made by the Pharmaceutical Survey, revised standards for accreditation of colleges of pharmacy have been adopted by the Council, and since 1949 all of the pharmacy schools of the United States have been examined for original or re-accreditation. This examination covers the number and qualifications of faculty personnel, the type and condition of the quarters occupied by the school, the financial support provided the content of the curriculum, and the attention paid to the quality of admissions and graduations. The basis, of course, is the judgment of the Council as to what is necessary, in personnel and equipment, for proper instruction in pharmacy.

The number of students admitted to the study of pharmacy ought to bear some relationship to the number of pharmacists necessary to render adequate pharmaceutical service. What constitutes this adequate service? It is that which will care for all of the functions of pharmacy. But what are the real functions of pharmacy? From the time the apothecary first appeared in history, his task has been the preparation of medicines in such manner that they are most acceptable and effective for the relief of illness. The responsibilities of pharmacy must include all of the services involved in providing medicines, from the collection or manufacture of the crude raw material to the final compounding of the physician's prescription.

Among these responsibilities are:

1. Collection or production of raw materials.
2. Identification and standardization of raw materials.
3. Extraction, synthesis or refining of drugs for the market.
4. Establishment of medicinal value of a new drug.

5. Determination of the most effective dosage forms.

6. Scientific control of manufacturing operations.

7. Preservation of pharmaceuticals.

8. Professional detailing.

9. Retail distribution, including the compounding of prescriptions.

The public has its only contact with pharmacy in the retail store, therefore its tendency is to think of retail pharmacists as the only practitioners of pharmacy, and this thought has gradually crept into the ranks of pharmacy and has been taken up by its often self-appointed spokesmen as the slogan "One voice for Pharmacy." This is equivalent to assuming that the only soldiers in the Department of the Army are those on the firing line, which leaves out of the army all of those important agencies that include the General Staff, and the Quartermaster, Ordnance, Engineering, Transportation, Medical and other corps without which the army could not function. In building a large army from one on a peace-time status inductions should only proceed at the rate at which recruits can be housed, trained and officered in the field. The induction of recruits depends upon the rate of officer procurement and training. Instruction in pharmacy can be given effectively only if an adequate supply of trained teachers is available. One of the most serious faults that the Council has found during inspection of the colleges has been the deficiencies in faculty, both in number and in training. When this criticism is brought to the attention of a school administration its soundness is usually admitted, and as a rule deans have been given authority by the administration to secure additional personnel. Because of the attraction of graduate study in the areas of chemistry the supply of teachers in chemistry, even pharmaceutical chemistry, is reasonably adequate. The greatest difficulty occurs in trying to add new members to the departments of pharmacy, pharmacology, and pharmaceutical administration. The schools of pharmacy are not training a sufficient number of teachers for their need, and where else shall they be trained?

The Pharmaceutical Survey in its summary report gave weight to this need in two of its recommendations:

"It is recommended that the institutions give special attention to undergraduate students of personality, of scientific ability, and having interest in the profession, and encourage such students to proceed with the advanced study required to qualify for teaching service.

"It is recommended that the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, in full cooperation with the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, encourage certain of the accredited colleges and schools of pharmacy, properly staffed and equipped, and advantageously located, to serve as centers for the preparation of teachers of pharmacy."

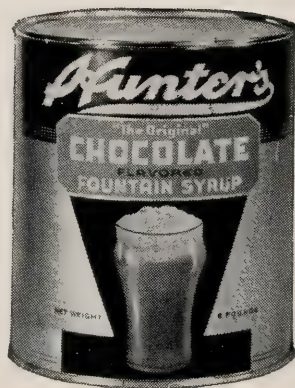
Now that we have seen the need for training of more teachers in the pharmaceutical field, what

*Your Best Insurance*  
*For Soda Fountain Success*

Go

*Hunter's*  
TRADE MARK

All the Way!



"THE ORIGINAL" CHOCOLATE SYRUP  
TRUE FRUIT SYRUPS  
FRUITS — NUTS

**H. B. Hunter Company, Inc.**  
Norfolk, Virginia



of the need for the timber that they are to turn out. First, assuming a proper saturation of the drug stores of the country with the necessary registered personnel, in order that there may be a registered pharmacist on the premises during all of the hours that the store is open for business, the Survey has found that for every thousand pharmacists employed thirty-one replacements will be required each year.

The statistics on pharmaceutical manpower used by the Pharmaceutical Survey in 1947 showed that, serving a population of 150,644,000 we had 100,100 pharmaceutically trained persons of whom 85,300 were in retail service. Using our replacement figure of 3.1 percent, there would be needed annually by the retail stores 2645 new pharmacists as replacements alone. The total number of pharmaceutically trained personnel given in the tabulation is based upon registrations and there are a goodly number of the pharmaceutically trained engaged in non-retail pursuits, who are not registered.

The retail pharmacies of the country total 49,060, and, being served by the 85,300 pharmacists in retail service, they must employ an average of 1.74 pharmacists per store.

From these data, I find that the State of Washington has its pharmaceutical needs well served with an average of 3.17 pharmacists per store, standing at the top of the list, while Arkansas brings up the rear with but 1.19 per store. *In this list of 47 states and the District of Columbia, North Carolina ranks 47th with 1.26 pharmacists per store.* In the language of statisticians, the median, at which point an equal number of states fall above and below the line, lies between Idaho with 1.62 and Wyoming with 1.60. The norm, the point at which the greatest number of states are spotted, includes Minnesota, with 1.51, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota and Kentucky, with 1.50 each, and Maine, with 1.49.

Not only North Carolina, but most of the country, has about the same problem in obtaining professional pharmaceutical manpower. Add to this our growing population, our expanding communities, and the many new areas requiring the provision of pharmaceutical services, and we can see readily what expansion of our educational facilities in pharmacy is required, despite any critical international situation confronting us.

I picture pharmaceutical education, any kind of education, for that matter, as akin to manufacturing and merchandising. There is a financial transaction between the college and the student, since the student pays tuition and fees, and all that the college has to sell is education. No business manufactures and sells successfully and efficiently unless its plant is in order, its machines in tune, and its operatives both skilled and in a proper frame of mind, especially without worries.

Furthermore, a progressive company keeps together a nucleus of trained workers even in time of business dullness, in order that they may quickly take advantage of an upswing in business. Many of our successful businesses take advantage of slack times in the market to overhaul or rearrange existing plant facilities, install new

equipment, and train new operating personnel, because full-scale operations would be impossible in the face of such alterations. All who hope to retain their place in the sun engage in new product development as bait for new customers.

If you agree with me that there is an analogy between the production and sale of commodities and the sale of educational opportunities, then I think you will also agree that the forethought and long range planning essential in successful business operation should find its place in the operation of an educational system as well. First, let us grant that for the next three or four years there will be some reduction in the numbers of students coming to college because of the program for military preparedness. By this time it should be clear that the hysteria that strikes not only educators but many politicians and self-appointed molders of public opinion on view of a possibly impending military crisis is out of place. Last fall our college leaders were very much discouraged by the prospects of a heavy falling off in student enrollments. Today it appears that except in the event of all-out warfare far more students than we hoped for will be able to continue in college.

Our military training programs do not as a rule absorb myriads of inductees at one time. The training program for a large army calls for large reception and training centers and many competent officers to serve as instructors. Furthermore the clothing and supply facilities must be of an extraordinary nature. There is good prospect that, except in the event of a sudden world conflagration, inductions will be carried on at a moderate rate, perhaps no greater than that now prevailing. Modern warfare is best carried on by men who are educated as well as trained. Hence we can look forward to the likelihood that many men will obtain a good part of their basic military training by means of the R.O.T.C. programs of the colleges.

Not only have we the prospect that student enrollment will continue at a higher level than anticipated a few months ago, but there is another prospect frequently overlooked. During the past ten years there has been a significant increase in the birthrate which portends, in ten to fifteen years, a flood of new students the like of which our colleges have never seen before, and of which only the more imaginative educators have dreamed.

There is one kind of shiftless householder whose roof always leaks. He has two reasons: (1) when it is raining he can't get onto the roof to fix the leak, and (2) when it isn't raining the roof isn't leaking. To some college administrations, especially governing boards, the need for providing new educational facilities or strengthening faculties at this time looks like climbing up on the roof in the face of a rapidly advancing storm; they would rather once more hunt up the old battered dishpan labeled "expediency." They say that these developments are impractical or impossible in the face of reduced enrollments and potential deficits.

Here is one trouble with such reasoning. When the increased demand for teaching facilities comes—and it will come suddenly and undoubtedly earlier than charts indicate—these administrators will

## SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO. SPARTANBURG, S. C.

**A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists**

*We Appreciate Your Business*



**SIR CECIL PLEADS FOR ENGLAND**—Art Briese, Arkansas Humorist, disguised as a loyal British subject, completely hoodwinks (and infuriates) his audience. Later this program, which followed the Convention banquet, was voted one of the top entertainments of the meeting.

find themselves faced with what they will then consider an unendurable strain on their existing facilities, so that they can put up with none of the inconveniences of an expansion program. Also they will find that the competition for new teachers will start a bidding race for personnel, even extending to the raiding of each other's faculties. When the pharmacists of a state are told that "because of progressive mobilization it may well be that the student body in our College of Pharmacy will decrease somewhat during the coming months," they are being given a mental dose of phenobarbital that should shock any Food and Drug Administration.

Fees cannot in any sense provide all of the support necessary for the operation of a first-class educational institution, although they may, and do, provide all of the maintenance for a trade school. But a trade school may trim its program to bring itself within the limitations of its receipts and still leave a return for its proprietors. Having few or no standards to observe, the attention paid to the student may be trimmed at will. The American Council on Pharmaceutical Education uses both qualitative and quantitative standards in examining a college of pharmacy for accreditation. It wisely holds that pronounced excellence in one regard may offset noticeable inferiority in another. But with regard to the financial support of the school, the Council says, "It is desirable that a substantial part of the income of a college should be derived from stable sources in addition to student fees, i.e., from permanent endowments, gifts, state appropriations, etc."

Without dragging out this dissertation, I want to say a word to you as alumni of many schools. I received from the alumni association of my alma mater the other day a circular from which I should like to quote in part. "Did you know about your hidden scholarship? Fifty-five percent of your university's income is from tuition—a little over half. Where, you'll ask, does the other half come from? It comes from gifts and grants, money made available by alumni, business firms, and state appropriations to help the university operate. You see, the average tuition paid by a student over the years has been about \$250 a year, which means he's had a hidden scholarship of another \$250 a year, representing that half of the University's income derived from gifts and grants. In four years time it adds up to a hidden scholarship of about \$1000. You know, if you finished school at 22 and worked until you were 65 and sent the University \$10 a year during that period to help repay the money, you would pay back only \$430. Even so, that's all your alumni association is asking. \$10 a year to help meet increasing costs of operation."

I know that every loyal alumnus of any school wishes that he could make a substantial gift to the endowment of his alma mater, as a memorial to live after him. Somehow he doesn't feel like turning over to the college in his lifetime a sum commensurate with his ambitions, and at the same time commensurate with his needs between retirement and death, and he somehow fails to get the bequest into his will, if he ever makes a will. He

never has the satisfaction of seeing his gift at work in his beloved school, and the safe investments commonly open to endowment funds yield notoriously poor returns.

The system of annual giving by alumni and friends of colleges, now spreading rapidly, benefits each school in its time of current need, permits each alumnus to give at his actual level of ability, and furnishes to the school the equivalent of an investment return, while his endowment gift is only a mental one. Best of all, one may thus enjoy the pleasure of watching his little bit of money jumping through a hoop in the cause of education. If tithing, weekly or annual giving is the accustomed way to support the church of one's choice, it seems equally logical and desirable to use it as the method of supporting the college of one's choice.

Now let me go back in conclusion to that old address, which I have been so much tempted to use in its entirety. Speaking of the changes in the practice of pharmacy, Father said, "The cotton spinner fought the introduction of the power loom, but the machine won: the stage-coach driver and the canal boatman objected to the railroad, but the railroad remained. The typesetter contended against the use of the typesetting machine, but the machine sets up the morning paper . . . the individual laborer has either had to adjust himself to the new conditions, or he has been eliminated from the contest.

"Nor is this transformation confined to the mechanic arts alone. The professions have experienced similar transformations. Once the lawyer gathered a few general data from the shelves of his limited library and elaborated his arguments from the fundamental principles of abstract justice. Now he gathers his arguments from voluminous digests of decisions furnished by great publishing houses, and the work of briefing his case consists mainly in collating and arranging precedents gathered from every quarter of the earth. Once the minister of the gospel selected his text from the Word and laboriously built up his 'firstly, secondly, thirdly' from first principles. Now his library furnishes him with concordances and other helps which are sermons in concentrated extract, and need but dilution and filtration to fit them for dispensing on Sunday morning.

"Notwithstanding the increased helps which the modern attorney or minister has over his predecessors, it is still the best-trained lawyer who wins the most cases, and the most learned minister who is most successful as a teacher and leader of men. It is still the best trained mechanic who is most in demand, and the skilled printer still has the advantage over the unskilled as when types were wholly set by hand.

"In like manner it is the best trained pharmacist who will achieve the greatest commercial and professional success. To presume otherwise is to assume that pharmacy is a calling not subject to the same economic rules as obtained in other human occupations, an assumption without warrant of fact or the justification of reason."

So ends the quotations from a man whose grasp of the problems of pharmacy and the means for



**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.

their solution was totally beyond my comprehension. I am convinced that the problems of pharmacy find their solution in the professional educational processes of the day. The problems have become more complex because the practice has become more complex. An oldster may regret that he does not dispense on the physician's order more of the products of his own hand, but he must have a heart of stone if he cannot rejoice that the new antibiotics make the formerly fatal pneumonias a matter of only a few days' stay in bed, and the progress of preventive medicine has made typhoid and smallpox almost legendary diseases to be described to medical students in lectures.

The pharmacist has become the health advisor to the community, and that without trespassing on the privileges and responsibilities of the physician. In so doing he has become one of the molders of public opinion. If the pharmacists of any state are convinced of the need for the advances in pharmaceutical education that are indicated today, and if it is their desire that enlarged and improved facilities for professional education should be provided, their voices can be collectively raised loudly enough to obtain what they need. The wheel that squeaks the loudest gets the most grease.

After the conclusion of Dr. Beal's address, the second session was adjourned.

### *Third Session*

The delegates convened in the ballroom of The Carolina Hotel on May 21 at 2 P.M. for the third session.

Ben Harward, president of the UNC Students' Branch of the NCPA, was introduced by President McDonald. Mr. Harward briefly outlined the work of the Branch for the past year, and following his announcement that 100% of the pharmacy students had joined the organization, was vigorously applauded.

Mr. Harward then presented the Secretary-Treasurer of the Student Branch, Mr. Harold Sauls, who read the following report, which was unanimously adopted by the convention:

#### **NCPA STUDENT BRANCH**

HAROLD B. SAULS, *Secretary*

Officers for the year were: Ben Harward, President; Clarence Swearngan, Vice-President; Barbara Carson, Treasurer; and Harold Sauls, Secretary.

We had a very successful year in the Student Branch, beginning with a membership drive which ended in 100% membership of the student body plus three graduate students, making a total of 196 members. This is the first time that a 100% membership has been attained.

A degree of financial success was also enjoyed.

The treasury consisted of \$7.70 at the beginning of the year and now has a balance of \$130.00.

The first meeting was held on October 10, 1950. President Ben Harward gave a brief history of the Student Branch, after which entertainment was provided by Chuck Turner, Pharmacy Senior; Eugene Evans, Medical Student at Duke; and Don Christian, Secretary-Treasurer of the Smoake Lumber Co. The show was complete with black-face, jokes, and songs of the minstrel variety.

At the November 14, 1950, meeting, James P. Green, Pharmacy Senior, gave a talk on "Longer Life for Pharmacists," in which he cited the need and value of outside interests and hobbies for pharmacists. Also at this meeting Mr. W. C. Sugg, Branch Manager of Upjohn Co., talked on "Selling as a Career." Slides accompanied by sound, entitled "How to Be a Good Speaker Sitting Down," were shown by Mr. Ralph Woodcock, Upjohn representative in Raleigh.

The December 5, 1950 regular meeting was highlighted by a program entitled "Legislature Acts on Pharmacy Laws" presented by Kappa Psi Pharmaceutical Fraternity. Laws pertaining to narcotics, barbiturates, etc. were discussed.

Kappa Epsilon Sorority presented a skit entitled "Trip Around the World in 40 Minutes" at the January 16, 1951, meeting. Drugs grown in the various countries of the world were discussed by members dressed in the attire of these countries.

At the February 13, 1951, meeting, the Student Branch had the pleasure of hearing Mr. Warren Foster of Coca-Cola Bottling Co., give an entertaining speech in the person of his imaginary creation "Coach Bob Fumble, of Siwash College."

On the night of April 10, 1951, the Pharmacy Senate presented a program entitled "A Day at the Convention" which consisted of speeches on subjects pertaining to Pharmacy.

Phi Delta Chi Pharmaceutical Fraternity presented a program entitled "The Board" at the April 24, 1951, meeting. A complete discussion of the State Board Examination was presented, including the making out of questions and the five parts of the Board.

The May 15, 1951, meeting was "Awards Night" in which awards were presented to outstanding seniors in Pharmacy School. Mr. W. J. Smith, Secretary of the N.C.P.A., announced that there had been a tie for top place in the Student Organizations Programs between Phi Delta Chi and Pharmacy Senate. Each organization was awarded a check for \$25.00 by the N.C.P.A.

And so ended a very enjoyable and, we think, a very successful year of the Student Branch.

Many thanks to all the members of the N.C.P.A. and particularly to Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith, for their assistance and cooperation.

The annual report of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation was presented by the president of the Foundation, Mr. Roger A. McDuffie of Greensboro. The report was adopted following its presentation:

# This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00**

ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$ 12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$24,000.00</b>

## SPECIAL FEATURES

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

222 PIEDMONT BLDG.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**



## ***Report on the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, Inc.***

By ROGER A. MCDUFFIE, *President*

Secretary E. A. Brecht has given this annual report on the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, Inc., in the past, but this year it becomes my pleasure because he has several other duties on the program this afternoon.

The Pharmaceutical Research Foundation has now completed five years of activity and it is possible to point with pride to a number of accomplishments, particularly impressive in their over-all value when compared to the limited, modest budget which has been available.

During the year 1950-1951, two new memorial endowment funds were established:

a. The M. L. Jacobs Memorial Fund was created spontaneously when Mrs. Jacobs requested that no flowers be sent to the funeral of the late Dean of the School of Pharmacy, but that friends who so wished might send a contribution to this foundation. There is now \$5,810 in this Fund.

b. The Ballew Fund for Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence was established by members of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy in honor of Mr. Ballew's long and useful service on the board. The fund was publicly announced on May 26th at a meeting of the Rotary Club in Lenoir attended by Mr. Ballew and his family and representatives of the pharmacy board, association, and foundation. There is now \$310 in this endowment fund to the permanent memory of the late Mr. J. G. Ballew.

The appended complete financial report shows that the endowment funds, including in addition to those already mentioned, the J. G. Beard Memorial, E. V. Howell Memorial, Frank W. Hancock Memorial, Drug Plant Garden endowment, and the General Endowment funds, represent a fund in excess of \$50,000. These funds have been placed in conservative investments which bring an annual return slightly better than 3.5% of interest. While these funds do not represent an impressive amount in comparison with most similar foundations, they do prove a continued progress toward permanent aid for pharmaceutical education and research in our School of Pharmacy.

During the year several pieces of informative literature were sent to those pharmacists who have contributed to the support of the Foundation program.

An active drive for funds was carried on during the summer months. An attractive brochure, entitled "Research in North Carolina," was published and distributed through county chairmen to each pharmacist and pharmacy in the State. The response to this drive was both satisfactory and unsatisfactory, depending upon the time which the individual chairman could give.

The program at the School of Pharmacy was continued in the conservative pattern established in previous years. A grant of \$100 was made for the continuation of the Drug Plant Garden, located on land owned by the University of North Carolina.

In support of the graduate program at the School of Pharmacy, the usual disbursements for research supplies, special equipment and special library materials were continued. The faculty of the School of Pharmacy has repeatedly assured the Board of Directors that these funds have been indispensable to the research conducted by the graduate students and faculty. It is hoped that eventually, the budget from the State to the School of Pharmacy will increase sufficiently to absorb these recurring costs.

The number of research fellowships was reduced when it became necessary to advance several graduate students to instructorships on the faculty to provide necessary teaching personnel. Both of the fellowships granted were subsidized by industry and sincerest appreciation is expressed here to the Vick Chemical Company and the Wm. S. Merrell Company for these funds. It should also be pointed out that similar scholarships were available from the Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute and Sharp & Dohme, Inc., although there were no applicants for these funds. This latter failure indicates the truth of the point that these fellowships should not be considered handsome payments and on this basis the necessity of their continuation is apparent as a stimulus for attracting candidates for continuing their pharmaceutical education. Funds for research assistance to Dr. Hartung and Dr. Semenik were granted through the Foundation, the former being subsidized by Sharp & Dohme, Inc.

One feature of this Foundation has been its conservation in respect to operating expenses and it should be pointed out that the total year's work, including the secretary's salary, was less than \$1,000.

It is perfectly logical that the work which this Foundation can accomplish is directly dependent upon the resources which it receives. The income from investments is now sufficient to pay the costs of one research fellowship on a permanent basis. However, the remainder of the annual budget is dependent upon two major sources of revenue. First, industrial contributions for research fellowships, and it should be noted that this now amounts to a possible revenue of \$5,400 annually. The remainder is dependent upon contributions from the pharmaceutical profession and individuals primarily within the state of North Carolina. In this category, there are 316 individual contributions amounting to a total of \$11,565.

This morning Dr. Beal made a point which is so important that I cannot avoid repeating it at this time. He pointed out that there are many pharmacists who have a great love for the school of pharmacy as well as an appreciation for what it did for them and a sincere intention to repay that aid at some time by a handsome gift of \$1,000 or more. Unfortunately this intention materializes only in relatively few instances. It is far more

practical, and for that fact far more certain, if these men will help their school now, in smaller amounts of from \$10 to \$100, and repeat this show of appreciation and support on an annual

basis. If this were done there could be no doubt of the success by this Foundation in making our School of Pharmacy one of the very best in the whole United States.

R. W. CRUTCHFIELD

Certified Public Accountant

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

May 9, 1951

The North Carolina Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, Inc.

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Dear Sirs:

I have examined the records of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, Inc. for the fiscal year ended March 1, 1951, and submit herewith the following financial statements:

Exhibit A—Statement of Increase in Fund Balances—Endowment Funds.

Exhibit B—Statement of Receipts and Expenditures—Expendable Gifts and Income Fund.

The examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as were deemed necessary under the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying statements heretofore referred to as Exhibits A and B present fairly the financial position of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, Inc. at March 1, 1951, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Appreciation is expressed for the complete cooperation of the Secretary and the Depositors National Bank of Durham, Treasurer and Fiscal Agent, during the course of the examination.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) R. W. CRUTCHFIELD,

*Certified Public Accountant.*

#### EXHIBIT A

### THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.

Chapel Hill, N. C.

#### Statement of Increases in Fund Balances—Endowment Funds

Year Ended March 1, 1951

	Balance March 1, 1950	Contributions Received	Balance March 1, 1951
General Endowment .....	\$42,619.50	\$ 365.00	\$42,984.50
J. G. Beard Memorial.....	175.00	210.00	385.00
E. V. Howell Memorial.....	1,336.12	65.00	1,401.12
Frank W. Hancock Memorial.....	610.00	55.00	665.00
Drug Plant Garden .....	267.00	30.00	297.00
Ballew Jurisprudence Fund .....		310.00	310.00
M. L. Jacobs Memorial.....		5,810.00	5,810.00
Total .....	\$45,007.62	\$ 6,845.00	\$51,852.62

#### Endowment Fund Assets at March 1, 1951:

United States Series G Bonds, 2½%, due 12-1-59.....	\$14,000.00
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 4½% preferred, 150 shares, par \$100.....	15,187.50
Carolina Power and Light Company, 5% preferred, 100 shares, par \$100.....	11,487.50
Home Building and Loan Association, 50 shares, par \$100.....	5,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, 50 shares, par \$100.....	5,000.00
Security Building and Loan Association, 10 shares, par \$100.....	1,000.00
Bank Balance, Depositors National Bank of Durham.....	177.62
Total Assets .....	\$51,852.62

## EXHIBIT B

# THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.

Chapel Hill, N. C.

## Statement of Receipts and Expenditures—Expendable Gifts and Income Fund

Year Ended March 1, 1951

Fund Balance, March 1, 1950.....		\$ 3,144.11
Receipts:		
Contributions—Undesignated .....	\$ 4,545.00	
Contributions—Designated:		
Vick Chemical Company .....	\$ 1,200.00	
William S. Merrell Company.....	1,200.00	
Sterling-Winthrop Research Foundation, Inc. ....	1,500.00	
Sharpe and Dohme, Inc.....	700.00	4,600.00
Income from Investments .....	1,787.50	
Total Receipts .....		10,932.50
Total .....		\$14,076.61
Expenditures:		
University of North Carolina:		
Merrell Fellowship, Wm. J. Sheffield.....	\$ 1,000.00	
Vick Fellowship, Wm. W. Taylor.....	1,000.00	
Special Research Equipment.....	1,500.00	
Special Library Materials.....	500.00	
Supplies for Research.....	400.00	
Research Assistance to Dr. Hartung.....	700.00	
Research Assistance to Dr. Semeniuk.....	100.00	
Student Assistance for Research.....	250.00	
Drug Plant Garden .....	100.00	\$ 5,550.00
Salary to Secretary .....		600.00
Operating Expenses:		
Stationery .....	166.28	
Postage .....	83.39	
Dinner for County Chairmen.....	76.27	
Clerical Assistance .....	6.75	
Travel by Secretary .....	6.20	
Miscellaneous Expense .....	55.60	394.49
Total Expenditures .....		\$ 6,544.49
Fund Balance, March 1, 1951.....		\$ 7,532.12
Consisting of Assets as Follows:		
Home Building and Loan Association, 45 shares, par \$100.....	\$ 4,500.00	
Savings Account, Depositors National Bank of Durham.....	2,000.00	
Bank Balance, Depositors National Bank of Durham.....	982.12	
Petty Cash Fund .....	50.00	
Total .....		\$ 7,532.12

A Practical and Scientific Seminar was conducted by Dean E. A. Brecht of the UNC School of Pharmacy. Dean Brecht introduced Dr. Walter H. Hartung, a member of the faculty of the School, who, in turn, presented the following majors in Pharmaceutical Chemistry: John Andrako, J. H. R. Beaujon, Yen-tsai Chang, Kenneth Hoy, John Martin, Howard Schaeffer, William W. Taylor and James G. Young.

The graduate students just named discussed briefly their research projects and outlined what they hoped to accomplish.

Ben F. Cooper, Doris Bullard Hawkins, Albert W. Jowdy and William J. Sheffield—all majors in Pharmacy—were presented by Dr. Herman O. Thompson. Abstracts of some of the subjects covered during this phase of the program follow:

## ABSTRACT OF INTRODUCTORY REMARKS BY DEAN BRECHT AS CHAIRMAN OF SCIENTIFIC AND PRACTICAL SECTION

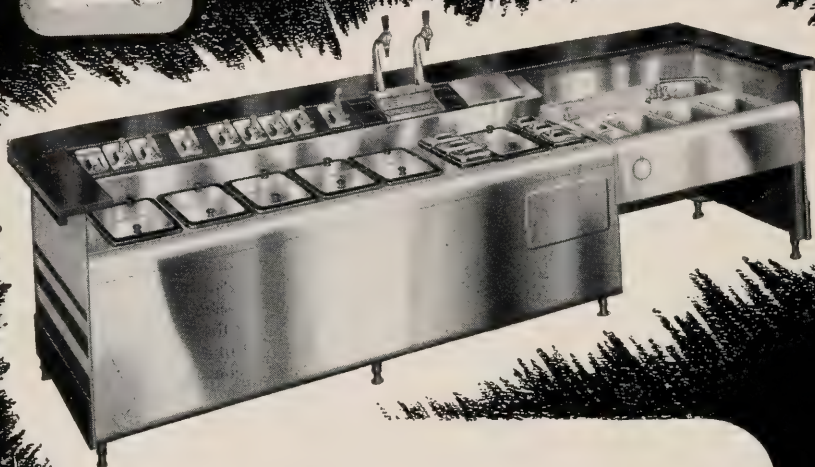
Dean Brecht pointed out that the graduate program had now advanced to the point where this section could be revived as a means of bringing to the pharmacist a first hand report of research



QUALITY — BEAUTY — PERFORMANCE



*Stanley Knight*



### **Fountain and Luncheonette Equipment**

Beautiful, streamlined design plus efficient operation of the Stanley Knight fountain can build bigger profits for you. The many outstanding features, available only in this ultra-smart stainless steel fountain, were developed to enable you to *serve more customers, faster and easier.*

**Exclusive New 34" Working Height**  
**Exclusive Sanitary Sink Section**  
**Exclusive 5" Floor Clearance**  
**Improved Instantaneous Dry Water Cooler**  
**100% Dry Refrigeration**  
**All Steel Welded Construction**

*Design and Planning Service  
Write us for free catalog!*

**DISTRIBUTORS**

**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES COMPANY**

715 LOUISE AVE.    ∴    CHARLOTTE, N. C.    ∴    PHONE 8945

going on in the School of Pharmacy, and outstanding recent developments in pharmaceutical processes and products.

Appreciation was expressed for the great help which was obtained from graduate students as teaching assistants whenever teaching personnel required supplementation.

Dean Brecht took his greatest pleasure in announcing that Mr. Yen-tsai Chang from Shanghai, China, had completed his doctoral research and passed his final oral examination and would be the first student at the University of North Carolina to receive the degree, Doctor of Philosophy, with a major in Pharmaceutical Chemistry. The high quality of Mr. Chang's work had been commended by numerous members of the faculty both in the School of Pharmacy and in the University.

### THE NEW OINTMENT BASE OF GENERAL UTILITY

William W. Taylor, a graduate student at the School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, discussed a new ointment base, accepted last year by the United States Pharmacopoeia, official therapeutic standard of our medical and pharmaceutical professions. The base is simply prepared by melting together liquid and solid polymers of ethylene glycol, and stirring until the mixture congeals. Solid and liquid medicating agents may be incorporated at the time of preparation by stirring them into the melt as it passes into a semisolid stage, or may be worked into the cooled solid base at a later time by use of a spatula. The ointment is a homogeneous, white semisolid, similar to vaseline in consistency, and possessing no odor. Several properties of this medium render it superior to previous bases and indicate it with favor for many applications in the cosmetic and pharmaceutical fields: its appearance and texture are favorable, it spreads evenly and adheres well even if the skin is moist; it is readily washed off with warm water without use of soap and is non-staining to clothing or bed linens; it is chemically inert but will dissolve many medicinal chemicals, which will increase its range of applicability; it is bland and non-irritating; and most important, absorption and penetration of most substances tested are much greater than from the oily bases previously used. Because of the last feature, it is usually desirable, and in some cases necessary, to reduce the concentration of active medicament when dispensed in this water-soluble vehicle—an economical advantage, of course, but with potent substances, investigation to determine effective, but safe, concentrations will be required before this base should be used. In spite of this drawback, clinical proof has already assured that the base is very effectively and safely used as a vehicle for substances used in treatment of fungus infections, as soluble dressings for open wounds, as a carrier for antiseptics, penicillin and other antibiotics, sulfa drugs, and peroxides, as a lubricant for the skin, and as a base in shaped medicinal articles such as suppositories.

Four liquid mixtures and five solid mixtures of the ethylene glycol polymers, known as Poly-

ethylene Glycols and Carbowaxes respectively, are marketed commercially by Carbon and Carbide Chemicals Corporation. The Pharmacopoeia has accepted a formula whose consistency is compatible with its anticipated uses, but great variation in consistency can be obtained by selecting the proper liquid-solid pair and blending them in appropriate proportions. This flexibility in firmness, to be achieved with these polymers has led to their use in lotions, creams, and semisolid vehicles of commerce, in which the above properties are desirable.

### NEW OFFICIAL INSECT REPELLANTS (ABSTRACT)

DR. FRED SEMENIUK, Chapel Hill

Investigations, during and since World War II, conducted by the Committee on Medical Research of the Office of Scientific Research and Development and from the National Military Establishment, Department of the Army, have revealed several effective insect repellants useful to both out-door workers and summer vacationists. Outstanding among these repellants are Dimethyl phthalate, Indalone and Rutgers 612, which individually and in combination are now officially recognized by the United States Pharmacopoeia.

Indiscriminate use of these newly available repellants by the public, it was emphasized, is to be discouraged. Advice as to their most effective modes of application to skin and clothing should be obtained from such qualified public health servants as pharmacists.

### MODERN PRESCRIPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

By HERMAN O. THOMPSON

*School of Pharmacy, UNC*

Over sixteen-hundred prescriptions filled by the pharmacists of North Carolina during the fall and winter of 1950-1951 were classified and analyzed. These prescriptions were collected on a statewide basis and from thirty-one different cities and towns. Of the more than sixteen-hundred prescriptions, over seven hundred and fifty (750) were distinct and different from any of the sixteen-hundred or on the average each prescription was filled but two times. This number represented several thousand different substances and drugs since few prescriptions are represented by a single substance.

Facts of this nature illustrate the important function and service of the pharmacist to the public health picture. In the modern practice of pharmacy, a greater capital investment is needed than ever before, both in the form of materials and in education and training of pharmacists.

Grave concern was expressed over the present inadequate physical and personnel facilities in North Carolina in its educational program for pharmacists. Modern pharmacy requires educational facilities greater than are being offered by the state in view of the number of present day drugs, their complexity, and the present rapid development and introduction. The present day

"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

— These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . . —

WBT WSOC Charlotte	WDNC Durham	WFNC Fayetteville	WBBS Burlington	WLOE Leaksville
WABZ Albemarle	WPTF WRAL WNAO Raleigh	WEED Rocky Mount WGTL Kannapolis	WFTC Kinston	WHIT New Bern
WSJS WAIR Winston-Salem	WWNC Asheville	WSAT Salisbury	WBUY Lexington	WHKY Hickory
WBG WGBG Greensboro	WGNI Wilmington	WGTM Wilson	WGNC Gastonia	WRRF Washington
	WMFR High Point	WGBR Goldsboro	WOHS Shelby	WADE Wadesboro

*Snap Back with*

# STANBACK



obligations of pharmacists to the public health are becoming increasingly difficult to fulfill under present educational conditions.

### A PRACTICAL SUBSTITUTE FOR DISTILLED WATER

William J. Sheffield, a graduate student at the School of Pharmacy, presented a paper about a new piece of apparatus, only recently available, which is of potential value to retail pharmacists. The Deeminizer converts ordinary tap water to water equal to triple distilled water in ionic purity. The tap water passes through a column containing a mixture of ion exchange resins which remove all minerals along with carbon dioxide and silica. The water thus obtained is ideally suited for all pharmaceutical purposes except for parenteral use. The resin column is supplied in a compact unit which is easily replaceable after its ion exchange capacity has been depleted. The apparatus is portable and of attractive design, no plumbing is necessary, it has a built in purity indicating meter and may produce up to five gallons of demineralized water per hour.

Dean Brecht concluded the program by reporting on the operation of the School of Pharmacy for the past year. An abstract of this report follows:

### ABSTRACT OF "REPORT ON THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY"

By DEAN E. A. BRECHT

In reviewing the past year of activity at the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill, Dean E. A. Brecht reported that the highest rating, Class A, was received after inspection by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education. This rating was obtained on the basis the school was not exceeding its maximum teaching capacity of 200 students. The report of the Committee re-emphasized the earnest efforts of the faculty and State Association toward obtaining enlarged quarters. On the basis of the need for pharmacists in the State, the school should be able to accommodate a student body of 400.

It was reported that Professor I. W. Rose has reached the age of compulsory retirement and will retire at the end of the school year after a lifetime of service to his profession. Professor Rose operated a successful retail pharmacy in Rocky Mount for many years and served as a member of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy before accepting a position on the faculty of the School of Pharmacy in 1931. He was Professor of Practical Pharmacy and served on three occasions as Acting Dean.

Some concern was felt in view of the great shortage of pharmacists about the possibility of a depleted student body if too many pharmacy students are drafted for military service. However, the same shortage of pharmaceutical personnel in the armed forces indicates the need for the continuation of education in this field.

Great appreciation was expressed to the North

Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and the Pharmaceutical Research Foundation for constant interest in the welfare of this School and substantial aid for a successful program of education.

Dr. Henry T. Clark, Jr., Administrator of the Division of Health Affairs, University of North Carolina, was recognized by President McDonald at this point.

The convention adjourned in order that a group picture might be made of the delegates (this picture appeared in the June issue of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY—center pages.)

### Fourth Session

The fourth session of the convention, which convened at 10 A.M. on May 22 in the ballroom of The Carolina Hotel, was highlighted by an announcement by W. A. Ward, Chairman of the Fair Trade Committee, that the Supreme Court, in a 6-3 decision, had held the non-signer clause of the Miller-Tydings Act to be invalid. The adverse decision, which came unexpectedly, brought forth varying comments from the delegates, mostly to the effect that every effort should be made to continue fair trade.

Chairman Ward discarded his previously prepared report to comment on the decision. Final action taken by the convention was to await instructions from the NARD.

At this point Secretary Smith read messages from G. C. Hartis, John W. Dargavel and Maurice Mermey, Director of the Bureau of Education on Fair Trade, of the adverse decision of the Supreme Court.

John T. Stevenson of Elizabeth City, a member of The Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing Committee, presented the results of a survey conducted by his committee in the state on the minimum list of technical equipment required by the State Board of Pharmacy for issuance of a drug store permit.

Mr. Stevenson listed objections to the present required list, as indicated by the survey, and commented on a number of items which various individuals felt should be added. (As a result of this survey, the Board of Pharmacy later revised its equipment list. The new list will accompany applications for 1952 permits.)

In connection with this survey report, the convention went on record as commending

ALKA-  
SELTZER

TABCIN

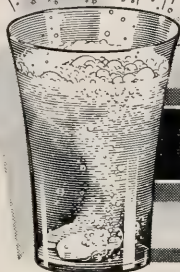
MILES  
NERVINE

ONE-A-DAY  
BRAND  
VITAMINS

BACTINE

# Star Money-Makers

Here are 5 BIG STARS in your profit picture. When you display ALKA-SELTZER, TABCIN, MILES NERVINE, ONE-A-DAY (Brand) VITAMINS, and BACTINE, you make *more* sales, because your customers are being told of these products *every day!*



CONTENTS 25 TABLETS  
**Alka-Seltzer**  
BRAND  
EFFERVESCENT ANALGESIC ALKALIZING TABLETS

**ALKA-SELTZER**—always a Star Money-Maker—is one of America's favorites for relief of headaches, acid indigestion, cold misery and muscular aches and pains. It should be one of the fastest-moving items in your store. Are you giving ALKA-SELTZER plenty of counter and store display?



**TABCIN**  
ASSORTMENT  
**1420**

Put this eye-catching self-service TABCIN display near your cash register and your TABCIN profits will increase.

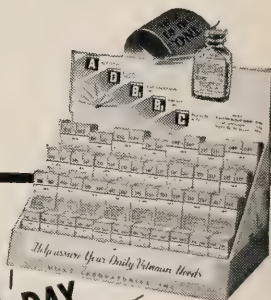
IT CONTAINS—1 1/6 dozen large size TABCIN and 2 dozen small size TABCIN packages.



**NERVINE**  
ASSORTMENT  
**447**

Miles NERVINE has always been a consistent profit-maker for American druggists. You'll sell even more when you use this display.

IT CONTAINS—2/12 NERVINE Liquid Large, 2/12 NERVINE Liquid Small, 4/12 NERVINE Tablets Small Packages.



**ONE-A-DAY**  
BRAND  
**VITAMINS**  
ASSORTMENT  
**4199**

Your vitamin profits will pep-up with this display, and you'll make at least \$23.91 when you sell the assortment at Fair Trade Prices!

IT CONTAINS—ONE-A-DAY (Brand) MULTIPLE VITAMINS exclusively! 11 of the small size, 19 of the medium size, 4 of the large size.

## MILES LABORATORIES, INC., Elkhart, Ind.

Partner of The Retail Druggist For More Than 65 Years

W. G. Dudley, Jr. and J. Louis Cobb for their equipment display erected in the lobby of the convention hotel. The display contained specimens of all the items mentioned in the required list. Recognition was accorded Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, for loaning much of the equipment used in the display.

Mr. Stevenson was followed by Mr. Dudley, who read a paper on "Dispensing Accuracy." This paper, published in the August issue of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, pages 324-325, covered an assay of samples of 5% Solution of Hydrochloric Acid purchased throughout the State, as compared with a similar product dispensed by pharmacy students at the University.

Thomas J. Ham, Jr., Chairman of the Building Committee of the N. C. Institute of Pharmacy, presented his annual report as follows:

## *Report of the Institute of Pharmacy*

T. J. HAM, JR., *Chairman*

Mr. President, Members of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, Ladies and Gentlemen:

It is a refreshing experience to appear before you this morning to give you a progress report on the Institute of Pharmacy Building, now approaching completion in Chapel Hill.

For the past five years we have appeared on various convention programs, discussing plans for raising building funds, with an indefinite date on the time when actual construction of the Building could get underway. As chairman of the Building Committee and speaking on behalf of that group, I am proud to report that the Institute will be ready for partial occupancy by mid-summer. Thus our hopes and dreams of a home in Chapel Hill where all our group will be welcome is finally becoming a reality.

Those of you who have been interested in this project and who have followed its development during the past five years, as publicized through the pages of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, know of our disappointment last June when the lowest bid submitted by the prospective builders were far in excess of funds available at that time. Later, however, your committee worked out a plan, which not only enabled us to get the building underway, but effected considerable savings.

With approval of the Association's executive committee, we entered into a contract with a reliable Chapel Hill contractor on a cost plus basis. Normally, such an arrangement is to be avoided but your committee was convinced that this was the best possible contract under the circumstances. While the building is still in an unfinished stage,

it is quite evident that our cost plus contract will save a minimum of \$10,000 as compared with the low bid submitted in June, 1950, with adjustments for material cost increases originating since that time.

With due regard for the constantly changing supply and cost picture, your committee is confident that the Building can be brought to an occupancy stage for \$50,000.00. Now let us examine that figure in the light of our present financial condition.

### FINANCIAL REPORT

#### N. C. INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY

May 19, 1951

#### Contributions and interests

to Jan. 1, 1951.....\$46,605.08

#### Contributions to

May 19, 1951..... 8,051.00

#### Total contributions and

interest to date..... \$54,656.08

#### Disbursements to

May 19, 1951:

Land .....\$12,000.00

Building & Fixtures ..... 40,585.01

#### Cash in Bank of

Chapel Hill ..... 2,071.07 \$54,656.08

An analysis of the figures just presented indicates that an additional \$8,000 will have to be raised very shortly in order to meet our estimated figure of \$50,000. While the committee has authorization to borrow \$10,000 to complete the building, no funds will be utilized from this source unless absolutely necessary.

At this time the committee has underway a program, which, if successful, should bring in a considerable portion of the funds now needed. This particular fund raising drive, sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary, was originated several weeks ago and is already beginning to show results.

Approximately 150 pharmaceutical and supply houses were informed of the Institute, its objectives, and asked to contribute a minimum of \$100 in their merchandise (at wholesale), or cash equivalent thereof, which the committee will undertake to dispose of, with the net proceeds going to the Institute Building Fund. Manufacturers who meet or exceed the \$100 quota are entitled to have their firm name appear on a "Scroll of Honor" to be placed in the Institute.

Although insufficient time has elapsed to enable all firms to qualify at this time, and with the knowledge that this list will be more complete a month hence, I desire at this time to accord recognition to the following firms:

(List published in the July issue CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY).

The procedure for disposing of this merchandise has not been decided upon at this time, but lists of the merchandise will doubtless be prepared and circulated among the membership. We urge you to cooperate by buying some of the merchandise at your regular wholesale cost, for in this manner



we will more quickly realize our goal of a debt-free home in Chapel Hill.

Your committee wishes to commend Mr. Stephen Forrest of Greensboro, who has been receiving the merchandise and pricing it in accordance with established wholesale procedures. And, as previously indicated, the entire proceeds from the program will be credited to the Woman's Auxiliary as one of their special projects of the year.

More than fifty percent of our contributions this year came in the form of a single gift of \$5,000 from a member of the NCPA who wishes to remain anonymous. While the committee was deeply gratified over such a generous gift, at the same time it recognizes that the donations of fives, fifties and five hundreds are equally as important.

One of the more successful projects completed during the year was the "roofing deal," which brought forth sufficient \$17 checks to defray the entire expense of roofing the Building. If you participated, your name will become a part of the historical archives of the Institute which we are now assembling.

The Woman's Auxiliary has been one of the most faithful supporters of the Institute. Last year this organization contributed approximately \$4,000 to the building fund, and we understand that further aid, apart from the merchandise sale of which we have already spoken, will shortly be forthcoming. To Mrs. Stephen Forrest and the members of the Auxiliary, our grateful thanks.

Once the Institute has been erected and occupied, our committee proposes to concentrate on an "endowment fund" to assure perpetuation of the building. Such a fund would be invested, with the interest going towards maintenance and general operating expenses. No plan has been decided upon, but at the proper time you will be given an opportunity to participate. Right now our sole objective is to complete the building.

Here displayed is a picture of the Institute building, as it appeared in April. Since that time considerable progress has been made. It has been a source of satisfaction to the committee to hear of the favorable comments being made by the general public relative to the appearance of the building. As you will note, the building follows the Williamsburg style of architecture, which has stood the test of time. If not too inconvenient to you while on your return trip home, we invite you to inspect the building.

North Carolina is noted as one of the more progressive states. Here we have an example of this progressiveness, as your own state association will be the first in the south to own its headquarters building, and considering the over-all general plan of the building and the purpose to which it will be put, will be the first in the nation with such a layout.

With a continuation of the fine support received from members and friends of the Association in the past, your committee pledges to do its utmost to bring our dream to full fruition before another annual assembly rolls around.

Joe Pike, chief pharmacist of the Cabarrus Memorial Hospital of Concord, introduced

the next speaker—Dr. H. F. Fraser, Senior Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Ky. In discussing "Clinical Manifestations of Drug Addiction," Dr. Fraser outlined the procedures used at the hospital in the treatment of narcotic addicts.

The address by Dr. Fraser was supplemented by a movie made in the hospital. Following its presentation, an open forum was held during which time Dr. Fraser answered questions from the audience.

A message from Congressman Carl Durham was read: "May I extend to the Association best wishes for a successful convention. I point out your work with pride when matters pertaining to Pharmacy come before us."

The morning session was concluded by an address by E. Z. Jones, State Director of Civil Defense. This address was published in the June issue of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, page 244.

### *Fifth Session*

The fifth and final session of the convention was called to order by President McDonald at 2 P.M. on May 22.

The delegates went on record with a vote of thanks to the hotel and to Mr. and Mrs. Graham Culbreth (Convention Secretaries) for their handling of the meeting. General approval of the hotel facilities was expressed throughout the convention.

H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy, presented his annual report, supplemented by individual reports by Thomas H. May and William M. Storey. The complete report covering activities of the Board for the past year, statistics, etc. appear in this issue of the Year Book.

Following presentation of the report, W. L. West moved that it be accepted. Motion adopted by vote of the convention.

Philip D. Gattis of Raleigh at this point questioned President McDonald regarding action taken by the Association relative to amending the State Pharmacy Act. This matter being incorporated as a part of Attorney F. O. Bowman's report, Mr. Bowman was called on to discuss this matter as well

as other legislative matters of interest to the profession. Attorney Bowman's report follows:

## ***Report of F. O. Bowman***

*General Counsel, N.C.P.A.*

Mr. President, Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Ladies and Gentlemen:

Secretary Smith has asked me to make a report on the 1951 General Assembly, with emphasis, of course, on the legislation proposed and considered during the session that is of special interest to you as pharmacists and drug store operators. Therefore, by confining the report to a discussion of legislative proposals coming under this limited scope, it has been kept within reasonable limits insofar as the time element is concerned.

Convening on January 3rd, the General Assembly, after having been in session for 102 days, adjourned sine die late Saturday night, April 15th, thus bringing to an end the fifth longest session in the state's history, and the fourth most prolific in the number of bills introduced. Only the sessions of 1931, '33, '35 and '49 ran longer, and the 1810 bills and resolutions introduced in the two Houses exceed all sessions but 1933, '35 and '49. A summary of the measures of especial interest to pharmacy and pharmacists is given below.

*First.* The minimum wage and maximum hour bill, House Bill 108, introduced by Shreve of Guilford and Powell of Rockingham, "To provide for the general welfare and to protect the health, efficiency and general well-being of workers in the State of North Carolina by providing for minimum wages and maximum hour standards," fixed the minimum wage of any employee at 75c per hour, and the maximum hours at 40 a week with time-and-a-half for all overtime, with wages defined to include commissions and cost of board and lodging but not tips. Exempted only from the bill were: (1) Persons covered by Federal Fair Labor Standards Act; (2) Persons employed at a weekly salary of at least \$50; (3) Farmers, and persons employed in first processing of agricultural products; (4) Persons employed in first processing of sea foods; (5) Domestic servants; (6) Employees of businesses employing less than three persons; and (7) Employees of government units; with maximum hour provisions not applicable to employees of public or common carriers whose wages and/or hours are regulated by other governmental agencies. Enforcement of the law was made the responsibility of the Commissioner of Labor, and violations of its provisions were made a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of from \$10 to \$50 or imprisonment up to 30 days, and each day of violation after notice of same by the Commissioner was made a separate offense.

No provision whatever was made for employees in drug stores, other than for those making a weekly salary of \$50 or more. After two public hearings, this bill was finally reported unfavorably by the House Committee on Labor. Had it become law, after July 1st, this year, you would have

had to pay 75c per hour with time-and-a-half for all time over 40 hours in any one week to all employees, including soda clerks, janitors and delivery boys.

*Second.* Two proposals were submitted, one in the House and the other in the Senate, relating to State Boards and agencies.

The first, House Bill 24, introduced by Blackwell of Forsyth, "To establish a commission to study the administrative agencies of the State Government and to recommend legislation for greater efficiency and economy," was reported favorably by Judiciary I and passed the three readings in the House, but was reported unfavorably by the Senate Judiciary Committee. It would have established a seven-member "Better Government Commission" to be appointed without political consideration, two by the Governor, two by the President of the Senate, two by the Speaker of the House, and one by the justices of the Supreme Court, as soon as practicable after ratification, to make the study indicated in the title, reporting its recommended legislation to the Governor at least four months before the 1953 General Assembly convenes. The Commission was given authority to inspect records and papers in occupied and controlled premises of any state agency. And, it provided machinery for carrying out the provisions set forth in the bill.

The second, Senate Bill 110, introduced by Senator Sawyer of Durham, "To Amend the Constitution of the State of North Carolina so as to obtain greater economy and efficiency in state government by authorizing the North Carolina General Assembly to reorganize agencies of the executive branch of the government not headed by elective officials," failed to get a favorable report by the Senate Committee on Constitutional Amendments. This measure would have submitted to the people at the next general election an amendment to Section I of Article III of the Constitution, directing the General Assembly to reorganize all administrative agencies and departments of the executive branch of the state government, other than those headed by elective officials, and limiting the number of major state departments, in addition to those headed by elective officials, now numbering more than 100, to only twelve such agencies and departments after January 1st, 1954. The enactment of this measure unquestionably would have brought about a complete change in both the status of the Board of Pharmacy and the method of electing its members, which certainly is not desired, and especially since under our existing law the pharmacists themselves have the sole power of electing the members of the Board and the Governor must commission the members whom you elect. The pharmacists of no other state can boast of such favorable legislation in this particular.

*Third.* Five bills, one state-wide and four local ones, dealing with the sale of bay rum were introduced. The first, House Bill 206, introduced by Royster of Vance County, "To regulate the sale of bay rum in Vance County," at the request of the introducer was not reported by the Committee on Public Health. Later Representative Royster

introduced House Bill 387, "To regulate the sale of bay rum in the State," which was finally passed after being amended on the last day of the session, and the law became effective on May 14th, 30 days after its ratification. This bill makes it a misdemeanor, punishable by fine or imprisonment or both, in the discretion of the court, to sell or offer for sale or deliver pursuant to sale any bay rum in this state, except (1) to a drug store supervised by a licensed pharmacist or assistant pharmacist, (2) pursuant to prescription of a licensed physician, or (3) to a licensed barber for use in services performed in a barber shop. As indicated, before being enacted into law, amendments were adopted exempting 39 counties from the act. Only 61 counties, therefore, are covered by this law. A list of the exempted counties will be furnished Secretary Smith, who I feel sure will publish them in the JOURNAL for your information and guidance.

Fearful that this bill introduced as a statewide measure would fall by the wayside and not pass, three other local bills with the same provisions were introduced for Rockingham, Vance and Union Counties by their respective representatives. The first and third of these bills became law; the second was not reported by the Senate Committee. So Rockingham and Union Counties got a bay rum law in double barrel form.

*Fourth.* Concentrated Lye Bill. Senate Bill 42, introduced by Senator Watts, "To regulate the sale of concentrated lye," was finally tabled in the Senate, after some two or three hearings had been held and after it had been amended materially in Judiciary Committee No. 2, to meet objections lodged against it by wholesale dealers and others. In its original form it was made a misdemeanor to sell, expose, or offer for sale concentrated lye in any form sufficient to cause serious illness or serious injury, except that, for industrial use only, concentrated lye could be lawfully sold in sealed containers of not less than ten pounds net weight, if marked "poison" and with a statement of recognized antidotes.

*Fifth.* Selling Certain Drugs and Narcotics to Minors. House Bill 1065, "Amending Chapter 14 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, by adding a new section to Article 39 thereof, making it a felony to furnish certain drugs and narcotics to minors," passed the House but when it reached the Senate it was given an unfavorable report. The amendment would have made it a felony punishable by fine up to \$2000 or imprisonment for 5 to 30 years to sell or otherwise make available to any minor an opiate, narcotic drug, or other substance defined in Section 90-87 of the General Statutes, which includes Peyote, Marijuana and many other specified drugs—but not to apply to licensed physicians or dentists engaged in treating patients according to lawful professional practices, nor to licensed pharmacists lawfully practicing their profession, nor to persons engaged in transactions authorized by the Narcotic Drug Act. Had the penalties been less severe, it is likely that the Senate Judiciary Committee would have looked upon the proposal with favor and that the Senate would have enacted it into law.

*Sixth.* Acceptance of Assignment of Wages by Employers. House Bill 1117, introduced by Kilpatrick, "To amend General Statutes 95-30, Relating to the acceptance by employers of assignment of wages of employees," was given an unfavorable report by the Calendar Committee. This amendment rewrote the cited section making it mandatory that an employer be responsible for any assignment of wages executed by an employee whether or not he has accepted such assignment in any way, but applicable only to the assignment of wages for bona fide payment of grocery bills, house rent, clothing, doctors' bills and fuel bills.

*Seventh.* Worthless Check Law Amendment. Senate Bill 75, introduced by Senator Hobgood, "To amend G. S. 14-107 so as to prohibit any person, firm or corporation from aiding and abetting or soliciting any person, firm or corporation to give worthless checks," after being amended so as not to affect pending litigation, was enacted into law, and will become effective on July 1st. This bill adds a new paragraph to the cited section, making it unlawful for any person or firm to solicit or aid and abet in the giving of any check, being informed, knowing or having reasonable ground to believe that the maker has insufficient funds to meet payment.

*Eighth.* Interest on delinquent sales tax payments reduced. House Bill 296, introduced by Bost, "To reduce from one per cent (1%) per month to one-half of one per cent ( $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1%) per month the interest on certain sales tax assessments," was passed by both House and Senate and was ratified and became effective March 1st, 1951. This amendment reduces as indicated in the title the amount of interest on unpaid sales taxes which may become due for either failure to make a sales tax return or for intentionally, negligently, or fraudulently paying less than the proper amount of sales taxes collected.

*Ninth.* Soft drink tax proposals. While there were no specific bills submitted to the Legislature imposing taxes either upon soda fountain drinks or fountain syrups, two amendments to the Budget Revenue Bill levying taxes on bottled soft drinks were offered. The first of these, levied a tax of one-half of one cent per bottle on bottles or containers of soft drinks containing 12 ounces or less and a tax of one cent per bottle on bottles or containers of soft drinks containing more than 12 ounces. The second, would have levied a graduated tax of from  $\frac{1}{4}$  of one cent per bottle to two cents per bottle, the rate of the tax in any case being governed by the size of the container and the volume of business done by the respective bottling plants in the State. After a hearing had been held by the Joint Finance Committee of the House and Senate the proposals were killed by an overwhelming vote. Had either been adopted by the committee, an amendment would then have been offered levying a gallonage tax on fountain syrups, in accordance with and equal to the amount levied against bottle drinks. It was pointed out by members of the committee at the hearing that this would have to be done in order to meet the Constitutional requirements with respect to equal taxation.



In this connection, there appears to be an increased and growing agitation for special taxes on soft drinks, both by states and by the Federal government. Bills proposing such a tax have been presented to no less than a dozen Legislatures since January 1st, this year. And such a tax was adopted on March 11th by the State of West Virginia. States now burdened with this tax are South Carolina, Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Incidentally, however, only last week the House Ways and Means Committee in Washington voted down a proposal to tax soft drinks, candy and chewing gum, in a measure which specifically proposed a tax of one-cent per ounce on fountain syrups. But it did expand materially the field of excise tax legislation, some of which cover items sold by drug stores.

*The Tenth*, and last item of the report deals with the Assistant Pharmacist bill, House Bill 1161, introduced late in the session by Moore of Wilson and Crissman of Guilford, by request, and with which all of you are more or less familiar. The bill proposed amendments to the Pharmacy Law to reestablish the assistant pharmacists' examination for a period of two years, specifying requirements that an applicant must be not less than 30 years of age, must present evidence of ten years' experience compounding physicians' prescriptions in this state under the instruction of a licensed pharmacist or permitted physician, and pass only a satisfactory practical examination, which shall be designed to test the applicant's efficiency in compounding and dispensing prescriptions, retailing drugs, and keeping records in the average pharmacy, and permitting such assistants to operate a drug store for any fifteen-day period or less in the absence of the pharmacist. Whether purposely done or not, the bill was not introduced until after the Calendar Committee had been appointed, which under legislative procedure precluded a public hearing on the measure. With only six of its nine members present, the Calendar Committee voted the bill out "without prejudice." When it came up for consideration on the floor of the House, realizing that the original bill would be killed, Representative Moore's first move was to offer an amendment, which was adopted, to repeal the 1937 statute which did away with the old assistant pharmacist law that was placed on the statute books by the 1921 Legislature. After considerable argument, both pro and con, upon motion of Representative Kerr Craig Ramsey of Salisbury, Rowan County, the bill was postponed indefinitely by a large majority vote.

From the above summary of legislative proposals considered and acted upon by the 1951 General Assembly, it will be seen that no legislation was enacted adversely affecting either pharmacy or pharmacists. I would impress upon you, however, that our success was no mere accident or just "happen so." On the contrary, it was the direct result of the outstanding work and able leadership of the officers of this fine organization.

On motion of Bob Lyon-Clyde Eubanks the report read by Attorney Bowman was adopted by a rising vote of thanks.

J. C. Jackson, Chairman of the Committee on a New Pharmacy Act, was called to report on the activity of his committee. Mr. Jackson's report follows:

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NEW PHARMACY ACT

J. C. JACKSON, *Chairman*

Mr. President, Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, and Guests:

I wish it were possible to offer you something that was concrete. Much work has been done by the committee, but we are still a long way from completion. There is not a single pharmacist in this hall that would like to see the standard of pharmacy lowered. The Board of Pharmacy made a very extensive survey last year and a complete report was given at our last annual convention. In my address to the convention last year, I recommended that "we all lay aside our personal interests and adopt some laws that would be for the best interest of our people and for Pharmacy." My recommendation was adopted by the convention. So from this point, work was begun on a new Pharmacy Act.

A committee composed of the Executive and Legislative Committees of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, The Board of Pharmacy and the Dean of the School of Pharmacy made an attempt to modernize, clarify, and reorganize our present pharmacy law. These men worked diligently on this job. There were many phases of the revised act on which these men did not agree, but after much discussion a copy of the proposed act was printed and mailed to each member of our Association. This was done to get a voice from our members. Your Legislative Committee made no attempt to submit the act to the legislature. We knew it was not what the people wanted.

On January 11, 1951, a hearing was held in Chapel Hill and the entire act was reviewed. At this hearing, ten major changes were suggested. At this meeting, it was decided that we "do not go to the Legislature with any change in our laws this year."

In February another meeting was held for further discussion. At this meeting the group decided to elect by mail ballot two members from each of the ten districts, thereby adding twenty new members to the original committee. The entire committee, with the exception of one, met in Chapel Hill on May 2, 1951, for further discussion. After each person had been given the opportunity to express his views and a careful study of the changes that had been previously suggested, it was voted not to present any revised law to the convention this year. The committee will make a thorough study of the revised act and will report to the convention at a later date.

When the committee has agreed on the revised act, each of you will be supplied with a copy and you will be given the opportunity to express yourselves. The committee will gladly welcome suggestions from any of our members. Our great-

est problem has been who shall fill the prescription, and just what is the meaning of "under the direct supervision of." It is my personal feeling that our committee will find a workable solution to these problems and that we will soon be able to give to you a revised act that will be for the best interest of our people and Pharmacy.

The Report of the Committee on Resolutions, with W. B. Gurley presiding, was next presented. The resolutions adopted by the convention were published in the June issue of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, page 224.

Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest, President of The Woman's Auxiliary, was introduced to the delegates and responded with the following message:

### REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

*By Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest, President*

The object of the Woman's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association as stated in our constitution, "shall be to encourage women concerned with the profession of pharmacy to take an active interest in pharmaceutical affairs; to promote the advancement of the profession; to help whenever possible with the work of the N. C. P. A." It was felt that this year, the best way the Auxiliary could comply with our objective would be to concentrate its efforts toward the successful completion of the Institute of Pharmacy Building in Chapel Hill.

The year we are now ending is, in reality, a continuation of the work begun last year. Under the able leadership of Mrs. W. R. Adams, chairman of the Project Committee, two coupon plans have been brought to successful completion. All the Cook Books prepared last year were sold, and there were more requests than could be filled. Receipts from both these sources are being donated to the Institute Fund. A Merchandise Sale will be in operation shortly after the Convention. This sale is being sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary for the benefit of the Institute.

At this point I would like to express my gratitude to Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith for their help and inspiration concerning the sale. The plan originated with them and only through their constant efforts would it have been possible. Their assistance in every way throughout the year has been invaluable to me. Both have given generously of their time and talents.

The Woman's Auxiliary maintains a Scholarship to be given each year to a Pharmacy student. This evolved from a Student Loan Fund set up in 1933 with \$154.00 then in the Treasury. In 1946 the Loan Fund was changed to a Scholarship Fund, the Scholarship to be paid from the interest on the principal amount which has accumulated over the years from donations from the local Auxiliaries and 75% of the membership dues.

This principal now amounts to about \$6,500.00.

This year the Scholarship Fund reached an amount sufficient to bring an interest of over \$225.00 each year, thus, enabling the Auxiliary to increase its annual Scholarship to that amount which is the tuition required for the School of Pharmacy. In view of this and the pressing needs of the Institute of Pharmacy Building Fund, the Executive Board voted to donate 75% of the membership dues, usually added to the Scholarship Fund, to the Institute.

Realizing that few of the members knew much of the work of the Auxiliary over the 31 years of its existence, a condensed history of the Woman's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was compiled by Mrs. W. L. West for distribution to the members.

Two copies of Doings, the Woman's Auxiliary publication, were distributed to the members. This paper is a report of the work of the individual local Auxiliaries and keeps the members informed of the work being carried on by the State organization. In addition to this publication, the North Carolina Journal of Pharmacy carries a monthly section concerned with news pertinent to the ladies.

Delving a bit into the history of the Woman's Auxiliary, it is interesting to note that there were only two committees established in 1920. Membership and Social, seeming to indicate that the Organization was organized primarily as a social unit. Now, a listing of the Committees shows very clearly that it is today a service Organization. We have an Executive Committee, Hospitality, Membership, Auditing, Publicity, Resolutions, Nominating, and last but far from least, a Project Committee.

Our Executive Board includes a President, two Vice-Presidents, Secretary, Treasurer, Parliamentarian, Historian and two Advisors.

There are 12 organized local Auxiliaries. This year donations from these groups amounted to \$825.00 for the Institute of Pharmacy, and \$25.00 for the Research Foundation.

Perhaps it is interesting to you, as it was to the ladies, to note that when the Woman's Auxiliary was organized in 1920, there were 26 charter members. Two of these are attending this Convention, Mrs. C. L. Eubanks and Mrs. Lee Wharton. The membership 31 years later—1951 is more than 18 times greater—486 with a possibility of more memberships being turned in from the local Auxiliaries and individuals not attending the Convention. 188 of these are attending this Convention.

I know that I speak for all the ladies when I express to you, the members of the N. C. P. A., gratitude for the support you have given to us, and we pledge to you in return our continued support in any way.

Thank you for this opportunity to tell you of the work of the Woman's Auxiliary, and best wishes for the coming year.

Robert H. Brownie, President of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary, extended the cooperation of the TMA to the convention and

formally invited the delegates to the entertainment scheduled that night.

A preliminary registration report was next presented by C. M. Andrews, registrar. At the time Mr. Andrews presented his report, 225 members of the NCPA, 195 members of The Woman's Auxiliary and 145 members of the TMA had registered. The report was concluded by presentation of membership applications of the following persons, all of whom were accepted as either regular or associate NCPA members: G. B. Edwards, John W. Thornton, John D. Mitchell, H. E. Lovett, M. S. Canaday, Lloyd C. Brisson, D. Craig Pureell, Stroud O. Brewer, Jr., Gerald D. Hege, W. H. Barton, H. G. Dameron, Vernon L. Strout, Claude C. Cannon, C. A. Taylor, W. R. Viall, Jr., C. C. O'Brien and C. A. Wharton.

Applications filed immediately prior to the convention for "Associate" membership were presented by Secretary Smith: Messrs. J. E. Treadwell, H. R. Adams, James D. Greene, Jr., A. D. Wall, Joseph T. McGhee and C. C. Taylor. All of the applications were approved by the convention and membership certificates ordered issued.

Graham Culbreth, Chairman of the Time and Place Committee, was called on for a report, which follows:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE

The committee would favor the return of the Convention to Pinehurst in 1952.

We think, however, that the entire Convention should have a voice in making the final decision.

We are suggesting that the meeting place for 1952 be temporarily placed in the hands of the Executive Committee and that this Convention be given an opportunity to vote on this by mail ballot.

We would like to put this before the convention as a resolution.

Graham Culbreth, Chairman,  
John T. Stevenson,  
J. C. Wolfe,  
Paul Bisette, Jr.

Secretary's Note: A mail ballot survey of the NCPA members in attendance at the 1951 Convention was conducted shortly after the meeting adjourned. 97% of those voting favored Pinehurst as the 1952 Convention site.

J. C. Jackson then read the Report of the Committee on Nominations:

For President: W. R. Nowell of Wendell and B. R. Ward of Goldsboro.

For First Vice-President: Samuel Carter of Salisbury and W. A. Ward of Goldsboro.

For Second Vice-President: W. M. K. Bender, Fayetteville and W. L. West, Roseboro.

For Third Vice-President: Henry E. Dillon, Elkin, and C. E. Page, Jr., Henderson.

For member of the NCPA executive committee for three year term: J. Paul Gamble, Monroe, and P. G. Glass, Kannapolis.

For member of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy for five year term: J. C. Brantley, Jr., Raleigh and F. Herman Cline, Charlotte.

For director of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, Inc.: D. L. Boone, Durham; David R. Davis, Williamston; W. Moss Salley, Asheville; and A. P. Turnmyre, Mount Airy.

The above list of nominees were supplemented by additional nominations from the floor. R. P. Lyon nominated Joe P. Tunstall of Washington for 2nd vice-president; A. Kirk Hardee nominated R. P. Lyon of Wadesboro for membership on the Board of Pharmacy; G. L. Kirkpatrick nominated H. H. Shigley of Asheville for Board membership; and Rowe Campbell nominated Frank W. Dayvault of Lenoir for membership on the Board.

John C. Hood of Kinston announced Mr. E. W. O'Hanlon of Winston-Salem was unable to be present on account of an operation, which would hospitalize him for several weeks. The Secretary was directed to communicate with Mr. O'Hanlon, expressing regret over his inability to be present.

John Henley suggested the Association arrange for an exhibit at the annual meetings of the Medical Society of North Carolina. The matter was referred to the Inter-Professional Relations Committee.

John K. Civil suggested appointment of one or more delegates to the Medical Society meeting. He felt that this would help to create mutual understanding of problems between the two professions.

J. Curtis Nottingham, Secretary of the Virginia Pharmaceutical Association, was recognized, and after a few remarks, Mr. Nottingham introduced the president of the Virginia Association, Edward E. Willey, and the dean of the School of Pharmacy, Medical College of Virginia, R. Black Smith, both



of whom spoke briefly.

President McDonald asked Mr. J. C. Wolfe of Hickory to escort President-Elect J. Paul Gamble to the rostrum. In his inimitable style, Mr. Wolfe, introduced the new president to the assembly, who responded with these remarks:

#### ACCEPTANCE REMARKS BY PRESIDENT GAMBLE

Ladies and Gentlemen of the Convention: I find it quite difficult to express my true feeling at the moment.

The man who presented me this gavel is a druggist in whom I have always had implicit faith. It was my good fortune to have been associated with him beginning at the age of 15.

Mr. Wolfe is a veteran druggist, having practiced pharmacy in this State for almost 50 years. I wish for him many more years of service in the profession he loves so well.

I don't know of a man living whom I'd rather have present me this gavel than Mr. Wolfe.

The man whom I succeed to the Presidency of this Association is my boyhood friend. I have always been happy in my association with Bill McDonald and Mr. Wolfe and I am now happy to have them with me after an absence of more than 25 years.

I am deeply grateful for the honor the druggists of this State have given me, and it is my sincere hope that I can serve the Association in the fine way that all of the presidents have since 1880.

I solicit the cooperation of each and everyone of you, and at any time I can serve you collectively or individually, I shall be at your service.

Installation of the other officers, all of whom had been called to the rostrum, followed. B. R. Ward was installed as first vice-president; W. A. Ward as second vice-president; and W. L. West as third vice-president.

There being no further business to come before the convention, the session was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.



**NCPA OFFICIALS**—Signifying transfer of official duties, President W. R. McDonald, Jr. (second from left) presents J. Paul Gamble with the Association's gavel. Others appearing in picture, left to right, are W. A. Ward, B. R. Ward, J. C. Jackson, T. J. Ham, Jr., T. R. Burgess, W. J. Smith and C. M. Andrews.

# NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

## ROLL OF MEMBERS

Listing corrected to August 1, 1951  
Small Capital Letters denote Life Members

### A

Abernethy, Joseph Graham.....	Elkin
Adair, Walter Holmes.....	Roxboro
Adams, Edward Clarence.....	Gastonia
Adams, James Walter.....	Asheville
Adams, Wilbur Royster.....	Carolina Beach
Adams, Will J.....	Bryson City
Adkinson, Newton Frank.....	Avondale
Ahrens, Adolph George.....	Wilmington
Albright, George Bishop.....	Salisbury
Allen, Charles Henry.....	Winston-Salem
Allen, Harry H., Jr.....	Cherryville
Allen, John Watson.....	Winston-Salem
Allen, Robert Eugene.....	Hickory
Alligood, Jarvis Marion.....	Greenville
Allison, James Barnwell.....	Concord
Anderson, Carolyn Cox (Mrs.).....	Lansing, Michigan
Anderson, Ernest R., Jr.....	High Point
Andes, Garrette Earl.....	Wadesboro
ANDREWS, CHARLES McDONALD.....	Burlington
Andrews, John Puett.....	Winston-Salem
Andrews, Richard Homer.....	Burlington
Andrews, Wesley Thompson.....	Charlotte
Arnold, Brodie Duke.....	Raleigh

### B

Bain, Jones Douglas.....	Clayton
Baker, Horace.....	Mt. Airy
Baker, Walter Presley.....	Raeford
Barbour, Joseph Parker.....	Burlington
Barefoot, Lexie Glenn.....	Asheville
Barnes, Ben Shaw.....	Kinston
Barnett, Frank, Jr.....	Henderson
Barnett, Jimmie.....	Franklington
Barnhardt, Manlus Ray.....	Rockwell
Barringer, Harry Alexander.....	Concord
Barton, William H.....	Greensboro
Basart, Jasper Martin.....	Greenville
Beason, Robert Hoyle.....	Boiling Springs
Beavans, Samuel Clark.....	Enfield
Beddingfield, Charles Herman.....	Clayton
Beddingfield, Charles Herman, Jr.....	Clayton
Beddingfield, Edgar Theodore.....	Clayton
Bell, Frank Roland.....	Beaufort
Bender, Walker Meares K.....	Fayetteville
Bennett, Donald Leon.....	Albemarle
BENNETT, KELLY EDMOND.....	Bryson City
Benson, Ernest Stuart.....	Wilmington
BERNARD, GERMAIN.....	Durham
BEST, JOHN HARPER.....	Greensboro
Betts, John Alvin.....	Carthage
Biggs, John Waller Smallwood.....	Greenville
Bigham, Russell Hemphill.....	Lexington
Birmingham, John Steele.....	Hamlet
Bishop, Howard Lewis.....	West Asheville
BISSETTE, PAUL BRANCH.....	Wilson
Bissette, Paul Branch, Jr.....	Wilson
Black, Bonner Brevard.....	Kannapolis
Black, Oliver Randolph.....	Bessemer City
Black, Samuel Norman.....	Ormond Beach, Fla.
Blanton, Charles Donald.....	Kings Mountain
Blue, D. Adolph.....	Carthage
Bobbitt, Adolphus Bracey.....	Winston-Salem
Bobbitt, Hiliard Fletcher.....	Glen Alpine
Boger, Richard Albert.....	New Bern

Bolton, Robert Baugham.....	Rich Square
Bonner, Brem.....	Hickory
Boone, Demetrius Leonard.....	Durham
Boone, William Thomas.....	Ahoscie
Booth, Margaret Frances.....	Apex
Bowers, Jimmie C.....	Drexel
Bowman, Carl Edward.....	Conover
Boyd, Shelton Bickett.....	Mt. Olive
Boyles, James Howard.....	Cherryville
Bradley, Jesse P.....	Burlington
Bradshaw, Edward Luther.....	Kinston
Brady, Charles A.....	Hickory
Brame, Maurice Milam.....	North Wilkesboro
Brame, Philip Augustus.....	North Wilkesboro
Brame, Robert Marvin, Jr.....	North Wilkesboro
Brantley, John Calvin.....	Raleigh
Brantley, John Calvin, Jr.....	Raleigh
Brantley, William Cain.....	Wilmington
Brecht, Edward A.....	Chapel Hill
Brewer, Marsha Hood (Mrs.).....	Pink Hill
Brewer, Strowd Otis, Jr.....	Durham
Brinkley, Clifton Scott.....	Claremont
Brisson, John Edgar.....	Gastonia
Brisson, Samuel Pressly.....	Belmont
Brisson, Lloyd Clifford.....	Fayetteville
Britt, Grady.....	Raleigh
Britt, Lawrence.....	Kinston
Brodie, Thomas Lewis.....	Burlington
Brooks, C. McLane.....	Monroe
Brooks, Frank Gibbons.....	Siler City
Brooks, Harvey Ray.....	Goldston
Brookshire, James Edwin.....	Winston-Salem
Brookshire, Lorain Balfour.....	Asheville
Brothers, Arthur Etheridge.....	Durham
Brown, John Herndon.....	China Grove
Brown, Lucile Gillespie (Mrs.).....	Burnsville
Brown, William Colfax.....	Greensboro
Browning, Alton Cain.....	Greensboro
Browning, David Benjamin.....	Kinston
Bruce, Thomas Milton.....	Hot Springs
Bryant, Alvin.....	Durham
Buchanan, Ernest Chadwell.....	Kinston
Buffaloe, John Mack.....	Raleigh
Buhmann, Walter L.....	Asheville
Bunch, Luther Elmo.....	Goldsboro
Bunn, Richard Speight.....	Elizabeth City
Burbage, William Henry.....	Albemarle
BURGISS, THOMAS RAY.....	Sparta
Burnette, John Paul, Jr.....	Tarboro
Burris, Loy Ray.....	Valdese
Burrus, Samuel Brainard.....	Canton
Burt, Milton Stanley.....	Durham
Burwell, William Armistead.....	Raleigh
Butler, Alman Byron.....	Clinton
Bynum, Carney Washington.....	New Bern
Byrd, Clement.....	Wilmington

### C

Cable, Maurice LeRoy.....	Asheville
Cagle, Carlus Vann.....	Greensboro
Cain, Charles Macbeth.....	Caroleen
Cain, Leighton Dewey.....	Wilmington
Caldwell, Earle G.....	Lumberton
Caldwell, Palmer L.....	Reidsville
Cameron, W. L.....	High Point
Campbell, Francis Earle.....	Hamlet
Campbell, Howard Turner.....	Maiden
Campbell, Rowe B.....	Taylorsville





Fussell, Thomas Edmund	Rosehill	Harrison, Robert Franklin	Sanford
Futrell, Clyde Loraine	Raleigh	Harrison, Thomas N., Jr.	Greenville
G			
Gabriel, James C.	Kannapolis	Hart, Louis Wellington	China Grove
Gaddy, Henry M.	Asheville	Hartis, Gilbert Clyde	Winston-Salem
Gaddy, Phil	Marshville	Hartung, Walter H.	Chapel Hill
Galloway, Adrian Eure	Charlotte	Harward, Ben Russell	Sanford
Gamble, Charles Franklin	Monroe	Haupt, Edward	Newton
Gamble, Joseph Paul	Monroe	Hawkins, Allen R., Jr.	Guilford College
Gammon, Hunter Oakley	Reidsville	Hawkins, Reeves	Tucson, Arizona
Gardner, John T.	Mooreville	Hayes, William Anderson	Hillsboro
Gardner, Windfield Scott	Burlington	HEDGEPEITH, ROMULUS AUGUSTUS	Lumberton
Garren, Falton Oats	Winston-Salem	Hege, Gerald Dean	Whiteville
GATTIS, PHILIP D.	Raleigh	Henderson, G. E.	Arlington, Va.
Gilbert, Lacy Earl, Jr.	Bladenboro	Hendrick, Arthur Boyd	Monroe
Gilbert, Loamie	Benson	Hendrix, Jennings O'Neal	Canton
Gilbert, Loamie Mercer, Jr.	Maxton	Henley, John Tannery	Hope Mills
Gilliam, Wade Axom	Winston-Salem	Herndon, Harris Howard	Winston-Salem
Gillikin, Claude Elton	Kenly	Herring, Rufus McPhail	Clinton
Glass, Patrick Gray	Kannapolis	Hicks, Charles G.	Raleigh
Glass, William Thomas, Jr.	Wilmington	Hicks, Jean Snyder (Mrs.)	Charlotte
Glenn, Jamerson Samuel	Mt. Olive	Hicks, John E. F.	Goldsboro
Glenn, Roland A.	Spruce Pine	High, Paul J.	Gastonia
GODWIN, CLYDE FILLMORE	Pine Level	Hocutt, Delma Desmond	Henderson
Goode, B. S.	High Point	Hoffman, Joe F., Jr.	High Point
GOODE, JOHN ALONZO	Asheville	Hogan, Alexander Lacy	Kinston
Goodrum, Cloyd Smith	Davidson	Holding, Thomas Elfort, Jr.	Wake Forest
Goodwin, Malcolm	Apex	Holland, Lewis Lea	Hamlet
Gorham, Richard Speight	Rocky Mount	Holland, Tom	Mt. Holly
Graham, John Calhoun	Red Springs	Holland, Willis Froneberger	Mt. Holly
Graham, Leon Irvin	Roseboro	Hollowell, William Clyde	Greenville
Grantham, James Gordon	Wilmington	Hollowell, W. Herbert, Jr.	Edenton
Grantham, Lewis Irvin	St. Pauls	Holt, Fred Anderson	Brevard
Grantham, Reid Bridgers	Red Springs	Hood, John Cogdell	Kinston
Greene, Herbert Cooper	Charlotte	Hood, Paul Cunningham	Dunn
Greene, James Paul	Bakersville	HOOD, THOMAS RUFFIN	Dunedin, Florida
Greenspan, Joseph	Asheville	Hooper, Fred Lambert	Sylva
Gresham, John William	Wilson	Horne, Henry Ruffin	Fayetteville
Griffin, Elerbe Wilson, Jr.	Kings Mountain	Horton, John Palmer	North Wilkesboro
Griffin, Octavus	Roanoke Rapids	Horton, William Pitts	Wilson
Griffin, Sandy D.	Burlington	HOUSE, JOSEPH	Beaufort
Griffin, William C.	Durham	House, Joseph, Jr.	Beaufort
Griffin, William Russell	Old Fort	Houser, William Henry	Cherryville
Griffith, Wiltshire	Hendersonville	Howard, William McCarrell	North Wilkesboro
Grimes, George David	Robersonville	Howe, Alfred Gregory	Greenville
Guion, Clayton Lloyd	Aberdeen	Howell, Viola Richards (Mrs.)	Dobson
Guion, Clyde Doyle	Cornelius	Howell, William Lawrence, Jr.	Raeford
Guion, Howell Newton	Marshville	Howerton, J. L.	Greensboro
Guion, John Albert	Whiteville	Hoyle, Edgar D.	Coolleemee
Gurley, William Burden	Windsor	Hoyle, Marion Hudson	Coolleemee
Guthrie, Clarence Hudson	Beaufort	Hudson, Ray Truman	Statesville
H			
Hall, James Malcolm	Wilmington	Hunter, James Boyce	Charlotte
Hall, James Malcolm, Jr.	Wilmington	Huntley, Clarence Oscar	Lenoir
Hall, Robert Buckner	Mocksville	Huss, Kelly William	Lincolnton
Hall, Sam Cannady	Oxford	Hutchins, James Alexander	Winston-Salem
Hall, Stacy Buckner	Mocksville	I	
Halsey, William Bradley	Sparta	Ingle, Calvin Eldridge	West Asheville
Ham, Robert Gardner	Yanceyville	Ingram, Laurence M.	High Point
Ham, Thomas J., Jr.	Yanceyville	Inman, George Graham	Rockingham
Hamer, Marion Sims	Hickory	Irwin, Dwayne Alton	Elkin
Hardee, Aldridge Kirk	Graham	Irwin, Robert Louis	Marion
Hardee, Kirk, Jr.	Charlotte	J	
Harden, Wilkins	Columbia, S. C.	Jackson, Jasper Carlton	Lumberton
Hardy, Rudolph	Gastonia	JACKSON, Leonidas	Erwin
Harper, William Lacy	Hendersonville	JAMES, ALBERT ALLISON	Greensboro
Harris, Joseph Claxton	Durham	James, Charles Jordan	Hillsboro
Harris, Larry C.	Blowing Rock	Jarrett, Lloyd Montaville	Asheville
Harris, Thomas Burrus	Charlotte	Jenkins, Paul Ronald	Murfreesboro
Harris, William B.	High Point	Jenkins, Sam	Walstonburg
Harrison, James William	Asheville	Jernigan, Rupert Watson	Chapel Hill
Harrison, Louis S.	Greenville	Johnson, Arthur Richardson	Nashville
		Johnson, Graham Page	Jacksonville
		JOHNSON, JAMES EDWIN, JR.	Lumberton

Johnson, Rowland H.	Robbins
Johnson, Roy Josiah	Asheville
Johnson, Troy Humphrey	Raleigh
Johnson, Walter P.	LaGrange
Johnson, William Spurgeon	Rocky Mount
Johnson, Woodrow Wilson	Fuquay Springs
Johnston, Clyde Anthony	Littleton
Joiner, Arthur Eugene	High Point
Joiner, Leon Benjamin	Salisbury
Jolley, Carl Edgar	Lenoir
Jones, Alpheus	Warrenton
Jones, Charles Flourney, Jr.	Wilson
Jones, Dolan	Monroe
Jones, Floyd E., Jr.	Morehead City
Jones, George Haywood	Zebulon
Jones, John Lee	Canton
Jones, Joseph Hunter	Haw River
Jones, Maynard Lowrey	Asheville
Jordan, D. L.	Raleigh
Jordan, William M., Jr.	Marion

## K

Kearns, Thomas Newton	Asheboro
Keenum, Ralph F.	Hazelwood
Kelly, George Carl	Lillington
Kelly, Hunter Liggett	Durham
Kerr, Banks D.	Raleigh
Kibler, Ralph Emory	Morganton
Kiger, Robert W.	Shelby
King, Alfred Henderson	Durham
King, Benjamin Franklin	Hickory
King, Valdane Jennings	Asheboro
King, Winfred A.	Mt. Airy
Kirkpatrick, G. L.	Black Mountain
Kirkpatrick, Thomas M., Jr.	Spray
Kiser, Arthur George	Asheville
Kiser, Frank	Asheville
Kiser, Ray Alexander	China Grove
Knight, Edward Hines	Black Mountain
Knox, Ralph Loyd	Charlotte
Koonce, John Edward	Chadbourne
Koonts, Archie Alva	High Point
Kritzer, Everett Loftus	Albemarle

## L

Lamm, Lewis Marion	Mt. Airy
Lane, Robert L.	Greensboro
LANGDON, RALPH EDWARD	Fayetteville
Langdon, Roscoe	New Orleans, La.
Langston, Douglas O.	Franklinton
Lanier, LeRoy, Jr.	Fayetteville
Lasley, Charles Glenn	Draper
Lazarus, Joseph	Sanford
Lsa, Lumartin John	Laurinburg
LEE, PARMILLUS ARTEN	Dunn
LeGett, John S.	Charlotte
Leonard, Holland Braudis, Jr.	High Point
Lewis, William Clyon	Kannapolis
Lewis, Wilson Knowles	Mt. Olive
Libbus, Thomas Anthony	New Bern
Link, Francis Philip	Reidsville
LISK, DANIEL CLYDE	Charlotte
Lloyd, Allen Alexander	Hillsboro
Lockhart, Bernard Otis	Greensboro
Lovett, Herbert Edward	Liberty
Lovette, James F.	Liberty
Lowder, John Henry	Dunn
Lowe, John D.	High Point
Lutz, Horace Cleveland	Hickory
Lynch, Herman Wright	Wilmington
Lynch, Norman Walker	McColl, S. C.
Lyon, Frank Fuller	Oxford
Lyon, Robert Phillips	Wadesboro

## Mc

McAdams, Jack Webster	Burlington
McAllister, Harmon Carlisle	Chapel Hill
McAllister, Larry Bikle	Durham
McBryde, R. Vincent	Fayetteville
McCollum, Numa Hill	Leaksville
McCormac, Douglas Alexander	Chapel Hill
McCoy, J. Kenneth	Durham
McCrimmon, Dan Grier	Robbins
McDonald, A. H.	Durham
McDonald, John Cameron	Durham
McDonald, William Russell, Jr.	Hickory
McDowell, Norfleet Owen	Scotland Neck
McDuffie, Roger Atkinson	Greensboro
McFalls, Oliver Wendell	Pomona
McFalls, Samuel Woodrow	Greensboro
McGee, James Conrade	Canton
McKAY, DANIEL MCNEILL	Durham
McKnight, Leonia Erastus, Jr.	Coats
McLean, Alton Lee, Jr.	Greensboro
McLean, George Woodrow	Clinton
McLelland, John Howard	Troutman
McManus, Matthew T. Yates	Winston-Salem
McMillan, Benjamin Frinklin, Jr.	Lumberton
McNeill, John Albert	Whiteville

## M

Mabry, Charles Snellings	Hamlet
MacKesson, Louis Walton	Statesville
Macon, Arthur Boise	Mt. Airy
Malion, Harold Edward	Fairmont
Malone, Charles Everette	Salisbury
Markham, George Wilber	Fayetteville
Martin, Alfred Newman	Roanoke Rapids
Martin, Robert Milus	Red Oak
Martin, S. L., Jr.	Leaksville
Massengill, David Waugh	Bristol, Tenn.
Matthews, John Ivey	Raleigh
Mauney, Walter McCombs	Murphy
May, Thomas Hilliard	Wake Forest
Mayrand, Louis Phillip	Greensboro
Means, Mack R.	Hickory
Melvin, Marion Butler	Raleigh
Merriman, William Doctor	Charlotte
Miles, Morton Clifton	Henderson
Millaway, Eugene Delano	Burlington
Miller, Archibald James	Mountain Home
Miller, Robert Edward	Wilmington
Mills, John Craton	Cliffside
Mills, Joseph Arthur	Tabor City
Mills, Oscar Walter	Leaksville
Mitchell, Clarence Eugene	Highlands
Mitchell, Henry Gaither	Burlington
Mitchell, John D.	Kannapolis
Mitchell, Thomas Wayne	Kinston
Mitchener, James W.	Concord
Mitchner, John A., Jr.	Edenton
Mock, Charles Henry	Boone
Montesanti, Joe, Jr.	Southern Pines
Moore, Milton Alvin	Tarboro
Moore, Milton Alvin, Jr.	Tarboro
Moore, Thomas J.	Wilson
Moose, George Kelly	Boone
Moos2, Hoy Archibald	Mt. Pleasant
Moose, Walter Lee	Greensboro
Morgan, George D.	Raleigh
Morris, Eugene M.	Brevard
Morton, William Alexander	Wilmington
Moseley, Marina Pettway Clark	Warrenton
Moss, Fred Morris	Gastonia
Muratori, Francis	Charlotte
Murchison, Ernest Edwin	Rocky Mount
Murr, G. Frank	Thomasville
Murrell, Harry Thomas	Albemarle

## N

Nance, John Sanford	Charlotte
Neil, Joseph Walton	Charlotte
Nelson, Stacy Gordon	Aulander
Neville, Augustus, Jr.	Spring Hope
Newsome, Henry C.	Winston-Salem
Nicholson, Elliott Nolley	Murfreesboro
Nicholson, Michael Albright	Troy
Northcott, Jean Lyerly (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Northcott, William Warren	Winston-Salem
Nowell, William Robert	Wendell

## O

Oakley, Calvin Sneed	Mebane
Oakley, Curtis Hill	Roxboro
O'Daniel, James Sydney	Hickory
O'HANLON, EDWARD WILKINS	Winston-Salem
O'Hara, John B.	Laurinburg
Oliver, Elery Watson	Greensboro
O'Neal, Walton Prentiss	Be'haven
Overman, Harold Speight	Elizabeth City
Owens, Thurman Quinton	Whiteville

## P

Pace, Thomas Aiken	Hendersonville
Padgett, Hughel Faxon	Durham
Page, Clarence Eugene, Jr.	Henderson
Palmer, Archibald William	Sanford
Paramore, Rex A.	Raleigh
Parker, Richard Smith	Murphy
Parker, Walter Wellington, Jr.	Henderson
Parks, William Allen	Fort Mills, S. C.
Parrish, Alton Sherwood	Smithfield
Parrish, Leland Frederic	Rocky Mount
Pegram, Addie Bradshaw (Mrs.)	Apex
Pegram, Sarah Bradshaw	Apex
Perry, Victor Horn	Franklin
Petrea, Fred Smith	Greensboro
Phillips, Jasper Edward	Raleigh
Phillips, Millard Brown	Albemarle
Phillips, William Penn	Morganton
Pickard, Jefferson Franklin	Greensboro
Pickard, John Milton	Durham
Pierce, J. Stanley	Rocky Mount
Pike, Joseph William, Jr.	Concord
Pilkington, Edward Lee	Goldsboro
Pinnix, William Maple	New Bern
Pittman, Rudolph	Burlington
Plemmons, Donald Alton	Asheville
Polk, John Bunnie	Durham
Porter, Charles Davis	Concord
Porter, James DeWitt	Franklin
Powell, Edward Scholar	Henderson
Press'ly, Charles Payson	Charlotte
Price, Hubert Graham	Raleigh
Price, Samuel Howard	Mooreville
Proctor, William Vinson	Charlotte
Propst, Gold Blanton	Morganton
Provo, Jean Bush (Mrs.)	Raleigh
Provo, Wilbur Winfield	Mars Hill
Puckett, Ulysses C.	Stovall
Puckett, W. Moorefield	Robbins
Pugh, Edward Stuart	Windsor
Pulliam, Homer F.	Leaksville
Purcell, D. Craig	Salisbury
PURCELL, SAMUEL MITCHELL	Salisbury

## R

Rabil, Ernest John	Winston-Salem
Rachide, Albert Paul	Havelock
Rancke, John McMillan	Lumberton
Ranzenhofer, John Arthur	Greensboro
Ratley, Warren Archie	Goldsboro
Ray, Erwin Linwood	Asheboro
RAY, FREDERICK, JR.	Sanford

Reamer, I. Thomas	Durham
Reaves, Hallie Craven	Asheboro
Reaves, L. E., Jr.	Fayetteville
Reese, Joe Neal	Concord
Register, Milton Otis	Clinton
Rhem, John F.	Roanoke Rapids
Rhodes, Charles Reginald	Charlotte
Rhodes, Daniel Edward	Morganton
Rhodes, James Frederick	Winston-Sa'em
Rhyne, Clarence Little	Charlotte
Rhyne, Wayne Frank	Gastonia
Rice, Leslie Davis	Maxton
Richardson, Luther Wyatt	Goldsboro
Richardson, Odell Kellie	Boone
Richardson, Wayne Robert	Boone
Ridenhour, Davidson Giles	Mt. Gilead
Riggsbee, Edgar Lloyd	Chapel Hill
Rigsbee, Elmer Lawson	Durham
Rimmer, Eugene Freeland	Sanford
Rimmer, Helen Bell (Mrs.)	Sanford
Ring, Clifton Adolphus	High Point
Ring, Clifton Adolphus, Jr.	High Point
Ring, Luther Branson	Ozona, Florida
Rives, Herbert Lisle	Bethel
Roberson, Culas	Spray
Roberts, Douglas Allen	Fayetteville
Roberts, Herschel	Weaverville
Roberts, Hubert Earl	Marshall
Robinson, Derwood Paul	Oxford
Robinson, Harriett Agnes	Lumberton
Robinson, John Linwood	Belmont
Robinson, Thomas Ruffin, Jr.	Goldsboro
ROGERS, RALPH PEELE	Durham
Rogers, Ralph Peele, Jr.	Durham
Rollins, Ernest William	Winston-Salem
Roper, Harold Edward	Madison
Rose, Ira Winfield	Chapel Hill
Rose, Willie C.	Newton Grove
Rose, Winfield P.	Raleigh
Ross, Robert M.	Gastonia
Rosser, John Harrington	Charlotte
Rouse, Louis Livingston	Fayetteville
Royall, George Edwin, Jr.	Elkin
Rudisill, Jones Solomon	Forest City
Russell, Jesse Milton, Jr.	Asheville
Russell, Joe Terrell	Burlington
Russell, Thomas Wayne	Greensboro

## S

Salley, William Moss	Asheville
Sanders, Carl H.	Kannapolis
Sanders, Cornelius Ayer	Vass
Sappenfield, William Alfred	Statesville
Savage, Matthew Council	Roanoke Rapids
Scharff, Robert Edgar	Asheville
Seaborn, Robert H.	Greenville
Secrest, Vann V., Jr.	Monroe
SEDBERRY, HENRY STILES	Rocky Mount
Selden, Joseph Stancell	Weldon
Semeniuk, Fred	Chapel Hill
Senter, Lloyd M.	Carrboro
Senter, Plennie Lloyd	Carrboro
Sewell, Evelyn Salter (Mrs.)	Beaufort
Sewell, Guion Linwood	Kinston
Sheffield, Barnard Cleveland, Jr.	Warsaw
Shepherd, Dale M.	West Jefferson
Sherard, Gene S.	Burlington
Sherard, John Frank	Burlington
Sherwood, Norman W.	Charlotte
Shieder, G. A.	Asheville
Shields, Clarence Louis	Wallace
Shigley, Henry Hall	Asheville
Shook, Eulan	Hickory
Shore, Vollie A., Jr.	Oxford
Shuford, Lloyd Durham	Forest City



Simmons, Foster Joel	Hickory	THOMPSON, PAUL HERMAN	Fairmont
Simmons, William Alfred	Winston-Salem	Thornton, George Palmer	Goldsboro
Simpson, Thomas Skinner	Winston-Salem	Thornton, John William, Jr.	Dunn
Sinclair, Allen	Albemarle	Tilles, Irving	High Point
Sisk, Charles Jones	Asheville	Tilley, John Everett	Jamestown
Sisk, Robert Cecil	Asheville	Timberlake, Claude Vernon, Jr.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sitison, James Andrew	Mt. Airy	Toms, Elmo Reid	Wilmington
Sloan, William Lee	Chapel Hill	Townsend, James H.	Red Springs
Smith, Claude Norman	Washington, D. C.	Tripp, Guy Oscar	Carolina Beach
Smith, George Washington	Chapel Hill	Trotter, Pinckney Lawson	Thomasville
Smith, Henry Dale	Spartanburg, S. C.	Tunstall, Joe Peyton	Washington
Smith, Henry Edwin	Thomasville	Turlington, Jesse E.	Lumberton
Smith, James Fillmore	West End	Turner, Joseph Kelly, Jr.	Durham
Smith, James Grey	Stokesdale	Turnmyre, Arthur Pleasants	Mt. Airy
Smith, James Matthew	Spartanburg, S. C.	Tyson, Jesse Williams	Greensboro
Smith, Leon	Kannapolis	Tyson, Wendell Brown	Rocky Mount
Smith, Leon Wriston, Jr.	Kannapolis		
Smith, Oscar Wilbur	Pilot Mountain	U	
Smith, Thel Eugene	Goldsboro	Umstead, Oscar Logan	Durham
Smith, William Julius	Chapel Hill	Underwood, Hamilton Polk, Jr.	Fayetteville
Smith, William Oscar	Arlington, Va.	Upchurch, Malcolm Thurston	Smithfield
Snyder, Shuford E.	Asheville	Usher, Joseph Thomas	Greensboro
Southern, Joseph Carson	High Point	Ussery, Eugene McDonald	Raleigh
Sparkman, David Dixon, Jr.	St. Paul	Uzzell, Steve C. C.	Black Mountain
Sparks, James Ellis	Elizabeth City		
Sparks, Lee Roy, Jr.	Roxboro	V	
Speight, Elias Carr	Rocky Mount	Van Valkenburgh, William B.	Asheville
Stamps, J. N.	High Point	Varnier, Sebron Edward, Jr.	Brevard
Stanback, Thomas Melville	Salisbury	Viall, Wesley Russell, Jr.	Pinehurst
Stang, William S.	Greensboro	Vinson, Emmett Littlebury	Halifax
Stevens, Mac Watson	Broadway	Vinson, James Thomas	Goldsboro
Stevenson, John Thomas	Elizabeth City	Vinson, Joe Battle	Durham
Stewart, Jesse Southerland	Fremont		
Stimson, J. H.	Statesville	W	
Stone, Benjamin Franklin	Elizabethtown	Walker, Archie Duval	Wilmington
Stone, Bryant Mason	Charlotte	Walker, Harry Wilbur	Norlina
Stone, Harry Curtis, Jr.	Lumberton	Walker, Hubert Long	Greensboro
Stone, Wilbert L.	Franklin	Walters, Alonzo Kennedy	Burlington
Stonestreet, Dewey Harding	Winston-Salem	Walters, James Edward	Morven
Stowe, Harry Reid	Charlotte	Ward, Bernard Rudolph	Goldsboro
Strickland, Charles Brandon	Fayetteville	Ward, James Luther, Jr.	Canton
Stringfield, Billie Johnson (Mrs.)	N. Wilkesboro	Ward, Waits Artemus	Swannanoa
Strout, Vernon Longworth	Elber	Ward, Wilbur Shepherd	Swannanoa
Stutts, Evelyn L.	Gibson	Warren, Bowman Glidewell	Rural Hall
Summey, Kelley Nims	Mt. Holly	Warren, Burney Simon	Greenville
Suttle, Julius Albert	Shelby	Warren, Burney Simon, Jr.	Greenville
Suttlemyre, Claude Philip	Granite Falls	Warren, Lovett Aldin	Garland
SUTTLEMYRE, PHILIP JOHNSON	Hickory	Warren, Lovett Aldin, Jr.	Garland
Swaney, Charles Arthur	Winston-Salem	Waters, George Walter, Jr.	Goldsboro
Swearngan, Clarence LeRoy	Charlotte	WATSON, ROBERT NEAL	Sanford
Swindell, Edmund Slade	Durham	Way, James Arthur, Jr.	Winston-Salem
		Webb, Eugene Lea	Thomasville
T		Webb, Thomas Paul, Jr.	Shelby
Tainter, Dean	Marion	Welborn, William Fowle	Lexington
Tarkenton, Edward Lawrence	Wilson	Welch, William Dorsey, Jr.	Washington
Tart, David Whitfield	Roseboro	WELFARE, SAMUEL EUGENE	Winston-Salem
Tart, Paul Edwin	Dunn	Wells, Robert Rodney	Shelby
Tate, Earl Henry	Lenoir	Welsh, Olin Henderson	Durham
Tatum, Joseph Myron	Asheville	West, Waits Artemus	Roseboro
Taylor, Charles Albert	Jacksonville	West, Wilbur Latham	Roseboro
Taylor, James Clyde	Durham	Whaley, Lloyd Milton	Raleigh
Taylor, James G.	Conway	Wharton, Lee Alexander	Gibsonville
Taylor, Leroy Boone	Conway	Wheeler, Claude Cameron, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Taylor, Norwood T.	Raleigh	Wheeler, Cyrus Rankin	Oxford
Taylor, William P.	Roanoke Rapids	Wheless, James Monroe, Jr.	Farmville
Teague, James Ralph	High Point	Wheless, James Monroe, Sr.	Farmville
TEAGUE, M. FITZ	Asheville	White, Clarence Bernard	Henderson
Tennant, Walter Douglas, Jr.	Crossnore	White, George Spencer	Lexington
Terrell, John Arthur, Jr.	Sanford	White, James Stark	Mebane
Thomas, Edward Ragland	Erwin	WHITE, LUTHER	Kinston
Thomas, John Ivey	Dunn	White, Ralph Lawrence	Troy
THOMAS, PHILIP LANGSTON	Roxboro	White, Walter Rodwell	Warrenton
Thomas, William Graham	Varina	Whitehead, Charles Raymond	Ramseur
Thompson, Herman O.	Chapel Hill	Whitehead, Jefferson Draughn III	Enfield
Thompson, James L.	Reidsville	Whitehead, Thomas Edward	Charlotte

Whiteley, Iley.....	Morganton	C	Cahill, Edgar Leon.....	Winston-Salem
Whiteley, Roland Scott.....	Alexandria, Va.		Carrigan, James Frank.....	Salisbury
Whitford, Bryan Henry.....	Rocky Mount		Carter, Wade A.....	Lowell
Whitley, Howard Emsley.....	Concord		Chandler, James Thomas.....	Leaksville
Whitley, Jesse Rose.....	Hendersonville		Clendenin, J. H.....	Wilmington
Whitley, Wyatt Yelverton.....	Fremont		Coley, Ralph G.....	Wilmington
Whitson, William James.....	Phelps, New York		Correll, Leslie James.....	Kannapolis
WIGGINS, WILLIAM WINSTON.....	Raleigh		Coxe, James Sherwood.....	Raleigh
Wilkinson, Ira Otis.....	Greensboro		Creech, Joseph A.....	Selma
WILKINS, WILLIAM ROBERT.....	Mocksville	D		
Williams, Archibald Hunter A.....	Oxford		Dallas, G. L.....	Leaksville
Williams, Charley Harold.....	Fayetteville		Davis, William Ralph.....	Winston-Salem
Williams, Earl Gaston.....	Gastonia		Dorton, R. G.....	Charlotte
Williams, Earl Gordon, Jr.....	Winston-Salem	E		
Williams, John Cossie.....	Bessemer City		Elam, Paul W.....	Louisburg
Williams, Martin H.....	Lexington		Elks, Chester A.....	Scotland Neck
Williams, Martin Van Buren.....	Winston-Salem	F		
Williams, Morrison Patton.....	Charlotte		Faulkner, Edward G.....	Monroe
Williamson, Fate Burnette.....	Charlotte	G		
Williamson, J. Worth.....	Salisbury		Gamble, W. C.....	Monroe
Williford, John Samuel.....	Williamston		Garland, Robert G.....	High Point
Willis, Robert Moore.....	Southport		Garris, Robert Lee.....	Washington
Wilson, Claude Arthur.....	Monroe		Gowan, Steve W.....	Wallace
Wilson, Harry W., Jr.....	Asheville		Graybeal, Ruth P.....	West Jefferson
Wilson, Robert Charles.....	Hendersonville		Greene, James Daniel, Jr.....	High Point
Wilson, Thomas Harvey.....	Gastonia		Griffin, Ellerbe Wilson, Sr.....	Kings Mountain
Wilson, William Hooper.....	Reidsville		Griffin, Thomas William.....	Statesville
Winders, Hal Marion.....	Farmville		Gwin, Charles Eugene.....	Salisbury
Winter, Carlton O.....	New Bern	H		
Wohlford, Herbert William.....	Charlotte		Hales, Carl Whittin.....	Midway Park
Wolfe, Benjamin Houston.....	Greensboro		Harrelson, R. C.....	Tabor City
Wolfe, John Carl.....	Hickory		Hawkins, Luther O.....	Statesville
Wolfe, William Samuel.....	Mt. Airy		Hern, J. A.....	Valdese
Womble, Logan Nyal.....	Plymouth		Hickman, Sam G.....	Statesville
Woodard, Barney Paul.....	Princeton		Hicks, Ernest L.....	Concord
Woodard, Ernest Vanderbilt.....	Selma		Holmes, Ralph T.....	Statesville
Woodard, John Bennett.....	Kannapolis		Holouser, D. R.....	Concord
Woodward, Grover Ben.....	Sylva		Honeycutt, Clegg B.....	Salisbury
Woody, Robert Rickman.....	Burlington		Hood, Edward P.....	Dunn
Woolard, Edward Watson.....	Henderson		Horton, Victor Walter.....	Asheville
Wrike, Walter Curtis.....	Graham		Humphries, A. T.....	Charlotte
		Y	Hutchins, Roscoe Lewis.....	Winston-Salem
Yandle, Howard Avant.....	Durham		Hutchinson, Duncan A.....	Elizabethtown
Yoder, Coley R.....	Conover	Z		
Youngblood, Frances Rimmer (Mrs.).....	Sanford		Jenkins, Edmund Thomas.....	Winston-Salem
			Johnson, John R.....	Asheville
Zuckerman, Isaac L.....	Greensboro			

## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

	A			K
Adams, H. R.....	Cary	Keen, Albert Harrington.....	Dunn	
Adams, James Benton.....	Wake Forest	Kincaid, Herman C.....	Salisbury	
Adams, James C.....	Landis	King, Roland Gabriel.....	New Bern	
Allen, Joe T.....	Asheboro	Kiser, Elisha McDonald.....	Asheville	
Almand, Charles Aubrey.....	Rocky Mount			L
Anderson, Ernest Ruffin.....	High Point	Lawrence, Graham Vance.....	Charlotte	
Angel, T. W., Jr.....	Franklin	Liske, P. J.....	Salisbury	
Aycoth, Sherman Luther.....	High Point	Littlefield, Gary Anderson.....	Gastonia	
		Lovingood, Jack B.....	Hendersonville	
	B			Mc
Barbour, Thelbert Alonzo.....	Burlington	McGhee, Joseph T.....	High Point	
Bass, James Albert.....	Wilson	McGill, J. L.....	Kings Mountain	
Birkitt, Sebastian Poisal.....	Charlotte	McLarty, George.....	High Point	
Black, Baxter F., Jr.....	Kannapolis	McNeely, Nina Hobbs (Mrs.).....	Greensboro	
Blankinship, Mabry Lee.....	Spencer	McNeill, W. C.....	Whiteville	
Booth, L. P.....	Hayesville			M
Brown, Henry Shelton.....	Goldsboro	Macfie, J. A.....	Brevard	
Brown, Samuel James.....	Gastonia	Mansfield, Lem Howard.....	Graham	
Bryan, J. E.....	Lumberton			
Butler, Clifford Roosevelt.....	Dunn			

Martin, John Wilford.....	Macesfield
Matthews, George David.....	Stoneville
Matthews, Johnnie Lee.....	Rocky Mount
Matthews, Weldon C.....	Morehead City
Medford, Devoe Bunyan.....	Clyde
Monroe, J. A.....	Charlotte
Moore, Horace W.....	Lexington
Moose, Hubert Foy.....	Statesville
Musgrove, William McKinley.....	Catawba

## N

Niven, Howard Archibald.....	Charlotte
------------------------------	-----------

## O

O'Brien, Claude C.....	Greensboro
Overton, John Tyler.....	Southern Pines

## P

Perry, James E., Jr.....	Franklin
Pinner, Beaman L.....	Asheville
Pollard, Leland V.....	Burnsville
Prevatt, Miles Alton.....	Lumberton
Purcell, A. L.....	Haw River

## R

Reeves, Elmer J.....	Charlotte
Richardson, Joseph Phillips.....	Winston-Salem
Riddle, Steve W.....	Burlington
Ripley, Webb Pendleton.....	Durham
Robertson, W. N.....	Laurinburg
ROGERS, BEN F.....	Fair Bluff
Royal, J. Weldon.....	Denton
Royall, George E.....	Elkin
Rumfelt, Jack Norman.....	Belmont
Rush, Wesley S.....	Candor
Russell, Lon D.....	Greensboro
Russell, Rufus C.....	Greensboro

## S

Secrest, Vann V.....	Monroe
Smith, Samuel Wilson.....	Charlotte
Spake, Yates E.....	Morganton
Stonestreet, Conrad F.....	Winston-Salem
Sudderth, Henley Caldwell.....	Kinston
Sumner, Alfred Cooper.....	Burlington
Suttle, J. A., Jr.....	Shelby

## T

Talton, Roy Ivan.....	Kenly
Tate, Rowland Clifton.....	Grover
Taylor, Charles Alexander.....	Mt. Holly
Taylor, Charlie Celcirt.....	Saratoga
Thompson, Charles F.....	Salisbury
Threewitts, George A.....	Littleton
Treadwell, John E.....	Raleigh

## U

Upchurch, John O.....	Salisbury
-----------------------	-----------

## V

Viall, Wesley R.....	Pinehurst
----------------------	-----------

## W

Wade, Clifton Elsworth.....	Colerain
Wall, A. Dewey.....	Gripton
Walters, Chester R.....	Salisbury
Ward, John Waldo.....	Winston-Salem
Welch, John E.....	Asheville
Wells, Charlie Hartwell.....	Durham
Welsh, Olin H.....	Durham
Wharton, C. A.....	Gibsonville
Willson, Charles R. S.....	Winston-Salem

## Y

Young, Richard E.....	Asheville
-----------------------	-----------

## HONORARY MEMBERS

Chase, Harry Woodburn.....	New York City
Dargavel, John W.....	Chicago, Ill.
Graham, Frank Porter.....	Washington, D. C.
Holton, Charles William.....	Essex Falls, N. J.
Jones, Rowland, Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
Noble, Alice.....	Chapel Hill

## STUDENT BRANCH MEMBERS

Adams, Leron Dale.....	Lincolnton
Allen, Robert Eugene.....	Shelby
Allen, William Franklin.....	Cherryville
Anderson, Arthur Alexander.....	Asheville
Anderson, William Adam.....	High Point
Bain, Jones Douglas, Jr.....	Clayton
Barksdale, Bennet M.....	Fayetteville
Barnes, Lewis Wiley, Jr.....	Statesville
Barnett, Jimmie.....	Henderson
Batuyios, Nicholas Harry.....	Wilmington
Beason, Robert Hoyle.....	Boiling Springs
Beddingfield, Bruce Brooks.....	Clayton
Blake, George Collier.....	Chadbourn
Blanchard, Elizabeth.....	Wallace
Bland, Joseph Furman.....	Thomasville
Blanton, Charles Donald.....	Kings Mountain
Booth, Margaret Frances.....	Apex
Bostian, Thomas Richard.....	Landis
Bradshaw, Edward Luther, Jr.....	Kinston
Britt, Robert T.....	Raleigh
Brocks, Baylus Cade.....	Fayetteville
Brooks, Frank Gibbons, Jr.....	Sparta
Brown, Earl Triplett.....	Leicester
Bryant, Alvin.....	Durham
Bullock, Eleanor Grey.....	Fayetteville
Burgess, Margaret Carolyn.....	Broadway
Burgiss, Thomas Reeves.....	Sparta
Burris, Loy Ray, Jr.....	Valdese
Camp, Ernest Clyde, Jr.....	Roanoke Rapids
Campbell, Chas. Clifford.....	Maiden
Campbell, Rowe Bogle, Jr.....	Taylorsville
Carson, Barbara Bess.....	Sylva
Carter, Leo Harrison.....	Thomasville
Carter, Ralph Edwards, Jr.....	Roxabel
Cash, William Davis.....	Spindale
Charles, Fred Richard.....	Winston-Salem
Clelland, Alexander William, Jr.....	Wake Forest
Cloffelter, Walter Allen.....	Asheboro
Cogdell, Henry Paul.....	Goldboro
Cole, Alfred Franklin, Jr.....	Raeford
Collins, Robert Eugene.....	Plymouth
Cooper, Ben F.....	Warsaw
Danie's, Herman Hallet.....	Colerain
Davis, William Edward.....	Warrenton
Day, Harold Vann.....	Spruce Pine
Deaton, Charles Edward.....	Liberty
Denson, Millard Dalton.....	Burlington
Dillard, Barbara Louise.....	Willard
Dollar, Aubrey Chester, Jr.....	Mount Airy
Dollar, Lelon Cary.....	Apex
Douglas, Arthur Augustus, Jr.....	Lenoir
Dowdy, David Astor, Jr.....	High Point
Dukes, Wyndham Stloe.....	Gibson
Duncan, Alexander Robert.....	Raleigh
Duval, Clyde Jefferson.....	Murphy
Elmore, Oscar Allen.....	Clinton
Fairley, Robert Brittain.....	Salisbury
Ferguson, Junious Franklin, Jr.....	Durham
Ferguson, Lewis Mouchet.....	Gastonia
Fisher, Clarence Graham.....	Clinton
Fisher, Paul Lewis.....	Chapel Hill
Fletcher, James Hugh.....	Drexel
Floyd, Calvin Moore, Jr.....	Roanoke Rapids
Friday, John Paul.....	Dallas



Frostick, William Leach	Maxton	Perrow, Waller Stephen	Bedford, Va.
Fulbright, Keith Norman	Guilford College	Pittman, Billie Ephraim	Princeton
Gamble, Joe Paul	Monroe	Pittman, George Leon	Selma
Gaylor, Jerry Thomas	Winterville	Pope, Robert Maynard, Jr.	Roanoke Rapids
George, Robert Lenwood, Jr.	Roanoke Rapids	Price, Samuel Howard, Jr.	Mooresville
Gillispie, Charles Byrd, Jr.	Burnsville	Prince, David Vernon	Whiteville
Godwin, Roland Duvall	Kenly	Pritchett, James Ronald	Creswell
Grantham, James Gordon	Wilmington	Randall, William Hurley, Jr.	Falcon
Green, James Paul	Bakersville	Raper, Donald Jordan	Lucama
Greene, James Simpson	Glen Alpine	Reaves, Charles Adams	Asheboro
Gresham, John William	Beulaville	Reese, Joe Neal	Kannapolis
Griffin, William Cicero	Rose Hill	Ridenhour, Ted Eugene	Concord
Gunter, Asa James	Sanford	Roberts, Douglas Allen	Fayetteville
Hackney, Eugene Walden	Sanford	Robertson, William Neal, Jr.	Laurinburg
Harris, George Wesley	Durham	Robinson, James Clark, Jr.	Littleton
Harris, Joseph Claxton, Jr.	Durham	Rogers, Hubert Newton, Jr.	Fair Bluff
Harward, Benjamin Russell	Moncure	Russell, G. Clark	Greensboro
Hatcher, Joseph Earl	Chinquapin	Sasser, John Marshall	Smithfield
Haus, Harry Lynn	China Grove	Sauls, Harold B.	Raleigh
Hawkins, Clayburn Irvin	Madison	Scarboro, William Louis	Youngsville
Hawkins, Doris Bullard	Chapel Hill	Setzer, William Fletcher	Morganton
Hedrick, Don Rea	Denton	Shaw, Willis Breedlove	Roanoke Rapids
Herring, John Clegg	Albemarle	Shepherd, Dale Melvin	Ball
Herring, Elbert Neal	Clinton	Shepherd, Roy Cornelious	Lexington
Herring, Willard Isaiah	Clinton	Shuford, Grady W.	Forest City
Hix, David Thomas	Turnersburg	Simpson, Noah Jones	Glen Alpine
Hollowell, Aubrey Ellis	Edenton	Sloop, Roger Hester	North Wilkesboro
Holt, Worth Seymour	Alex	Smith, Edward Marvin	Matthews
Horton, Johnathan Palmer, Jr.	N. Wilkesboro	Smith, Franklin Roosevelt	Black Creek
Horton, William Donald	N. Wilkesboro	Smith, Martha Ann	Warsaw
Hudson, Ray Truman	Hickory	Smith, Ralph Wright, Jr.	Kinston
Hunter, Helen Jeanette	Westfield	Smith, Robert Garland	Pilot Mountain
Johnson, Wallace Lee	Conway	Sneed, Edward Kime	Durham
Johnson, William Rowland	Asheville	Sparks, Betty Tate	Draper
Jowdy, Albert W., Jr.	Havlock	Speight, Elias Carr	Rocky Mount
Kaminetzky, Beatrice Blanche	Durham	Speight, James Ambler	Rocky Mount
King, Delton Graham	Fayetteville	Stephenson, Robert Lewis	Garysburg
Kirby, Carl Mumford, Jr.	Wilson	Stone, Harry Curtis, Jr.	Lumberton
Knight, Richard Argyle	Pinehurst	Stonestreet, Dewey Harding	Winston-Salem
Kostic, Thomas Francis	Chapel Hill	Summy, William Lewis	Dallas
Langdon, F. Hampton	Four Oaks	Swan, William Jay	Andrews
Lee, William Pearce	Fuquay Springs	Swearngan, Clarence LeRoy	Charlotte
Lewis, Robert Luther	Robbins	Swicegood, Shirley Lee Waters	Pittsboro
Loveland, William Monroe, Jr.	Mooresboro	Thomas, Henry Grady	Sanford
Lowder, James Franklin	Albemarle	Thorne, Samuel Thomas, Jr.	Charlotte
McAllister, Larry Bikle	Mt. Pleasant	Timberlake, Harry Wilson	Milwaukee
McCormac, Douglas Alexander	Maxton	Turner, Christopher Columbus, Jr.	Durham
McGee, James Conrad, Jr.	Canton	Twiggs, Carolyn Ruth	Raleigh
McKeithan, Herbert	Raeford	Upchurch, Patsy Ruth	Morrisville
McKinnon, Daniel Calvin	Bisce	Van Valkenburgh, William Beling	Asheville
Matthews, Weldon Cooper	Morehead City	Vinson, Joe Battle	Wilson Mills
Mauney, Harry McCombs	Murphy	Wagner, John Wesley	Cramerton
Merritt, Morris Edward	Lake Waccamaw	Wagner, Murphy Thomas, Jr.	Durham
Miller, Wm. James	Hickory	Ward, Wilbur Shepherd	Swannanoa
Mobley, Benjamin Kater	Murfreesboro	Warren, Allene Marie	Dunn
Moore, James Theodore	Wilmington	Watson, Emory Milner	Sanford
Moore, Kenneth Earl	Selma	Welborn, John Henry	Lexington
Moore, Milton Alvin, Jr.	Tarboro	Wells, William Potter	Burgaw
Mullen, John LaFayette	Huntersville	Welsh, Olin Henderson	Durham
Nelson, Joyce Evangeline	Littleton	Whaley, Lloyd Milton	Beulaville
O'Neal, Jocquelyn Lee	Louisburg	White, Joseph Graham	Burlington
O'Neal, Peggy Ann	Belhaven	Wiggins, Kenneth L.	Goldsboro
Overton, Eugenia Leeg	Southern Pines	Williams, Earl Gaston	Gastonia
Pappas, Thalia Andrew	Charlotte	Williams, Glenwood Lee	Godwin
Parsons, Mary Frances	Winston-Salem	Wolfe, Robert Payne	Monroe
Pegram, Sarah Bradshaw	Apex	Wright, John Coit	Polkton
		Yandle, Howard Avant	Durham

## THE CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

### CONSTITUTION

#### ARTICLE I—NAME

This Association shall be called the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

#### ARTICLE II—OBJECT

The aim of this Association shall be to unite the reputable pharmacists and druggists of this State for mutual assistance, encouragement, and improvement, and to advance the science and art of pharmacy, and thereby restrict the dispensing and sale of medicine to properly qualified pharmacists and druggists.

#### ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP

This Association shall consist of active, associate, life and honorary members.

#### ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS

The Association shall have the following officers: A President; three Vice-Presidents; a Secretary-Treasurer; an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer; a Local Secretary; and an Executive Committee of seven members, all of whom shall hold office until their successors are elected and have qualified. The President, three Vice-Presidents, and one member of the Executive Committee shall annually be elected by ballot. The Secretary-Treasurer, the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer and the Local Secretary shall be elected annually by the Executive Committee. The President, two ranking Vice-Presidents, and the Secretary-Treasurer shall be *ex-officio* members of the Executive Committee.

(Amended 1930.)

#### ARTICLE V—AMENDING CONSTITUTION

Every proposition to alter or amend this Constitution shall be submitted in writing and received at an annual meeting, and may be voted on at the next annual meeting, when, upon receiving a vote of three-fourths of the members present, it shall become a part of the Constitution.

The By-Laws may be altered or amended by a submission of the proposed change at one session and a favorable vote of three-fourths of the members present at a succeeding session of the same regular meeting.

(Amended 1935.)

## BY-LAWS

#### ARTICLE I—ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Section 1. A Nominating Committee of seven members shall be annually chosen by the President charged with the duty at each annual convention of selecting candidates for the offices of President, three Vice-Presidents, one member of the Executive Committee, one member of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy, and two Directors of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, Inc.

(Amended 1930, 1947, 1948.)

Sec. 2. The Nominating Committee shall submit at the last session of each annual convention the names of two or more persons as candidates for each of the offices of President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Third Vice-President, Member of the Executive Committee, Member of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy, and four or more persons as candidates for two Directorships of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, Inc. Additional nominations may be made from the floor. These names are to be submitted by the Secretary-Treasurer by mail to every member of the Association within one month after he receives them, together with the request that the members indicate their preference on a ballot enclosed for that purpose, and return the same by mail within one month.

(Amended 1938, 1947, 1948.)

Sec. 3. The ballots received as indicated in the preceding article are to be received and sent by the President to a Board of Tellers, composed of three members to be appointed by the President. This Board shall count as votes in the annual election only those ballots received from members whose dues have been paid for the current year, and who in turn shall certify to the Secretary-Treasurer the result of the election, after which the latter shall be published.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 4. The officers thus elected by a plurality of the votes cast shall be installed at the final session of the next annual meeting.

(Added 1927.)

#### ARTICLE II—DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings, and administer the rules of

order usual in deliberative assemblies. He shall nominate all special committees, except a majority of the members present resort to balloting or other means. He shall sign the certificates of membership and counter-sign all orders upon the Secretary-Treasurer. He shall present at each annual meeting a report of the operations of the Association during the year and suggest such subjects for its benefit as he may deem worthy of notice.

Sec. 2. The Vice-President shall in case of temporary absence or inability of the President to serve, perform his duties in the order of their rank. In case of the death, resignation, removal from the State, or disability of any officer or member of the Executive Committee, the Executive Committee shall be empowered to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall serve until his successor has been regularly elected and qualified.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 3. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep a fair and correct record of all the proceedings of the Association. He shall keep on file all papers and reports read. He shall be charged with all correspondence, and with the editing, publishing and distributing of the Proceedings of the Association, under the directions of the Executive Committee. He shall notify all members four weeks in advance of each annual meeting, and at each annual meeting render a report of the duties performed by him since the last annual meeting. He shall furnish the Chairman of every Special Committee with a list of its members. He shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Secretary-Treasurer shall collect and have charge of all funds of the Association, except such funds as are officially delegated to a standing committee. He shall give bond in the sum of three thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his duties. The bond must be acceptable to the Executive Committee and placed in the custody of the President, who shall deliver it to his successor. A Certified Public Accountant shall be engaged annually to audit the financial accounts of the

Secretary-Treasurer. The Secretary-Treasurer shall hold and issue the certificates of membership. He shall report to the Executive Committee, previous to each annual meeting, the names of those members who have failed to pay their dues for two successive years. He shall keep a list of the names, residences, and dates of entrance of each member, and furnish a list of the same at the close of each annual meeting for publication. He shall preserve all applications for membership. He shall pay all bills when countersigned by the President, and at each annual meeting render an itemized statement of his account.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 5. The Local Secretary shall act under instructions from the Secretary-Treasurer.

Sec. 6. The Assistant Secretary-Treasurer shall aid the Secretary-Treasurer in the performance of his duties, and in the absence of the latter shall serve in his stead.

(Added 1924.)

#### ARTICLE III—OF COMMITTEES

Section 1. There shall be seven standing committees; an Executive Committee of seven members; a Committee on Trade Interest, a Committee on Papers and Queries, and a Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing, each to consist of three members; a Resolutions Committee of five members; a Legislative Committee of seven members together with such non-voting auxiliary members as the President may deem it wise to appoint; and a Fair Trade Committee of seven members; all to be elected or appointed annually, according to the will of the Association.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 2. The Executive Committee is charged with the following duties: the election annually of a Secretary-Treasurer, an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, and a Local Secretary; the annual revision of the roll of members; the investigation of applications for membership; the publication and distribution to all members of the annual proceedings; the reporting at each annual meeting of members in arrears for two years; the preparation of appropriate



500% increase in Photo Finishing in only fourteen months time.

**I. W. ROSE DRUG COMPANY**

ESTABLISHED 1910

DRUGS - COSMETICS - PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

PHONE 7111

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

May 15, 1951

Mr. J. S. Montgomery  
Galeski Photo Center  
2 South Eighth Street  
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Montgomery :

This is being written to compliment you on the quality of your photo finishing.

You have had our account since March 1950, and our photo finishing volume has increased over five times.

We attribute this phenomenal increase to the superior quality of your work, plus the quick service rendered on returns. This of course means more satisfied customers and adds to the prestige of our photo department.

Congratulations for doing a swell job, keep up the good work.

Very truly yours,  
(Signed) R. E. Fleming  
I. W. Rose Drug Company

With the proper cooperation on your part we can do as much for you.

We serve more Drug Stores and Camera Shops in North Carolina than any other finishers.

Each day we develop more rolls. Each day we make more prints than any other plant in the South.

**TOP QUALITY**

**POPULAR PRICES**

**FAST SERVICE**

**LIBERAL DISCOUNT**



Through the addition of new equipment and trained employees, we are now able to announce that we are actively soliciting new business on an exclusive basis, from preferred accounts in each city or town.

For further information write, 'phone or wire

P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Va.

notices of deceased members; and it shall also have general charge of and final authority over all affairs of the Association which are not specifically provided for elsewhere in the By-Laws, and report in writing annually its complete proceedings to the Association.

(Amended 1924, 1925.)

Members of the Executive Committee, other than members *ex-officio*, shall be elected to serve for a term of three years.

(Added 1930.)

Sec. 3. The Committee on Trade Interests shall consider all matters of a trade or commercial nature referred to it, and render a report thereon at such time as may be directed. This committee may make annual reports and suggest remedies of such trade or commercial irregularities as it may deem worthy thereof.

Sec. 4. The Committee on Papers and Queries shall receive all papers or essays for the Association, and designate which of them shall be read at length and which by title. It shall, in connection with the Secretary-Treasurer, arrange the time which may be most appropriate and convenient for presenting them. This Committee annually shall report within three months after its election or appointment a proper number of questions of scientific and practical interest, the answer to which may advance the interest of pharmacy; and shall procure the acceptance of as many such questions for investigation and reply as may be practicable; and in other ways induce the presentation of papers and essays.

Sec. 5. The Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing shall present to each convention scientific papers for study. It shall also bring before the delegates the experiences of druggists with everyday problems in the laboratory, in prescription compounding, and in research work.

(Added 1924.)

Sec. 6. The Committee on Resolutions shall meet together before each convention and decide on matters upon which the organization should take a public stand. The members shall then present to the delegates in regular session a carefully thought out program which may be accepted, amended,

or rejected as the collective judgment of the convention may decide.

The Committee shall receive all resolutions as may be referred to it for study at any annual meeting, and submit to the delegates in regular session of the same meeting its recommendations for adoption, rejection, or amendment of such resolutions.

(Added 1924.)

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the Legislative Committee to use its efforts in sponsoring the passage of such legislation as the Association in convention assembled may specifically recommend, and to oppose such legislation as the Association in convention assembled specifically resolves to oppose. If during the intervals between meetings of the Association, unanticipated legislative developments occur, the Legislative Committee shall ask for a called meeting of the Executive Committee in order that the latter committee may act officially for the Association in advising, approving, or opposing such measures or methods as the Legislative Committee may present. The Legislative Committee shall submit in writing annually an itemized financial report of receipts and expenditures together with a summary of its proceedings to the Executive Committee. The latter Committee may use its discretion in withholding any information which it deems unwise or unnecessary to publish. With this qualification, the report shall be presented to the Association by the Chairman of the Legislative Committee or his appointed representative.

(Added 1938.)

Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the Fair Trade Committee to formulate and execute such policies and practices pertaining to Fair Trade laws as its own judgment supported by a study of systems in other states may dictate as wise. The Committee shall meet not less than twice each year at the call of the Chairman. Before the Committee makes commitments of funds in excess of its present or immediately available assets, it shall first secure the consent of the Executive Committee. The Committee shall render a financial and general report annually to the Association. Between an-



nual conventions it shall render *ad interim* reports to the Executive Committee if the latter Committee shall deem it necessary to be in possession of such reports.

(Added 1938.)

#### ARTICLE IV—OF MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Every pharmacist and druggist residing in the State, of good moral standing, who is registered or is eligible to registration as a Registered Pharmacist under the Pharmacy Act of this State, of which satisfactory evidence shall be produced or shown to the Executive Committee, may become a member of this Association.

Any person, residing in the State, who possesses license as an Assistant Pharmacist, or who has had not less than three years experience in compounding drugs, or who has graduated from a reputable college of pharmacy, may, upon furnishing proof of his eligibility, become an associate member subject to the same fees and regulations that govern registered members. Associate members may not hold office, but may enjoy all other privileges of membership.

(Amended 1925.)

Any member of a Student Branch of the Association, upon furnishing proof of his eligibility, may become an associate member of the Association. Such a member may not hold office or vote for officers but may enjoy all other privileges of membership.

(Added 1936.)

Sec. 2. Any person eligible to membership may apply in writing, with the endorsement of two members in good standing, to any member of the Executive Committee, who shall report his application to said Committee; if, after investigating his claims, they shall approve his election, they shall, at the earliest time possible, report his name to the Association, and he may be elected by a two-thirds vote of the members present on ballot.

Members may also be admitted at any time by making application to the Secretary-Treasurer, with the endorsement of two members in good standing and accompanied by the initiation fee and dues for a year, said application to be approved by the Secretary-Treasurer and the Chairman

of the Executive Committee, when the membership certificate will be issued.

(Amended 1915, 1924, 1940.)

Sec. 3. No person shall be considered a member of this Association until he has signed the Constitution and By-Laws and paid into the treasury the sum of \$1 as an initiation fee, also, the annual contribution for the current year. All persons who become members shall be considered permanent members, but may be expelled for improper conduct by a vote of three-fourths of the members present at any annual meeting.

Sec. 4. Every member shall pay in advance into the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer the sum of twenty dollars as his yearly contribution, except that those not financially interested in a drug business shall pay eight dollars, and except that members of a Student Branch shall pay one dollar. In case a drug store or pharmacy is owned by a partnership, the first partner shall pay the proprietor's rate of \$20; the second partner shall pay one-half the proprietor's rate or \$10 yearly. A proprietor owning more than one drug store or pharmacy shall annually pay \$20 per drug store or pharmacy.

Any one in arrears at any annual meeting shall not be entitled to vote, and any one neglecting to pay his annual dues for two successive years shall be liable to lose his membership. Members complying with the preceding section of this article are entitled to certificates of membership, signed by the President, a Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer. Ex-members, who are so from omissions to pay their dues, desiring to re-unite with the Association, may do so by applying in writing to the Secretary-Treasurer and paying into the funds of the Association the sum of two years' dues when they were members and the dues for the current year; whereupon their names shall be placed upon the roll.

(Amended 1924, 1933, 1936, 1945.)

Sec. 5. Any member, not in arrears, moving to another State and once in two years reporting to the Secretary-Treasurer his address, shall be regarded as a non-resident member of this Association, and it is hereby

provided that such failure to report shall be sufficient warrant for the Secretary-Treasurer to drop the name of such non-resident member from the roll of membership. Non-resident members shall not be eligible to hold office nor be required to contribute to the funds of the Association, but they shall have the privilege of attending the meetings and participating in the deliberations.

Sec. 6. A registration fee shall be paid by each person participating in the affairs of the annual convention. The amount of such fee shall annually be fixed by the Executive Committee.

(Added 1924.)

Sec. 7. Any regular member in good standing is eligible for a life membership and thereafter be exempt from all future annual dues. The cost of such membership may be changed from time to time upon recommendation of the Executive Committee provided each such change recommended is approved by three-fourths vote of the members present at a regular meeting, and provided further that the sum shall never be less than fifty dollars. The present fee shall be \$250.00.

(Amended 1920, 1936, 1945.)

#### ARTICLE V—OF MEETINGS

Section 1. The meetings shall be held annually, or from time to time, as the Association may determine, provided that in case of failure of this from any cause the duty of calling the Association together shall devolve upon the President, or on the Vice-Presidents, with the advice and consent of the Executive Committee. Special meetings may be held upon the written request of fifteen members, who shall state the purpose thereof, and only such matters shall be considered at the meeting.

(Amended 1914.)

Sec. 2. At the opening of each annual meeting, in the absence of the President, or Vice-Presidents, one of the Executive Committee shall take the chair. In the absence of all, a President *pro tempore* shall be elected by the members present. In the absence of the Secretary-Treasurer, the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer shall act in his

stead. In the absence of the latter the resigning officer shall appoint a Secretary *pro tempore*.

Sec. 3. Fifteen members constitute a quorum.

#### ARTICLE VI—OF BRANCHES

Section 1. There shall be a Students' Branch within the Association, the membership of which shall be composed of and limited to regularly enrolled students in the School of Pharmacy of the University of North Carolina. The Branch must organize itself, elect a president, a secretary, and a treasurer. These officers shall be responsible to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association for funds collected as annual dues. It shall have a Constitution and set of By-Laws that shall be approved by the Executive Committee of the Association. No action taken by such Branch shall bind the Association in any way save when a proposed action is submitted as a recommendation to the Executive Committee prior to the annual meeting. If the Executive Committee gives its approval the recommendation may be submitted first to the general membership at a regular meeting and then assigned to the Committee on Resolutions for study and report in the usual manner.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 2. When a member of the Students' Branch becomes licensed as a pharmacist or becomes eligible for license he may be admitted to regular membership, provided he pays the additional fees required of such a membership, and provided he submits satisfactory evidence in writing to the Executive Committee of his eligibility for such a membership.

(Added 1936.)

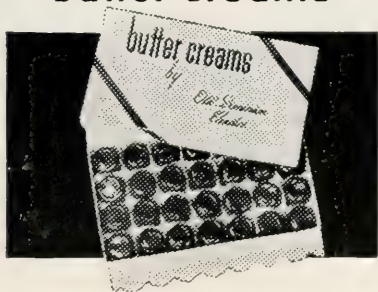
#### ARTICLE VII—OF DELEGATES

Section 1. The President shall annually appoint five delegates to the American Pharmaceutical Association; five to the National Association of Retail Druggists; and three to the North Carolina State Medical Society. The delegates shall present their reports at the next annual meeting of the Association. Delegates shall be entitled to appoint alternates.

## ARTICLE VIII—ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. Roll Call.
2. Reading of minutes.
3. Election of new members.
4. Presentation of new members present.
5. Presentation of visiting delegates, etc.
6. Reports of officers.
7. Reading of communications.
8. Reports of standing committees.
9. Miscellaneous business.
10. Unfinished business.
11. Election of officers.
12. Presentation of new officers.
13. Adjournment.

everybody likes  
*Old Dominion*  
butter creams



*Old Dominion Candies*  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



"Borden's large variety of flavors and special items sells itself."







**THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS**  
Fresh From Our

**Double Kay**  
**NUT SHOP** **KK**  
DEPARTMENT ®

619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

**THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.**

**Chicago 18, Illinois**



**WOMAN'S AUXILIARY BOARD, 1950-51.** Seated, left to right: Mrs. B. Frank Page, treasurer; Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., first vice-president; Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest, president; and Mrs. J. T. Usher, secretary. Standing, left to right: Mrs. W. L. West, historian; Mrs. W. H. Houser, parliamentarian; Mrs. H. P. Watson, Jr., second vice-president; Mrs. M. L. Jacobs and Mrs. W. A. Ward, advisors.

## WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF THE N. C. P. A. OFFICERS 1951-1952

<i>President</i> .....	Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., Yanceyville
<i>First Vice-President</i> .....	Mrs. J. M. Darlington, Winston-Salem
<i>Second Vice-President</i> .....	Mrs. J. Paul Gamble, Monroe
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Mrs. O. G. Duke, Raleigh
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Mrs. W. B. Gurley, Windsor
<i>Parliamentarian</i> .....	Mrs. T. E. Whitehead, Charlotte
<i>Historian</i> .....	Mrs. J. L. Cobb, High Point
<i>Advisor</i> .....	Mrs. S. T. Forrest, Greensboro
<i>Advisor</i> .....	Mrs. W. A. Ward, Swannanoa

### COMMITTEES

*Nominating*—Mrs. W. R. Adams, Mrs. B. F. Page, Mrs. Luther Bunch.

*Hospitality*—Mrs. Paul Gamble, Mrs. Graham Culbreth, Mrs. W. R. Viall, Sr.

*Membership*—Mrs. J. M. Darlington, Mrs. E. S. Benson, Mrs. J. C. Wolfe, Mrs. Homer Starling, Mrs. F. A. Powell, Mrs. T. E. Whitehead, Mrs. V. F. Smith, Mrs. A. H. A. Williams, Mrs. Jack McAdams, Mrs. Thomas Reamer, Mrs. E. R. Anderson, Mrs. B. F. Collins.

*Publicity*—Miss Millicent McKendry, Mrs. L. C. Lewis, Mrs. W. S. Wolfe, Mrs. W. R. McDonald, Mrs. H. D. Sanford, Mrs. T. D. Bennett, Mrs. P. L. Van Every, Mrs. A. A. Gwynn, Mrs. C. E. Page, Mrs. C. M. Andrews, Mrs. J. C. Fox, Jr., Mrs. David McGowan, Mrs. J. F. Hoffman, Jr.

*Resolutions*—Mrs. J. C. Jackson, Mrs. Paul Thompson, Mrs. Sam Jenkins.

*Project*—Mrs. W. A. Ward, Mrs. Ralph Rogers, Mrs. W. T. Glass, Jr., Mrs. Walter Hartung, Mrs. H. D. Crawford, Mrs. Herman Cline, Mrs. D. A. Blue.

### 1951 MEETING

#### WOMAN'S AUXILIARY N. C. P. A.

The eighteenth annual convention of the Reorganized Woman's Auxiliary met in the Pine Room of the Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst May 21 at 10:30 A.M. with Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest, president presiding.

The meeting opened with the singing of America followed by a devotional led by Mrs. O. G. Duke. Greetings were extended by Mrs. J. B. O'Brien, to which Mrs. J. M. Darlington, responded.

The roll call and the reading of the minutes were dispensed with on motion and unanimous vote from the floor.

Mrs. B. F. Page, Treasurer, reported a balance of \$487.26. Complete report will be filed.

Mrs. W. H. Houser, Jr., Parliamentarian, reported that a copy of the constitution was given to each member.

The secretary read excerpts from a letter from Dean E. A. Brecht in acknowledgment and thanks for the contributions to the Scholarship Fund, maintained by the Woman's Auxiliary of the N. C. P. A., also stated that two scholarships had been granted this year.

Then followed the reports of the standing committees.

1. *Executive committee*—Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr.,  
1st Vice-President.

This report included the reading of the minutes of the Executive Board meeting held in Chapel Hill on April 25, 1951 at the Carolina Inn.

2. *Hospitality committee*—Mrs. H. P. Watson, Jr., Chairman.

The chairman requested the members to keep the Hospitality committee informed in cases where remembrances should be sent. The secretary was asked to send Mrs. C. C. Uzzell and Mrs. J. B. Bowers, telegrams of regret at not being able to be present at the meeting.

3. *Membership committee*—Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., Chairman.

This report stated that memberships totaled 504 for the year.

4. *Resolutions committee*—Mrs. W. R. McDonald, Jr., Chairman.

This report is attached to the last page of the minutes. The President presented life certificates to Mrs. Florence Ballew and to Mrs. Viola Jacobs, who was made a life member the previous year.

5. *Publicity committee*—Mrs. J. W. Harrison, Chairman.

In the absence of the chairman, Mrs. W.

B. Brewer reported that two issues of "Doings" had been sent to all members throughout the State and a few copies to members outside the State.

6. *Projects committee*—Mrs. W. R. Adams, Chairman.

The chairman reported all cook books had been sold realizing the sum of \$455.00. Check totaling \$16.41 received from Colgate-Palmolive Peet Co. coupons. Prize of a silver tray for largest number of Palmolive Peet Co. coupons was awarded to Mrs. Kenneth Mills, courtesy of Justice Drug Co. Prize of a card table for the winner of Raleigh coupons was withheld pending statement from Brown Williams Tobacco Co. Our means of realizing our largest sum of money will be a merchandise sale sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary of the N. C. P. A. The Chairman reported more than \$2,000 merchandise to be sold, shortly after the convention. The merchandise had been contributed by manufacturers and would be sold to the druggists. All funds received to be donated to the Institute of Pharmacy building fund.

7. *Nominating committee*—Mrs. Homer Starling, Chairman.

The following slate of officers was presented:

President

Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., Yanceyville

1st Vice-President

Mrs. J. M. Darlington, Winston-Salem

2nd Vice-President

Mrs. Paul Gamble, Monroe

Secretary

Mrs. O. G. Duke, Raleigh

Treasurer

Mrs. W. B. Gurley, Windsor

Parliamentarian

Mrs. T. E. Whitehead, Charlotte

Historian

Mrs. J. L. Cobb, High Point

Advisors

Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest, Greensboro

Mrs. W. A. Ward, Swannanoa

Greetings were brought to the group:

N. C. P. A. President

Mr. W. R. McDonald, Jr.

T. M. A. Vice-President

Mr. R. H. Brownie

School of Pharmacy

Dean E. A. Brecht

8. *Historian*—Mrs. W. L. West.

Mrs. West reported a history of the Woman's Auxiliary had been brought up to date in a condensed form and given to each member. She urged every one to read it and note the progress we have made. At this time all charter members and past Presidents were recognized. It was announced the Scrap book was on display.

The local Auxiliary reports were made and accepted in the following order.

Asheville

Mrs. C. C. Uzzell, Pres.....\$ 50.00

Burlington

Mrs. J. W. McAdams, Pres..... 50.00

Charlotte

Mrs. Edwin Jackson, Pres..... 100.00

Durham-Chapel Hill

Mrs. I. T. Reamer, Pres..... 75.00

Greensboro

Mrs. Frank S. Goodrum, Pres..... 150.00

High Point

Mrs. J. F. Hoffman, Pres..... 50.00

Lizzie Hancock Chapter

Mrs. A. H. A. Williams, Pres..... 25.00

Raleigh

Mrs. M. B. Melvin, Pres..... 175.00

Winston-Salem

Mrs. E. E. Merchant, Pres..... 100.00

In addition the Mortar and Pestle Club of Durham and Chapel Hill reported a donation of \$25.00 to the Research Foundation. Charlotte Drug Club Auxiliary placed \$200.00 with Dean Brecht to be used as a Scholarship Fund. It is to be known as the Grace K. Edwards Fund in memory of Mrs. T. N. Edwards, who is a charter member. Greensboro Drug Auxiliary reported a donation of \$50.00 to the kitchen fund of the Institute of Pharmacy building.

The President appointed the following auditing committee:

Mrs. O. G. Duke

Mrs. A. D. Pollard

Mrs. Viola Jacobs

The 1st Vice-President took the chair while the President gave her annual report which is attached to and made a part of these minutes.

It was moved and seconded from the floor



that the President's recommendations be re-read and voted on separately. The first two were unanimously accepted. It was voted the last be left to the discretion of the incoming President.

Mrs. Graham Culbreth general entertainment chairman was introduced. A standing vote of thanks was extended to her.

The newly elected officers were installed by Mrs. Lee Wharton a charter member of the Woman's Auxiliary. Colorful folders containing the installation service were presented to the incoming officers.

Mrs. Forrest presented the gavel to Mrs. Ham who in turn accepted, making a few appropriate and fitting remarks.

There being no further business the 18th annual meeting of the Reorganized Woman's Auxiliary was adjourned.

At the luncheon held at the Pinchurst Country Club Mrs. J. C. Jackson presented Mrs. Forrest with a gift in recognition and appreciation for her outstanding work and leadership during the year.

## PRESIDENT'S REPORT

By MRS. STEPHEN T. FORREST

The object of the Woman's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, as stated in our constitution, "shall be to encourage women concerned with the profession of pharmacy to take an active interest in pharmaceutical affairs; to promote the advancement of the profession, to help whenever possible with the work of the N. C. P. A." It was felt that this year, the best way the Auxiliary could comply with our objective would be to concentrate its efforts toward the successful completion of the Institute of Pharmacy Building in Chapel Hill.

The year we are now ending is, in reality, a continuation of the work begun last year. The Institute of Pharmacy Building will soon be ready for occupancy. Under the able leadership of Mrs. W. R. Adams, chairman of the Project Committee, two coupon plans have been brought to successful completion. All the Cook Books prepared last year were sold, and there were more requests than could be filled. Receipts from both these sources are being donated to the Institute Fund. A Merchandise Sale will be in operation shortly after the Convention. This sale is being sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary for the benefit of the Institute.

At this point I would like to express my gratitude to Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith for their help and inspiration concerning the sale. The plan originated with them and only through their constant efforts would it have been possible. Their assistance in every way throughout the year has been invaluable to me. Both have

given generously of their time and talents.

The Scholarship Fund maintained by the Woman's Auxiliary reached an amount sufficient to bring an interest of over \$225.00 each year. This enabled the Auxiliary to increase its annual Scholarship to that amount, which is the tuition required for the School of Pharmacy. In view of this and the pressing needs of the Institute of Pharmacy, the Executive Board voted to donate 75% of the membership dues, usually added to the Scholarship Fund, to the Institute.

I would like to report that the card file of members begun by Mrs. M. L. Jacobs, has been brought up to date with the cooperation of Mrs. J. T. Usher and Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr. This will be passed on to the new officers with as much data as possible.

Realizing that few of the members knew much of the work of the Auxiliary over the 31 years of its existence, a complete history of the Woman's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was compiled by Mrs. W. L. West for distribution to the members.

Certificates of Life membership were prepared for members who received this honor in 1950 and 1951.

During the year it has been my privilege and pleasure to meet with several of the local Auxiliaries and see many of the members. My only regret is that I could not visit with all of you.

The report of the President is always, really, the report of all the members, who by their faithful interest and support have made the work a success. It is also the report of the other officers, committee chairman, and members of the Board, without whom the work of the President could not have been done.



MRS. STEPHEN FORREST  
President, Woman's Auxiliary, 1950-1951

The Woman's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association is an organization of which we can all be proud—proud of the work it has accomplished over the years—proud of the affiliation with the N. C. P. A.—and proud of our record in the national scene.

I believe that all of us consider it a privilege to give of ourselves in the work of this group, and feel that we are making a contribution toward enriching the lives of the people of our state in the field of pharmacy.

In closing, I would like to leave with you for the coming year the following recommendations:

1. That a semi-annual meeting of representatives of each local auxiliary meet with the members

of the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in order to more closely affiliate the work of the locals with the State Organization. It is my feeling that both groups will benefit from such a joint session and that a more closely coordinated program can be arranged.

2. That support of the Institute of Pharmacy be continued as long as the emergency exists.

3. That the file of members be made a permanent yearly record of the members of the Auxiliary.

And so, Madam Secretary, with the leave of the members, I give unto your keeping, this—the report of us all.



**PRESIDENT'S INSTALLATION**—Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest (left) of Greensboro is shown presenting the Auxiliary's gavel to Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr. of Yaneyville, who was installed as President of The Woman's Auxiliary for the coming year. The installation ceremony concluded the Auxiliary's business session held in Pinehurst on May 21.

## NCPA WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

## MEMBERSHIP ROSTER—1951-1952

Mrs. W. H. Adair.....	Roxboro	Mrs. Albert Chandley.....	Skyland
Mrs. Wilbur R. Adams.....	Carolina Beach	Mrs. Nannie B. Cheek.....	Durham
Mrs. W. F. Allen.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. J. K. Civil.....	Charlotte
Mrs. R. L. Alphin.....	Raleigh	Mrs. D. D. Claytor.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Arthur Anderson.....	Columbus, Ga.	Mrs. F. Herman Cline.....	Charlotte 7
Mrs. E. R. Anderson.....	High Point	Mrs. J. Louis Cobb.....	High Point
Mrs. E. R. Anderson, Jr.....	High Point	Mrs. Raymond Cobb.....	Charlotte
Mrs. W. A. Anderson.....	High Point	Mrs. Garland Coble.....	Greensboro
Mrs. G. E. Andes.....	Wadesboro	Mrs. Ben Collins.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. C. M. Andrews.....	Burlington	Mrs. W. R. Comfort.....	High Point
Mrs. J. P. Andrews.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. Z. V. Conyers.....	Greensboro
Mrs. W. T. Andrews.....	Charlotte	Mrs. A. B. Cooksey.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. B. D. Arnold.....	Raleigh	Mrs. R. R. Copeland.....	Ahoskie
Mrs. Alice Ashcroft.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. Ray Coppedge.....	Asheville
Mrs. J. GORDON BALLEW.....	Lenoir (Life Member)	Mrs. Gordon E. Cory.....	Greensboro
Mrs. J. H. Ball.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. B. P. Costner.....	Lincolnton
Mrs. A. F. Barbour.....	Burlington	Mrs. C. T. Council.....	Durham
Mrs. Lexie Barefoot.....	Asheville	Miss Geraldine Covington.....	Ellerbe
Mrs. J. G. Barnette.....	Charlotte	Mrs. J. S. Cox.....	Raleigh
Mrs. M. R. Barnhardt.....	Rockwell	Mrs. E. P. Crabtree.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. R. E. Barrett.....	Burlington	Mrs. Gilbert Crabtree.....	Raleigh
Mrs. H. K. Barrow.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. E. P. Crawford.....	Lenoir
Mrs. S. A. Beaty.....	Charlotte	Mrs. H. D. Crawford.....	Black Mountain
Mrs. E. T. Beddingfield.....	Clayton	Mrs. L. R. Creech.....	Oxford
Mrs. T. D. Bennett.....	Asheville	Mrs. R. I. Cromley.....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. W. Bennick.....	Charlotte	Mrs. L. G. Crouch.....	Asheville
Mrs. Ernest Benson.....	Wilmington	Mrs. Leonard Crumpler.....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. H. Best.....	Greensboro	Mrs. T. G. Crutchfield.....	Greensboro
Mrs. J. Alvin Betts.....	Lumberton	Mrs. Graham Culbreth.....	Southern Pines
Mrs. Paul B. Bissette.....	Wilson	Mrs. Zeb W. Curtis.....	Waynesville
Mrs. B. B. Black.....	Kannapolis	Mrs. H. G. Dameron.....	Tabor City
Mrs. Dolph Blue.....	Carthage	Mrs. E. C. Daniel.....	Zebulon
Mrs. H. F. Bobbitt.....	Glen Alpine	Mrs. R. Jack Darden.....	Clinton
Mrs. C. E. Bolinger.....	Asheville	Mrs. J. M. Darlington.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. R. B. Bolton.....	Rich Square	Mrs. Charlie Daughtridge.....	Charlotte
Mrs. D. L. Boone.....	Durham	Mrs. C. E. Davis.....	Greensboro
Miss Margaret Booth.....	Alex	Mrs. D. R. Davis.....	Williamston
Mrs. Gamble Bowers.....	Richmond, Va.	Mrs. W. E. Davis.....	Greensboro
Mrs. James B. Bowers.....	Richmond, Va.	Mrs. A. M. Dean.....	Raleigh
Mrs. S. B. Boyd.....	Mt. Olive	Mrs. M. J. Dean.....	Charlotte
Mrs. E. L. Bradshaw.....	Kinston	Mrs. R. E. L. Dees.....	Wallace
Mrs. J. C. Brantley, Jr.....	Raleigh	Mrs. W. T. Dement.....	Oxford
Mrs. E. A. Brecht.....	Chapel Hill	Mrs. Robert L. Dewar.....	Kinston
Mrs. H. W. Brege.....	Raleigh	Mrs. Walter R. Dixon.....	Charlotte
Mrs. W. P. Brewer.....	Greensboro	Mrs. O. G. Duke, Jr.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Clifton S. Brinkley.....	Claremont	Mrs. J. A. Early.....	Whiteville
Mrs. Sam P. Brison.....	Belmont	Mrs. Marion Edmonds.....	Greensboro
Mrs. J. R. Brockwell.....	Raleigh	Mrs. C. R. Edwards.....	Albemarle
Mrs. Frank Brooks.....	Siler City	Mrs. Julian Edwards.....	Ayden
Mrs. Edwin C. Brown.....	Asheville	Mrs. T. N. Edwards.....	Charlotte
Mrs. Lore S. Brown.....	Hamlet	Miss Elizabeth Egerton.....	Norlina
Mrs. Bob Brownie.....	Charlotte	Mrs. A. G. Elliot.....	Fuquay Springs
Mrs. W. B. Browning.....	Littleton	Mrs. Clyde Eubanks.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. George Bryan.....	Raleigh	Mrs. W. B. Evans.....	Greensboro
Mrs. G. G. Buchanan.....	Greensboro	Mrs. J. L. Fesperman.....	Charlotte
Mrs. John Buffaloe.....	Raleigh	Mrs. W. C. File.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Walter Buhmann.....	Asheville	Mrs. Zack L. Finger.....	Charlotte
Mrs. Rupert E. Bullard.....	Fayetteville	Mrs. A. L. Fishel.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. L. E. Bunch.....	Goldsboro	Mrs. Lester Fisher.....	Statesville
Mrs. T. Roy Burgess.....	Sparta	Mrs. C. H. Fleming.....	Raleigh
Mrs. W. A. Burwell.....	Raleigh	Mrs. L. H. Fogleman.....	Greensboro
Mrs. C. W. Bynum.....	New Bern	Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Jr.....	Greensboro
Mrs. C. V. Cagle.....	Greensboro	Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Sr.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Leon Cahill.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. S. T. Forrest.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Rowe B. Campbell.....	Taylorsville	Mrs. Charles Fortune.....	Asheville
Mrs. Merwin S. Canaday.....	Four Oaks	Mrs. James H. Fox.....	Asheboro
Mrs. W. M. Cannaday.....	Oxford	Mrs. J. C. Fox, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. R. G. Carroll.....	Statesville	Mrs. K. V. Franklin.....	Raleigh
Mrs. W. W. Carroll.....	Dunn	Mrs. Russell Franklin.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Leo Harrison Carter.....	Thomasville	Mrs. W. S. Frieze.....	Concord
Mrs. M. R. Caruthers.....	Haw River	Mrs. E. P. Gaddy.....	Greensboro
Mrs. James R. Casteel.....	Durham	Mrs. Phil Gaddy.....	Marshville
		Mrs. A. A. Gamble.....	Rocky Mount
		Mrs. David Gamble.....	Southern Pines
		Mrs. Paul Gamble.....	Monroe



Mrs. W. K. Gardner.....	Charlotte	Mrs. M. L. Jacobs.....	Chapel Hill (Life Member)
Mrs. W. S. Gardner.....	Burlington	Mrs. Lloyd Jarrett.....	Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Gibson.....	Goldsboro	Mrs. Sam Jenkins.....	Walstonburg
Mrs. W. A. Gilliam.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. James E. Johnson.....	Lumberton
Mrs. W. T. Glass, Jr.....	Wilmington	Mrs. Mame Cheek Johnson.....	Durham
Mrs. B. S. Goode.....	High Point	Mrs. Charles F. Jones.....	Wilson
Mrs. J. A. Goode.....	Asheville	Mrs. Haywood Jones.....	Zebulon
Mrs. C. S. Goodrum.....	Davidson	Mrs. S. L. Jones.....	Greensboro
Mrs. F. S. Goodrum.....	Greensboro	Mrs. D. L. Jordan.....	Raleigh
Mrs. R. E. Graham.....	Raleigh	Mrs. J. A. Jordan.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Hugh Grant.....	Raleigh	Mrs. Kenneth Keith.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Reid Grantham.....	Red Springs	Mrs. Hunter L. Kelly.....	Durham
Mrs. E. G. Green.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. Banks D. Kerr.....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. D. Green, Jr.....	High Point	Miss Muriel Ketchum.....	Jacksonville
Mrs. E. L. Griffin.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. R. L. Kimball.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. O. Griffin.....	Roanoke Rapids	Mrs. J. A. King.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. S. D. Griffin.....	Burlington	Mrs. J. R. King.....	Durham
Mrs. D. E. Groome.....	Greensboro	Mrs. G. L. Kirkpatrick.....	Black Mountain
Mrs. C. D. Guion.....	Cornelius	Mrs. C. H. Knight.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Henry Gunst, Jr.....	Ashland, Va.	Mrs. A. A. Koonts.....	High Point
Mrs. W. B. Gurley.....	Windsor	Mrs. E. L. Kritzer.....	Albemarle
Mrs. A. A. Gwynn.....	Greensboro	Mrs. H. R. Laidlaw.....	Asheville
Mrs. Robert B. Hall.....	Mocksville	Mrs. L. M. Lamm.....	Mt. Airy
Mrs. Robert Ham.....	Yanceyville	Mrs. Peggy Lane.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr.....	Yanceyville	Mrs. R. E. Langdon.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Reginald Hamlet.....	Raleigh	Miss Eva Langston.....	Raleigh
Mrs. C. Rush Hamrick.....	Shelby	Mrs. G. V. Lawrence.....	Charlotte
Mrs. K. E. Handy.....	Raleigh	Mrs. James B. Lee.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Rudy Hardy.....	Durham	Mrs. H. H. Leonard.....	High Point
Mrs. C. T. Harper.....	Charlotte	Mrs. L. C. Lewis.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. W. Harrell.....	Raleigh	Mrs. D. Clyde Lisk.....	Charlotte
Mrs. W. B. Harris.....	High Point	Mrs. John D. Lowe.....	Archdale
Mrs. James W. Harrison.....	Asheville	Mrs. F. F. Lyon.....	Oxford
Mrs. J. T. Hart.....	Raleigh	Mrs. R. P. Lyon.....	Spartanburg, S. C.
Mrs. G. C. Hartis.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. E. L. McAdams.....	Burlington
Mrs. Walter Hartung.....	Chapel Hill	Mrs. Jack McAdams.....	Burlington
Mrs. Ben Harward.....	Sanford	Mrs. H. C. McAllister.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Ed Haupt.....	Newton	Mrs. A. H. McDonald.....	Durham
Mrs. Luther O. Hawkins.....	Statesville	Mrs. W. R. McDonald.....	Hickory
Mrs. Reeves Hawkins.....	Tucson, Ariz.	Mrs. O. W. McFalls.....	Greensboro
Mrs. C. M. Hayes.....	Greensboro	Mrs. Sam McFalls.....	Greensboro
Mrs. D. Frank Hayes.....	Greensboro	Mrs. J. C. McGee.....	Asheville
Mrs. P. A. Hayes.....	Greensboro	Mrs. David McGowan.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Gerald D. Hege.....	Whiteville	Miss Millicent McKendry.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Edward H. Hemmle.....	Charlotte	Mrs. D. M. McKinney.....	Greensboro
Mrs. G. E. Henderson.....	Arlington, Va.	Mrs. G. W. McLean.....	Clinton
Mrs. J. O'Neal Hendrix.....	W. Asheville	Mrs. M. T. Y. McManus.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. John T. Henley.....	Hope Mills	Mrs. M. C. McNeely.....	Greensboro
Mrs. James H. Heritage.....	Burlington	Mrs. C. S. Mabry.....	Hamlet
Mrs. E. L. Hicks.....	Concord	Mrs. H. S. Maffett.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. D. D. Hocutt.....	Henderson	Mrs. Alfred Martin.....	Roanoke Rapids
Mrs. Joe F. Hoffman, Jr.....	High Point	Mrs. W. F. Matthews, Jr.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Alex L. Hogan.....	Kinston	Mrs. W. H. Maxwell.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Louis L. Holland.....	Hamlet	Mrs. T. H. May.....	Wake Forest
Mrs. W. C. Hollowell.....	Greenville	Mrs. H. C. Mayberry.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Ralph Holmes.....	Statesville	Mrs. J. B. Mayes, Jr.....	Oxford
Mrs. D. E. Holt.....	Burlington	Mrs. L. P. Mayrand.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Fred Holt.....	Brevard	Mrs. H. W. Melchor.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. John Hood.....	Kinston	Mrs. M. B. Melvin.....	Raleigh
Mrs. John C. Hood, Jr.....	Tampa, Fla.	Mrs. P. J. Melvin.....	Roseboro
Mrs. Paul Hood.....	Dunn	Mrs. E. E. Merchant.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Fred L. Hooper.....	Sylva	Mrs. B. L. Meredith.....	New York
Mrs. H. R. Horne.....	Fayetteville	Mrs. E. D. Millaway.....	Burlington
Mrs. J. Palmer Horton.....	North Wilkesboro	Mrs. W. W. Miller.....	Kinston
Mrs. Earl Houser.....	Asheville	Mrs. K. L. Mills.....	Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Houser, Jr.....	Cherryville	Mrs. Oscar W. Mills.....	Leaksville
Mrs. W. L. Howell.....	Raeford	Mrs. Gilmer Minor, Jr.....	Richmond, Va.
Mrs. M. H. Hoyle.....	Coolleemee	Mrs. J. C. Misenheimer.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. George C. Hughes.....	Charlotte	Mrs. James Mitchener.....	Concord
Mrs. W. Scott Hunt.....	Oxford	Mrs. Joe Monroe.....	Charlotte
Mrs. R. E. Hunter.....	Charlotte	Mrs. Joe Montasanti, Jr.....	Southern Pines
Mrs. R. W. Hunter.....	Raleigh	Mrs. L. V. Moore.....	Asheville
Mrs. R. L. Irwin.....	Marion	Mrs. W. L. Moore.....	Mt. Pleasant
Mrs. Edward Jackson.....	Charlotte	Mrs. H. A. Moose.....	Mt. Pleasant
Mrs. J. C. Jackson.....	Lumberton	Mrs. Joseph Moran.....	Greensboro

Mrs. W. B. Morgan.....	Durham	Mrs. Rufus Russell.....	Greensboro
Mrs. M. G. Morris.....	Greensboro	Mrs. H. D. Sanford.....	Raleigh
Mrs. W. W. Morton.....	Durham	Mrs. J. A. Sappenfield.....	Kannapolis
Mrs. Fred M. Moss.....	Gastonia	Mrs. Walter Scott, Jr.....	Charlotte
Mrs. N. B. Moury.....	Greensboro	Mrs. R. H. Seaborn.....	Greenville
Mrs. John S. Nance.....	Charlotte	Mrs. Lloyd M. Senter.....	Carrboro
Mrs. Stacy G. Nelson.....	Aulander	Mrs. Suzanne Seymour.....	Burlington
Miss Evelyn Newsom.....	Raleigh	Mrs. B. C. Sheffield, Jr.....	Warsaw
Mrs. H. C. Newsome.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. Gene Sherard.....	Burlington
Mrs. M. A. Nicholson.....	Troy	Miss Frances Sherron.....	Winston-Salem
Miss Alice Noble.....	Chapel Hill	Mrs. C. L. Shields.....	Wallace
Mrs. W. W. Northcott.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. H. H. Shigley.....	Asheville
Mrs. Edwin Nowell.....	Asheville	Miss Alma V. Shutt.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. R. Nowell.....	Wendell	Mrs. W. A. Sigmon.....	Greensboro
Mrs. J. I. O'Brien.....	Pinehurst	Mrs. W. A. Simmons.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. E. W. O'Hanlon.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. W. C. Simmons.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. John B. O'Hara.....	Laurinburg	Mrs. Luther Simpson.....	Burlington
Mrs. W. P. O'Neal.....	Belhaven	Mrs. H. J. Singleton.....	Raleigh
Miss Jeanne Overton.....	Southern Pines	Mrs. Robert Sisk.....	Asheville
Mrs. J. T. Overton.....	Southern Pines	Mrs. W. L. Sloan.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Penry Owens.....	Shelby	Mrs. C. H. Smith.....	Charlotte
Mrs. B. F. Page.....	Raleigh	Mrs. H. D. Smith.....	Shelby
Mrs. C. E. Page, Jr.....	Henderson	Mrs. H. E. Smith.....	Thomasville
Mrs. C. E. Page, Sr.....	Henderson	Mrs. L. C. Smith.....	Charlotte
Mrs. W. W. Parker, Jr.....	Henderson	Mrs. Stacy Smith.....	Asheville
Mrs. W. W. Parker, Sr.....	Henderson	Mrs. V. F. Smith.....	Greensboro
Mrs. W. D. Pearce.....	Raleigh	Mrs. W. J. Smith.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Hugh Peed.....	Oxford	Mrs. Carson Southern.....	High Point
Mrs. F. S. Petrea.....	Greensboro	Mrs. Gray Sowers.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. H. E. Phillips.....	Asheville	Mrs. L. R. Sparks, Jr.....	Roxboro
Mrs. J. F. Pickard.....	Greensboro	Mrs. Homer Starling.....	Raleigh
Mrs. E. B. Pierce.....	Greensboro	Mrs. Frank Stephens.....	Triangle, Va.
Mrs. Joe W. Pike, Jr.....	Concord	Mrs. John T. Stevenson.....	Elizabeth City
Mrs. B. L. Pinner.....	W. Asheville	Mrs. M. W. Stone.....	Charlotte
Mrs. G. R. Pittman.....	Burlington	Mrs. Conrad Stonestreet.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. A. D. Pollard.....	Raleigh	Mrs. Alton R. Strickland.....	Raleigh
Mrs. F. F. Potter.....	Charlotte	Mrs. C. R. Sublette.....	Charlotte
Mrs. F. A. Powell.....	Asheville	Mrs. H. C. Suddrith.....	Kinston
Mrs. J. C. Powell.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. A. C. Sumner, Sr.....	Burlington
Mrs. H. G. Price.....	Raleigh	Mrs. Albert Suttle.....	Shelby
Mrs. S. H. Price.....	Mooreville	Mrs. Julius A. Suttle.....	Shelby
Mrs. D. Craig Purcell.....	Salisbury	Mrs. P. J. Suttlemyre.....	Hickory
Mrs. A. P. Rachide.....	Havelock	Mrs. J. W. Sykes.....	Greensboro
Mrs. J. A. Ranzenhofer.....	Greensboro	Mrs. Ralph J. Sykes.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Fred Ray, Jr.....	Sanford	Miss Ann Tainter.....	Marion
Mrs. I. T. Reamer.....	Durham	Mrs. Dean Tainter.....	Marion
Mrs. H. C. Reaves.....	Asheboro	Mrs. J. M. Tatum.....	Asheville
Mrs. L. E. Reaves.....	Fayetteville	Mrs. Charles A. Taylor.....	Jacksonville
Mrs. Joe Reynolds.....	Clinton	Mrs. M. F. Teague.....	Asheville
Mrs. C. B. Rhineheardt.....	Asheville	Mrs. Paul Temple.....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. F. Rhodes.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. John A. Terrell, Jr.....	Sanford
Mrs. W. F. Rhyne.....	Gastonia	Mrs. J. I. Thomas.....	Dunn
Mrs. J. P. Richardson.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. Lawrence Thomas.....	Greensboro
Mrs. C. F. Ridenhour.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. H. O. Thompson.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. H. M. Ridge.....	High Point	Mrs. Paul Thompson.....	Fairmont
Mrs. H. M. Ridge, Jr.....	High Point	Mrs. John W. Thornton, Jr.....	Dunn
Mrs. E. L. Riggsbee.....	Chapel Hill	Mrs. J. B. Threault.....	Durham
Mrs. E. L. Riggsbee, Sr.....	Durham	Mrs. John Tilley.....	Jamestown
Mrs. E. F. Rimmer.....	Sanford	Mrs. J. C. Tolson.....	Henderson
Mrs. C. A. Ring, Sr.....	High Point	Mrs. Gordon Tomlinson.....	Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Ring.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. John Treadwell.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Douglas Roberts.....	Fayetteville	Mrs. Owen C. Trogon.....	Greensboro
Mrs. E. L. Roberts.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. Joe Tunstall.....	Washington
Mrs. Herschel Roberts.....	Weaverville	Mrs. C. C. Turner, Jr.....	Durham
Mrs. D. P. Robinson.....	Oxford	Mrs. J. K. Turner, Jr.....	Weldon
Mrs. T. R. Robinson.....	Goldsboro	Mrs. Jesse Tyson.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Ralph P. Rogers.....	Durham	Mrs. H. P. Underwood.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Ralph P. Rogers, Jr.....	Durham	Mrs. A. R. Upchurch.....	Asheville
Mrs. E. W. Rollins.....	Winston-Salem	Mrs. J. T. Usher.....	Greensboro
Mrs. I. W. Rose.....	Chapel Hill	Mrs. C. C. Uzzell.....	Black Mountain
Mrs. Winfield Rose.....	Raleigh	Mrs. Steve Uzzell.....	Black Mountain
Mrs. L. L. Rouse.....	Fayetteville	Mrs. P. L. Van Every.....	Charlotte
Mrs. J. S. Rudisill.....	Forest City	Mrs. Wm. Van Valkenburgh.....	W. Asheville
Mrs. Joe T. Russell.....	Burlington	Mrs. Wesley R. Viall, Jr.....	Pinehurst
Mrs. Milton Russell.....	Asheville	Mrs. Wesley R. Viall, Sr.....	Pinehurst

Mrs. James T. Vinson, Sr.	Goldsboro	Mrs. J. I. White	Burlington
Mrs. A. C. Wabberson	Hamlet	Mrs. J. J. White	Henderson
Mrs. James E. Walters	Morven	Mrs. J. S. White, Sr.	Mebane
Mrs. B. R. Ward	Goldsboro	Mrs. Robert Lee White	Charlotte
Mrs. J. W. Ward	Winston-Salem	Mrs. C. R. Whitehead	Ramseur
Mrs. W. A. Ward	Swannanoa	Mrs. T. E. Whitehead	Charlotte
Mrs. Wilbur S. Ward	Swannanoa	Mrs. R. F. Whiteley	Greensboro
Mrs. B. G. Warren	Winston-Salem	Mrs. R. L. Whitfield	Raleigh
Mrs. J. C. Warren	Raleigh	Mrs. J. R. Whitley	Hendersonville
Mrs. H. P. Watson, Jr.	Winston-Salem	Mrs. I. O. Wilkerson	Greensboro
Mrs. H. P. Watson, Sr.	Winston-Salem	Mrs. A. H. A. Williams	Oxford
Mrs. T. B. Vaughn	Greensboro	Mrs. Bruce Williams	High Point
Mrs. J. A. Way	Winston-Salem	Mrs. J. C. Williams	Bessemer City
Mrs. J. A. Weatherford	Durham	Mrs. M. V. Williams	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Ray Weathers	Durham	Mrs. J. R. Willis	High Point
Mrs. Paul Webb, Jr.	Shelby	Mrs. C. R. S. Willson	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Paul Webb, Sr.	Shelby	Mrs. W. B. Wilson	Hendersonville
Mrs. S. E. Welfare	Winston-Salem	Mrs. H. W. Wohlford	Charlotte
Mrs. R. R. Wells	Shelby	Mrs. B. H. Wolfe	Burlington
Mrs. Olin H. Welsh	Durham	Mrs. J. C. Wolfe	Hickory
Mrs. W. L. West	Roseboro	Mrs. W. S. Wolfe	Mt. Airy
Mrs. Lloyd Whaley	Raleigh	Mrs. R. E. Woodcock	Raleigh
Mrs. C. A. Wharton	Gibsonville	Mrs. C. T. Woodward	Greensboro
Mrs. Lee Wharton	Gibsonville	Mrs. Curtis Wrike	Graham
Mrs. Claude C. Wheeler, Jr.	Chapel Hill	Mrs. Coley Yoder	Conover
Mrs. C. B. White	Henderson	Mrs. Norman F. Young	Asheville
Mrs. E. S. White	Greensboro	Mrs. I. L. Zuckerman	Greensboro
Mrs. Howard V. White	Henderson		



**WOMAN'S AUXILIARY BOARD, 1951-52:** Seated, left to right: Mrs. O. G. Duke, secretary; Mrs. J. M. Darlington, first vice-president; Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr., president; and Mrs. J. Paul Gamble, second vice-president. Standing, left to right: Mrs. J. Louis Cobb, historian; Mrs. W. B. Gurley, treasurer; Mrs. T. E. Whitehead, parliamentarian; Mrs. W. A. Ward and Mrs. Stephen T. Forrest, advisors.





Mrs. Frank G. Brooks of Siler City presents golf prize to Mrs. Gilmer Minor of Richmond, Va., as Bob Brownie, TMA President, looks on.

Another winner in the TMA Golf Tournament—M. G. (Buck) Morris of Greensboro.

Top man in the golf tournament by being low man on the score—Coca-Cola's Herb Maffett shown receiving traveling bag (donated by Bodeker Drug Company, Richmond) from TMA Secretary-Treasurer J. Floyd Goodrich of Durham.

## TMA CONVENTION REPORT

J. FLOYD GOODRICH, *Secretary-Treasurer*

We had the best entertainment ever furnished to the NCPA Convention. A wonderful golf tournament, both for men and women, with green fees paid by The B. C. Remedy Company, was one of the high points of the entertainment program.

The big golf prize for best score, a leather traveling bag, was donated by Bodeker Drug Company. The bag was won by Herb Maffitt of The Coca-Cola Company, Atlanta.

Sixty-eight men and eleven women took part in the golf tournament. The prizes were given by Burwell & Dunn Company and Scott Drug Company, Charlotte; Dr. T. C. Smith Company, Asheville; Justice Drug Company, Greensboro; O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Company, Winston-Salem; W. H. King Drug Company, Raleigh; Bodeker Drug Company, Richmond, Va.; Joe Wear (Hudnut), Charlotte; and A. J. Schlirf (Norris Candy Company), Winston-Salem.

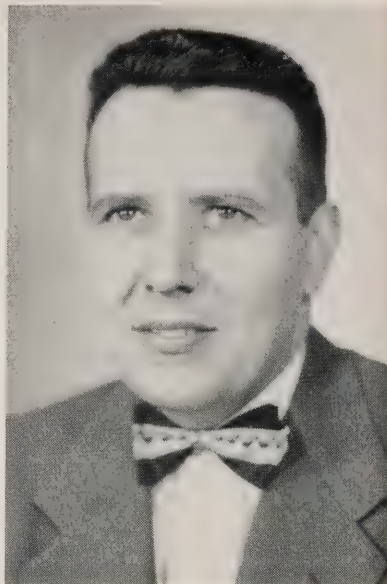
Our TMA meeting was presided over by R. H. (Bob) Brownie, vice-president, in the absence of President G. C. Hartis of Winston-Salem, who was unable to attend on account of a must sales meeting.

Our memorial service, conducted by Jimmie Darlington, was in reverence to Lester C. Smith of Burwell & Dunn, J. A. Ridley of Geer Drug Company and Dot Goodrich.

A life membership to the Traveling Men's Auxiliary of the NCPA was presented to Phil Van Every of Lance, Inc., for the gracious assistance given to the TMA during the past years.

Members of the TMA were loud in their praise of The Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst, as a convention place and passed a resolution recommending the NCPA hold annual meetings in Pinehurst.

Officers of the TMA for the coming year are: R. H. Brownie (Dr. Miles), president; W. S. Gibson (Bodeker Drug Company), vice-president; J. Floyd Goodrich (B. C. Remedy Company), secretary-treasurer; and Hattie Leigh Palmer (B. C. Remedy Company), assistant secretary-treasurer.



R. H. (BOB) BROWNIE, Charlotte

*President*

*Traveling Men's Auxiliary*



J. FLOYD GOODRICH, Durham

*Secretary-Treasurer*

*Traveling Men's Auxiliary*

## Prescription Balances Repaired

Accurately

Speedily

Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**

303 S. Sixth Street

Richmond, Va.

# 1951-1952 ROSTER

## TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

### of the

## NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

## OFFICERS

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS

R. H. Brownie.....	<i>President</i>	G. C. Hartis.....	5 Years
W. S. Gibson.....	<i>Vice-President</i>	W. W. Morton.....	4 Years
J. Floyd Goodrich.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	C. E. Davis.....	3 Years
Hattie Leigh Palmer.....	<i>Asst. Sec'y-Treas.</i>	F. F. Potter.....	2 Years
		J. L. Wear.....	1 Year

*Mr. Druggist*—These men and these men only contributed financially toward your entertainment at the TMA party held at Pinehurst this year.

Abbott Laboratories.....	I. D. Harvey, 2343 Croydon Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Abbott Laboratories.....	W. L. Jones, 327 McIver St., Greensboro, N. C.
Abbott Laboratories.....	R. E. Langdon, 509 Oak Ridge Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.
Abbott Laboratories.....	E. E. Merchant, Jr., P. O. Box 709, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Abbott Laboratories.....	F. A. Powell, 90 Griffing Blvd., Asheville, N. C.
Abbott Laboratories.....	F. A. Stovall, 1306 Carolina Ave., Durham, N. C.
Abbott Laboratories.....	R. E. Vaden, 12 Woodlawn Ave., Wilmington, N. C.
Acme Candy Company.....	O. W. Hales, 806 S. Tarboro, Wilson, N. C.
Acme Candy Company.....	C. A. King, 911 Woodrow St., Wilson, N. C.
American Pharmaceutical Co., Inc.....	A. W. Baker, P. O. Box 715, Valdese, N. C.
American Safety Razor Corp.....	Irving Ferster, 2511 Crescent Ave. Ext., Charlotte, N. C.
American Safety Razor Corp.....	M. S. Lehr, 315 Jay St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Andrew-Jergens Co.....	P. C. Day, 106 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Armour Laboratories.....	L. E. Barnhardt, 1517 Waverly Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Armstrong Cork Co.....	J. A. Smith, Box 1181, Charlotte 6, N. C.
Armstrong Cork Co.....	R. E. Thompson, 415 Atando Ave., Charlotte 6, N. C.
Ascher, B. F. & Co., Inc.....	Carl Lewis, Box 236, Kenly, N. C.
B. C. Remedy Co.....	L. P. Bullock, Jr., 1008 W. Lee St., Wilson, N. C.
B. C. Remedy Co.....	A. G. Cox, c/o Co., Durham, N. C.
B. C. Remedy Co.....	J. Floyd Goodrich, c/o Co., Durham, N. C.
B. C. Remedy Co.....	B. R. Hobgood, 3700 Avalon Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
B. C. Remedy Co.....	W. W. Morton, c/o Co., Durham, N. C.
B. C. Remedy Co.....	G. R. Newman, 401 Mary St., Bristol, Va.
B. C. Remedy Co.....	Hattie Leigh Palmer, c/o Co., Durham, N. C.
B. C. Remedy Co.....	R. T. Scott, 2117 Sprunt St., Durham, N. C.
B. C. Remedy Co.....	E. C. Tilley, c/o Co., Durham, N. C.
B. C. Remedy Co.....	W. W. Wall, Box 521, Hickory, N. C.
Bauer & Black.....	W. R. Dixon, 1405 E. Blvd., Charlotte, N. C.
Bauer & Black.....	W. F. Elmore, 1861 W. Smallwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Beech-Nut Packing Co.....	T. F. Hawkins, 1105 Greenwood Cliff, Charlotte, N. C.
Bellamy, R. R. & Son.....	Robt. Bellamy, c/o Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Bellamy, R. R. & Son.....	A. B. Bethune, 212 S. 3rd St., Wilmington, N. C.
Bellamy, R. R. & Son.....	W. W. Gayer, c/o Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Bellamy, R. R. & Son.....	W. B. Lennon, 2918 Park Ave., Wilmington, N. C.
Bellamy, R. R. & Son.....	John Phillips, Box 300, Lumberton, N. C.
Bellamy, R. R. & Son.....	V. L. Toms, No. 3 S. Fourth St., Wilmington, N. C.
Bellamy, R. R. & Son.....	Cecil Williamson, 199 Pinecrest Parkway, Wilmington, N. C.
Berryhill Fountain Sales Co.....	Olin Berryhill, 715 Louise Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Blue Dragon & Anti-Skipper Compound.....	G. A. Warren, 1014 Burch Ave., Durham, N. C.
Bodeker Drug Co.....	W. T. Allen, c/o Co., Richmond, Va.
Bodeker Drug Co.....	H. M. Conyers, c/o Co., Richmond, Va.
Bodeker Drug Co.....	W. S. Gibson, Box 407, Goldsboro, N. C.
Bodeker Drug Co.....	R. W. Lowe, Chester, Va.
Bodeker Drug Co.....	H. F. Miller, c/o Co., Richmond, Va.
Breon, George A. & Co.....	David Blau, 4 VonRuck Terrace, Asheville, N. C.
Bristol-Myers Co.....	F. F. Potter, 1227 Wendover Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Bristol-Myers Co.....	H. C. Wheeler, 145 Forrest Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
Brockway Glass Company, Inc.....	H. R. Bruno, 83 Cain St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.
Burwell & Dunn.....	J. E. Allen, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Burwell & Dunn.....	S. A. Beaty, c/o Company, Charlotte, N. C.
Burwell & Dunn.....	L. S. Brown, Box 246, Hamlet, N. C.



Burwell & Dunn	M. J. Dean, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Burwell & Dunn	P. S. Hawfield, c/o Company, Charlotte, N. C.
Burwell & Dunn	W. B. Hawfield, c/o Company, Charlotte, N. C.
Burwell & Dunn	C. A. Holly, Box 466, Lincolnton, N. C.
Burwell & Dunn	P. W. Kendall, c/o Company, Charlotte, N. C.
Burwell & Dunn	J. A. Parker, c/o Company, Charlotte, N. C.
Burwell & Dunn	R. C. Russell, c/o Company, Charlotte, N. C.
Burwell & Dunn	T. K. Steel, c/o Company, Charlotte, N. C.
Buttercup Ice Cream Co.	P. J. Hester, Route 4, Box 231, Gainesville, Fla.
Buttercup Ice Cream Co.	F. L. Honeycutt, Box 1464, Wilmington, N. C.
Capudine Chemical Co.	E. W. Yates, c/o Company, Raleigh, N. C.
Carroll-Dunham-Smith Pharmacal Co.	L. C. Derrick, Box 374, R.F.D. No. 3, Greensboro, N. C.
Centaur-Caldwell Co.	Herb McElvain, P. O. Box 1522, Greensboro, N. C.
Chattanooga Medicine Co.	J. W. Neal, Box 1261, Southern Pines, N. C.
Ciba Pharmaceutical Prod.	B. A. Bentley, 308 Plantation Place, Charlotte, N. C.
Ciba Pharmaceutical Prod.	R. K. Bolick, 401 N. Mendenhall St., Greensboro, N. C.
Ciba Pharmaceutical Prod.	C. G. Perry, 145 S. Main St., Kannapolis, N. C.
Cliff-Weil Cigar Co.	Henry Gunst, Ashland, Va.
Cliff-Weil Cigar Co.	W. F. Settle, Goldsboro, N. C.
Coca-Cola Co.	C. R. Clark, 2521 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Coca-Cola Co.	W. D. Holloman, Box 2100, Greensboro, N. C.
Coca-Cola Co.	Herb Maffett, P. O. 1734, Atlanta, Ga.
Coca-Cola Co.	W. H. Maxwell, Box 2100, Greensboro, N. C.
Coca-Cola Co.	C. E. Price, Box 2100, Greensboro, N. C.
Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.	E. H. Hemmle, 1915-1916 Liberty Life Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
Creomulsion Co.	George VonAspern, 400 Woodlawn Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
Davol Rubber Co.	J. O. Alexander, 2775 N. Hills Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
Davol Rubber Co.	R. B. Little, 69 Point St., Providence, R. I.
Dean Rubber Mfg. Co.	J. A. Catanese, Box 2401, Charlotte, N. C.
Dean Rubber Mfg. Co.	H. E. Custer, No. Kansas City, Mo.
Dixie Cup Co.	Brad Malone, Box 5306, Raleigh, N. C.
Drug Package Co.	C. H. Smith, Box 1001, Charlotte, N. C.
Drug Specialties, Inc.	J. C. Powell, c/o Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Eaton Laboratories, Inc.	J. R. Shults, Rt. No. 2, Box 200, Charlotte, N. C.
Eckerd's Drugs, Inc.	G. F. Bryan, 1329 Mordecai Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Elekliel & Weilman Co., Inc.	Ike Reinheimer, 1007 Nichols Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Endo Products, Inc.	E. C. Brown, 63 Buchanan Ave., Asheville, N. C.
Factor, Max & Co., Inc.	Irving Standiford, 2817 Sherwood St., Greensboro, N. C.
Geer Drug Co.	W. H. Davis, Box 124, Arden, N. C.
Gillette Safety Razor Co.	E. D. Gardner, 946 Everett Place, Charlotte, N. C.
Gill's Hotel Special Coffee	E. G. Warren, Box 952, Durham, N. C.
Gilpin, H. B. Co.	Charlie Daughtridge, Box 535, Washington, N. C.
Gilpin, H. B. Co.	J. W. Roberts, 133 W. Main St., Norfolk, Va.
Green, Robt. M. & Sons, Inc.	P. B. Nelson, P. O. Box 1094, Raleigh, N. C.
Hart Drug Company	J. E. Shipley, Box 1319, Reidsville, N. C.
Hollingsworth Candy Co.	H. L. Hitchcock, Box 2239, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Hollingsworth Candy Co.	Earl Hollingsworth, Jr., Fox Springs Rd., Augusta, Ga.
Hudnut, Richard Co.	J. L. Wear, Box 2101, Charlotte, N. C.
Hunter, H. B. Co.	H. B. Hunter, Jr., c/o Company, Norfolk, Va.
Hunter, H. B. Co.	M. W. Stone, Box 703, Charlotte, N. C.
Hynes Sales Co.	B. W. Griffith, 121 Brevard Ct., Charlotte, N. C.
Industrial Tape Corp.	C. W. Keith, 52 N. Valley, Concord, N. C.
Industrial Tape Corp.	E. C. Trogdon, 1809 Cornell, Richmond, Va.
Inter-Ocean Insurance Co.	Lucas Abels, 202½ W. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.
Inter-Ocean Insurance Co.	Lee Fentrass, Box 1048, Greensboro, N. C.
Inter-Ocean Insurance Co.	Mrs. J. E. Ferguson, Box 1048, Greensboro, N. C.
Inter-Ocean Insurance Co.	R. J. Golden, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Inter-Ocean Insurance Co.	J. W. Pancoast, P. O. Box 1061, Greensboro, N. C.
Inter-Ocean Insurance Co.	F. W. Sarles, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Irwin, Neisler & Co.	E. P. Beachum, 127 Tranquil Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Johnson & Johnson	C. L. Moseley, 943 Romany Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Johnson & Johnson	Ed Showfety, 604 Smedes Place, Raleigh, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	W. P. Brewer, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	K. G. Carroll, 320 N. Best St., Statesville, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	J. L. Davis, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	L. R. Davis, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	Stephen Forrest, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	D. F. Hayes, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	P. A. Hayes, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	T. S. Simpson, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	L. A. Thomas, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	O. C. Trogdon, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Justice Drug Co.	T. B. Waugh, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.

Justice Drug Co.	R. F. Whiteley, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Kendall Medicine Co.	Raymond Canipe, 409 Circle Dr., Shelby, N. C.
Kendall Medicine Co.	J. P. Grice, c/o Co., Shelby, N. C.
Kendall Medicine Co.	C. R. Hamrick, c/o Co., Shelby, N. C.
Kendall Medicine Co.	C. R. Hamrick, Jr., c/o Co., Shelby, N. C.
Kendall Medicine Co.	Hartwell Smith, c/o Co., Shelby, N. C.
Key, Grant E., Inc.	J. V. Key, 1800 Block Memorial Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	R. L. Alphin, 2318 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	W. R. Boyle, 1910 Carroll Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	Raymond Brockwell, 2803 Exeter Ct., Raleigh, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	A. F. Cannady, Gannon Ave., Zebulon, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	O. G. Duke, 204 Furches St., Raleigh, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	J. A. Early, Box 146, Whiteville, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	D. J. Finch, Box 452, Zebulon, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	R. W. Hunter, 2201 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	Earle Jones, 2607 Lochmoore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	H. Mitchell, 2015 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	H. C. Starling, c/o Co., Raleigh, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	F. J. Williams, 1302 Broad St., Durham, N. C.
King, W. H. Drug Co.	F. J. Williams, Jr., 1302 Broad St., Durham, N. C.
Lambert Pharmacal Co.	H. H. Mays, 2923 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
Lance, Inc.	W. T. Acree, 1604 Fort Bragg Rd., Fayetteville, N. C.
Lance, Inc.	F. T. Matthews, Box 1530, Greensboro, N. C.
Lance, Inc.	J. R. Rollins, 709 W. Highland Ave., Kinston, N. C.
Lance, Inc.	S. S. Woodall, Box 8688, Richmond, Va.
Leblanc Corp.	M. C. Thompson, P. O. 424, Charlotte, N. C.
Lederle Laboratories.	A. C. Bisbing, 505 W. Sycamore St., Greensboro, N. C.
Lilly, Eli & Co.	L. M. Bailey, 548 Palmetto St., Spartanburg, S. C.
Lilly, Eli & Co.	Tom Bennett, 2305 Charlotte Dr., Charlotte, N. C.
Lilly, Eli & Co.	K. T. Boatwright, 4310 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.
Lilly, Eli & Co.	R. E. Bullard, 1932 Dogwood St., Fayetteville, N. C.
Lilly, Eli & Co.	W. A. Burwell, 115 Hudson St., Raleigh, N. C.
Lilly, Eli & Co.	L. C. Lewis, 2600 Forest Dr., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Lilly, Eli & Co.	L. M. McCombs, Box 2, Creedmoor, N. C.
Lilly, Eli & Co.	D. F. McGowan, Rt. No. 3, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Lilly, Eli & Co.	W. C. Steen, 514 S. Jackson St., Salisbury, N. C.
Lilly, Eli & Co.	C. R. Sublett, 406 Liberty Life Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
Lily-Tulip Cup Corp.	Radford Moore, Apt. 12-D, Edgewood Knoll, Asheville, N. C.
Lily-Tulip Cup Corp.	R. C. NeSmith, Box 2894, Raleigh, N. C.
Lily-Tulip Cup Corp.	W. A. Rigsby, 2226 Hastings Drive, Charlotte, N. C.
Lily-Tulip Cup Corp.	R. J. Simmons, 1511 Northfield, Greensboro, N. C.
Lily-Tulip Cup Corp.	Dan Wheeler, 1301 Queens Rd., W., Charlotte, N. C.
McCourt Label Cabinet Co.	R. M. Crosson, Box 475, Columbia, S. C.
McKesson & Robbins, Inc.	G. E. Edenfield, c/o Co., Columbia, S. C.
McKesson & Robbins, Inc.	Lane Jackson, Jr., c/o Co., Columbia, S. C.
McKesson & Robbins, Inc.	Joe Myers, Jr., Box 127, Bennettsville, S. C.
M. & R. Dietetic Laboratories, Inc.	Paul Jacques, 38 Hawthorne Drive, Durham, N. C.
Magnus, Mabec & Reynard	J. W. Felton, Box 316, Knoxville, Tennessee
Mallinckrodt Chemical Co.	R. L. White, 2431 Vail Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Maola Ice Cream Co.	H. L. Barnes, c/o Co., New Bern, N. C.
Massengill, S. E. Co.	Thompson Hiles, Lakeview Park, Asheville, N. C.
Massengill, S. E. Co.	J. H. Morris, 2208 Arnold Drive, Charlotte 5, N. C.
Massengill, S. E. Co.	Herbert Taylor, Williamston, N. C.
Massengill, S. E. Co.	J. C. Woodard, 214 Lindsay St., High Point, N. C.
Mead-Johnson & Co.	J. H. Austin, 2519 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Merck & Co.	C. E. Davis, 1115 Cornwallis Dr., Greensboro, N. C.
Merck & Co.	Jim Stevens, 1900 West Clinch, Knoxville, Tennessee
Merrell, Wm. Co.	Forrest Matthews, Jr., 2509 Kenmore Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Miles Laboratories, Inc.	R. H. Brownie, P. O. Box 2472, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Morgan, A. B. Fixture Co.	A. B. Morgan, Box 3144, Charlotte, N. C.
Morgan, A. B. Fixture Co.	J. Frank Williamson, Box 3144, Charlotte, N. C.
Nashua Package Sealing Co.	J. W. Valentine, Box 288, Southern Pines, N. C.
Norris Candy Co.	A. J. Schlirf, 2947 Bon Air Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Norris, Garland C. Co.	Osborne Lucas, 2638 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Norwich Pharmacal Co.	L. E. LeBlanc, 710 Lee S. W. St., Atlanta, Ga.
Norwich Pharmacal Co.	S. L. Nelson, 1302 Westfield Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Nunnally's Candy Co.	R. S. Everett, 1101 S. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.
Nyal Company, The, Jamieson Pharmacal Co.	W. McElveen, 513 Willoughby St., Charlotte, N. C.
O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	J. H. Ball, c/o Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	J. M. Darlington, c/o Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	I. H. Rider, c/o Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	S. P. Smith, c/o Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	R. N. Tesh, c/o Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	H. P. Watson, c/o Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Old Dominion Candies.	W. B. Sparkes, 812 Hunt St., Greensboro, N. C.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.	W. H. Adams, 610 Liberty Life Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.	G. C. Hughes, 610 Liberty Life Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
Owens & Minor Drug Co.	L. B. Allen, Box 1167, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Owens & Minor Drug Co.	Gamble Bowers, c/o Co., Richmond, Va.
Owens & Minor Drug Co.	G. G. Minor, Jr., c/o Co., Richmond, Va.
Owens & Minor Drug Co.	L. S. Whittle, Box 237, Warsaw, N. C.
Owens & Minor Drug Co.	B. W. Young, 1606 Highland Dr., Wilson, N. C.
Pal & Personna Blade Co.	Harry B. Shub, 43 W. 57th St., New York 19, New York
Pangburn Co.	A. D. Pollard, McElverns Drug Store, Ocean Drive, S. C.
Paramount Sales Co.	T. F. Windham, Box 477, Knoxville, Tennessee
Parke-Davis & Co.	G. G. Buchanan, Box 1254, Greensboro, N. C.
Parke-Davis & Co.	James E. Harper, Jr., 38 Wilborough Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.
Parke-Davis & Co.	G. C. Hartis, 24 Gloria Avenue, Winston-Salem 6, N. C.
Parke-Davis & Co.	R. D. Heist, 1610 Queens Road, Charlotte, N. C.
Parke-Davis & Co.	W. L. Johnson, 223 Courtland Street, Atlanta, Georgia
Parke-Davis & Co.	W. A. McClung, 1007 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Parke-Davis & Co.	F. A. Manfred, 50 Pincerest Parkway, Wilmington, N. C.
Parke-Davis & Co.	Mack R. Means, 1570 16½ Ave., Hickory, N. C.
Parke-Davis & Co.	George W. Poole, 911 St. Marys St., Raleigh, N. C.
Parke-Davis & Co.	R. T. Sanner, 3181 Mathieson Dr., Atlanta, Georgia
Parke-Davis & Co.	J. G. Vick, Box 841, Wilson, N. C.
Peabody Drug Co.	C. T. Byerly, 2315 Sprunt Street, Durham, N. C.
Peabody Drug Co.	W. M. Cannady, Box 517, Oxford, North Carolina
Peabody Drug Co.	Wade O. Daniels, Peabody Drug Co., Durham, N. C.
Peabody Drug Co.	Zack W. Lyon, 1811 Hillcrest Dr., Durham, N. C.
Peabody Drug Co.	G. O. Peel, Peabody Drug Co., Durham, N. C.
Peabody Drug Co.	J. A. Weatherford, Peabody Drug Co., Durham, N. C.
Penslar Co., The.	A. R. Cross, 1204 Fairwater Dr., Norfolk, Virginia
Pet Dairy Products Co.	O. L. Cole, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Pet Dairy Products Co.	Jesse P. Jones, c/o Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Pet Dairy Products Co.	James T. McLean, 306 Rolling Road, Burlington, N. C.
Pfeiffer, S. Mfg. Co.	L. D. Davidson, Neese Apts., Monroe, N. C.
Pictorial Paper Co.	W. B. Lyon, 110 Ridge Lane, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Pine State Creamery.	Dwight Johnson, c/o Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Pine State Creamery.	J. D. Kilgore, c/o Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Pine State Creamery.	Sam N. Mann, c/o Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Pine State Creamery.	T. P. Matthews, Box 426, Henderson, N. C.
Pine State Creamery.	W. E. Spence, c/o Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Purepac Corp.	Kermit G. Welton, 263 Clover St., Athens, Georgia
Ramsey Manufacturing Co.	J. E. Ward, 816 W. Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.
Read, E. B. & Sons Co.	J. G. Barnette, 1312 Carroll St., Durham, N. C.
Rexall Drug Co.	Louis H. Bogle, Box 358, Louisville, Kentucky
Rexall Drug Co.	J. H. Byrd, 1605 Cedar St., Lumberton, N. C.
Rexall Drug Co.	C. R. Foster, 161 Spring St. Bldg., N.W., Atlanta 3, Ga.
Rexall Drug Co.	T. M. Foster, 216 Middleton Dr., Charlotte, N. C.
Schrafft Candies.	T. E. Pittman, 3833 9th Court—50, Birmingham, Alabama
Schrafft Candies.	J. B. Whitley, Jr., 3338 Hanover Avenue, Richmond, Virginia
Scott Drug Co.	Oren H. Baucom, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Scott Drug Co.	J. W. Bennick, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Scott Drug Co.	J. L. Fesperman, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Scott Drug Co.	Carlos Fry, Carthage, N. C.
Scott Drug Co.	I. E. Helms, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Scott Drug Co.	H. O. Hovis, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Scott Drug Co.	R. B. Julian, Box 571, Salisbury, N. C.
Scott Drug Co.	A. S. McCord, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Scott Drug Co.	L. C. Sappenfield, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Scott Drug Co.	Walter Scott, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Searle & Co.	F. Garland Coble, 901 Fairmont St., Greensboro, N. C.
Searle & Co.	V. F. Smith, Box 312, Greensboro, N. C.
Sharp & Dohme.	W. P. Farthing, 232 West Ave., Lenoir, N. C.
Sharp & Dohme.	J. F. Lyon, Sunset Apt. C-6, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Sharp & Dohme.	W. M. Mebane, 1711 Pugh St., Fayetteville, N. C.
Sharp & Dohme.	H. K. Mundorf, 1301 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Maryland
Sharp & Dohme Co.	W. P. Rogers, 27 Farwood Ave., Asheville, N. C.
Sheaffer Pen Co.	H. J. Farnsworth, c/o Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C.
Smith, Dr. T. C. Co., Inc.	C. R. Hinkle, 162 Chatham Rd., Asheville, N. C.
Smith, Dr. T. C. Co., Inc.	E. R. Houser, 50 White Fann Dr., Asheville, N. C.
Smith, Dr. T. C. Co., Inc.	H. E. Phillips, 78 Fairfax Ave., Asheville, N. C.
Smith, Dr. T. C. Co., Inc.	Stacy Smith, c/o Co., Asheville, N. C.
Smith, Dr. T. C. Co., Inc.	Norman F. Young, 36 Westover Dr., Asheville, N. C.
Smith Wholesale Drug Co.	F. O. Ezell, c/o Co., Spartanburg, S. C.



Smith Wholesale Drug Co.....	H. D. Smith, c/o Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
Smith Wholesale Drug Co.....	J. M. Smith, c/o Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
Smith Wholesale Drug Co.....	J. M. Smith, Jr., c/o Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
Smith Wholesale Drug Co.....	A. G. Vickers, Gastonia, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	Luke Blackmer, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	H. T. Collins, c/o Co., Albemarle, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	J. R. Hughes, c/ Co., Durham, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	W. C. Hunt, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	Leon Kimball, 947 West End Blvd., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	E. L. Kivett, 401 Glenwood Ave., Burlington, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	J. H. Laher, Jr., Box 1108, Greensboro, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	E. G. Rufty, c/o Co., Salisbury, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	Jim Shumate, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	H. G. Strom, 252 Patton St., Asheville, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	R. E. Tucker, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	R. L. Whitfield, c/o Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	Bruce Wingate, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Southern Dairies.....	Duane Wolcott, c/o Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Squibb, E. R. & Sons.....	J. C. Canipe, Jr., 101 Lakeshore Drive, Asheville, N. C.
Squibb, E. R. & Sons.....	J. W. Harrell, 1917 Sunset Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Squibb, E. R. & Sons.....	Rease Inge, 820 Spring St., Atlanta, Georgia
Squibb, E. R. & Sons.....	M. G. Morris, 315 Isabelle St., Greensboro, N. C.
Squibb, E. R. & Sons.....	J. P. Roche, 2130 Charlotte Drive, Charlotte, N. C.
Squibb, E. R. & Sons.....	Ray E. Weathers, Box 576, W. Durham Station, Durham, N. C.
Squibb, E. R. & Sons.....	F. G. Weatherwax, Apt. 18-F, College Village, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Tilden Co., The.....	W. D. Druen, 860 Victoria Ave., Lynchburg, Virginia
Upjohn Co.....	B. F. Dover, P. O. Box 6083, Charlotte 7, N. C.
Upjohn Co.....	F. L. Furr, Box 963, Durham, N. C.
Upjohn Co.....	David W. Gamble, Southern Pines, N. C.
Upjohn Co.....	Alden Hobbs, Box 53, Kinston, N. C.
Upjohn Co.....	H. P. Moore, Box 1015, Hendersonville, N. C.
Upjohn Co.....	J. O. Parks, 211 Norwood St., Lenoir, N. C.
Upjohn Co.....	C. T. Woodward, P. O. Box 653, Greensboro, N. C.
Wampole Co., The.....	N. B. Moury, 1713 Rolling Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
Warner, Wm. R. & Co., Inc.....	A. M. Dean, 1046 Nichols Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Warner, Wm. R. & Co., Inc.....	O. H. Helms, 2920 Manor Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Weeco Products Co.....	G. E. Cory, 3600 Madison Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
Weeco Products Co.....	V. B. Wright, c/o Hotel Columbia, Columbia, S. C.
White Laboratories, Inc.....	C. D. Andrews, 621 S. Mendenhall St., Greensboro, N. C.
Winthrop-Stearns, Inc.....	Harold Fountain, Oleander Ct. Apts. C-2, Wilmington, N. C.
Winthrop-Stearns, Inc.....	Charles P. Pressly, 801 Kingston Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Winthrop-Stearns, Inc.....	W. C. Simmons, Box 2411, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Wyeth, Inc.....	W. J. Anderson, 1201 Tarboro Street, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Wyeth, Inc.....	E. J. Blakely, 1010 William Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Wyeth, Inc.....	P. W. Miller, 713 W. Council St., Salisbury, N. C.
Wyeth, Inc.....	W. D. Pearce, 210 Pogue St., Raleigh, N. C.
Yardley.....	H. D. Vail, Box 2063, Charlotte, N. C.
Youngs Rubber Corp.....	Robert E. Blanton, Box 84, Charlotte, N. C.
Youngs Rubber Corp.....	A. C. Stewart, Box 484, Smithfield, N. C.
Life Membership.....	J. B. Bowers, 3401 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond, Va.
Life Membership.....	J. R. Brownie, 836 Bainbridge Road, So. Norfolk 6, Va.
Life Membership.....	R. C. Cagle, Box 245, Rockingham, N. C.
Life Membership.....	J. B. Coppedge, 2021 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Life Membership.....	R. E. Hunter, 334 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Life Membership.....	Phil Van Every, c/o Lance Inc., Charlotte, N. C.

*Any way You  
look at it ...*



## SEALTEST ICE CREAM

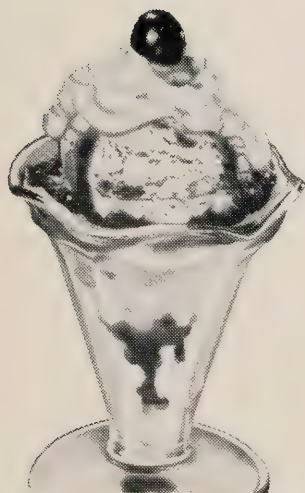
★ is a favorite for taste-appeal

★ and a natural for sales-appeal



Yes, any way you look at it  
... *you profit* by the nutritious  
goodness that brings customers back for more!

Watch your sales soar with the  
famous ice cream with No Artificial Flavors!  
Take advantage of finest quality Southern Dairies  
Sealtest backed by powerful advertising.



*Southern Dairies*

**Sealtest  
ICE CREAM**

**Sell the Best — Sell Sealtest!**

# SEVENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

Submitted herewith is the annual report of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the twelve months' period ending April 30, 1951, as provided by the requirements of Section 90-57 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

## MEETINGS

During the year, ten meetings of the Board were held. Two of these were regular meetings for the examination of candidates. The remaining eight were special meetings for the transaction of business. They were held on the following dates:

June 19, 1950.....	(Exam)
July 18, 1950.....	(Special)
August 15, 1950.....	(Special)
September 19, 1950.....	(Special)
October 17, 1950.....	(Special)
November 21, 1950.....	(Special)
January 11, 1951.....	(Special)
February 20, 1951.....	(Exam)
March 20, 1951.....	(Special)
April 17, 1951.....	(Special)

## EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

At the two examination meetings, sixty-eight candidates were successful in passing and were registered. The following forty-seven candidates were registered at the June, 1950, examinations:

Jarvis Marion Alligood.....	Washington
Donald Leon Bennett.....	Fuquay Springs
James Howard Boyles.....	Cherryville
James Edward Brookshire.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Virginia Limbaugh Callahan.....	Asheville
Mrs. Jane Bradford Caudill.....	Greensboro
Wesley Thomas Collier.....	Roanoke Rapids
Arch Lyle Davis.....	Roxboro
William Taylor Dement.....	Oxford
Graham Bennett Dimmick.....	Charlotte
Clarence McDonald Ferguson.....	Siler City
Lacy Earl Gilbert, Jr.....	Parkton
Alfred Gregory Howe.....	Washington
Edgar Dixon Hoyle.....	Coolermece
Silas Alfred James.....	Durham
Clarence Elbert Johnson.....	Forest City
Walter Philip Johnson.....	LaGrange
Charles Flourney Jones.....	Oxford
Floyd Edward Jones, Jr.....	Morehead City
John Lee Jones, Jr.....	Canton

Edward Rinehart Kinard.....	Columbia, S. C.
James Clifford Kiser.....	Charlotte
Holland Braudis Leonard, Jr.....	High Point
Mary Elizabeth Lockwood.....	Brunswick, Ga.
Lawton Woody London.....	Cherryville
John Henry Lowder.....	Albemarle
James Melvin McGuire.....	Graham
Robert Milas Martin.....	Red Oak
Thomas Wayne Mitchell.....	Kinston
Marina Pettway Moseley.....	Warrenton
Steve Andrew Pappas.....	Charlotte
Rex Allen Paramore.....	Fuquay Springs
Victor Horn Perry.....	Franklin
Homer Franklin Pulliam.....	Leaksville
Ernest John Rabil.....	Weldon
John McMillan Rancke.....	Lumberton
Elmer Lawson Riggsbee.....	Durham
William Moss Salley, Jr.....	Asheville
Mrs. Doris Harrell Sauls.....	Raleigh
Robert Edgar Scharff.....	Asheville
Norman Wagoner Sherwood.....	Chapel Hill
Vollie Arthur Shore, Jr.....	Durham
James Gay Taylor.....	Gumberry
Eugene McDonald Ussery.....	Marston
Marshall Ray Vickers.....	Burlington
Bruce Alexander Williams.....	Nashville
Robert Charles Wilson.....	Hendersonville

The following twenty-one candidates were registered at the February, 1951, examinations:

Lloyd Clifford Brisson.....	Fayetteville
Joseph W. Chandler.....	Leaksville
Jacqueline Lucy Claus.....	Wilmington
James Henry Dowdy.....	High Point
Byron M. Forbus.....	Durham
Carl Edgar Jolley.....	Chapel Hill
Robert Wayne Kiger.....	Shelby
Herman Wright Lynch.....	Wilmington
William Seymour Stang.....	Greensboro
Dewey Harding Stonestreet.....	Winston-Salem
Christine Tunstall.....	Hamlet
Arthur Etheridge Brothers.....	Durham
Flora Nell Evans.....	Charlotte
Paul Ronald Jenkins.....	Murfreesboro
Wilbur O. McNair.....	Greensboro
Eugene Meredith Morris.....	Brevard
Alton Sherwood Parrish.....	Chapel Hill
Henry Dale Smith.....	Spartanburg, S. C.
Mary Ellington Tatum.....	Winston-Salem
John Bennett Woodard.....	Kannapolis
Robert Rickman Woody.....	Burlington

## REGISTRATION BY RECIPROCIITY

During the period covered by this report, twenty-nine applications for reciprocal registration were accepted and two were rejected. These two applicants did not submit satisfactory evidence that they met the North



Carolina requirements for registration. Those registered were as follows:

Edward Joseph Brunner.....	May 8, 1950
Leopolis, Wisc., from Wisc.	
David Weiner.....	May 8, 1950
Baltimore, Md., from Md.	
Jean Webber Payne.....	June 9, 1950
Salem, Va., from Va.	
Irving Adelson.....	June 22, 1950
Jersey City, N. J., from Va.	
Vernon Lee Faircloth.....	June 22, 1950
Andrews, S. C., from S. C.	
Walter Rosinai Dixon.....	June 22, 1950
Macon, Ga., from Ga.	
Wallace Allen Johnson.....	August 15, 1950
Southern Pines, N. C., from Alabama	
David Anthony Allen.....	August 15, 1950
Spartanburg, S. C., from S. C.	
Robert Lee Lane.....	August 15, 1950
Bainbridge, Ga., from Ga.	
Charles Wesley Young, Jr.....	August 17, 1950
Columbia, S. C., from S. C.	
Horace Middleton Metts.....	September 11, 1950
Berkeley County, S. C., from S. C.	
James William Garner.....	September 22, 1950
Muncie, Ind., from Tenn.	
Charles Francis Rice.....	October 13, 1950
Yookville, N. C., from Washington, D. C.	
Paul Linwood Gardiner.....	October 18, 1950
Wickford, R. I., from R. I.	
Matthew James Atkinson.....	October 25, 1950
Lumberton, N. C., from S. C.	
Hunter Oakley Gammon.....	December 11, 1950
Rockingham County, N. C., from Missouri	
George Cicero Willis, Jr.....	December 11, 1950
Macon, Ga., from Ga.	
David Stang.....	December 11, 1950
New York, N. Y., from Va.	
Lester Vaughn Moore.....	December 18, 1950
New Castle, Pa., from Pa.	
Stanley McClincy.....	December 18, 1950
Conemaugh, Pa., from Pa.	
David Milton Crosswy.....	January 5, 1951
Marlow, Okla., from Kansas	
Thomas William McFarland.....	January 25, 1951
Clover, S. C., from S. C.	
Richard Hugh Boulware.....	February 26, 1951
Winnsboro, S. C., from S. C.	
Wilbur Eugene Medlin.....	February 26, 1951
Monroe, N. C., from S. C.	
Norman Jasper Estes.....	February 27, 1951
Piedmont, Ala., from Ala.	
John Bennett Sprinkle.....	February 27, 1951
Pilot Mt., N. C., from Ga.	
Arthur Leon Rambo.....	March 21, 1951
LaMoille, Ill., from Illinois	
Norman Allen Smith.....	April 18, 1951
Georgetown, S. C., from S. C.	
William Thomas Boyd, Sr.....	April 18, 1951
Leaksville, N. C., from Wyoming	

#### PHARMACISTS REGISTERED IN OTHER STATES BY RECIPROCITY

Four pharmacists from North Carolina have been registered by reciprocity in other

states. No North Carolina applicants have been rejected by other states.

#### PHARMACISTS RE-REGISTERED

Twenty pharmacists have been re-registered during the period. They are as follows:

Thomas F. Young  
James Kerr  
Oren R. Judy  
Robert Houston Milton  
Richard I. Grantham  
Boyd M. Martin  
Moses F. Teague  
Christopher R. Bright  
George H. Ballance  
Stephen W. Frontis  
Luther White  
Thomas J. Kelly  
Charles B. McKeel, Jr.  
E. L. Hern  
M. L. Jones  
L. B. Mullen  
J. L. Alderman  
A. J. Saunders  
Alden Hobbs  
D. F. White

#### PHARMACISTS REMOVED FROM REGISTERED LIST BY REQUEST OR BY FAILURE TO RENEW LICENSE Thirty-four (34) in Number

Evelyn Coward Allen  
Israel Irvin Applebaum  
Ben Shaw Barnes  
Donald Leon Bennett  
James Hackburn Brinkley  
Herman Earl Cain  
Robert E. Cornelius  
Esker Pegram Crabtree  
Margaret Lloyd Fox  
James William Garner  
Wilbur Aten Griffin  
T. N. Harrison, Jr.  
Aldridge Kirk Hardee  
Lewis Swebson Harrison  
Louis Enlow Hesterly  
Gaither Fred Johnson, Jr.  
William Harrison King  
Nathaniel Krumbein  
Dennie Ambler Laughlin  
Lawton Woosley London, Jr.  
Bernhard Theodore Millburg  
Robert Houston Milton  
Paul Rudolph Mishoe  
Lester Boyd Mullen  
Frank Finley Neal  
John Standing Norman  
Archibald W. Palmer  
Aubert Evans Reddick  
Kenneth McKinley Shade  
John Fletcher Simpson  
George Henry Stone, Jr.  
Russell Holt Tucker  
Joseph Winstead Watson  
George Cicero Willis, Jr.

# *In Memoriam*

Pharmacists who have died during the year (25):

James G. Ballew.....	Lenoir
Rankin Lowry Brakebill.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Willis Greene Cousins.....	Charlotte
Robert I. Dailey.....	Reidsville
Tyree Dodson.....	Washington, D. C.
John R. Elson.....	Enka
William L. Futrelle.....	Wilmington
P. V. Godfrey.....	Charlotte
Fred Hopkins Hodges.....	W. Palm Beach, Fla.
Parks Moore Lafferty.....	Concord
Walter A. Leggett.....	Edenton
John O. D. McBane.....	Greensboro
Charles E. Matthews, Jr.....	Shelby
Bernice Culbreth Moore.....	Rocky Mount
James Coleman Mundy.....	Matthews
Archie T. Nicholson.....	Tarboro
David Boatler Peters.....	Asheville
Charles Bais Rhinehardt.....	Asheville
Madison L. Shore.....	Cary
William Henry Snuggs.....	Albemarle
Harry Moseley Sullivan.....	Waynesville
James Linwood Sutton.....	Chapel Hill
Henry G. White.....	Elm City
Jefferson D. Whitehead, Jr.....	Enfield
Ernest H. Wood.....	New Bern

## SUMMARY OF PHARMACISTS ON THE ACTIVE LIST

The total number of pharmacists in good standing on the Board Roster, April 30th, are distributed as follows:

	Under 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-70	Over 70	Total
A. Total number of Pharmacists in good standing on Board Roster.....	247	274	302	306	151	99	69	1448
B. Total number actively engaged in pharmaceutical pursuits (in State).....	211	227	262	260	130	77	52	1219
1. In retail pharmacy.....	190	210	242	245	122	73	52	1134
a. as owners.....	10	49	103	106	51	20	18	357
b. as partners.....	31	77	68	57	23	19	7	282
c. as employees.....	149	84	71	82	48	34	27	495
2. In hospital pharmacy.....	12	8	5	3	1	0	0	29
3. In manufacturing and wholesale laboratories.....	0	1	5	6	3	1	0	16
4. As field representatives for wholesale and manufacturing firms.....	7	5	9	5	2	2	0	30
5. In teaching and governmental work.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	8
6. In miscellaneous pharmaceutical capacities.....	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
C. Total number who reside IN the State and are NOT engaged in pharmaceutical pursuits.....								
1. Unemployed.....	3	1	1	5	2	2	2	16
2. Retired or otherwise engaged.....	6	8	4	19	9	16	14	76
D. Number who reside OUT of State.....	27	38	35	22	10	4	1	137
E. Number in "B" who are women.....	27	9	2	3	1	0	0	42
Number in "A" who are women.....	45	17	3	5	1	0	0	71

## EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF PHARMACISTS ACCORDING TO AGE

	Under 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-70	Over 70	Total
Qualifications of pharmacists in "A"								
Non-Graduate.....	0	14	42	139	102	76	53	426
Graduates of 2 year courses.....	0	0	134	134	39	15	12	334
Graduates of 3 year courses.....	1	44	104	30	10	8	4	201
Graduates of 4 year courses.....	246	216	22	3	0	0	0	487
Qualifications of pharmacists in "B"								
Non-Graduates.....	0	12	30	119	85	60	39	345
Graduates of 2 year courses.....	0	0	119	118	37	12	10	296
Graduates of 3 year courses.....	1	36	94	21	8	5	3	168
Graduates of 4 year courses.....	210	179	19	2	0	0	0	410

For a number of years the Board of Pharmacy has maintained a rather accurate inventory of the pharmacists who are in good standing on the Board roster. This list is broken down in such manner as to show the age, employment status, and educational qualifications of all pharmacists on the roster. It is interesting to note that there has been an increase of 79 in the number who are engaged in pharmaceutical pursuits

which means that some who were in retirement or were otherwise engaged have now returned to the active practice of pharmacy. Sixty-two of these have located in the field of retail pharmacy. This is taken to mean that the practice of pharmacy is becoming more attractive to those who had chosen to follow other lines of endeavor. It is felt, however, that there is still much room for improvement of the conditions under which



pharmacy is practiced, thereby making it even more attractive, especially to young men who are in the process of deciding upon their career.

Another interesting fact is gained from the figures of the ages of the pharmacists. It has been customary to accept as a dividing line the age of 50. For the past several years the number in the group below 50 years of age has increased by about 1% per year with a corresponding decrease of 1% of those above 50. During the past year this shift has continued at the same rate. At the present time 56.8% of the total number of pharmacists on the active register are below 50 years of age and 57.4% of those actively engaged in pharmaceutical pursuits are below 50 years of age.

Much additional data of interest is contained in this chart concerning the distribution of pharmacists as owners, partners, employees, etc. according to age groups as well as their location in fields other than retail pharmacy.

#### SUMMARY OF DRUG STORES REGISTERED

Based upon the applications for the renewal of drug store permits and for original permits, the following drug stores have been registered:

Total number of pharmacies in the State.....	869
(a) Number of above classified as hospital pharmacies .....	19
(b) Number of above classified as retail pharmacies (drug stores) .....	850
These pharmacies are further classified as follows:	
(1) Number serviced by 1 pharmacist.....	569
(2) Number serviced by 2 pharmacists.....	201
(3) Number serviced by 3 pharmacists.....	38
(4) Number serviced by 4 pharmacists.....	2
(5) Number serviced by 5 pharmacists.....	2
(6) Number serviced by permitted physicians .....	38

Of prime importance to the health of any community is the place where pharmacy is practiced in that community. It should be of interest, then, to examine the statistics as they relate to the pharmacies registered in the State. On April 30 there were 869 pharmacies in operation in North Carolina. Of this number 19 are classified as hospital pharmacies and 850 as retail pharmacies. Of the 850 retail pharmacies, 38 are operated under physicians' permits in towns of less than 600 population. There has been a

decline of 10 in the number of retail pharmacies registered and an increase of 3 in the number of hospital pharmacies registered. There has been a decrease of 1 in the number of permitted physicians' stores in operation. This makes a net decline of 7 in the total number of pharmacies in operation in the State during the past year.

What is perhaps of more significance is the change in the number of stores being staffed by one, two, three or more pharmacists. There has been a decrease of 49 in the number of so-called "one man" drug stores with an increase of 15 in the number of stores serviced by two pharmacists; 9 in the number of stores serviced by three pharmacists; and 1 in the number of stores serviced by five or more pharmacists. This trend has been noted during the past several years and it is believed it will continue as additional pharmacists become available.

According to the applications for drug store permits, the ownership of the 869 pharmacies in the State is vested as follows:

Drug Store Ownership	1947	1948	1950
Stores owned solely by pharmacists.....	46.26%	42.2%	42.02%
Stores owned by phar- macists and non- pharmacists .....	27.79%	31.5%	30.15%
Stores owned entirely by non-pharmacists....	25.95%	26.2%	27.83%

It is noted that no change has occurred in the percentage of stores owned solely by pharmacists during the past 2 years. However, the number owned solely by non-pharmacists has increased at the rate of about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1 per cent per year over the past 2 years at the expense of those owned by pharmacists and non-pharmacists. It had been expected that due to the short supply of pharmacists, the number of stores owned solely by non-pharmacists would decrease. However, this has not been the case. In this connection it should be pointed out that for every permit that is issued to a non-pharmacist owner, some pharmacists must make an affidavit that he assumes legal responsibility for pharmaceutical service rendered in that store. One of the objectives of the Board of Pharmacy during this past year has been to point out to these pharmacists both their legal and moral responsibility

involved when they make affidavit in support of an application for a drug store permit.

Based upon population, North Carolina has next to the fewest number of pharmacies or drug stores of any other State in the Union. We also occupy the same position with regard to the number of licensed pharmacists. In our State there are 3,313 persons for every pharmacist. The ratio in the United States as a whole is 1,505 persons for every pharmacist. This means, then, that on the average we have less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  the number of pharmacists per 100,000 population as the whole United States. Although it would appear that there is ample room for the expansion of the number of pharmacy outlets in the State we do not have the qualified personnel to properly man the stores. As a matter of fact, our attention should be directed toward the improvement of the condition of operation of stores already in existence before any thought should be given to an expansion program. This condition re-emphasizes a situation which we have recognized and about which we have been acutely concerned during the past 5 or 6 years.

It had been hoped that the necessary funds for the expansion of the training facilities for pharmacists in the State would have been allocated before this time. However, unless our School of Pharmacy is the object of some presently unknown benefactor there appears little chance of securing the necessary building funds for two years. Assuming that funds are made available at the 1953 session of the Legislature, it would doubtless be a matter of another 2 years before facilities for an increase in pharmacy school enrollment could be provided. There would then follow a period of 4 years before an increased number of graduates would be available, making a total of 8 years before an appreciable improvement can be anticipated. It is felt that the average pharmacist in practice has not concerned himself sufficiently with our replacement problem and the conditions indicate that he should begin to do so immediately.

One of the effects which has resulted from the inability of the School of Pharmacy to accommodate an adequate number of students has been a lively interest displayed in

pharmaceutical licensure, either by examination or reciprocity, from persons outside of the State. This results in opportunities for practice in N. C. being provided for persons outside of the State when they are denied to persons within the State who would like to qualify for a pharmaceutical education and for licensure. It is hoped, therefore, that a concerted cooperative effort will be made to rectify the situation in which we find ourselves.

#### PRESCRIPTIONS

On the application for the renewal of drug store permits for 1951 a space was provided for the optional entry of the number of prescriptions filled during the past year. Seven hundred twenty-three of the applications contained this information. Based upon the figures gained from this source and projected to the total number of stores operating in the State it is found that there were approximately 11,955,000 prescriptions filled during the past year. This represents a drop of 945,000 or approximately one million prescriptions over the preceding year. It is believed that this drop is accounted for by the more efficacious remedies currently being prescribed and is another indication of the progress made by the pharmaceutical industry in providing effective medication. It is understood from private inquiry that although the number of prescriptions filled during the past year has declined, the sum total of the dollar value of these prescriptions has increased. This decline, therefore, need not be looked upon as an undermining factor of the financial stability of the profession.

#### BEAL MEMBERSHIP PRIZE

Mr. James Gay Taylor of Conway, and Mr. Bruce A. Williams of High Point, tied in making the highest average of all candidates taking the examination during the calendar year 1950 with an average of 89.4 per cent. They are, therefore, recommended for the prize of one year's membership in the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

#### MINIMUM EQUIPMENT

A list of technical equipment was sent to each pharmacy in the State along with

the application for renewal of the drug store permit. This list was adopted by regulation of the Board of Pharmacy at the September meeting, to become effective January 1, 1952. North Carolina becomes the 35th state to adopt a minimum list of technical equipment. The list as published is tentative and subject to some revision. The revised list will be furnished to each store some time during the summer. The proper equipment of the prescription department of the several stores of the State will become a prerequisite for the renewal of the 1952 drug store permit.

#### INSPECTION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM

Before commenting on the law enforcement program we are pleased to present the inspectors for the Board who will make a report of their work during the year.

#### REPORT OF THOS. H. MAY

To the members of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy I have the honor to submit herewith a summary of inspection and investigative work from April 30, 1950 to May 1, 1951. I have made 1,257 inspections of establishments and 409 miscellaneous calls and investigations in 447 towns. They cover the following classifications:

Retail drug stores .....	1,109
Wholesale drug companies.....	5
Soda shops .....	53
Physicians' offices .....	57
Hospitals .....	26
Grocery stores .....	6
Manufacturing plant .....	1
Miscellaneous calls .....	409

making a total of 1,666 inspections, an overall increase of over 7% above the previous year. A review of the various classifications will reveal that the increased activity has been devoted largely to retail drug stores, physicians' offices, including clinics and hospitals, and miscellaneous investigations.

Following the established policy of the Board of Pharmacy in its law enforcement program my main efforts have been directed toward securing the cooperation of the retail pharmacist in doing his share to maintain observance of the laws governing the practice of pharmacy in his particular store in the interest of the public health and safety. Although there remains much to be done in securing full compliance with the requirements surrounding prescription service, it is definitely apparent that a greater number of drug store owners are rendering to the public a more proper type of prescription and pharmaceutical service than they have in recent years. With this I have noted a greater appreciation on

the part of the pharmacist for his profession— even a rekindling of the fires of jealousy. There seems also a better understanding on the part of the non-pharmacist owners and unlicensed clerks for the necessity of compliance with the law. In this connection I have noticed increasing use of "Pharmacist on Duty" and "Pharmacist Out" signs.

When the Board first began holding monthly meetings much misunderstanding was created in the minds of the pharmacists as to the purpose of these meetings. I am pleased to report that all with whom I have talked following their meeting with the Board have expressed hearty approval of the proceedings of being given an opportunity to adjust unsatisfactory conditions thereby eliminating the necessity of resorting to more drastic measures.

During the year it has been necessary for me to make inspections of a number of hospitals over the State in order to secure information upon which to base action on applications for narcotic permits. I find that many new and modern hospitals are being erected in our State. Some of these institutions are properly establishing pharmacies and employing pharmacists. More, however, are stocking many dangerous and potent drugs which are, in many cases, dispensed without proper legal supervision. In all cases I have called this matter to the attention of the administrator or the chief of staff and they have been cooperative in assuring vigilance.

In calling on "permitted physician" drug stores I find that there are still a goodly number of these stores where it appears that the certified physician devotes little or none of his time to supervising or rendering any of the prescription service. Corrective measures continue to be in order and are progressing.

In view of the modest supply of available pharmacists it is felt that every available means should be used to discourage the opening of new drug stores. Particular reference is made to those who are endeavoring to expand the number of stores under their ownership or control resulting in a fewer number of hours available for supervision of the established stores.

In conclusion, I wish to thank the Board for supplying additional help through Mr. W. M. Storey and recently Mr. L. V. Chalmers relieving me of the problem of covering all the state regularly. They have been and are rendering great service for the Board of Pharmacy and in the field. Also I wish to thank our Secretary for his support of my work and each member of the Board of Pharmacy.

Respectfully submitted,

THOS. H. MAY

#### REPORT OF MR. WILLIAM M. STOREY

To the Members of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy: Herewith is submitted my report of inspection and enforcement activity for the year from April 30, 1950 to May 1, 1951. It also includes the activities of Mr. Lester V. Chalmers, Jr. from March 15 to April 15, 1951.



The activities contained in this report were confined almost exclusively to the western half of the State. I have made a few special calls and investigations in the eastern half of the State. I have made 1,415 inspections of establishments directly connected with the drug trade in North Carolina, and 183 miscellaneous calls and investigations in 151 cities and towns, covering the following types of businesses:

Retail Drug Stores .....	1,328
Wholesale Drug Companies.....	8
Soda Shops .....	27
Physicians' Offices .....	13
Hospitals .....	27
Grocery Stores .....	8
Manufacturing Plants .....	4
Miscellaneous Calls .....	183
Inspections and Investigations.....	1,598

Every city and town in the western half of the State was inspected at least one time during the past year, the great majority were inspected twice, and many were inspected three times during this period. During this time it was found that approximately 90 stores were not being operated in compliance with the laws of North Carolina. Most of these violations were cleared up during the inspection, but further action was called for in some cases. It is my belief that conditions have been corrected in these stores and the persons involved have given the Board of Pharmacy their assurances that the conditions have been corrected.

It is reported that 1,328 inspections were made of retail drug stores, to clarify this, it should be said that this number is the number of inspections and not the number of stores covered in the course of these inspections. Approximately 476 stores were inspected in the western half of the State during the past year, and from the figures stated in the preceding paragraph it would seem that one out of every 5 or about 20% of the stores in the State have been found in violation. If we recall the results of the survey taken last year by the Board of Pharmacy it will be remembered that about 80% of the pharmacists in the State felt that the law enforcement program was not as vigorous as it should be, and that about 20% thought that it was already too vigorous. Thus, it seems that this same 20% were the ones found in violation during the past year. In fairness it must be said that the number of willful violations has been very few. The great number of violations found have been the result either of ignorance of the provisions of the law, or a misunderstanding of the requirements of the law. Many have been led into violations by misinformation and misdirection from unofficial sources, who would not otherwise have been found in violation. There have been, as there probably always will be, some few who have entertained the law enforcement program with contempt and ridicule, and who seem to think that while everyone else is strictly accountable to the requirements of the law, that they are for some reason immune from its provisions. They have the attitude that the

law is fine for all of their competitors, but all wrong for them, and that they are deserving of individual treatment. The law, of necessity, must be uniform, and under the law all must be treated with unwavering equality. Certainly all stores have problems that are peculiar to themselves, but no one store has any more peculiar problems than its competitor down the street, who too, in some cases must work under hardships.

Not being a pharmacist, I hesitate in stating my observations and impressions, but with the knowledge that often the suggestion of an outsider can be more objective in scope, I would like to discuss pharmacy for a few paragraphs.

I am reminded of the story I once heard told about a very prominent English writer. He had been scheduled to lecture before a woman's college in the United States. Upon his arrival he checked into a nearby hotel. On the morning of the day he was to speak several members of the senior class called on him at the hotel, and the president of the class asked this man what his subject for the evening would be. He replied, "Woman." He thought he detected a look of impatience in the face of the young lady, and said, "Are you not pleased?" "Well," she replied, "I was just wondering why you should leave a good home in England and travel thousands of miles across the ocean to talk to an audience of women upon a subject about which any girl of sixteen knows more than you will ever dream of." The fact that I am undertaking to discuss pharmacy with pharmacists, is a reaffirmation of the old truism that no man profits by the experience of another and very few by their own.

A person is so constituted that he will talk about that which is of most interest to him, and unfortunately a person's interest in a subject is often in an inverse ratio to his knowledge of that subject.

I have talked with many persons during the past year about the various problems facing pharmacy. Almost to a man, they have agreed that there are many and perplexing problems involved in the operation of a drug store today.

Most of the pharmacists were of the opinion that they could do much to resolve the differences and solve the problems facing them by understanding and cooperation. With this view I am in wholehearted agreement, and it is my opinion that this is the only way that anything can ever be accomplished. Unfortunately, I had quite a few people tell me during the year that they were not concerned with the future and fate of pharmacy because they did not plan to be in it much longer.

Comparatively speaking, none of the persons now in pharmacy, will be in it much longer, and it would be a tragic mistake if all were to take this attitude.

It is my observation that the peculiar obligation of the twentieth century is to produce a just community. Ours is the responsibility to help build that community. Unfortunately, it is often true that the sense of personal responsibility is lost in the crowd. We get the feeling, "Well, what is the use for me to get excited or disturbed

about matters, there are a lot of other people who will look out for my interest." The only trouble with that kind of thinking is that when enough begin to indulge in that logic, there is no one left to look out for your interest. A crowd of college students will make a raid upon a chicken roost when no single boy among them could be tempted by any means to commit larceny. A mob will lynch a person when no man in it would commit murder. These things are possible only because we sometimes allow our personal identity to be lost in the crowd. Some of our pharmacists have lost sight of their individual responsibilities to themselves, to their profession and to the public in general.

In order for pharmacy to continue to advance with the times, all will have to carry part of the load, it is basically unfair to depend on someone else to do your part. Each pharmacist in this State must actively strive to further build the profession not only for himself but for those who are to follow and for the common good of all of society. The peculiar value of each person's contribution in this direction will rest in the fact that the acknowledgment was not merely verbal, but was made in terms of service and self-denial. Some time ago I read some lines, the title to which I do not now recall, but they sum up in striking fashion the spirit which should prevail in all of us in these times:

An old man, traveling a lone highway,  
Came at the evening cold and gray,  
To a chasm deep and wide;  
The old man crossed in the twilight dim;  
The sullen stream had no fears for him.  
But he turned when safe on the other side  
And built a bridge to span the tide.  
"Old man," said a fellow pilgrim near,  
"You are wasting your strength in building here;  
Your journey will end with the ending day,  
You never again will pass this way;  
You've crossed the chasm deep and wide,  
Why build you the bridge at eventide?"  
The builder lifted his old gray head.  
"Good friend, in the path I've come," he said,  
"There followeth after me today  
A youth whose feet must pass this way  
This chasm that was as naught to me  
To that fair youth may a pitfall be;  
He, too, must cross in the twilight dim;  
Good friend, I am building the bridge for him."

Respectfully submitted, this the 15th day of May, 1951.

WILLIAM M. STOREY.

The events during the past year in so far as pharmacy law enforcement is concerned have been perhaps the most significant of any during the past two decades. From the standpoint of actual accomplishments it has not been far different from any other year. However, what has transpired has served to bring into focus some of the most important

points concerning the practice of pharmacy as it relates to the public health and to the future of pharmacy as a profession.

In order to get a better understanding of the Board of Pharmacy's attitude towards its legal and professional responsibilities and its relationship to the practicing pharmacists of the State, it might be helpful to review in chronological order the various factors which led to the present position of the Board of Pharmacy.

Following the 1949 convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association the following resolution which was adopted by the Association was brought to the attention of the Board:

"WHEREAS, there are a good many stores allowing unregistered men to unlawfully fill prescriptions, not only jeopardizing the profession and the health of the public, but imposing unfair competition on the pharmacist who tries to operate his store according to our laws,

"BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy be requested to undertake the necessary steps to correct this situation."

Realizing its responsibility in this matter the Board of Pharmacy undertook what it believed to be a thorough study of the situation complained of as well as proper means for the correction of the condition. The course of action indicated through these studies was clear cut. However, in order to substantiate this course, the opinions of all of the pharmacists of the State were sought. In early 1950 a detailed questionnaire was forwarded to each pharmacist on the registered list and a return of more than 50% was obtained. As most statisticians classify a return of 30% as being exceptionally good, the Board felt that the results obtained from its questionnaire were extremely reliable. Portions of the questionnaire were designed to get the opinions of pharmacists on the difficult problem of law enforcement. From the answers it became immediately evident that it was the feeling of the vast majority of those answering that a stricter law enforcement policy was clearly indicated. Comments ranged from, "gradually becoming more strict along with an educational program," to "what laws?

so far I haven't seen any enforcement," or "a law is a law and should be enforced or discarded." The last comment contains more sound advice than might be evident upon the surface. The basis upon which our pharmacy laws rest is that the prohibitions and restrictions contained therein accrue to the best interests of the public health. These prohibitions deny certain acts to unqualified persons thereby restricting their activities, which at times is to their economic detriment. Therefore, if those who enjoy the privileges accorded under the pharmacy law are not willing to discharge the obligations incurred with these privileges, then the law simply becomes a legal means of creating a monopoly and monopoly without corresponding obligation is contrary to the American system of law.

Another complaint as voiced in the survey which seemed to be rather uniform was that our pharmacy laws were outmoded and deserved to be remodeled. Following this suggestion, the Board made a thorough study of the existing law and found that its greatest shortcoming was the lack of clear cut definitions. Much of the law was included by inference. Surprisingly enough, the Board of Pharmacy learned that it had considerably more power under the present law than it desired or dared to exercise. There were also other and varied shortcomings which needed to be corrected. With this in mind the Board undertook to draw up a revision of all the statutes governing the practice of pharmacy. In making this revision the Board sought not only to correct the lack of definition in the old law but to spell out and clearly identify the duties and powers of the Board of Pharmacy. In doing so the Board clearly curtailed many of its present powers, the chief of which was to provide an appeal to the courts from the decision of the Board of Pharmacy by an aggrieved person and to provide a wider range of defense for those accused of violating the pharmacy laws. There were a number of other features incorporated into the proposed revision of the pharmacy law. When the initial drafting had been completed the product was considered by a committee composed of the Legislative and Executive Committees of the Association, members of the School faculty

and the Board of Pharmacy. As a result of this consideration a proposed bill was prepared, printed and circulated to the pharmacists of the State for comment. Unfortunately there was much misinformation spread abroad concerning the requirements contained in the revision. On January 11, a meeting was held in Chapel Hill for the purpose of considering the proposed revision. As a result of the widespread misunderstanding which had developed with regard to the measure it was decided that the bill should not be introduced into the 1951 session of the General Assembly but should be postponed for further study. At the same time a number of suggestions were made for additions and deletions to the proposed revision. Due to the interest which was evidenced in the subject it was decided that the committee for its reconsideration should be enlarged. Mail ballots were sent to each of the ten districts of the N.C.P.A. from which were elected to the committee two additional members from each district. This enlarged committee met in Chapel Hill on May 3. At this meeting much of the misunderstanding which had developed was cleared up and an orderly and dignified consideration of the proposal was made. A more detailed report of the present status of the proposal will be made by the chairman of the committee at this meeting.

Reference was made earlier to the forceful representations directed to the Board of Pharmacy concerning the lack of law enforcement as contained in the resolution passed by this Association and its reinforcement contained in the answers to the survey questionnaire. Although the members of the Board had felt that the approach which the Board had made to law enforcement was a reasonable one, these directives were a clear dictate that the pharmacists of the State desired even stricter enforcement. The inspectors were therefore given instructions to intensify their efforts especially as they relate to the rendering of pharmaceutical service by unqualified persons. As a result of this activity it now appears that a large number of those who wanted stricter law enforcement have either changed their minds or did not intend that it should apply to them. A significant number has voiced oppo-



sition to what the Board felt they wanted.

All of these events have served to focus attention on some of the basic problems that have been facing the profession for many years. Outstanding among these and perhaps the most significant is posed by the question, "Who shall be permitted to render pharmaceutical service?" Until this question is satisfactorily resolved we are not likely to even approach a solution of our problems. Despite an interest to further pursue the several aspects of the question, it is appropriate to deal here only with conditions which confront the Board of Pharmacy and the laws which apply to those conditions.

Briefly stated, our pharmacy laws provide that pharmaceutical service shall be rendered (1) by a licensed pharmacist, (2) by a licensed assistant, and (3) by an aid under the immediate supervision of a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist. It should be recalled that these are the requirements of our *present pharmacy law*. There can be no possible misunderstanding about pharmaceutical service being rendered by persons in classifications 1 and 2. However, some clarification deserves to be made about the phrase "under the immediate supervision" as contained in class 3, "immediate" being the key word. Webster defines immediate to be "direct as applied to relations and as meaning marked by the absence of interruptions and the absence of any intervening medium or influence." To be more specific, however, the Attorney General has ruled concerning the section in question as follows:

"I think that C.S. 6667 (relating to compounding prescriptions) is very plain upon its face. The law was intended to protect the public against ignorance, inexperience, or a want of scientific knowledge on the part of those who compound prescriptions, many of which might have a fatal result except for the exercise of the requisite knowledge and skill on the part of those who compound them.

"My interpretation of the law is that it means to have such prescriptions compounded by a licensed pharmacist or, *in his absence*, only by a licensed assistant pharmacist, who may conduct or have charge of the drug store in which the prescription is

filled. It is true that the section provides that a prescription may be filled under the immediate supervision of a person licensed as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist. It is thought that this provides the necessary protection inasmuch as the compounding, in so far as the person compounding is concerned, is purely a mechanical matter under the immediate eye and direction of the pharmacist."

It seems, then, that there can be little misunderstanding as to what the legislature had in mind when our law was written. By no possible construction can we interpret "immediate supervision" to cover any situations relating to the rendition of pharmaceutical service in the physical absence of the pharmacist. It should be further observed that this is a requirement of the law and not a regulation promulgated by the Board of Pharmacy.

In order to fully appreciate the significance of the events of the past year it is felt that some explanation should be made of the duties and obligations of the members of the Board of Pharmacy beyond those generally understood from the average pharmacist's contact with the Board. Upon being elected to Board membership by this Association and commissioned by the Governor of the State, the member must go before the Clerk of the Court in the county in which he resides and take an oath to faithfully discharge the duties of the office. Some of the things that are recited to him at that time and to which he must swear to do are that he will support the Constitutions of the United States and of this State and that he will uphold the laws of both, that he will, to the best of his ability, enforce the laws charged to his jurisdiction. In subscribing to this oath the Board member becomes both legally and morally responsible for the enforcement of the Pharmacy laws. This is a heavy responsibility and one which must be taken seriously. Only a moment's consideration is necessary to appreciate the full significance of the matter. Each board member knows when he signs the certificate of a pharmacist that he is in a large measure legally and morally responsible for that pharmacist's actions as they relate to professional practice for the rest

of his life. This is cause for reflection. Now this is not meant to infer that the members of the Board are in any way morally superior to any other pharmacist; there is not a man or woman among you who would not view the responsibility with the same gravity were it placed upon you; what is meant, is that so long as the requirements of the law are what they are, the Board will continue its efforts to discharge its duties and obligations under the law. If the restrictions and safeguards which surround the practice of pharmacy are more stringent than are required to properly protect the public health, then consideration should be given to the modification of these restrictions. The Board of Pharmacy should not be expected to take the law into its own hands and administer it to suit any particular condition it might find. To go back to our friend's statement recited above, "the law is the law, it should be enforced or discarded."

#### DISCIPLINARY ACTION

Since June, 1950, the Board has held regular monthly meetings on the third Tuesday of each month. One of the purposes of these monthly meetings is to more effectively carry out the law enforcement program. The inspectors have told you something of the number of irregularities encountered during the course of their inspections and of how most of those irregularities were corrected at the time. There were others which the inspectors were unable for one reason or another to satisfactorily correct at the time. Persons so concerned were invited to meet with the Board at one of the monthly meetings to show cause why the Board should not proceed to the courts or take other proper action. During the year there have been twenty-eight persons to appear before the Board. Of this number, most were able to arrive at a satisfactory correction of the condition complained of while meeting with the Board. Three cases, however, were recommended for prosecution in the courts. One of these cases was tried before a mayor's court with a six man jury and was decided in favor of the defendant. One

case has not yet been tried and the other is scheduled to be brought into the courts. In two of the cases appearing before the Board the pharmacist's licenses were withheld as a result of excessive use of alcoholics and barbiturate drugs. The licenses of two other pharmacists were renewed on probation. The Board believes that this method of handling irregularities is sound and contemplates its continuation.



H. C. McALLISTER, Chapel Hill  
*Sec'y-Treas., Board of Pharmacy*

## FINANCIAL REPORT

The following is a financial report of the Board of Pharmacy for the period from May 1, 1950, through April 30, 1951, as contained in the Audit Report of Mr. Raymond L. Price, C.P.A.

## SEVENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

## REPORT ON AUDIT

## OF

## NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

May 1, 1950 to April 30, 1951

## OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS

W. A. GILLIAM, President.....	Winston-Salem
R. A. McDUFFIE .....	Greensboro
J. C. BRANTLEY, JR. ....	Raleigh
R. N. WATSON .....	Sanford
H. C. McALLISTER, Sec.-Treas.....	Chapel Hill

## RALEIGH, N. C.

May 18, 1951

To the Officers and Members of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to engagement, we have made an audit of the financial records of Mr. H. C. McAllister, Secretary & Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the period from May 1, 1950 to April 30, 1951, and the attached statement of Cash Receipts & Disbursements presents a summary of operations for the fiscal year.

All Receipts entered on the Cash Book were traced to the bank. Disbursements for the year were made for apparently proper purposes and are supported by signed, paid checks, receipted bills, etc.

The Balance on Hand at April 30, 1951 consists of the following:

## CASH ON HAND:

The Bank of Chapel Hill.....	\$ 9,715.50	
Cash in Safe: Petty Cash.....	2.93	\$ 9,718.43

## INVESTMENTS:

U. S. Treasury Bonds (2 ½%) .....	5,000.00	
Home B. & L. Asso., Durham (3%).....	5,000.00	10,000.00
TOTAL BALANCE APRIL 30, 1951 .....		\$19,718.43

The Cash in Bank was reconciled and verified. Petty Cash was counted. The five U. S. Treasury Bonds of \$1,000.00 each and Certificate number 1274 of the Home Building & Loan Association of Durham, N. C. for 50 shares of paid up insured stock, were inspected.

The fidelity bond for the Secretary & Treasurer, in the amount of \$5,000.00, has been continued. A fire insurance policy on office equipment, in the amount of \$1,000.00, was examined.

As heretofore, the records are in splendid condition and no difficulty was experienced in preparing this statement therefrom. We acknowledge the assistance rendered and courtesies extended us during the progress of the examination.

Respectfully submitted,

R. L. PRICE

*Certified Public Accountant*



# THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

## NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

## CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

May 1, 1950, to April 30, 1951

## RECEIPTS:

Pharmacist Renewal Licenses.....	\$ 7,075.00
Asst. Pharmacist Renewal Licenses.....	145.00
Physician Renewal Licenses.....	195.00
Pharmacist Re-registrations.....	200.00
Asst. Pharmacist Re-registrations.....	10.00
Examination Fees.....	1,105.00
Reciprocal Registrations.....	725.00
Physician Registrations.....	20.00
Drug Store Permits—Original.....	1,050.00
Drug Store Permits—Renewals.....	8,580.00
Drug Store Re-registrations.....	225.00
Duplicate Certificates.....	10.00
Sale of Poison Registers.....	97.26
Sale of Supplies, Etc.....	37.60
Returned Checks Collected.....	117.50
Interest on Bonds.....	400.00
All Other.....	92.16
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$20,084.52</b>
Balance May 1, 1950.....	24,998.15
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS &amp; BALANCE.....</b>	<b>\$45,082.67</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

*Salaries:*

Secretary and Treasurer.....	\$ 5,582.76
Office Assistants.....	2,253.05
	<b>\$ 7,835.81</b>

*Office Expense:*

Office Supplies.....	241.48
Office Equipment.....	332.44
Telephone .....	143.46
Postage .....	377.98
Printing .....	964.80
All Other.....	58.00
	<b>\$ 2,118.16</b>

*Inspection Expense:*

Salaries .....	7,620.00
Travel .....	4,729.19
	<b>\$12,349.19</b>

*Board Meetings:*

Per Diem \$1,040.00; Expense \$142.66.....	1,182.66
Examination Material.....	102.71
Examination Expense.....	607.55
	<b>\$ 1,892.92</b>

*Miscellaneous Expense:*

Attorney Fees.....	250.00
Audit .....	75.00
Dues .....	35.00
Insurance & Bond Premiums.....	87.00
Credit Reports.....	67.00
Lettering Certificates.....	188.00
Expense: Attending Nat'l Asso.....	252.94
Returned Checks.....	144.50
Withholding Tax.....	(100.20)
Refunds .....	90.00
All Other.....	78.92
	<b>\$ 1,168.16</b>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....****\$25,364.24****BALANCE APRIL 30, 1951:**

Bank of Chapel Hill.....	9,715.50
Cash in Safe (Petty Cash).....	2.93
Investments: Stocks & Bonds.....	10,000.00
	<b>\$19,718.43</b>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS & BALANCE.....****\$45,082.67**

## List of Registered Pharmacists

(Revised August 1, 1951)

The registration number immediately precedes the name of the pharmacist. The state of original registration appears in ( ) after the names of those pharmacists registered by reciprocity. The year immediately preceding the location of the pharmacist is the year of registration.

Please notify the Secretary promptly of any changes in address.

## A

1344. Abernethy, J. G.	1907 Elkin
2161. Adair, W. H. (Ala.)	1924 Roxboro
2207. Adams, E. E.	1924 Lincolnton
1429. Adams, E. C.	1908 Gastonia
2503. Adams, W. J.	1929 Bryson City
2653. Adams, W. R.	1933 Carolina Beach
3357. Adelson, I. (Va.)	1950 NewportNews, Va.
3068. Adelson, I. N.	1944 Albuquerque, N.M.
2974. Adkinson, N. F.	1941 Avondale
1075. Ahrens, A. G.	1902 Wilmington
1784. Aiken, J. H., Jr.	1914 Asheville
1874. Aiken, L. W.	1916 Mars Hill
3181. Albright, G. B., Jr.	1947 Salisbury
2118. Alderman, J. L.	1923 Garner
1887. Allen, C. H.	1916 Winston-Salem
3408. Allen, D. A. (S. C.)	1950 Spartanburg, S.C.
1838. Allen, H. H.	1915 Cherryville
3027. Allen, H. H., Jr.	1943 Cherryville
2865. Allen, J. W.	1939 Winston-Salem
3454. Allen, R. E.	1951 Shelby
2707. Allen, W. D. (Va.)	1936 Morganton
3455. Allen, W. F.	1951 Winston-Salem
2937. Allgood, W. W.	1941 Roxboro
3360. Alligood, J. M.	1950 Greenville
2552. Allison, J. B. (Ga.)	1930 Laurinburg
2162. Alston, M. J. (Tenn.)	
(col.)	1923 Greensboro
3280. Anderson, E. R., Jr.	1949 High Point
1605. Anderson, J. M.	1911 New Bern
2470. Andes, G. E. (Va.)	1929 Wadesboro
1346. Andrews, C. McD.	1907 Burlington
1702. Andrews, J. P.	1913 Wilmington
1739. Andrews, R. H.	1914 Burlington
1906. Andrews, W. T.	1917 Charlotte
2625. Andrews, W. A.	1932 Louisville
3210. Applebaum, I. I. (Ky.)	1947 South Bend, Ind.
2115. Armstrong, W. E. (col.)	1922 Rocky Mount
2654. Arnold, B. D.	1933 Raleigh
2048. Arps, E. G.	1921 Plymouth
1864. Arps, P. M.	1916 Tarboro
2471. Artice, A. R. (Pa.)	(col.) 1928 NewportNews, Va.
999. Ashford, A. J.	1901 Kinston
3415. Atkinson, M. J. (S. C.)	1950 Fair Bluff
3163. Aull, Betty H.	
(Mrs. A. H.)	1947 Atlanta, Ga.
2449. Austin, B. N.	1928 Shelby

## B

2212. Bain, J. D.	1924 Clayton
2216. Baker, E. R. (col.)	1924 Raleigh
3329. Baker, J. H.	1950 Mount Airy
2371. Baker, J. L.	1927 Nashville
2051. Baker, W. P.	1921 Raeford
2499. Ballance, G. H.	1929 Alexandria, Va.
2405. Barbour, J. P.	1927 Burlington
2573. Barefoot, L. G.	1931 Asheville

2377. Barger, C. N.	1927 Oakboro
891. Barker, W. B.	1898 Kannapolis
3117. Barnes, H. J. (Miss.)	1946 Petersburg, Va.
3456. Barnett, Frank, Jr.	1951 Henderson
2462. Barnhardt, M. R.	1928 Rockwell
1676. Barnhill, W. L.	1912 Wilson
1959. Barrett, R. E.	1917 Burlington
2912. Barringer, H. A.	1940 Concord
2818. Basart, J. M.	1938 Greenville
1229. Baucum, A. V.	1905 Apex
3041. Beam, W. G.	1944 Chatham, Va.
3013. Beavans, S. C.	1943 Enfield
3116. Beck, A. L., Jr. (S. C.)	1946 Hendersonville
3162. Beck, Q. H. (S. C.)	1947 Fletcher
3151. Beck, W. C. (S. C.)	1946 Hendersonville
1904. Beddingfield, C. H.	1917 Clayton
3073. Beddingfield, C. H., Jr.	1945 Clayton
1729. Beddingfield, E. T.	1913 Clayton
1686. Bell, F. R.	1912 Beaufort
2551. Bell, H. C.	1930 Gastonia
2725. Bell, L. R.	1936 Greenville
2458. Bender, W. M. K.	1928 Fayetteville
1638. Bennett, K. E.	1912 Bryson City
1891. Benson, E. S.	1916 Wilmington
3281. Benson, H. O.	1949 Landis
767. Bernard, Germain	1894 Durham
3330. Beskid, C. J.	1950 Columbia, S. C.
2128. Best, J. H.	1923 Greensboro
1719. Betts, J. A.	1913 Lumberton
3109. Bewan, J. W. (Fla.)	1945 Hialeah, Fla.
2253. Biddy, O. D.	1925 Brevard
1450. Biggs, J. W.	1909 Williamston
3004. Biggs, J. W. S.	1942 Greenville
1282. Biggs, W. H.	1905 Williamston
3248. Bigham, J. H. (S. C.)	1948 Charlotte
2688. Bigham, R. H.	1935 Lexington
1857. Bingham, W. H.	1916 Concord
1640. Birmingham, J. S.	1912 Hamlet
2958. Bishop, H. L.	1941 Asheville
2185. Bissette, P. B. (Va.)	1923 Wilson
3186. Bissette, P. B., Jr.	1947 Wilson
2002. Bizzell, H. L.	1920 Charlotte
2044. Black, B. B.	1921 Kannapolis
3187. Black, Eleanor Holden	
(Mrs. S. N.)	1947 Ormond Beach, Fla.
2454. Black, F. L.	1928 Charlotte
2408. Black, O. R. (Ariz.)	1927 Bessemer City
3009. Black, Samuel (Fla.)	1942 Hendersonville
3074. Black, S. N.	1945 Ormond Beach, Fla.
3277. Blackmore, N. J. (Ind.)	1949 Macon, Ga.
2340. Blades, M. W.	1926 Apex
2132. Bland, J. A.	1923 La Grange, Ga.
2337. Blanton, C. D.	1926 Kings Mountain
2977. Blower, Anna Burks	
(Mrs. E. R.)	1941 Akron, Ohio
2324. Blue, D. A.	1926 Carthage
1824. Boaz, R. J.	1915 Elizabethtown

1980. Bobbitt, A. B. .... 1919 Winston-Salem  
 2671. Bobbitt, H. F. .... 1934 Glen Alpine  
 3118. Boger, R. A. (Ga.) .... 1946 New Bern  
 2409. Bolinger, C. E. (Ga.) .... 1927 Asheville  
 2575. Bolton, R. B. .... 1931 Rich Square  
 1721. Bonner, Brem. .... 1913 Granite Falls  
 1231. Boone, D. L. .... 1905 Durham  
 3042. Boone, W. T. .... 1944 Ahoskie  
 2708. Booth, G. D. (S. C.) .... 1936 Durham  
 3014. Borders, M. L., Jr. .... 1943 Chadbourn  
 2433. Boulware, R. H. (S. C.) .... 1951 Charlotte  
 3331. Bowers, J. C. .... 1950 Drexel  
 2828. Bowman, C. E. .... 1938 Conover  
 1843. Boyce, J. B., Jr. .... 1915 Warrenton  
 2845. Boyd, S. B. .... 1939 Mt. Olive  
 3450. Boyd, W. T. (Wyo.) .... 1951 Draper  
 3362. Boyles, J. H. .... 1950 Atlanta, Ga.  
 1395. Bradley, J. P. .... 1908 Burlington  
 2384. Bradshaw, E. L. .... 1927 Kinston  
 1619. Brantley, C. A. .... 1911 Hickory  
 2650. Brame, M. M. .... 1933 N. Wilkesboro  
 2772. Brame, P. A. .... 1937 N. Wilkesboro  
 2959. Brame, R. M., Jr. .... 1941 N. Wilkesboro  
 933. Brantley, J. C. .... 1899 Raleigh  
 2534. Brantley, J. C., Jr. .... 1930 Raleigh  
 1786. Brantley, P. C. .... 1914 Wendell  
 3259. Brantley, W. C. .... 1949 Wilmington  
 3271. Brauer, Evelyn S. (Mrs.) .... 1949 Jersey City, N. J.  
 3069. Brecht, E. A., Jr. .... 1944 Chapel Hill  
 1393. Bretsch, Albert .... 1908 Southern Pines  
 3028. Brewer, Mary H.  
     (Mrs. William) .... 1943 Pink Hill  
 1781. Brewer, S. O. .... 1914 Durham  
 3031. Brewer, S. O., Jr. .... 1943 Durham  
 1318. Bright, C. R. .... 1906 Dallas, Texas  
 3225. Brinkley, O. S. .... 1948 Claremont  
 2636. Brison, J. E. .... 1933 Gastonia  
 2021. Brison, S. P. (S. C.) .... 1920 Belmont  
 3488. Brisson, Edward (S. C.) .... 1951 St. Pauls  
 3427. Brisson, L. C. .... 1951 Fayetteville  
 2113. Bristow, E. B. .... 1922 Rockingham  
 3135. Britt, G. H. .... 1947 Raleigh  
 3203. Britt, L. E. .... 1947 Kinston  
 3276. Britt, W. O., Jr. (Ga.) .... 1949 Shelby  
 2461. Brodie, T. L. .... 1928 Burlington  
 2063. Brooks, F. G. .... 1921 Siler City  
 3124. Brooks, H. R. .... 1946 Goldston  
 3363. Brookshire, J. E. .... 1950 Winston-Salem  
 2208. Brookshire, L. P. .... 1924 Asheville  
 3015. Brookshire, L. B. .... 1943 Asheville  
 3428. Brothers, A. E. .... 1951 Durham  
 3089. Brown, C. G. (Ga.) .... 1944 Alabama  
 3190. Brown, Ellen M.  
     (Mrs. Wm. C.) .... 1947 Greensboro  
 3157. Brown, J. H. (Ga.) .... 1946 China Grove  
 1688. Brown, J. K. .... 1912 Greenville  
 3019. Brown, Mary G.  
     (Mrs. J. W.) .... 1943 Burnsville  
 3226. Brown, W. C. .... 1948 Greensboro  
 2913. Browning, A. C. .... 1940 Greensboro  
 1394. Browning, B. H. .... 1908 Littleton  
 2501. Browning, D. B. .... 1929 Kinston  
 1590. Browning, H. R. .... 1911 Kinston  
 2853. Bruce, T. M. .... 1939 Hot Springs  
 3354. Brunner, E. J. (Wisc.) .... 1950 Milwaukee, Wisc.  
 2316. Bryan, R. B. .... 1926 Charlotte  
 1200. Bryan, W. D. .... 1904 Tarboro  
 2645. Buchanan, E. W. .... 1933 Greensboro  
 2808. Buchanan, E. C. .... 1938 Kinston  
 2676. Buchanan, R. A. .... 1934 Greensboro  
 1977. Buffaloe, J. M. .... 1919 Raleigh  
 1284. Buhmann, Walter .... 1905 Asheville  
 2779. Bullard, R. E. .... 1937 Fayetteville  
 2709. Bullock, Clifton (Conn.) .... 1935 Henderson  
 2651. Bunch, L. E. .... 1933 Goldsboro  
 2745. Bunn, R. S. .... 1936 Elizabeth City  
 3115. Burbage, W. H. (S. C.) .... 1946 Albemarle  
 2259. Burgess, T. R. .... 1925 Sparta  
 3090. Burke, G. H. (Mich.) .... 1944 Cass City, Mich.  
 2789. Burlage, H. M. (Wash.) .... 1937 Austin, Texas  
 1612. Burnett, B. J. (col.) .... 1911 Rocky Mount  
 3182. Burnette, F. M. .... 1947 Charlotte  
 1650. Burnette, J. P. .... 1912 Whitakers  
 3016. Burnette, J. P., Jr. .... 1943 Tarboro  
 2858. Burris, L. R. .... 1939 Valdeese  
 3228. Burrus, B. M. .... 1948 Sylva  
 2165. Burrus, S. B. (Ga.) .... 1923 Canton  
 2544. Burt, M. S. .... 1930 Durham  
 1681. Burwell, W. A. .... 1912 Raleigh  
 1872. Butler, A. B. .... 1916 Clinton  
 3008. Butler, Josephine E.  
     (Mrs. G. B.) .... 1942 Gainesville, Fla.  
 2450. Bynum, C. W. .... 1928 New Bern  
 1097. Byrd, Clement .... 1903 Wilmington
- C
2914. Cable, M. LeR. .... 1940 Asheville  
 2225. Cagle, C. V. (Ga.) .... 1924 Greensboro  
 2473. Cain, C. M. (S. C.) .... 1929 Caroleen  
 2050. Cain, L. D. .... 1921 Wilmington  
 3282. Caldwell, E. G. .... 1949 Lumberton  
 2866. Caldwell, E. L. (col.) .... 1939 Martinsville, Va.  
 2292. Caldwell, P. L. (Ga.) .... 1925 Reidsville  
 2018. Callahan, E. F. (S. C.) .... 1920 Durham  
 3364. Callahan, Virginia L.  
     (Mrs.) .... 1950 Asheville  
 2637. Cameron, W. L. (S. C.) .... 1933 Vass  
 2962. Campbell, E. G., Jr. .... 1941 Tarboro  
 2219. Campbell, F. E. .... 1924 Hamlet  
 1894. Campbell, H. T. .... 1916 Maiden  
 3260. Campbell, Lena Silver .... 1949 Evanston, Ill.  
 1955. Campbell, R. B. .... 1917 Taylorsville  
 2198. Campbell, T. N. (col.) .... 1924 Whiteville  
 3051. Canaday, M. S. .... 1944 Four Oaks  
 1706. Canaday, R. C. .... 1913 Four Oaks  
 1837. Canaday, W. H. .... 1915 Wichita Falls, Tex.  
 3125. Canipe, J. C., Jr. .... 1946 Salisbury  
 3246. Cannon, C. C. (S. C.) .... 1948 Durham  
 2823. Capps, E. U. .... 1938 Ahoskie  
 2502. Cardell, J. C. .... 1929 Lenoir  
 2617. Carroll, W. W. .... 1932 Dunn  
 2331. Carswell, A. P. .... 1926 Durham  
 3017. Carswell, J. H. .... 1943 Chapel Hill  
 2043. Carswell, R. F. .... 1921 Winston-Salem  
 3457. Carter, R. E., Jr. .... 1951 Wilmington  
 1232. Carter, Samuel .... 1905 Salisbury  
 1659. Carter, Stamey .... 1912 Lexington  
 3084. Caruthers, M. R. .... 1945 Haw River  
 3458. Cash, W. D. .... 1951 Spindale  
 1787. Cassel, A. S. .... 1914 Raleigh  
 3142. Casteel, J. R. (W. Va.) .... 1946 Durham  
 3247. Cates, L. R. (S. C.) .... 1948 Blacksburg, S. C.  
 1839. Caton, E. J. .... 1915 Clinchco, Va.



2900. Caudill, Altajane H.  
(Mrs. J.).....1940 Gainesville, Fla.
3365. Caudill, Jane B. (Mrs.)...1950 Raleigh
3164. Caudle, Lexie V.....1947 Concord
2831. Causey, J. H.....1938 Valdese
3283. Cavanaugh, S. MacD.....1949 Rose Hill
2131. Cecil, A. C.....1923 High Point
2326. Champion, H. C.....1926 Kannapolis
2274. Champion, H. O.....1925 Waynesville
2555. Chandler, E. O. (Va.)...1930 Leaksville
3429. Chandler, J. W.....1951 Greensboro
2920. Chandley, A. B.....1940 Asheville
1348. Chapman, D. S.....1907 Durham
2744. Chapman, H. C.....1936 Durham
1775. Chappell, J. C.....1914 Raleigh
1945. Cheek, G. B.....1917 Charlotte
1453. Cherry, J. L.....1909 Charlotte
1562. Cherry, W. C.....1910 High Point
1960. Chestnutt, J. M.....1917 Clinton
2711. Civil, J. K. (S. C.).....1935 Charlotte
2683. Clapp, E. B.....1934 Newton
1561. Clark, C. B.....1910 Williamston
2668. Clark, C. B., Jr.....1934 Williamston
2978. Clark, G. E.....1941 Warsaw
2680. Clark, S. G.....1934 New Bern
2341. Clark, W. A.....1926 Statesville
3430. Claus, Jacqueline L.....1951 Wilmington
2392. Clayton, A. W., Jr.....1927 Durham
3229. Claytor, D. D.....1948 Greensboro
2205. Cline, C. E.....1924 Tulsa, Okla.
1999. Cline, F. H.....1920 Charlotte
3459. Clodfelter, W. A., Jr.....1951 Asheboro
2976. Cloer, P. L.....1941 Lenoir
2042. Cobb, J. L.....1921 High Point
3353. Cobb, T. E. (Ala.).....1950 Charlotte
2608. Coble, J. C.....1932 Greensboro
2747. Cochran, A. L., Jr.....1936 Jackson
2226. Cole, T. R. (Ga.).....1924 Sanford
1563. Coleman, H. G.....1910 Durham
2886. Colina, G. D. (S. C.).....1940 Charlotte
3091. Collette, R. W. (S. C.).....1945 Mocksville
3085. Collier, H. B.....1945 Asheville
3366. Collier, W. T.....1950 Durham
3284. Collins, B. F., Jr.....1949 Winston-Salem
3288. Collins, Doris M. (Mrs.)...1949 Winston-Salem
3460. Collins, R. E.....1951 Plymouth
1484. Compton, J. W.....1909 Salisbury
2542. Connell, J. P. B.....1930 Henderson
1981. Cooke, D. B. (col.)  
(Tenn.).....1919 Weldon
1165. Cooke, H. M.....1904 Spencer
2876. Cooke, H. M., Jr.....1939 Winston-Salem
1900. Copeland, R. R.....1916 Ahoskie
1667. Coppedge, J. B.....1912 Raleigh
3107. Corbett, Muriel U. (Mrs.)...1945 Smithfield
2098. Corbitt, A. R. (W. Va.)...1922 Charlotte
2777. Cornwell, A. H.....1937 Stanley
2669. Cornwell, G. T.....1934 Morganton
3075. Corwith, F. H.....1945 South Hampton, N.Y.
1431. Costner, B. P.....1908 Lincolnton
1320. Council, C. T.....1906 Durham
3140. Cowan, W. L. (S. C.).....1946 Forest City
1452. Cox, M. H.....1909 Asheville
2138. Cox, R. O. (Mich.).....1923 Winston-Salem
2925. Cox, Rupert.....1940 Pilot Mountain
3252. Craft, R. E. (S. C.).....1948 Greenville, S. C.
2825. Craig, L. B.....1938 Aberdeen
2276. Craig, W. F.....1925 Charlotte
715. Cranmer, J. B., M. D.....1893 Wilmington
1684. Craven, C. H.....1912 Asheville
1599. Crawford, E. P.....1911 Lenoir
2864. Crawford, H. D.....1939 Swannanoa
2939. Creech, J. A.....1941 Salemburg
2822. Creech, J. L.....1938 Smithfield
2699. Creech, L. R.....1935 Oxford
2623. Creech, W. H.....1932 Selma
2646. Crissman, U. F.....1933 Lexington
2752. Cromley, R. I. (Ga.).....1937 Raleigh
3421. Crosswy, D. M. (Kansas)1951 Winston-Salem
3169. Crowe, D. F. (Ga.).....1947 Albemarle
2773. Crowell, C. M., Jr.....1937 Mooresville
2681. Crumpler, L. H.....1934 Raleigh
2001. Crutchfield, T. G.....1920 Greensboro
2463. Culbreth, G. McK.....1939 Southern Pines
1609. Culpepper, F. D.....1911 Louisburg
2464. Curtis, J. R.....1928 Bessemer City
2342. Curtis, R. H.....1926 Rowland
- D
3076. Dameron, H. G.....1945 Tabor City
2863. Daniel, A. G.....1939 Portsmouth, Va.
1692. Daniel, E. C.....1913 Zebulon
3136. Dantzler, S. A. (S. C.)...1946 Spartanburg, S.C.
2830. Darden, R. J.....1938 Clinton
3274. Darling, A. J. (Idaho)....1949 Asheville
2099. Darlington, J. M. (Va.)...1922 Winston-Salem
3033. David, J. P.....1943 Plymouth
3367. Davis, A. L.....1950 Lenoir
3092. Davis, Benard (Mo.).....1944 Winston-Salem
2888. Davis, C. E., Jr. (S. C.)...1939 Greensboro
2343. Davis, D. R.....1926 Williamston
1763. Davis, H. E.....1914 Andrews
2334. Davis, J. G.....1926 Spindale
1740. Davis, J. W.....1914 Edenton
1731. Davis, K. W.....1913 Winston-Salem
2855. Davis, M. L.....1939 Elm City
3352. Davis, M. W. II (S. C.)...1950 Fair Bluff
2965. Davis, McDonald, Jr.....1941 Roseboro
1485. Dawson, M. P.....1909 Rocky Mount
2521. Day, L. G. (S. C.).....1930 Spruce Pine
2498. Dayvault, F. W.....1929 Lenoir
2281. Deal, H. M.....1925 Lenoir
2015. Dees, R. E. L.....1920 Wallace
3119. Dees, R. R.....1946 Burgaw
3368. Dement, W. T.....1950 Oxford
2476. Dennis, C. M. (S. C.).....1928 Shelby
3176. Dente, M. A. (N. J.).....1947 Park Forest, Ill.
2416. Derrick, C. L. (Ga.).....1928 Greensboro
2832. Dever, J. H.....1938 Greensboro
2386. Dill, G. W., Jr.....1927 Morehead City
2500. Dillehay, J. T.....1929 Graham
2923. Dillon, H. E.....1940 Elkin
3369. Dimmick, G. B., Jr.....1950 Charlotte
3143. Dingler, K. L.....1946 Mount Airy
1773. Dinwiddie, P. H.....1914 Marshall
3359. Dixon, W. R.....1950 Charlotte
2600. Dodd, C. N. (Va.).....1932 Raleigh
1218. Douglas, J. D. (col.).....1904 Henderson
3254. Dowdell, W. O. (Ala.).....1949 Charlotte
1911. Dowdy, D. A.....1917 High Point
3431. Dowdy, J. H.....1951 High Point
3461. Doyle, M. H.....1951 Emporia, Va.
2702. Dudley, W. G., Jr.....1935 Reidsville
2817. Duffy, H. B.....1938 New Bern

2964. Duguid, Helen W.....	1941 Chapel Hill
3149. Dukes, G. W., Jr. (S. C.).....	1946 Walterboro, S. C.
1961. Durham, C. T.....	1917 Chapel Hill

## E

2791. Eadie, E. B. (S. C.).....	1938 Charlotte
2712. Easley, Willa V. (D. C.) (col.).....	1935 Whiteville
1594. East, J. S.....	1911 Draper
2975. Eatman, G. A.....	1941 Wilson
3114. Eberly, M. D. (Ind.).....	1946 Louisville, Ky.
3093. Edmonds, G. H. (S. C.).....	1944 Greensboro
2891. Edmonds, M. M. (Mo.).....	1940 Greensboro
2619. Edwards, C. R.....	1932 Albemarle
3094. Edwards, G. B. (Ga.).....	1944 Wake Forest
3286. Edwards, J. W.....	1949 Reidsville
2867. Edwards, L. K., Jr.....	1939 Stantonburg
2081. Edwards, O. C.....	1921 Raleigh
2940. Edwards, S. McD., Jr.....	1941 Ayden
1922. Edwards, S. McG.....	1917 Ayden
1004. Edwards, T. N.....	1901 Charlotte
1006. Eldridge, Julius.....	1901 Winston-Salem
3072. Eller, R. C.....	1944 Belmont
935. Ellington, C. W.....	1899 Greensboro
1351. Elliott, A. G.....	1907 Fuquay Springs
3077. Elliott, A. G., Jr.....	1945 Fuquay Springs
2266. Ellis, W. D.....	1925 Martinsville, Va.
3221. Ellison, J. M. (Fla.).....	1948 Miami, Fla.
2826. Elson, J. R., Jr.....	1938 Enka
3070. Estes, J. C., Jr.....	1944 Graham
3425. Estes, N. J. (Ala.).....	1951 Charlotte
1457. Etheridge, S. B.....	1909 Washington
1585. Etheridge, S. G.....	1911 Elizabeth City
2008. Etheridge, T. J., Jr.....	1920 Bailey
887. Eubanks, C. L.....	1896 Chapel Hill
1859. Eubanks, J. N.....	1916 Greensboro
3432. Evans, Flora Nell.....	1951 Charlotte
2686. Evans, J. E.....	1934 Marion
2170. Evans, W. B. (Ga.).....	1923 Greensboro

## F

3358. Faircloth, V. L. (S. C.).....	1950 Lynchburg, Va.
2687. Farmer, W. F.....	1934 Scotland Neck
1908. Farrell, R. D.....	1917 Greensboro
2328. Farrington, J. V.....	1926 Burgaw
1743. Faucette, W. P.....	1914 Raleigh
1459. Faulconer, R. C.....	1909 Burlington
2171. Feagin, E. L. (Ala.).....	1923 Hendersonville
3255. Feagin, E. L., Jr. (Ala.).....	1949 Hendersonville
3127. Fearing, M. K., Jr.....	1946 Manteo
3370. Ferguson, C. McD., Jr.....	1950 Siler City
2194. Ferguson, H. Q.....	1924 Randleman
2467. Ferguson, J. S.....	1928 Fayetteville
1920. Fields, J. T., Jr.....	1917 Laurinburg
3332. Fincher, E. M.....	1950 Charlotte
3287. Finger, Z. L.....	1949 Charlotte
1800. Finley, G. B.....	1915 Old Fort
1797. Fishel, A. L.....	1915 Winston-Salem
1946. Fisher, Lester.....	1917 Statesville
3462. Fisher, P. L.....	1951 Jonesville
1861. Fitchett, C. E.....	1916 Dunn
1704. Fleming, C. H.....	1913 Creedmoor
3261. Fleming, O. G.....	1949 Rocky Mount
3201. Fleming, Velma (Va.).....	1947 Alexandria, Va.
3018. Flynn, H. L.....	1943 Pinetops
3433. Forbus, B. M.....	1951 Durham
2255. Fordham, C. C., Jr.....	1925 Greensboro

1487. Fordham, C. McK.....	1909 Greensboro
2652. Forrest, B. B.....	1933 Hillsboro
3333. Forrest, W. G.....	1950 Kinston
1672. Foster, Caney.....	1912 Seaboard
2332. Foster, D. W.....	1926 W. Asheville
1685. Foster, J. C. C.....	1912 Tryon
2941. Foster, R. E., Jr.....	1941 Winston-Salem
3258. Fowler, Evelyn B. (Mrs.).....	1949 Greenville, S. C.
1735. Fowlkes, W. M.....	1913 Enfield
1322. Fox, C. M.....	1906 Asheboro
2781. Fox, H. S.....	1937 Winston-Salem
2843. Fox, J. H.....	1939 Asheboro
2942. Fox, J. C., Jr.....	1941 Chapel Hill
1033. Fox, L. G.....	1901 Rockingham
2400. Franklin, K. V.....	1927 Cary
3150. Franklin, R. E. (Miss.).....	1946 Greensboro
1564. Frieze, W. S.....	1910 Concord
2536. Frontis, S. W.....	1930 Greensboro
1434. Fullenwider, Phifer.....	1908 Raleigh
2979. Fuller, E. R.....	1941 Salisbury
2892. Fulmer, P. A. (S. C.).....	1940 Greer, S. C.
2086. Furr, F. L.....	1921 Durham
3055. Fussell, T. E.....	1944 Rose Hill
2928. Futrell, C. L.....	1940 Raleigh

## G

3463. Gabriel, J. C.....	1951 Kannapolis
3464. Gaddy, C. H.....	1951 Ingold
2898. Gaddy, E. P.....	1940 Greensboro
1488. Gaddy, H. M.....	1909 Waynesville
2943. Gaddy, Phil.....	1941 Marshville
3139. Gaddy, R. L., Jr. (Fla.).....	1946 Gainesville, Fla.
2770. Galloway, A. E.....	1937 Charlotte
1810. Gamble, C. F.....	1915 Monroe
2060. Gamble, J. P.....	1921 Monroe
3416. Gammon, H. O. (Mo.).....	1950 Reidsville
3414. Gardiner, P. L. (R. I.).....	1950 Greensboro
3319. Gardner, J. T.....	1949 Mooresville
2286. Gardner, Mattie S. (Mrs. W. K.).....	1925 Charlotte
1403. Gardner, T. L.....	1908 Reidsville
3334. Gardner, W. S.....	1950 Asheboro
1954. Garner, C. V.....	1917 Warsaw
2465. Garren, F. O.....	1928 Winston-Salem
2039. Garrett, Y. D., Jr. (col.).....	1920 Durham
2022. Gatling, T. R. (S. C.) (col.).....	1920 Reidsville
1886. Gattis, P. D.....	1916 Raleigh
3230. Gerlinger, J. J.....	1948 Rocky Mount
8371. Gilbert, L. E., Jr.....	1950 Bladenboro
1124. Gilbert, Loamie.....	1903 Benson
2784. Gilbert L. M., Jr.....	1937 Maxton
2069. Gilbert, W. B. (Ga.).....	1921 Raleigh
3465. Gilliam, A. B., Jr.....	1951 Lillington
2257. Gilliam, W. A.....	1925 Winston-Salem
2557. Gillikin, C. E. (S. C.).....	1931 Kenly
2272. Glass, P. G.....	1925 Kannapolis
2731. Glass, W. T., Jr.....	1936 Wilmington
2588. Glenn, E. F.....	1931 Wallace
2270. Glenn, J. S.....	1925 Mount Olive
2701. Glenn, R. A.....	1935 Clinton
2624. Goodwin, C. F.....	1932 Pine Level
2119. Goode, B. S.....	1923 High Point
1489. Goode, J. A.....	1909 Asheboro
2294. Gooden, D. T. (Va.).....	1926 Grottoes, Va.
1709. Goodrum, C. S.....	1913 Davidson
2899. Goodwin, M. N.....	1940 Apex

2629. Gordon, T. W. . . . . 1932 Thomasville  
 1100. Gorham, R. S. . . . . 1903 Rocky Mount  
 1916. Graham, J. C. . . . . 1917 Red Springs  
 3262. Graham, L. I. . . . . 1949 Roseboro  
 3466. Grantham, J. G. . . . . 1951 Wilmington  
 1565. Grantham, L. I. . . . . 1910 St. Pauls  
 2771. Grantham, R. B. . . . . 1937 Red Springs  
 1239. Grantham, R. I. . . . . 1905 Greensboro  
     924. Green, C. F. . . . . 1899 Wilmington  
 2944. Greene, H. W. . . . . 1941 Wilmington  
 1490. Greene, H. C. . . . . 1909 Charlotte  
 3165. Greenspan, Joseph. . . . . 1947 Charlotte  
 2217. Greenwood, A. M. . . . . 1924 High Point  
 3467. Greenon, H. C. . . . . 1951 High Point  
 3096. Gregory, W. S. (S. C.) . . . . 1944 Shelby  
 2736. Greyer, Mary Alice B.  
     (Mrs. Joe Peyton) . . . . . 1936 Bryson City  
 3231. Griffin, E. W., Jr. . . . . 1948 Kings Mountain  
 2295. Griffin, Octavus (Va.) . . . . 1926 Roanoke Rapids  
 3289. Griffin, S. D., Jr. . . . . 1949 Burlington  
 2508. Griffin, W. R. . . . . 1929 Old Fort  
 1374. Griffith, Wiltshire. . . . . 1907 Hendersonville  
 1829. Grimes, G. D. . . . . 1915 Robersonville  
 3147. Grist, F. M. (Ga.) . . . . . 1946 Franklin  
 3110. Gucker, L. V. (Ind.) . . . . . 1945 Phoenix, Ariz.  
 2055. Guion, C. L. . . . . 1921 Aberdeen  
 1860. Guion, C. D. . . . . 1916 Cornelius  
 2056. Guion, H. N. . . . . 1921 Marshville  
 1856. Gurley, W. B. . . . . 1916 Windsor  
 2829. Guthrie, C. H. . . . . 1938 Beaufort
- H
3104. Hahl, Marguerite W.  
     (Mrs. J. W.) . . . . . 1945 Raleigh  
 2273. Hair, R. C. . . . . 1925 Pineville  
 1939. Hairston, R. S. (col.) . . . . 1917 Winston-Salem  
 3050. Haith, J. W., Jr. (col.) . . . . 1944 Washington, D. C.  
 2601. Hall, H. B. (Ala.)  
     (col.) . . . . . 1932 Salisbury  
 2460. Hall, I. B., Jr. (col.) . . . . . 1928 Winston-Salem  
 1028. Hall, J. M. . . . . 1901 Wilmington  
 2381. Hall, J. M., Jr. . . . . 1927 Wilmington  
 2265. Hall, J. P. . . . . 1925 Oxford  
 3290. Hall, R. B. . . . . 1949 Mocksville  
 2189. Hall, S. C. . . . . 1924 Oxford  
 2282. Hall, S. B. . . . . 1925 Mocksville  
 2844. Halsey, W. B. . . . . 1939 Sparta  
 2684. Ham, F. B. . . . . 1934 Orlando, Fla.  
 3020. Ham, R. G. . . . . 1943 Yanceyville  
 2146. Ham, T. J., Jr. (Va.) . . . . . 1922 Yanceyville  
 3197. Hamer, M. S. . . . . 1947 Hickory  
     971. Hamilton, R. L. . . . . 1900 Oxford  
 1307. Hamlet, Reginald. . . . . 1906 Raleigh  
 2147. Hamlin, J. T. (W. Va.)  
     (col.) . . . . . 1922 Raleigh  
 2945. Hamlin, V. C., Jr.  
     (col.) . . . . . 1941 Raleigh  
 2792. Hammond, H. A. (S. C.) . . . . 1937 Union, S. C.  
 3232. Handy, K. E. . . . . 1948 Raleigh  
 2850. Hardee, A. K., Jr. . . . . 1939 Charlotte  
 2714. Harden, Wilkins (Ark.) . . . . 1936 Columbia, S. C.  
 2148. Hardwicke, St. John H.  
     (S. C.) . . . . . 1923 Youngsville  
 3129. Hardy, R. W. . . . . 1946 Durham  
 1893. Harper, C. T. . . . . 1916 Charlotte  
 2456. Harper, W. L. . . . . 1928 Hendersonville  
 2209. Harris, J. C. . . . . 1924 Durham  
 3263. Harris, L. C. . . . . 1949 Blowing Rock  
 2660. Harris, T. B. (S. C.) . . . . 1933 Charlotte  
 2616. Harris, W. B. . . . . 1932 High Point  
 3123. Harrison, J. W. . . . . 1946 Asheville  
 2321. Harrison, L. S. . . . . 1926 Greenville  
 3264. Harrison, R. F. . . . . 1949 Sanford  
 1462. Harrison, T. N., Jr. . . . . 1909 Greenville  
 3324. Hart, J. J. (Ill.) . . . . . 1949 Chicago, Ill.  
     940. Hart, L. W. . . . . 1899 China Grove  
 2682. Hartis, G. C. . . . . 1934 Winston-Salem  
 2251. Haupt, Edward. . . . . 1925 Newton  
 3489. Hawkins, A. R., Jr.  
     (N. D.) . . . . . 1951 Guilford College  
 3335. Hawkins, C. B. . . . . 1950 Bryson City  
 3291. Hawkins, H. B. . . . . 1949 Statesville  
 3265. Hawkins, Reeves. . . . . 1949 Chapel Hill  
 1865. Hayes, G. E. . . . . 1916 Hickory  
 2769. Hayes, W. A. . . . . 1937 Lumberton  
 1722. Haymore, J. B. . . . . 1913 Kinston  
     603. Hays, F. B. . . . . 1890 Oxford  
 3336. Heath, R. E. . . . . 1950 Rocky Mount  
 3078. Hege, G. D. . . . . 1945 Whiteville  
 3292. Hemingway, C. E. . . . . 1949 Concord  
 1437. Henderson, A. J. (col.) . . . . 1908 Fayetteville  
 3174. Henderson, C. B. (Ga.) . . . . 1947 Chamblee, Ga.  
 2376. Henderson, G. E. . . . . 1927 Alexandria, Va.  
 1718. Henderson, J. L. . . . . 1913 Salisbury  
 2756. Hendrick, A. B. (S. C.) . . . . 1937 Monroe  
 2877. Hendrix, J. O'N. . . . . 1939 Canton  
 3032. Henley, J. T. . . . . 1943 Hope Mills  
 2841. Henriksen, H. E. (S. C.) . . . . 1939 Wilmington  
 2664. Hern, E. L. (col.) . . . . . 1947 Asheville  
 2929. Herndon, H. H. (Ga.) . . . . 1940 Winston-Salem  
 1171. Herndon, M. D. . . . . 1904 Durham  
     316. Herring, Doane. . . . . 1884 Wilson  
 1944. Herring, N. B. . . . . 1917 Wilson  
 1375. Herring, R. R. . . . . 1907 Oxford  
 3058. Herring, R. McP. . . . . 1944 Clinton  
 3452. Hershberger, Ann C. . . . . 1951 Winston-Salem  
 2715. Hertzog, C. W. (S. C.) . . . . 1935 Lynchburg, Va.  
 2677. Hicks, A. M. . . . . 1934 Pikeville  
 1493. Hicks, C. G. . . . . 1909 Raleigh  
 3337. Hicks, Jean Snyder  
     (Mrs.) . . . . . 1950 Charlotte  
 1007. Hicks, J. E. F. . . . . 1901 Goldsboro  
 2595. High, P. J. (S. C.) . . . . . 1932 Gastonia  
 2509. Hill, G. L. (col.) . . . . . 1929 New Bern  
 2390. Hobbs, Alden . . . . . 1927 Kinston  
 2012. Hocutt, D. D. . . . . 1920 Henderson  
 3105. Hoffman, E. N. (S. C.) . . . . 1945 Wilmington  
 1752. Hoffman, J. F., Jr. . . . . 1914 High Point  
 2122. Hogan, A. L. . . . . 1923 Kinston  
 2549. Hoggard, C. R. . . . . 1930 Washington, D. C.  
 1724. Holding, T. E., Jr. . . . . 1913 Wake Forest  
 3007. Holland, L. L. . . . . 1942 Hamlet  
 2019. Holland, R. F. (Ga.) . . . . . 1919 Charlotte  
 3002. Holland, T. M. . . . . 1942 Mount Holly  
 1240. Holland, W. F. . . . . 1905 Mount Holly  
 2734. Hollowell, W. C. . . . . 1936 Greenville  
 3043. Hollowell, W. H., Jr. . . . . 1944 Edenton  
 3171. Holt, Ernest (S. C.) . . . . . 1947 Forest City  
 2695. Holt, F. A. . . . . 1935 Brevard  
 3266. Holt, Maryellen M.  
     (Mrs.) . . . . . 1949 Burlington  
 2868. Honeycutt, G. W. . . . . 1939 Rockingham  
 3001. Hood, D. H. . . . . 1942 Dunn  
 1494. Hood, H. C. . . . . 1909 Smithfield



- |                                |                        |                              |                      |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1595. Hood, J. C.              | 1911 Kinston           | 2232. Johnson, R. J. (S. C.) | 1924 Asheville       |
| 3293. Hood, J. C., Jr.         | 1949 Kinston           | 2733. Johnson, T. B.         | 1936 Hickory         |
| 1712. Hood, P. C.              | 1913 Dunn              | 3034. Johnson, T. H.         | 1943 Raleigh         |
| 2283. Hood, T. R.              | 1925 Dunedin, Fla.     | 3407. Johnson, W. A.         | 1950 Mount Airy      |
| 1101. Hood, W. D.              | 1903 Smithfield        | 2200. Johnson, W. L.         | 1924 Raleigh         |
| 1782. Hooper, F. L.            | 1914 Sylva             | 3376. Johnson, W. P.         | 1950 LaGrange        |
| 2930. Hooper, H. L., Jr. (Ga.) | 1941 Hiawassee, Ga.    | 2006. Johnson, W. R.         | 1920 Angier          |
| 3188. Horne, H. R.             | 1947 Fayetteville      | 2632. Johnson, W. S.         | 1933 Rocky Mount     |
| 1376. Horne, W. H.             | 1907 Greenville        | 2739. Johnson, W. W.         | 1936 Fuquay Springs  |
| 3338. Horner, Lucille Earl     |                        | 930. Johnston, A. S.         | 1899 Smithfield      |
| (Mrs.)                         | 1950 Charlotte         | 3049. Johnston, C. A.        | 1944 Littleton       |
| 1844. Horsley, H. T.           | 1915 Mount Holly       | 2151. Joiner, A. E. (Ga.)    | 1923 High Point      |
| 2085. Horton, J. P.            | 1921 N. Wilkesboro     | 2034. Joiner, L. B. (S. C.)  | 1920 Salisbury       |
| 2175. Hough, J. T. (S. C.)     | 1923 Charlotte         | 3435. Jolley, C. E.          | 1951 Mooresboro      |
| 1522. House, Joseph            | 1910 Beaufort          | 1589. Jones, Alpheus         | 1911 Warrenton       |
| 3267. House, Joseph, Jr.       | 1949 Beaufort          | 3377. Jones, C. F., Jr.      | 1950 Wilson          |
| 2705. Houser, W. H.            | 1935 Cherryville       | 3086. Jones, Constance D.    |                      |
| 3339. Howard, W. McC           | 1950 Wilkesboro        | (Mrs. O. M., Jr.)            | 1945 Wadsworth, Ohio |
| 3372. Howe, A. G.              | 1950 Greenville        | 2233. Jones, Dolan (Ga.)     | 1925 Monroe          |
| 3011. Howell, J. G. (S. C.)    | 1942 Charleston, S. C. | 3378. Jones, F. E., Jr.      | 1950 Morehead City   |
| 3268. Howell, Viola R. (Mrs.)  | 1949 Dobson            | 2851. Jones, G. H.           | 1939 Zebulon         |
| 3061. Howell, W. L., Jr. (Ga.) | 1943 Raeford           | 1174. Jones, H. E. (col.)    | 1904 Asheville       |
| 1408. Howerton, J. L.          | 1908 Greensboro        | 2152. Jones, J. L. (Ga.)     | 1922 Canton          |
| 3373. Hoyle, E. D.             | 1950 Cooleemee         | 3379. Jones, J. L., Jr.      | 1950 Canton          |
| 1813. Hoyle, M. H.             | 1915 Cooleemee         | 1693. Jones, J. H.           | 1913 Haw River       |
| 2793. Hubbard, Estill (Ky.)    | 1938 Lexington, Ky.    | 2757. Jones, M. L. (Tenn.)   | 1937 Asheville       |
| 3209. Huber, H. G. (N. J.)     | 1947 Charlotte         | 3294. Jones, W. W. (col.)    | 1949 Norfolk, Va.    |
| 3468. Hudson, R. T.            | 1951 Hickory           | 2041. Jordan, D. L.          | 1921 Raleigh         |
| 1546. Hunter, J. B.            | 1910 Charlotte         | 3295. Jordan, W. M., Jr.     | 1949 Marion          |
| 3006. Huntley, C. O.           | 1942 Lenoir            | 3296. Jordan, W. W.          | 1949 Henderson       |
| 2696. Huntley, W. A.           | 1935 Kernersville      | 3023. Jowdy, A. W., Jr.      | 1943 Chapel Hill     |
| 3167. Hurwitz, Shirley         | 1947 New York City     | 1766. Joyner, J. D.          | 1914 Gastonia        |
| 2633. Huss, K. W.              | 1933 Lincolnton        | 2560. Judy, O. R.            | 1930 Statesville     |
| 1542. Hutchins, J. A.          | 1910 Winston-Salem     |                              |                      |
- I
- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2878. Ingle, C. E.        | 1939 Asheville       |
| 2009. Ingram, L. M.       | 1920 High Point      |
| 2980. Inman, G. G.        | 1941 Rockingham      |
| 2946. Irwin, D. A.        | 1941 Elkin           |
| 3021. Irwin, R. L.        | 1943 Marion          |
| 2446. Isler, J. H. (col.) | 1928 Charlotte       |
| 1753. Isler, W. A. (col.) | 1914 New York, N. Y. |
- J
- |                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2385. Jackson, J. C.           | 1927 Lumberton       |
| 2222. Jackson, Leonidas        | 1924 Erwin           |
| 2559. Jackson, Osceola (Tenn.) |                      |
| (col.)                         | 1930 Goldsboro       |
| 927. Jacobs, F. G.             | 1899 Elizabeth City  |
| 1463. James, A. A.             | 1909 Winston-Salem   |
| 2512. James, C. J.             | 1929 Hillsboro       |
| 1377. James, S. T. (col.)      | 1907 Durham          |
| 3374. James, S. A. (col.)      | 1950 Durham          |
| 1545. Jarrett, L. M.           | 1910 Biltmore        |
| 1244. Jenkins, J. V.           | 1905 Concord         |
| 1438. Jenkins, L. W.           | 1908 Boiling Springs |
| 3434. Jenkins, P. R.           | 1951 Murfreesboro    |
| 2375. Jenkins, Sam             | 1927 Walstonburg     |
| 2596. Jenkins, W. I. (Va.)     | 1931 Biscoe          |
| 1756. Jernigan, R. W.          | 1914 Chapel Hill     |
| 2947. Johnson, A. R.           | 1941 Nashville       |
| 3375. Johnson, C. E.           | 1950 Greenville      |
| 2396. Johnson, G. P.           | 1927 Jacksonville    |
| 2223. Johnson, J. E., Jr.      | 1924 Lumberton       |
| 2716. Johnson, O. L. (Md.)     | 1935 Charlotte       |
| 3022. Johnson, R. H.           | 1943 Robbins         |
- K
- |                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2576. Kale, R. G.             | 1931 Durham           |
| 3113. Kearns, T. N. (Ga.)     | 1946 Asheville        |
| 2809. Kee, H. J.              | 1938 Weldon           |
| 2690. Keenum, R. F. (Tenn.)   | 1935 Hazelwood        |
| 1892. Keever, J. W., M.D.     | 1916 Hickory          |
| 918. Kellam, R. A.            | 1898 Wadesboro        |
| 2350. Kelly, G. C.            | 1926 Lillington       |
| 2967. Kelly, H. L.            | 1941 Durham           |
| 3224. Kelly, T. J.            | 1948 Elm City         |
| 959. Kendall, B. H.           | 1900 Shelby           |
| 3024. Kerr, B. D.             | 1943 Raleigh          |
| 1466. Kerr, James             | 1909 High Point       |
| 2848. Kessler, M. M.          | 1939 Lewisburg, Penn. |
| 1356. Kibler, R. E.           | 1907 Morganton        |
| 3436. Kiger, R. W.            | 1951 Shelby           |
| 2999. King, A. H.             | 1942 Durham           |
| 2399. King, B. F.             | 1927 Hickory          |
| 1496. King, J. R.             | 1909 Durham           |
| 3097. King, V. J. (S. C.)     | 1944 Asheville        |
| 3340. King, W. A.             | 1950 Mount Airy       |
| 2027. King, W. H. (S. C.)     |                       |
| (col.)                        | 1919 Greensboro       |
| 3166. Kingsbury, Mary H.      |                       |
| (Mrs.)                        | 1947 Durham           |
| 2201. Kirby, J. H.            | 1924 Portsmouth, Va.  |
| 2421. Kirkpatrick, G. L.      |                       |
| (S. C.)                       | 1927 Black Mountain   |
| 3297. Kirkpatrick, T. M., Jr. | 1949 Spray            |
| 3189. Kiser, A. G.            | 1947 Asheville        |
| 3298. Kiser, F. C.            | 1949 Asheville        |
| 3381. Kiser, J. C.            | 1950 Charlotte        |
| 2948. Kiser, R. A.            | 1941 China Grove      |

2758. Klein, B. F. (Pa.)..... 1933 Asheville  
 1620. Knight, C. V..... 1911 Wilson  
 3079. Knight, E. H..... 1945 Black Mountain  
 3299. Knight, J. E..... 1949 Salisbury  
 2193. Knight, R. S., Jr..... 1924 Columbia  
 3341. Knox, R. L..... 1950 Charlotte  
     952. Koonce, J. E..... 1900 Chadbourn  
 3233. Koonce, S. G..... 1948 Chadbourn  
 2580. Koonts, A. A..... 1931 High Point  
 2968. Kornegay, G. B..... 1941 Durham  
 3000. Kornfeld, Abraham..... 1942 Rocky Mount  
 2931. Kraus, Emma Myrtle  
     (Va.)..... 1940 Charlotte  
 2586. Kritzer, E. L..... 1931 Albemarle  
 2267. Kunkle, A. B..... 1925 Charlotte
- L
3185. Lain, Emily Aliton  
     (Mrs.)..... 1947 Port Jervis, N. Y.  
 2178. Lamar, W. L., Jr. (Ala.)..... 1923 Albemarle  
 2116. Lamm, L. M..... 1923 Mount Airy  
 3211. Landaker, W. G. (Ill.)..... 1948 Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
 3409. Lane, R. L..... 1950 Greensboro  
 1358. Lane, W. A..... 1907 Winston-Salem  
 2120. Langdon, R. E..... 1923 Fayetteville  
 2746. Langdon, Roscoe..... 1936 New Orleans, La.  
 3080. Langston, D. O'B..... 1945 Franklinton  
 3300. Lanier, LeRoy..... 1949 Fayetteville  
 2662. Lasley, C. G. (Penn.)..... 1934 Draper  
 1880. Lasley, M. I..... 1916 Winston-Salem  
 3200. Lawson, J. I., Jr. (Ga.)..... 1947 Southern Pines  
 2049. Layton, C. C..... 1921 High Point  
 2457. Lazarus, Joseph..... 1928 Sanford  
 1439. Lea, L. J..... 1908 Laurinburg  
 2013. Lea, V. D..... 1920 Durham  
 1148. LeBoo, P. S. (col.)..... 1903 Wilmington  
 1942. Ledbetter, E. DeB..... 1917 Lexington  
 2932. Ledford, J. E. (Ga.)..... 1940 McCalysville, Ga.  
 1128. Lee, P. A..... 1903 Dunn  
 2387. Legette, J. S..... 1927 Charlotte  
 2261. Le Mon, H. H. (col.)..... 1925 High Point  
 3382. Leonard, H. B., Jr..... 1950 High Point  
 2481. Lever, T. H. (S. C.)..... 1928 Charlotte  
 2933. Lewis, B. B. (Ohio)..... 1941 Lincolnton  
 1671. Lewis, H. R..... 1912 Oteen  
 1675. Lewis, R. B..... 1912 Statesville  
 2783. Lewis, W. C..... 1937 Kannapolis  
 2949. Lewis, W. K..... 1941 Mount Olive  
 2749. Libbus, T. A..... 1936 New Bern  
 3220. Lindenschmidt, V. J.  
     (Ind.)..... 1948 Greenville, S. C.  
 2821. Link, F. P..... 1938 Reidsville  
 2788. Linn, T. L..... 1938 Landis  
 1467. Lisk, D. C..... 1909 Charlotte  
 3213. Little, G. L..... 1948 New Kensington,  
     Pa.  
 2901. Lloyd, A. A..... 1940 Hillsboro  
 2011. Lloyd, T. P..... 1920 Chapel Hill  
 3146. Lockhart, B. O..... 1946 Greensboro  
 3383. Lockwood, Mary  
     Elizabeth..... 1950 Brunswick, Ga.  
 1468. Loftin, J. U..... 1909 Albemarle  
 3328. Loftin, T. G. (Miss.)..... 1949 Albemarle  
 2927. Lorek, L. A..... 1940 Radford, Va.  
 3323. Lott, A. A. (S. C.)..... 1949 Asheville  
 2706. Lovett, H. E..... 1935 Liberty  
 3301. Lovette, J. F..... 1949 Liberty
3385. Lowder, J. H..... 1950 Wilmington  
 3212. Lowe, Bonnie H.  
     (Mrs. J. D.)..... 1948 Archdale  
 3302. Lowe, J. D..... 1949 Archdale  
 1976. Lowry, W. A..... 1919 Alexandria, Va.  
 1670. Lunn, F. H..... 1912 Winston-Salem  
     667. Lutterlich, I. H., M.D..... 1891 Sanford  
 1357. Lutz, H. C..... 1907 Hickory  
 2852. Lynch, Ernestine B.  
     (Mrs. H. W.)..... 1939 Wilmington  
 3437. Lynch, H. W..... 1951 Wilmington  
 1176. Lynch, N. W..... 1904 Lumberton  
 2872. Lynch, W. F..... 1939 Durham  
 1774. Lyon, F. F..... 1914 Oxford  
 2510. Lyon, J. F..... 1929 Rocky Mount  
 1666. Lyon, O. H..... 1912 Ayden  
 1379. Lyon, R. P..... 1907 Wadesboro
- Mc
1048. MacNair, W. R..... 1902 Angier  
 2997. McAdams, J. W..... 1942 Burlington  
 2694. McAllister, H. C..... 1935 Chapel Hill  
 2023. McBride, T. L. (Penn.)..... 1919 Marshville  
 2787. McBryde, R. V..... 1937 Fayetteville  
 2741. McCarn, M. R. M. (Mrs.)..... 1936 Mount Pleasant  
 3402. McClincy, Stanley  
     (Penn.)..... 1950 Winston-Salem  
 2704. McCollum, N. H., Jr..... 1935 Leaksville  
 3469. McCormac, D. A..... 1951 Chapel Hill  
 3325. McCoy, J. K. (W. Va.)..... 1949 Durham  
 2996. McCrimmon, D. G..... 1942 Robbins  
 2348. McCrimmon, D. D..... 1926 Pittsboro  
 2277. McCrummen, D. C..... 1925 Aberdeen  
 2540. McDaniel, P. L..... 1930 Arlington, Va.  
 1569. McDonald, A. H..... 1910 Durham  
 3269. McDonald, J. C..... 1949 W. Durham  
 2215. McDonald, W. R., Jr..... 1924 Hickory  
 2053. McDowell, N. O..... 1921 Scotland Neck  
 3052. McDowell, N. O., Jr..... 1944 Scotland Neck  
 1742. McDuffie, R. A..... 1914 Greensboro  
 2902. McFalls, C. D..... 1940 Madison  
 2859. McFalls, O. W..... 1939 Pomona  
 2903. McFalls, S. W..... 1940 Greensboro  
 3422. McFarland, T. W.  
     (S. C.)..... 1951 Charlotte  
 2960. McGee, J. C..... 1941 Asheville  
 3470. McGee, J. C., Jr..... 1951 Asheville  
 2995. McGowan, D. F..... 1942 Chapel Hill  
 3386. McGuire, J. M..... 1950 Graham  
     805. McKay, D. McN..... 1895 Durham  
 1767. McKay, J. W..... 1914 Asheville  
 1914. McKeel, C. B., Jr..... 1917 Charlotte  
 1801. McKenzie, L. McK..... 1915 Lumberton  
 1050. McKesson, L. W..... 1902 Statesville  
 3351. McKittrick, R. L. (S. C.)..... 1950 Waynesville  
 1498. McKnight, L. E..... 1909 Buies Creek  
 2993. McKnight, L. E., Jr..... 1942 Coats  
 3106. McLean, A. L., Jr..... 1945 Raleigh  
 2767. McLean, G. W..... 1937 Clinton  
 1472. McLelland, J. H..... 1909 Troutman  
 2395. McLeod, A. B..... 1927 Kenly  
 1584. McManus, M. T. Y..... 1911 Winston-Salem  
 1825. McMillan, B. F., Jr..... 1915 Lumberton  
 3100. McNair, K. H. (col.)..... 1945 Greensboro  
 3438. McNair, W. O. (col.)..... 1951 Greensboro  
 2550. McNeill, A. D..... 1930 Norwood  
 1247. McNeill, G. R..... 1905 Whiteville

2904. McNeill, J. A. .... 1940 Whiteville  
 2679. McNeill, L. J. .... 1934 Norwood

## M

1902. Mabry, C. S. .... 1917 Hamlet  
 3126. Mackie, Frances C.  
     (Mrs.) ..... 1945 Yadkinville  
 1833. Macon, A. B. .... 1915 Mount Airy  
 3214. Malion, H. E. .... 1948 Fairmont  
 2609. Maness, R. C. .... 1932 Greensboro  
 1081. Mansfield, A. L. .... 1902 Carolina Beach  
 2469. Markham, G. W. .... 1928 Fayetteville  
 1330. Marsh, N. F. .... 1906 Asheboro  
 1994. Martin, A. N. .... 1920 Reanoke Rapids  
 1626. Martin, B. M. .... 1912 Baltimore, Md.  
 3387. Martin, R. M. .... 1950 Greenville  
 1849. Martin, S. L., Jr. .... 1915 Leaksville  
 1687. Mathes, T. J. .... 1912 Durham  
 3234. Mathews, G. W., Jr. .... 1948 Asheville  
 2780. Matthews, J. I. .... 1937 Raleigh  
 1550. Matthews, W. F., Sr. .... 1910 Randleman  
 2729. Matthews, W. F., Jr. .... 1936 Raleigh  
 2268. Mauney, W. McC. .... 1925 Murphy  
 1639. May, T. H. .... 1912 Wake Forest  
 3191. Mayberry, H. C. .... 1947 Winston-Salem  
 2971. Mayrand, L. P. .... 1941 Greensboro  
 3327. Means, M. R. (S. C.) .... 1949 Hickory  
 2016. Mebane, W. M. .... 1920 Fayetteville  
 3424. Medlin, W. E. (S. C.) .... 1951 Gastonia  
 2213. Melvin, M. B. .... 1924 Raleigh  
 2005. Melvin, P. J. .... 1920 Roseboro  
 2483. Meroney, F. P. (Tenn.) .... 1928 Lillington  
 3321. Merrill, G. B., Jr. (Fla.) .... 1949 Lakeland, Fla.  
 2424. Merriman, W. D. (S. C.) .... 1928 Charlotte  
 3411. Metts, H. M. (S. C.) .... 1950 Charlotte  
 1963. Miles, M. C. .... 1917 Henderson  
 2970. Millaway, E. D. .... 1941 Burlington  
 2304. Miller, A. J. (Mich.) .... 1925 Hendersonville  
 1862. Miller, C. M. .... 1916 Wallace  
     866. Miller, E. H. .... 1898 Mooresville  
 2919. Miller, P. W. .... 1940 Salisbury  
 2717. Miller, R. E. (S. C.) .... 1935 Wilmington  
 1883. Millican, A. G. .... 1916 Wilmington  
 2782. Millis, A. E. .... 1937 Washington, D. C.  
 2062. Mills, J. O. .... 1921 Cliffside  
 1815. Mills, J. A. .... 1915 Tabor City  
 2922. Minton, S. S., Jr. .... 1940 Asheville  
 2693. Mitchell, C. E. (S. C.) .... 1934 Highlands  
 1840. Mitchell, C. P. .... 1915 Elizabeth City  
 1707. Mitchell, H. G. .... 1913 Burlington  
 2738. Mitchell, J. D. .... 1936 Kannapolis  
 3388. Mitchell, T. W. .... 1950 Kinston  
 3235. Mitchener, J. W. .... 1948 Concord  
     847. Mitchener, J. A. .... 1897 Edenton  
 2775. Mitchener, J. A., Jr. .... 1937 Edenton  
 2748. Mitchener, Nancy P.  
     (Mrs. J. A., Jr.) .... 1936 Edenton  
 2897. Mock, C. H. (Tenn.) .... 1939 Boone  
 1129. Montague, G. W. .... 1903 Durham  
 3081. Montesanti, Joseph, Jr. .... 1945 Southern Pines  
 2425. Mooneyham, O. J. (Ga.) .... 1928 Forest City  
 2426. Moore, A. L. (Ga.) .... 1927 Salisbury  
 2004. Moore, A. R. .... 1920 Wilson  
 2994. Moore, B. McL. .... 1942 Eastport, N. Y.  
 2404. Moore, H. P. .... 1927 Hendersonville  
 1588. Moore, J. P. .... 1911 Wilmington

3419. Moore, L. V. (Penn.) .... 1950 Hendersonville  
 2327. Moore, M. A. .... 1926 Tarboro  
 3471. Moore, M. A., Jr. .... 1951 Tarboro  
 2339. Moore, T. J. .... 1926 Wilson  
 1747. Moose, G. K. .... 1914 Boone  
 2372. Moose, H. A. .... 1927 Mount Pleasant  
 2365. Moose, W. L. (Md.) .... 1926 Greensboro  
 3349. Moran, Ruth Estes  
     (Mrs. J. H.) (Ala.) .... 1950 Greensboro  
 3270. Morgan, G. D. .... 1949 Raleigh  
 2819. Morris, A. F. .... 1938 Four Oaks  
 2439. Morris, E. M. .... 1951 Brevard  
 1331. Morrison, M. S. .... 1906 Wilson  
 1499. Morton, J. X. .... 1909 Faison  
 3053. Morton, W. A. .... 1945 Wilmington  
 3389. Morseley, Marina P. C. .... 1950 Warrenton  
 3472. Moskowitz, Eugene .... 1951 Long Island City,  
     N. Y.  
 2648. Moss, F. M. .... 1933 Gastonia  
 1629. Mullen, L. B. .... 1912 Asheville  
 1733. Munday, C. C. .... 1913 Taylorsville  
 3099. Muratori, Francis. .... 1946 Wilton  
 1657. Murchison, E. E. .... 1912 Rocky Mount  
 1727. Murphrey, L. W. .... 1913 Rocky Mount  
 1606. Murphy, J. C. .... 1911 Charlotte  
 2548. Murr, G. F. .... 1930 Thomasville  
 2730. Murrell, H. T. .... 1936 Albemarle  
 3236. Myers, L. M. .... 1948 Winston-Salem

## N

2096. Nance, J. S. .... 1922 Charlotte  
 2672. Neal, C. L. .... 1934 Suffolk, Va.  
 3207. Neal, J. C. (Ga.) .... 1947 Rome, Ga.  
 3144. Neely, C. M. (col.) .... 1946 Winston-Salem  
 3192. Negron, Ida A. .... 1947 Santurce, P. R.  
 2785. Neil, J. W. .... 1937 Charlotte  
 2497. Nelson, J. B. .... 1929 Leaksville  
 2325. Nelson, S. G. .... 1926 Aulander  
 1913. Nelson, W. G. .... 1917 Dallas, Texas  
 2380. Neville, Augustus, Jr. .... 1927 Spring Hope  
 1934. Newsome, H. C. .... 1917 Winston-Salem  
 2614. Nicholson, E. N. .... 1932 Murfreesboro  
 1516. Nicholson, M. A. .... 1910 Troy  
 2795. Noell, R. J. (Ga.) .... 1937 Asheville  
 2181. Norman, J. P. (Va.) .... 1924 Greensboro  
 3342. Northcott, Jean L.  
     (Mrs. W. W.) .... 1950 Winston-Salem  
 2473. Northcott, W. W. .... 1951 Winston-Salem  
     993. Nottingham, G. S. .... 1901 Portsmouth, Va.  
 1310. Nowell, Edwin. .... 1906 Asheville  
 1537. Nowell, W. R. .... 1910 Wendell

## O

2950. Oakley, C. S. .... 1941 Mebane  
 2466. Oakley, C. H. .... 1928 Roxboro  
 2802. Oates, C. C., Jr. .... 1938 Hendersonville  
 2879. O'Daniel, J. S. .... 1939 Hickory  
     637. O'Hanlon, E. W. .... 1891 Winston-Salem  
 3159. O'Hara, J. B. (Mass.) .... 1946 Laurinburg  
 2665. Oliver, E. W. (Ala.) .... 1933 Greensboro  
 3012. Oliver, G. G. (S. C.) .... 1943 Whiteville  
 2315. O'Neal, W. P. .... 1926 Belhaven  
 1381. Overman, H. S. .... 1907 Elizabeth City  
 3343. Overton, D. S. .... 1950 Winston-Salem  
 3154. Owen, F. R. (Ga.) .... 1935 Tryon  
 3040. Owens, T. Q. .... 1943 Whiteville



- P
3303. Pace, T. A. .... 1949 Hendersonville
2061. Padgett, E. L. .... 1921 Asheville
2803. Page, C. E., Jr. .... 1938 Henderson
2220. Palmer, A. W. .... 1924 Sanford
3390. Pappas, S. A. .... 1950 Charlotte
3391. Paramore, R. A. .... 1950 Raleigh
3120. Parker, J. G. (col.) .... 1946 Durham
3215. Parker, L. J. .... 1948 Memphis, Tenn.
2474. Parker, N. M. (col.) .... 1929 Fayetteville
1333. Parker, R. S. .... 1906 Murphy
2123. Parker, W. W., Jr. .... 1923 Henderson
2827. Parks, W. A. .... 1938 Matthews
3440. Parrish, A. S. .... 1951 Smithfield
2569. Parrish, L. F. .... 1931 Rocky Mount
3101. Parsons, R. H. .... 1945 Middleburg, N. Y.
3451. Patterson, J. L. (S. C.) .... 1951 Wilmington
3057. Patterson, Phyllis Scholl  
(Mrs. R. C.) (Ohio) .... 1944 Fort Wayne, Ind.
1013. Patterson, W. D. .... 1901 Elizabethtown
3356. Payne, Jean W. (Mrs.) .... 1950 Greensboro
1500. Peacock, M. A. .... 1909 Benson
1621. Pearson, Maleria E.  
(col.) .... 1911 Durham
3131. Pecora, Ruth P.  
(Mrs. John) .... 1946 Erwin
2089. Pegram, Addie B.  
(Mrs. C. W.) .... 1922 Apex
3474. Pegram, Sarah B. .... 1951 Apex
1783. Pender, F. H., Jr. .... 1914 Asheville
3490. Penn, W. C. (La.)  
(col.) .... 1951 Winston-Salem
1668. Perry, D. L. (col.) .... 1912 Fort Bragg
3392. Perry, V. H. .... 1950 Franklin
2568. Perry, W. R. (col.) .... 1931 Burlington
3145. Pethel, R. E. .... 1946 Mt. Airy
1995. Petrea, F. S. .... 1920 Greensboro
2452. Phifer, B. R. .... 1928 Spencer
2675. Phillips, J. E. .... 1934 Raleigh
2014. Phillips, M. B. .... 1920 Albemarle
2833. Phillips, O. J. .... 1938 Philadelphia, Pa.
2329. Phillips, W. P. .... 1926 Morganton
3029. Pickard, J. F. .... 1943 Greensboro
2951. Pickard, J. M. .... 1941 Durham
1998. Pierce, J. S. .... 1920 Rocky Mount
2349. Pigott, D. S. .... 1926 Morehead City
2861. Pike, J. W., Jr. .... 1939 Concord
2880. Pilkington, E. L. .... 1939 Goldsboro
1180. Pinnix, J. M. .... 1904 Kernersville
2533. Pinnix, J. L. .... 1930 Kernersville
1382. Pinnix, W. M. .... 1907 New Bern
3304. Pittman, G. R. .... 1949 Burlington
3223. Pittman, J. H. (Tex.) .... 1948 Fayetteville
816. Pleasants, F. R. .... 1896 Louisburg
3305. Plemmons, Charlotte B.  
(Mrs.) .... 1949 Asheville
2906. Plemmons, D. A. .... 1940 Asheville
1519. Polk, J. B. .... 1910 Durham
2204. Poole, L. B. .... 1924 Thomasville
1821. Porter, C. D. .... 1915 Concord
1660. Porter, Ernest .... 1912 Concord
3098. Porter, J. B. (Kansas) .... 1945 West Jefferson
2598. Porter, J. D. (Ga.) .... 1931 Spruce Pine
3237. Powell, E. S. .... 1948 Oxford
1802. Powell, J. C. .... 1915 Winston-Salem
3177. Prather, N. L. (Ga.) .... 1947 Blue Ridge, Ga.
2881. Pressly, C. P. .... 1939 Charlotte
2804. Price, H. G. .... 1938 Raleigh
2007. Price, S. H. .... 1920 Mooresville
2910. Proctor, W. V. .... 1940 Charlotte
3238. Propst, G. B. .... 1948 Morganton
2801. Provo, Jean Bush (Mrs.) .... 1938 Raleigh
3306. Provo, W. W. .... 1949 Mars Hill
2697. Puckett, U. S. .... 1935 Stovall
3307. Puckett, W. M. .... 1949 Robbins
2111. Pugh, E. S. .... 1922 Windsor
3393. Pulliam, H. F. .... 1950 Winston-Salem
2732. Purcell, D. C. .... 1936 Salisbury
954. Purcell, S. M. .... 1900 Salisbury
2915. Purcell, S. M., Jr. .... 1940 Salisbury
- Q
1416. Quinn, F. DeW. .... 1908 Shelby
- R
3394. Rabil, E. J. .... 1950 Winston-Salem
3193. Rachide, A. P. .... 1947 Havelock
3448. Rambo, L. A. (Ill.) .... 1951 Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
3395. Rancke, J. M. .... 1950 Lumberton
2907. Rand, T. R., Jr. .... 1940 Raleigh
2873. Rankin, W. B. .... 1939 Falls Church, Va.
3216. Ranzenhofer, J. A. .... 1948 Greensboro
2589. Ratley, W. A. .... 1931 Goldsboro
1884. Ray, E. L. .... 1916 Asheville
2611. Ray, Frederick, Jr. .... 1932 Jonesboro
2269. Rayburn, H. L. .... 1925 Charlotte
2607. Reamer, I. T. (Md.) .... 1931 Durham
2724. Reaves, H. C. .... 1936 Asheville
2535. Reaves, L. E., Jr. .... 1930 Fayetteville
2129. Reeves, Jefferson .... 1923 Concord
2615. Register, M. O. .... 1932 Clinton
1870. Reid, S. H. .... 1916 Washington
1669. Reins, C. C. .... 1912 Winston-Salem
3062. Reynolds, Beth M.  
(Mrs. Hugh M.) (Ala.) .... 1944 Atlanta, Ga.
3239. Rhem, J. F. .... 1948 Roanoke Rapids
2612. Rhodes, C. R. .... 1932 Charlotte
2871. Rhodes, J. F. .... 1939 Winston-Salem
2306. Rhodes, W. F. (S. C.) .... 1926 Concord
2110. Rhyne, C. O. (Ga.) .... 1922 Charlotte
1503. Rhyne, W. F. .... 1909 Gastonia
3413. Rice, C. F. (col.) .... 1950 Charlotte
2262. Rice, L. D. .... 1925 Maxton
3308. Rich, H. C. .... 1949 Garland
1389. Richardson, L. W. .... 1907 Goldsboro
2546. Richardson, O. K. .... 1930 Boone
2584. Richardson, W. R. .... 1931 Boone
1680. Ridenhour, D. G. .... 1912 Mt. Gilead
3102. Riegel, M. S. .... 1945 Owego, N. Y.
1386. Rignan, R. D. .... 1907 Raleigh
3103. Riggsbee, E. L. .... 1945 Chapel Hill
2882. Riggsbee, E. L. .... 1939 Durham
3395. Riggsbee, E. L., Jr. .... 1950 Durham
3350. Rimerman, H. B.  
(Penn.) .... 1950 Margate, N. J.
2916. Rimmer, Helen Bell  
(Mrs. E. F.) .... 1940 Sanford
1647. Rimmer, E. F. .... 1912 Sanford
3257. Rimmer, R. L.  
(Mich.) (col.) .... 1949 Washington, D. C.
1301. Ring, C. A. .... 1905 High Point
2468. Ring, C. A., Jr. .... 1928 High Point

1182. Ring, L. B. .... 1904 Tarpon Springs, Fla.
2627. Rittenbury, R. S. .... 1932 Charlotte
1827. Rives, H. L. .... 1915 Bethel
2511. Roberson, Culas. .... 1929 Spray
3475. Roberts, D. A. .... 1951 Fayetteville
1969. Roberts, Herschel. .... 1918 Weaverville
2973. Roberts, H. E. .... 1941 Marshall
1517. Robertson, E. G. .... 1910 Va. Beach, Va.
2674. Robinson, Carlton. .... 1934 Guilford College
2740. Robinson, D. P. .... 1936 Oxford
3137. Robinson, Harriett A. (S. C.) .... 1946 Charlotte
1364. Robinson, J. L. .... 1907 Belmont
2816. Robinson, T. R., Jr. .... 1938 Goldsboro
1644. Rogers, R. P. .... 1912 Durham
3309. Rogers, R. P., Jr. .... 1949 Durham
2527. Rogers, W. LeR. (S. C.) .... 1929 Pembroke
3202. Rogers, W. P. (Tenn.) .... 1947 Asheville
2720. Rollins, E. W. (S. C.) .... 1935 Winston-Salem
3344. Roper, H. E. .... 1950 Franklin
1337. Rose, I. W. .... 1906 Chapel Hill
3310. Rose, W. C. .... 1949 Smithfield
3311. Rose, W. P. .... 1949 Raleigh
3345. Ross, R. McG. .... 1950 Gastonia
3059. Rosser, J. H. .... 1944 Charlotte
2700. Rouse, L. L. .... 1935 Fayetteville
2952. Royall, G. E., Jr. .... 1941 Elkin
2263. Roycroft, W. R. .... 1925 Madison
1419. Rudisill, J. S. .... 1908 Forest City
2874. Russell, J. M., Jr. .... 1939 Asheville
3240. Russell, J. T. .... 1948 Burlington
2983. Russell, P. B. (Neb.) .... 1941 Monett, Missouri
2924. Russell, T. W. .... 1940 Greensboro
- S
3064. Salley, B. M., Jr. (S. C.) .... 1944 Charlotte
1554. Salley, W. M. .... 1910 Asheville
3397. Salley, W. M., Jr. .... 1950 Asheville
1420. Sample, W. A. .... 1908 Statesville
1658. Sanders, A. J. .... 1912 Gastonia
2796. Sanders, C. A. .... 1937 Vass
3241. Sanders, C. H. .... 1948 Kannapolis
3227. Sanders, Patsy B. (Mrs. Charl H.) .... 1948 Kannapolis
1852. Sanford, R. D. .... 1916 Lumberton
1421. Sappenfield, W. A. .... 1908 Statesville
3398. Sauls, Doris H. (Mrs.) .... 1950 Raleigh
3476. Sauls, H. B. .... 1951 Raleigh
2917. Savage, M. C. .... 1940 Roanoke Rapids
2308. Sawyer R. B. (Colorado) .... 1925 Fayetteville
2528. Saxon, H. A. (Ga.) .... 1930 Harrisonburg, Va.
3045. Scharff, R. C. .... 1944 South Norfolk, Va.
3399. Scharff, R. E. .... 1950 Asheville
3477. Schustack, W. D. .... 1951 N. Y. C.
2991. Scoggin, H. P. .... 1942 Louisburg
1256. Scoggin, L. E. .... 1905 Louisburg
2572. Scoggin, L. E., Jr. .... 1931 Louisburg
1875. Scruggs, B. P. .... 1916 Rutherfordton
3179. Scruggs, E. T. (Ky.) .... 1947 Louisville, Ky.
3242. Seaborn, R. H. .... 1948 Greenville
3312. Secrest, V. V., Jr. .... 1949 Monroe
682. Sedberry, H. S. .... 1892 Rocky Mount
2379. Selden, J. S. .... 1927 Weldon
2908. Senter, L. M. .... 1940 Carrboro
2889. Senter, P. L. .... 1921 Carrboro
3132. Sewell, Evelyn S. (Mrs. J. B., Jr.) .... 1946 Beaufort
2313. Sewell, G. L. .... 1926 Kinston
1338. Shade, I. A. (col.) .... 1906 Wilson
3158. Sharpe, W. C. (S. C.) .... 1946 Raleigh
1929. Shaw, R. S. .... 1917 Scotland Neck
2953. Sheffield, B. C. .... 1941 Warsaw
3184. Sheffield, W. J. .... 1947 Chapel Hill
843. Shell, J. E. .... 1896 Lenoir
824. Sheppard, J. W. (Pa.) .... 1896 Charlotte
3478. Sherard, G. S. .... 1951 Burlington
2075. Sherard, J. F. (S. C.) .... 1920 Burlington
2721. Sherrod, W. I. (Tenn.) .... 1936 Bristol, Va.
3400. Sherwood, N. W. .... 1950 Charlotte
1988. Shieder, G. A. (Ga.) .... 1918 Asheville
3030. Shields, C. L. .... 1943 Wallace
2666. Shigley, H. H. (Ohio) .... 1934 Asheville
1973. Shook, Eulon. .... 1918 Hickory
3196. Shook, Eulon, Jr. .... 1947 Hickory
3401. Shore, V. A., Jr. .... 1950 Oxford
2214. Shuford, L. D. .... 1924 Forest City
2989. Simmons, F. J. .... 1942 Hickory
2585. Simmons, H. R. .... 1931 Midway Park
3313. Simmons, Peggy C. (Mrs.) .... 1949 Lincolnton
3168. Simmons, W. A. .... 1947 Winston-Salem
2856. Simmons, W. C. .... 1939 Winston-Salem
1730. Simpson, J. F. .... 1913 Marion
3199. Sinclair, F. A. .... 1947 Albemarle
1772. Singletary, F. B. .... 1914 Greensboro
1014. Singletary, W. O. .... 1901 Winston-Salem
2221. Sisk, C. J. .... 1924 Asheville
1085. Sisk, C. T. .... 1902 Asheville
2742. Sisk, R. C. .... 1936 Asheville
2391. Sitson, J. A. .... 1927 Mt. Airy
2935. Skinner, F. LaF. (Va.) .... 1941 Spencer
3153. Slayton, Mary T. .... 1946 Washington, D. C.
3111. Slesinger, Stanley (D. C.) .... 1945 Charlotte
2435. Sloan, R. R. (Va.) .... 1927 Rutherfordton
2875. Sloan, W. L. .... 1939 Chapel Hill
2378. Sloop, M. B. .... 1927 Morganton
1556. Smith, C. N. .... 1916 Washington, D. C.
2195. Smith, D. A. .... 1924 Baltimore, Md.
3148. Smith, G. W. (Neb.) .... 1946 Chapel Hill
3441. Smith, H. D. .... 1951 Spartanburg, S. C.
2810. Smith, H. E. .... 1938 Thomasville
3320. Smith, J. G. (Ga.) .... 1949 Stokesdale
2241. Smith, J. M. (Wisc.) .... 1925 Spartanburg, S. C.
2183. Smith, J. P. F. (S. C.) .... 1923 West End
1634. Smith, Leon. .... 1912 Kannapolis
2926. Smith, L. W. .... 1940 Kannapolis
3449. Smith, N. A. (col.) .... 1951 Gastonia
2768. Smith, O. W. .... 1937 Pilot Mt.
2403. Smith, T. E. .... 1927 Goldsboro
1259. Smith, T. L. .... 1905 Plymouth
2488. Smith, V. F. (Mo.) .... 1928 Greensboro
2776. Smith, W. J. .... 1937 Chapel Hill
1678. Smith, W. O. .... 1912 Alexandria, Va.
3204. Snodgrass, T. W. (Okla.) .... 1947 Hobart, Okla.
3195. Snyder, S. E. .... 1947 Enka
2184. Snypes, C. L. (Ga.) .... 1923 Siler City
3272. Spakman, J. C. .... 1949 High Point
2603. Sparkman, D. D., Jr. (Va.) .... 1931 St. Pauls
2336. Sparks, J. E. .... 1926 Elizabeth City

2961. Sparks, L. R., Jr. .... 1941 Roxboro  
 3479. Speight, E. C. .... 1951 Rocky Mount  
 2641. Spencer, B. W., Jr.  
     (S. C.) ..... 1932 Durham  
 2642. Spencer, R. B. (Va.) ..... 1932 Raleigh  
 3249. Spiotti, D. V. (Mass.) ..... 1948 Fayetteville  
 3426. Sprinkle, J. B. (Ga.) ..... 1951 Pilot Mt.  
 2437. Stacy, L. B. (Ga.) ..... 1928 Gastonia  
 1769. Stainback, T. E. .... 1914 Norfolk, Va.  
 3278. Stainback, W. A. (Va.) ..... 1949 Roanoke Rapids  
 3138. Stalcup, H. R. (Ind.) ..... 1946 Morehead City  
 2505. Stamps, J. N. .... 1929 High Point  
 1260. Stanback, T. M. .... 1905 Salisbury  
 1637. Stancill, J. H. .... 1912 Chester, S. C.  
 3418. Stang, David (Va.) ..... 1950 Greensboro  
 3442. Stang, W. S. .... 1951 Greensboro  
 2678. Stanley, V. E. .... 1934 Charlotte  
 2565. Stein, Meyer (Penn.) ..... 1930 Philadelphia, Pa.  
 3121. Stephens, Frank ..... 1946 Triangle, Va.  
 1818. Stephens, J. L. (col.) ..... 1915 Cleveland, Ohio  
 2921. Stevens, M. W. .... 1940 Broadway  
 1919. Stevenson, J. T. .... 1917 Elizabeth City  
 3180. Stewart, J. S. .... 1947 Fremont  
 1153. Stewart, W. M. .... 1903 Charlotte  
 3480. Stich, W. C. .... 1951 Fairmont  
 1557. Timson, J. H. .... 1910 Statesville  
 2506. Stone, B. F. .... 1929 Elizabethtown  
 2762. Stone, B. M. (Fla.) ..... 1936 Charlotte  
 2626. Stone, E. V. .... 1932 Charlotte  
 2094. Stone, W. L. .... 1922 Franklinton  
 3443. Stonestreet, D. H. .... 1951 Winston-Salem  
 1936. Stowe, C. D. .... 1917 Portsmouth, Va.  
 1558. Stowe, H. R. .... 1910 Charlotte  
     766. Streetman, J. W. .... 1894 Marion  
 2613. Strickland, C. B. .... 1932 Fayetteville  
 3071. Stringfield, B. J. .... 1944 N. Wilkesboro  
 3245. Strout, V. L. (Mass.) ..... 1942 Ellerbe  
 2496. Strowd, Dortch. .... 1929 Kinston  
 3314. Stutts, Evelyn Loving ..... 1949 Gibson  
 2453. Sullivan, L. S. .... 1928 Durham  
 1578. Summey, K. N. .... 1910 Mt. Holly  
 1926. Summey, P. B. .... 1917 Mt. Holly  
 2869. Souminen, Maggie More  
     (Mrs. W. N.) ..... 1939 Philadelphia, Pa.  
 3046. Sutphin, E. C. .... 1944 Galax, Va.  
 1340. Suttle, J. A. .... 1906 Shelby  
 2698. Suttlemyre, C. P. .... 1935 Granite Falls  
 1785. Suttlemyre, P. J. .... 1914 Valdese  
 2224. Swaney, C. A. .... 1924 Winston-Salem  
 1592. Swindell, E. S. .... 1911 Durham  
 1388. Sykes, R. J. .... 1907 Greensboro
- T
2604. Tainter, D. W. (Tenn.) ..... 1931 Marion  
 1020. Tarkenton, E. L. .... 1901 Wilson  
 1312. Tart, D. W. .... 1906 Roseboro  
 3025. Tart, P. E. .... 1943 Dunn  
 2703. Tate, D. O. .... 1935 Jacksonville  
     Beach, Fla.  
 2256. Tate, E. H. .... 1925 Lenoir  
 3444. Tatum, Mary E. .... 1951 Winston-Salem  
 2455. Tatum, J. M. .... 1928 Asheville  
 1423. Taylor, C. A. .... 1908 Jacksonville  
 1577. Taylor, D. G. .... 1910 Leaksville  
 2797. Taylor, H. R. (Tenn.)  
     (col.) ..... 1938 Tarboro
2786. Taylor, H. T. .... 1937 Goldsboro  
 1948. Taylor, J. C. .... 1917 Durham  
 3402. Taylor, J. G. .... 1950 Conway  
 2398. Taylor, L. B. .... 1927 Conway  
 3183. Taylor, Nancy Hunt  
     (Mrs. Wm. F.) ..... 1947 Washington  
 2737. Taylor, N. T. .... 1936 Raleigh  
 3218. Taylor, W. W. .... 1948 Durham  
 1627. Taylor, W. P. .... 1912 Roanoke Rapids  
 3047. Teague, J. R. .... 1944 High Point  
 1261. Teague, M. F. .... 1905 Asheville  
 2988. Tee, H. C., Jr. .... 1942 Ridgely, Md.  
 2353. Templeton, G. S. .... 1926 Mooresville  
 2333. Tennant, W. D., Jr. .... 1926 Crossnore  
 3038. Terrell, J. A., Jr. .... 1943 Sanford  
 3173. Thayer, S. S. (Ohio) ..... 1947 Orlando, Fla.  
 1086. Thomas, E. R. .... 1902 Erwin  
 1701. Thomas, E. E. .... 1913 Roxboro  
 2839. Thomas, F. E. (Ala.) ..... 1938 Charlotte  
 2883. Thomas, J. I. .... 1939 Dunn  
 2577. Thomas, P. L. .... 1931 Roxboro  
 1604. Thomas, W. G. .... 1911 Varina  
 1087. Thompson, A. J. .... 1902 Badin  
 2811. Thompson, H. O. .... 1938 Chapel Hill  
 2258. Thompson, J. L. .... 1925 Reidsville  
 2242. Thompson, J. V. (S. C.) ..... 1924 Wilmington  
 2190. Thompson, P. H. .... 1924 Fairmont  
 2987. Thompson, T. H. (col.) ..... 1942 Danville, Va.  
 3130. Thorne, Lucy K. (Mrs.) ..... 1946 Durham  
 2884. Thornton, G. P. .... 1939 Goldsboro  
 2986. Thornton, J. W., Jr. .... 1942 Dunn  
 1754. Thornton, W. H. .... 1914 Hickory  
 2156. Threatt, J. B. (Ga.) ..... 1922 Durham  
 3112. Tilles, Irving (N. J.) ..... 1946 High Point  
 2159. Tilley, J. E. .... 1923 Jamestown  
 3133. Timberlake, C. V., Jr. .... 1946 Long Island, N. Y.  
 1947. Tingen, W. Z. .... 1917 Charlotte  
 2440. Tolson, J. G., Jr. (S. C.) ..... 1927 Henderson  
 1600. Toms, B. C. .... 1911 Salisbury  
 1990. Toms, E. R. (Ga.) ..... 1919 Wilmington  
     986. Townsend, E. F. .... 1900 Red Springs  
 1520. Townsend, J. H. .... 1910 Red Springs  
 3256. Trantham, H. D. (D. C.) ..... 1949 Asheville  
 1703. Trent, J. A. .... 1913 Danville, Va.  
 2160. Tripp, G. O. .... 1923 Carolina Beach  
 1343. Trotter, J. R. .... 1906 Salisbury  
 2985. Trotter, P. L. .... 1942 Thomasville  
 3445. Tunstall, Christine ..... 1951 Hamlet  
 2847. Tunstall, J. P. .... 1939 Washington  
 1808. Turlington, J. E. .... 1915 Lumberton  
 3205. Turnbull, E. K. (S. C.) ..... 1947 Gastonia  
 3481. Turner, C. C. .... 1951 Durham  
 3315. Turner, J. K., Jr. .... 1949 Weldon  
 2045. Turnmyre, A. P. .... 1921 Mt. Airy  
 2778. Tyson, J. W. .... 1937 Greensboro  
 2834. Tyson, W. B. .... 1938 Rocky Mount
- U
2570. Umstead, O. L. .... 1931 Durham  
 2493. Underhill, J. A. (S. C.) ..... 1928 Madison  
 3346. Underwood, D. D. .... 1950 Greensboro  
 2954. Underwood, H. P., Jr. .... 1941 Fayetteville  
 2667. Upchurch, M. T. .... 1934 Smithfield  
 2578. Usher, J. T. .... 1931 Greensboro  
 3403. Ussery, E. McD. .... 1950 Raleigh  
 3316. Uzzell, S. C. C. .... 1949 Black Mountain



## V

3482. Van Valkenburgh, W. B.	1951 Asheville
2909. Varner, S. E., Jr.	1940 Brevard
2311. Vaughn, A. M. (Va.)	1926 Norfolk, Va.
3054. Viall, W. R., Jr.	1944 Pinehurst
3404. Vickers, M. R.	1950 Norfolk, Va.
1445. Vinson, E. L.	1908 Halifax
1778. Vinson, J. T.	1914 Goldsboro
3482. Vinson, J. B.	1951 Durham

## W

3108. Walrop, J. E. (Ga.)	1946 Lowell
2278. Walker, A. D.	1925 Wilmington
2010. Walker, H. W.	1922 Norlina
2504. Walker, H. L.	1929 Greensboro
2192. Wallace, A. C.	1924 Star
2918. Walters, A. K.	1940 Burlington
3275. Walters, H. C. (S. C.)	1949 Greensboro
2441. Walters, J. E. (S. C.)	1928 Morven
1895. Walton, R. C.	1916 Raleigh
2583. Ward, B. R.	1931 Goldsboro
1761. Ward, E. H.	1914 Tarboro
3160. Ward, J. L., Jr. (Ga.)	1946 Canton
2186. Ward, W. A.	1924 Swannanoa
3484. Ward, W. S.	1951 Swannanoa
2330. Warren, B. G.	1926 Rural Hall
3122. Warren, B. S., Jr.	1946 Greenville
1816. Warren, J. C.	1915 Benson
1923. Warren, L. A.	1917 Garland
2849. Warren, L. A., Jr.	1939 Garland
1539. Waters, G. W., Jr.	1910 Goldsboro
2846. Waters, P. V.	1939 Mooresville
2243. Watkins, F. D. (S. C.)	1925 Belmont
2955. Watkins, J. C.	1941 Emporia, Va.
3039. Watkins, Rose Stacy (Mrs. J. C.)	1949 Emporia, Va.
2805. Watson, R. N.	1938 Sanford
2813. Way, J. A., Jr.	1938 Winston-Salem
1110. Webb, C. I.	1903 Charlotte
1367. Webb, E. L.	1907 Thomasville
1526. Webb, R. K.	1910 Charlotte
2621. Webb, T. P., Jr.	1932 Shelby
3485. Webster, C. D.	1951 Lumberton
2936. Webster, W. B. (S. C.)	1941 Fairmont
3355. Weiner, David (Md.)	1950 Baltimore, Md.
1089. Welborn, W. F.	1902 Lexington
3198. Welborn, W. F., Jr.	1947 Lexington
2541. Welch, W. D., Jr.	1930 Washington
1269. Welfare, S. E.	1905 Winston-Salem
2685. Wells, R. R.	1934 Shelby
2870. Wells, V. D., Jr.	1939 Columbus, Ohio
2800. West, June Bush (Mrs.)	1938 Raleigh
2254. West, W. L.	1925 Roseboro
1510. Wharton, L. A.	1909 Gibsonville
3347. Wheeler, C. C., Jr.	1950 Chapel Hill
1979. Wheeler, C. R.	1919 Oxford
1021. Wheelless, J. M.	1901 Farmville
2670. Wheelless, J. M., Jr.	1934 Farmville
2459. White, C. B.	1928 Henderson
2448. White, D. F.	1928 Mebane
2059. White, E. S.	1921 Greensboro
1574. White, G. S.	1910 Lexington
2402. White, J. J.	1927 Henderson
2054. White, J. S.	1921 Mebane
1698. White, J. E.	1913 Raleigh
1741. White, Luther	1914 Kinston
2532. White, R. L. (S. C.)	1929 Troy

1544. White, W. R.	1910 Warrenton
2211. Whitehead, C. R.	1924 Ramseur
3026. Whitehead, J. D. III.	1943 Enfield
2567. Whitehead, T. E. (Ga.)	1930 Charlotte
2806. Whiteley, I. C.	1938 Morganton
2673. Whiteley, R. S.	1934 Arlington, Va.
2956. Whitford, B. H.	1941 Rocky Mount
2507. Whitford, C. P.	1929 Wilmington
2547. Whitley, H. E.	1930 Concord
1898. Whitley, J. R.	1916 Hendersonville
2885. Whitley, W. Y.	1939 Tarboro
1888. Whitmire, W. P., Jr.	1916 Tucson, Ariz.
3082. Whitson, W. J.	1945 Phelps, N. Y.
1869. Wiggins, W. W.	1916 Raleigh
1625. Wilkerson, I. O.	1911 Greensboro
3056. Wilkins, Jessie L. (Mrs.)	1944 Durham
1187. Wilkins, W. R.	1904 Mocksville
1573. Williams, A. H. A.	1910 Oxford
3405. Williams, B. A.	1950 High Point
3175. Williams, C. H. (Va.)	1947 Fayetteville
3317. Williams, E. G., Jr.	1949 Winston-Salem
3087. Williams, J. D.	1945 Griffin, Ga.
2084. Williams, J. C.	1921 Bessemer City
3134. Williams, Laurel L.	1946 Montclair, N. J.
2077. Williams, L. L. (Ga.)	1920 Morven
2969. Williams, M. H.	1941 Lexington
1899. Williams, M. V. B.	1916 Winston-Salem
1060. Williams, M. P.	1902 Charlotte
3152. Williams, Nina Fish (Mrs.) (Kansas)	1946 High Point
1828. Williams, W. W. (col.)	1915 Fayetteville
2057. Williamson, J. W.	1921 Salisbury
3219. Williford, J. S.	1948 Williamston
2088. Willis, Beatrice A. (Mrs.)	1922 Fayetteville
2112. Willis, R. M.	1922 Southport
2442. Williston, F. D. (Tenn.) (col.)	1927 Fayetteville
2158. Wilson, C. A. (Ga.)	1922 Monroe
1534. Wilson, Connie H.	1910 Concord
2032. Wilson, E. C. (Va.)	1919 Burlington
3318. Wilson, H. W., Jr.	1949 Winston-Salem
3406. Wilson, R. C.	1950 Hendersonville
1511. Wilson, T. H.	1909 Cramerton
3486. Wilson, W. H.	1951 Reidsville
2017. Wimberley, R. E. (col.)	1920 Raleigh
2957. Windecker, G. H.	1941 Pearl River, N. Y.
2264. Winders, H. M.	1925 Farmville
3452. Winter, C. O.	1951 New Bern
1575. Wohlford, H. W.	1910 Charlotte
1822. Wolfe, B. H.	1915 Greensboro
1265. Wolfe, J. C.	1905 Hickory
1717. Wolfe, W. S.	1913 Mt. Airy
2203. Womble, D. J.	1924 Durham
726. Womble, L. N., Jr.	1936 Plymouth
2857. Woodard, B. P.	1939 Princeton
1770. Woodard, E. V.	1914 Selma
3446. Woodard, J. B.	1951 Kannapolis
2247. Woodward, C. T. (S. C.)	1925 Greensboro
2723. Woodward, G. B. (Tenn.)	1936 Sylva
3447. Woody, R. R.	1951 Burlington
1809. Woolard, E. W.	1915 Henderson
2351. Wooten, J. W. F.	1926 Fayetteville
3083. Wooten, Ruth Aycock (Mrs. C. C.)	1945 Raleigh
844. Wootten, G. R.	1896 Hickory
1903. Worthington, E. C.	1917 Kinston

1268. Werthy, F. S. ....	1905 Washington
2046. Wrike, W. C. ....	1921 Graham
2854. Wyatt, Blanche B. ....	1939 Wilson
2545. Wynn, W. McK. (col.) ....	1930 Greensboro

## Y

1342. Yancey, D. C. (col.) ....	1906 Wilson
1428. Yancey, L. A. (col.) ....	1908 Charlotte
3206. Yandell, C. R. (S. C.) ....	1947 Pineville
3487. Yandle, H. A. ....	1951 Durham
1512. Yates, C. L. ....	1909 Charlotte
2798. Yearwood, T. C. (Ill.) ....	1938 Nicholasville, Ky.
1449. Yoder, C. R. ....	1908 Conover
1270. Young, C. T. ....	1905 Zebulon
3410. Young, C. W., Jr. ....	1950 Lincolnton
3348. Young, R. L., Jr. ....	1950 Durham
2799. Young, T. F. (Ark.) ....	1938 Asheville
3048. Youngblood, Frances	
Rimmer (Mrs. R. L.) ....	1944 Sanford

## Z

3243. Zirkle, Mildred S. (Mrs.) ....	1948 Philadelphia, Pa.
1576. Zuckerman, I. L. ....	1910 Greensboro

## Registered Assistant Pharmacists

79. Badgett, E. W. ....	1935 Mt. Airy
50. Bass, J. A. ....	1932 Wilson
41. Birkitt, S. P. ....	1931 Charlotte
43. Brame, P. J. ....	1932 N. Wilkesboro
20. Branch, B. C. ....	1928 Rocky Mount
28. Brooks, C. McL. ....	1931 Monroe
48. Brown, H. S. ....	1932 Goldsboro
106. Bryant, Nan. ....	1938 Tarboro
23. Carrigan, J. F. ....	1930 Salisbury
61. Chadwick, S. T. ....	1933 Havelock
27. Griffin, T. W. ....	1930 Statesville
96. Gwynn, A. A. ....	1938 Greensboro
31. Hales, C. W. ....	1931 Midway Park
45. Harrison, Melrose. ....	1932 Charlotte
4. Heslep, F. W. ....	1923 Beaufort
72. Humphries, A. T. ....	1934 Charlotte
62. Kemp, A. T. ....	1933 Burlington
56. King, R. G. ....	1933 New Bern
7. McConnell, Ethel. ....	1926 Newton
19. Maus, F. B. ....	1928 Greensboro
64. Moore, H. W. ....	1933 Lexington
74. Moose, H. F. ....	1934 Statesville
68. Munns, R. F. ....	1934 Wilmington
5. Musgrove, W. McK. ....	1924 Catawba
88. O'Brien, C. C. ....	1936 Greensboro
80. Perry, N. B. ....	1935 Chevy Chase, Md.
53. Porter, J. N. ....	1933 Charlotte
26. Russell, L. D. ....	1930 Greensboro
47. Stiles, M. O. ....	1932 Mooresville
77. Wade, C. E. ....	1935 Colerain

## List of Physicians Holding Permits to Conduct Drug Stores

(LIVING IN TOWNS OF NOT MORE THAN 600 INHABITANTS TO WHOM PERMITS TO CONDUCT DRUG STORES HAVE BEEN GRANTED.)

307. Baynes, R. H.	
Hurdle Mills. ....	Person County

203. Beard, G. C.	
Atkinson. ....	Pender County
139. Beasley, E. B.	
Fountain. ....	Pitt County
204. Bonner, J. B.	
Aurora. ....	Beaufort County
181. Brown, C. E.	
Faith. ....	Rowan County
364. Brown, J. A.	
Cleveland. ....	Rowan County
373. Campbell, T. A.	
Grover. ....	Cleveland County
280. Clark, D. D.	
Clarkton. ....	Bladen County
361. Cole, W. F.	
Bunn. ....	Franklin County
178. Currie, D. S.	
Parkton. ....	Robeson County
382. Darden, J. L., Jr.	
Colerain. ....	Bertie County
355. Eagles, C. S.	
Saratoga. ....	Wilson County
356. Finney, J. R.	
Booneville. ....	Yadkin County
372. Fryar, C. H.	
Summerfield. ....	Guilford County
332. Fulp, J. F.	
Stoneville. ....	Rockingham County
281. Gooding, G. V.	
Kenansville. ....	Duplin County
305. Gouge, A. E.	
Bakersville. ....	Mitchell County
298. Hackney, B. H.	
Lucama. ....	Wilson County
123. Hammond, A. F.	
Pollocksville. ....	Jones County
365. Helsabeck, R. S.	
King. ....	Stokes County
138. Hinnant, Milford	
Micro. ....	Johnston County
381. Howard, J. R.	
Lake Waccamaw. ....	Columbus County
162. Long, F. Y.	
Catawba. ....	Catawba County
362. Morgan, E. L.	
Clyde. ....	Haywood County
380. Packer, L. L.	
Laurel Hill. ....	Scotland County
319. Parker, C. G.	
Woodland. ....	Northampton County
384. Parks, J. E., Jr.	
Robbinsville. ....	Graham County
294. Powell, E. C.	
Middlesex. ....	Nash County
321. Rourk, M. H.	
Shallotte. ....	Brunswick County
274. Royal, D. M.	
Salemberg. ....	Sampson County

377. Shreve, J. R., Jr. Brown Summit .....	Guilford County	360. Vassey, Thomas Trenton .....	Jones County
243. Smith, A. J. Black Creek .....	Wilson County	263. Weathers, R. B. Knightdale .....	Wake County
359. Staton, L. R. Hayesville .....	Clay County	375. Womble, E. C. Wagram .....	Scotland County
312. Tucker, E. V. Grifton .....	Pitt County	339. Wright, J. E. Macclesfield .....	Edgecombe County

## List of Drug Stores

(Revised August 1, 1951)

The number preceding the name of the drug store indicates the permit number of that store. Addresses for each store are listed where given. Person listed immediately following drug store was certified as pharmacist in charge (or permitted physician) on the application for the renewal of the permit. (\*) denotes drug store operated under physician's permit.

### ABERDEEN—Moore County

1. Bryan Drug Company, Inc.  
120 W. Main Street  
(C. L. Guion)
1059. Craig Drug Co.  
South St.  
(L. B. Craig)
2. McCrummen's Drug Store  
South Street  
(D. C. McCrummen)

### AHOSKIE—Hertford County

3. Copeland Drug Co.  
104 Main St.  
(E. U. Capps)
1127. Rigby's Pharmacy  
110 W. Main St.  
(J. N. Rigby)
4. Walker Boone Drug Co., Inc.  
Main Street  
(W. T. Boone)

### ALBEMARLE—Stanly County

1099. Albemarle Drug Co.  
260 E. Main St.  
(C. R. Edwards)
1119. The Department of Pharmacy,  
Stanly County Hospital, Inc.  
N. Fourth Street  
(D. F. Crowe)
970. The Drug Centre  
121 N. First St.  
(W. H. Burbage)
1101. K and L Drug Store  
316 Montgomery Ave.  
(T. G. Loftin)
6. Loftin's Drug Store  
116 S. Second  
(J. U. Loftin)
1152. Murrell's Pharmacy  
N. Second Street  
(H. T. Murrell)

7. Phillips Drug Co.  
N. Second Street  
(M. B. Phillips)
8. Purcell's Drug Store  
134 W. Main St.  
(E. L. Kritzer)

### ANDREWS—Cherokee County

9. Davis Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(H. E. Davis)

### ANGIER—Harnett County

10. Adams & Young Drug Co.  
(W. R. Johnson)
841. Talton Drug Store  
Depot  
(W. R. MacNair)

### APEX—Wake County

868. Goodwin Pharmacy  
114 N. Salem St.  
(M. N. Goodwin)
821. Pegram's Pharmacy  
Salem Street  
(A. B. Pegram)

### ARCHDALE—Randolph County

1163. Lowe's Pharmacy, Inc.  
(John D. Lowe)

### ASHEBORO—Randolph County

14. Asheboro Drug Co., Inc.  
132 Sunset Ave.  
(C. M. Fox)
1174. Fox Professional Drug Co., Inc.  
516 S. Fayetteville St.  
(J. H. Fox)
957. Kearns Service Drug Store  
803 W. Salisbury  
(T. N. Kearns)
15. Randolph Drug Company, Inc.  
220 Sunset Avenue  
(V. J. King)
16. Reaves Pharmacy  
212 S. Fayetteville St.  
(N. F. Marsh)
17. Reaves Walgreen Agency Drug Store  
118 Sunset Ave.  
(H. C. Reaves)
18. Standard Drug Store  
125 Sunset Ave.  
(E. L. Ray)



## ASHEVILLE—Buncombe County

- 19. Adams-Blauvelt, Inc.  
16 Battery Park Place  
(M. L. Cable)
- 21. Asheville Pharmacy  
Market Street  
(R. E. Scharff)
- 884. Barefoot & Tatum Drugs, Inc.  
2 N. Pack Square  
(L. G. Barefoot)
- 867. Charlotte St. Drug Co., Inc.  
100 Charlotte St.  
(B. F. Klein)
- 23. Eckerd Drugs, Inc.  
31 Patton Avenue  
(C. E. Bolinger)
- 25. Goode's Drug Stores, Inc.  
21 Haywood St.  
(J. A. Goode)
- 1100. Grace Pharmacy, Inc.  
853 Merrimon Ave.  
(H. M. Gaddy)
- 26. Grove Park Pharmacy  
250 Charlotte Street  
(G. W. Mathews, Jr.)
- 24. Jones Rexall Drugs  
402 Depot St.  
(M. L. Jones)
- 30. Kenilworth Drug Store  
445 Biltmore Ave.  
(J. M. Russell, Jr.)
- 28. Lord's Drug Store, Inc.  
793 Merrimon Ave.  
(J. C. McGee)
- 1070. Memorial Mission Hospital Pharmacy  
Charlotte St. at Woodfin St.  
(A. J. Darling)
- 1154. Memorial Mission Hospital—Victoria Unit  
509 Biltmore Ave.  
(H. B. Collier)
- 1044. Merrimon Ave. Pharmacy  
229 Merrimon Ave.  
(T. F. Young)
- 1089. Montford Pharmacy  
233 Montford Ave.  
(A. G. Kiser)
- 34. Mullen's Pharmacy  
25 Montford Ave.  
(L. B. Mullen)
- 35. Norwood Pharmacy  
500 Merrimon Ave.  
(L. P. Brookshire)
- 37. Salley's Drug Store  
85 Patton Ave.  
(W. M. Salley)
- 858. Radford Drug Store  
22 N. Pack Square  
(R. C. Sisk)
- 1132. Saint Joseph's Hospital Pharmacy  
428 Biltmore Ave.  
(V. L. Callahan)
- 39. Shigley's Inc.  
31 Hendersonville Rd.  
(H. H. Shigley)

## 1009. Steele's Drug Store

- 31 S. Market St.  
(E. L. Hern)
- 1111. Trantham's Drug Store  
38 Broadway  
(H. D. Trantham)
- 1109. Y.M.I. Drug Store  
29 Eagle St.  
(H. E. Jones)

## ATKINSON—Pender County

- 41. Atkinson Drug Co.\*  
(G. C. Beard, M.D.)

## AULANDER—Bertie County

- 42. Aulander Pharmacy  
(S. G. Nelson)

## AURORA—Beaufort County

- 43. Windley's Drug Store\*  
Main St.  
(J. B. Bonner, M.D.)

## AVONDALE—Rutherford County

- 44. Adkinson Drug Co.  
(N. F. Adkinson)

## AYDEN—Pitt County

- 45. Edwards Pharmacy  
Lee Street  
(S. M. Edwards)
- 46. M. M. Sauls' Drug Store  
139 W. Second St.  
(O. H. Lyon)

## BADIN—Stanly County

- 47. Badin Drug Co., Inc.  
(A. J. Thompson)

## BAILEY—Nash County

- 48. Etheridge Drug Store  
(T. J. Etheridge, Jr.)

## BAKERSVILLE—Mitchell County

- 49. City Drug Co.\*  
(A. E. Gouge, M.D.)

## BEAUFORT—Carteret County

- 50. F. R. Bell, Druggist  
Front Street  
(F. R. Bell)
- 52. Joe House Drug Store  
Front St.  
(Joseph House)
- 51. Guthrie-Jones Drug Company  
507 Front Street  
(C. H. Guthrie)

## BELHAVEN—Beaufort County

- 54. O'Neal's Drug Store  
230 E. Main St.  
(W. P. O'Neal)

## BELMONT—Gaston County

- 55. Belmont Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(R. C. Eller)
- 56. Catawba Pharmacy  
425 Catawba St.  
(S. P. Brison)

57. Robinson's Drug Store  
16 N. Main St.  
(J. L. Robinson)
- BENSON**—Johnston County
58. Benson Drug Co.  
104 E. Main St.  
(Loamie Gilbert)
59. Peacock Drug Company  
(M. A. Peacock)
60. Warren Drug Company  
211 E. Main St.  
(J. C. Warren)
- BESSEMER CITY**—Gaston County
61. Central Drug Store  
W. Virginia Ave.  
(J. C. Williams)
62. Curtis Pharmacy  
Virginia Ave.  
(J. R. Curtis)
- BETHEL**—Pitt County
63. H. L. Rives Drug Company  
(H. L. Rives)
- BILTMORE**—Buncombe County
64. Aiken's Pharmacy  
Lodge St., Biltmore Station  
(J. H. Aiken)
66. Biltmore Drug Store  
1 Kitchen Place  
(L. M. Jarrett)
- BISCOE**—Montgomery County
67. Biscoe Drug Store  
Carthage Road  
(W. I. Jenkins)
- BLACK CREEK**—Wilson County
880. Black Creek Drug Company\*  
(A. J. Smith, M.D.)
- BLACK MOUNTAIN**—Buncombe County
69. Black Mountain Drug Co.  
201 W. State St.  
(S. C. C. Uzzell)
964. Key City Pharmacy  
204 Sutton Ave.  
(G. L. Kirkpatrick)
835. Knight's Pharmacy  
116 State St.  
(E. H. Knight)
- BLADENBORO**—Bladen County
1161. Professional Pharmacy  
Main St.  
(L. E. Gilbert)
- BLOWING ROCK**—Watauga County
1071. Harris Drug Store  
Main St.  
(L. C. Harris)
- BOILING SPRINGS**—Cleveland County
1096. Boiling Springs Drug Company  
(L. W. Jenkins)
- BOONE**—Watauga County
73. Boone Drug Co.  
(W. R. Richardson)
74. Carolina Pharmacy  
231 Main St.  
(C. H. Mock)
- BOONVILLE**—Yadkin County
75. Boonville Drug Store\*  
(J. R. Finney, M.D.)
- BREVARD**—Transylvania County
887. Long's Drug Store  
Main and Broad Sts.  
(F. A. Holt)
77. S. M. Macfie Drug Co.  
Main and Broad  
(O. D. Biddy)
78. Varner's Drug Store  
Broad and Jordan Sts.  
(S. E. Varner, Jr.)
- BROADWAY**—Lee County
1036. Broadway Drug Co.  
(M. W. Stevens)
- BRYSON CITY**—Swain County
80. Bryson City Drug Company  
108 Everett St.  
(K. E. Bennett)
968. Conley's Drug Store  
Everett St.  
(W. J. Adams)
1083. Swain Drug Store  
Everett St.  
(C. B. Hawkins)
- BUIES CREEK**—Harnett County
938. Wiggins Drug Store  
Main St.  
(L. E. McKnight)
- BUNN**—Franklin County
83. Bunn Drug Co.\*  
(W. F. Cole, M.D.)
- BURGAW**—Pender County
84. Dees Drug Store  
(R. R. Dees)
1030. Durham Drug Company  
Fremont St.  
(J. V. Farrington)
- BURLINGTON**—Alamance County
85. Acme Drug Co., Inc.  
Spring and Davis Sts.  
(A. K. Walters)
1123. Alamance Drug Company  
212 Maple Ave.  
(S. D. Griffin, Jr.)
86. Asher-McAdams Drug Co.  
205 Trollinger  
(J. W. McAdams)
87. Burlington Drug Company, Inc.  
East Front  
(J. P. Barbour)
88. City Drug Co., Inc.  
Cor. Front and Main Sts.  
(H. G. Mitchell)

89. Davis Street Pharmacy, Inc.  
E. Davis St.  
(T. L. Brodie)
90. East End Drug Store  
617 Webb Ave.  
(R. C. Faulconer)
91. Heritage-Wilson Drug Company  
114 W. Front St.  
(E. C. Wilson)
92. Main Street Drug Co., Inc.  
Main St.  
(C. M. Andrews)
93. Mann's Cut Rate Drug Store  
414 S. Main St.  
(E. D. Millaway)
1114. Sherard's Pharmacy  
1046 S. Webb Ave.  
(J. F. Sherard)
94. Worth Street Drug Store  
435 S. Worth Street  
(W. R. Perry)
- BURNSVILLE—Yancey County
95. Pollard's Drug Store  
West Main St.  
(Mary L. Brown)
- CANDLER—Buncombe County
1173. Valley Drug Co., Inc.  
(S. S. Minton)
- CANTON—Haywood County
97. Canton Drug Store  
137 Main St.  
(J. L. Jones, Sr.)
98. Champion Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.  
147 Main St.  
(J. L. Ward)
99. Hendrix Drug Store  
108 Main St.  
(J. O. Hendrix)
100. Martin's Drug Store, Inc.  
Park St.  
(S. B. Burrus)
- CAROLEEN—Rutherford County
101. The Henrietta Mills Store No. 2  
(C. M. Cain)
- CAROLINA BEACH—New Hanover County
940. Carolina Beach Drug Company  
(W. R. Adams)
878. Seashore Drugs  
(G. O. Tripp)
- CARRBORO—Orange County
103. Senter's Drug Store  
(P. L. Senter)
- CARTHAGE—Moore County
104. Shields Drug Co., Inc.  
(D. A. Blue)
- CARY—Wake County
105. Adams Drug Co.  
Chatham St.  
(D. L. Jordan)
556. Franklin's Carolina Pharmacy  
Chatham St.  
(K. V. Franklin)
- CATAWBA—Catawba County
106. Catawba Drug Company\*  
(F. Y. Long, M.D.)
- CHADBOURN—Columbus County
899. Derrick's Pharmacy  
(M. L. Borders, Jr.)
107. John E. Koonce Drug Co.  
(S. G. Koonce)
- CHAPEL HILL—Orange County
108. Carolina Pharmacy  
155 E. Franklin St.  
(T. P. Lloyd)
109. Eubanks Drug Co.  
E. Franklin St.  
(Clyde Eubanks)
994. Sloan Drug Company  
101 E. Franklin St.  
(W. L. Sloan)
110. Sutton's Drug Store  
159 E. Franklin St.  
(Reeves Hawkins)
972. The Village Pharmacy, Inc.  
306 W. Franklin St.  
(J. C. Fox, Jr.)
- CHARLOTTE—Mecklenburg County
977. Avondale Pharmacy  
2204 Avondale Ave.  
(R. S. Rittenbury)
113. Bizzell Pharmacy  
1324 W. Trade St.  
(H. L. Bizzell)
1007. Blair Drug Co.  
2719 Tuckasee Rd.  
(H. R. Stowe)
116. Carolina Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.  
225 W. Trade St.  
(F. E. Thomas)
117. Carolina Pharmacy  
401 E. Trade St.  
(T. H. Lever)
1142. Cay Drug Store, Inc.  
131 W. Trade St.  
(Joe Greenspan)
990. Charlotte Drug Company  
200 E. Trade St.  
(Henry Huber)
119. Charlotte Memorial Hospital Pharmacy  
1400 Scott Ave.  
(Myrtle Kraus)
139. Civil's Plaza Drug Store  
1432 Central Ave.  
(J. K. Civil)
1112. Dilworth Pharmacy  
1601 S. Boulevard  
(J. S. LeGette)
983. Dorton Drug Store Inc.  
3201 N. Caldwell St.  
(R. B. Bryan)



121. Eckerd Drugs, Inc.  
128 N. Tryon St.  
(G. B. Cheek)
122. Eckerd Drugs, Inc.  
109 S. Tryon St.  
(E. V. Stone)
1155. Eckerd, Inc.  
1517 Central Ave.  
(J. H. Bigham)
124. Hardee's Pharmacy  
2907 Selwyn Ave.  
(A. K. Hardee, Jr.)
125. Hawthorne Pharmacy  
1629 Elizabeth Ave.  
(E. B. Eadie)
126. Hoskins Drug Co.  
3626 Rozzell Ferry Rd.  
(W. Z. Tingen)
928. Hotel Charlotte Pharmacy  
239 W. Trade St.  
(W. D. Merriman)
128. Independence Drug Store  
801 N. Graham St.  
(J. T. Hough)
902. Kiser Drug Co.  
2400 Wilkinson Blvd.  
(J. C. Kiser)
893. Liggett Drug Company, Inc.  
100 N. Tryon St.  
(Francis Muratori)
131. Lisk Pharmacy  
826 E. Trade St.  
(D. C. Lisk)
1139. Medical Pharmacy  
Kings Drive  
(E. B. Eadie)
1069. Merch Hospital Pharmacy  
2000 E. 5th St.  
(Gilbert Colina)
815. Myers Park Pharmacy  
1400 E. Morehead St.  
(H. W. Wohlford)
136. Niven Drug Co.  
131 E. Park Ave.  
(O. L. Johnson)
137. Park Place Pharmacy  
613 Providence Road  
(J. B. Hunter)
1073. Plaza Hills Pharmacy, Inc.  
2513 Plaza  
(A. E. Galloway)
932. Presbyterian Hospital Pharmacy  
200 Hawthorne Lane  
(J. H. Rosser)
934. Queen City Pharmacy  
422 E. Second St.  
(R. L. Rimmer)
141. Rex Drug Store  
417 E. Second St.  
(J. H. Isler)
1120. Rhodes Pharmacy  
1621 Parkwood Ave.  
(C. R. Rhodes)
142. Rhyne Drug Store  
306 E. Morehead St.  
(C. L. Rhyne)
1130. Sedgefield Drug Company  
2801 S. Boulevard  
(Henry Huber)
143. Selwyn Cut Rate Drug Store  
319 W. Trade St.  
(J. S. Nance)
144. The Stanley Drug Stores, Inc.  
1959 E. 7th St.  
(V. E. Stanley)
1122. Sterling Drug Store, Inc. No. 2.  
1501 Elizabeth Ave.  
(A. B. Kunkle)
145. Sterling Drug Store, Inc.  
401 N. Tryon St.  
(W. V. Proctor)
129. Jas. P. Stowe & Co., Inc.  
300 S. Tryon St.  
(C. I. Webb)
147. Walgreen Co.  
200 N. Tryon St.  
(C. H. Wilson)
146. T. A. Walker, Inc.  
332 N. Tryon St.  
(F. H. Cline)
1164. Whitehead Pharmacy  
305 N. Caswell Rd.  
(T. E. Whitehead)
149. Yancey's Drug Store  
3rd and Brevard Sts.  
(L. A. Yancey)
- CHERRYVILLE—Gaston County
150. Allen Drug Co.  
110 E. Main St.  
(H. H. Allen)
151. Houser Drug Co., Inc.  
100 E. Main St.  
(W. H. Houser)
- CHINA GROVE—Rowan County
913. Brown Drug Company  
Main St.  
(J. H. Brown)
1141. China Grove Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(R. A. Kiser)
- CLAREMONT—Catawba County
1118. Brinkley's Pharmacy  
(C. S. Brinkley)
- CLARKTON—Bladen County
154. Clark's Drug Store\*  
(D. D. Clark, M.D.)
- CLAYTON—Johnston County
155. Beddingfield Bros.  
Main St.  
(C. H. Beddingfield)
156. Whitley-Bain Drug Co., Inc.  
Main St.  
(J. D. Bain)
- CLEVELAND—Rowan County
848. Cleveland Drug Co.\*  
(J. A. Brown, M.D.)

**CLIFFSIDE**—Rutherford County

158. Mills Drug Co.  
(J. C. Mills)

**CLINTON**—Sampson County

159. Butler's Pharmacy  
204 Main St.  
(A. B. Butler)

1035. McLean Pharmacy  
120 Main St.  
(G. W. McLean)

161. Moseley Chesnutt  
110 Main St.  
(Moseley Chesnutt)

162. Register's Drug Store  
Vance St.  
(M. O. Register)

160. Reynolds Drug Co.  
Main and Lisbon Sts.  
(R. A. Glenn)

**CLYDE**—Haywood County

163. Clyde Pharmacy\*  
Main St.  
(E. L. Morgan, M.D.)

**COATS**—Harnett County

1113. McKnight's Drug Store  
Main Highway  
(L. E. McKnight, Jr.)

**COLERAIN**—Bertie County

165. Wade's Pharmacy\*  
(J. L. Darden, Jr., M.D.)

**COLUMBIA**—Tyrrell County

166. Tyrrell Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(R. S. Knight, Jr.)

**CONCORD**—Cabarrus County

167. Airheart's Drug Store  
Market St.  
(J. B. Allison)
944. Cabarrus Memorial Hospital Pharmacy  
(J. W. Pike, Jr.)

168. Cabarrus Drug Co.  
16 S. Union St.  
(W. S. Frieze)

169. Cline's Pharmacy  
25 S. Union St.  
(Clifford Hemingway)

170. Gibson's, Inc.  
1 S. Union St.  
(J. V. Jenkins)

171. Pearl Drug Co.  
2 S. Union St.  
(H. A. Barringer)

172. Porter Drug Company, Inc.  
8 S. Union St.  
(Chas. D. Porter)

173. Whitmore Drug Company  
80 S. Union St.  
(H. E. Whitley)

**CONOVER**—Catawba County

175. Bowman Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(C. E. Bowman)

176. Conover Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(C. R. Yoder)

**CONWAY**—Northampton County

177. Taylor Drug Co.  
(L. B. Taylor)

**COOLEEMEE**—Davie County

178. Cooleemee Drug Co.  
(M. H. Hoyle)

**CORNELIUS**—Mecklenburg County

179. Guion Drug Co.  
(C. D. Guion)

**CRAMERTON**—Gaston County

180. Cramerton Drug Co., Inc.  
8th Ave.  
(T. H. Wilson)

**CREEDMOOR**—Granville County

182. Creedmoor Drug Co.  
(C. H. Fleming)

**CROSSNORE**—Avery County

181. Crossnore Drug Store  
Box 186  
(W. D. Tennant, Jr.)

**DALLAS**—Gaston County

919. Summey Drug Company  
(J. D. Joyner)

**DAVIDSON**—Mecklenburg County

184. White Drug Company  
Main St.  
(C. S. Goodrum)

**DENTON**—Davidson County

185. Denton Drug Store  
Main St.  
(W. L. Lamar)

**DOBSON**—Surry County

1134. Dobson Drug Store  
(V. R. Howell)

**DRAPER**—Rockingham County

187. Draper Pharmacy  
(J. S. East)
1017. Lasley Drug Store  
Fieldcrest St.  
(C. G. Lasley)

**DREXEL**—Burke County

923. Drexel Drug Company  
(J. C. Bowers)

**DUNN**—Harnett County

188. Butler & Carroll Drug Co., Inc.  
129 E. Broad St.  
(W. W. Carroll, Sr.)
189. Dunn Pharmacy  
218 E. Broad St.  
(J. I. Thomas)
1053. Fitchett Drug Store of Dunn, Inc.  
128 E. Broad St.  
(J. W. Thornton)

191. Hood's Drug Store  
112 E. Broad St.  
(P. C. Hood)

## DURHAM—Durham County

193. Boone Drug Company  
100 W. Parrish St.  
(D. L. Boone, Sr.)
900. Broad Street Drug Company, Inc.  
1139 Broad Street  
(O. L. Umstead)
194. Bull City Drug Store  
610 Fayetteville St.  
(S. T. James, Sr.)
1051. Carswell Drug Co., Inc.  
Club, Blvd. and Watts St.  
(A. P. Carswell)
1000. Center Drug Store of Durham, Inc.  
2926 Roxboro Road  
(E. F. Callahan)
213. Crabtree Pharmacy  
2100 Angier Ave.  
(A. H. King)
192. Don Booth Drug Co.  
1009 W. Chapel Hill St.  
(G. D. Booth)
197. Duke Hospital Pharmacy  
Duke University  
(I. T. Reamer)
198. Durham Drug Co., Inc.  
330 W. Main St.  
(J. R. Casteel)
199. Eckerd Drugs, Inc.  
122 W. Main St.  
(J. K. Turner, Jr.)
1065. Edgemont Pharmacy  
1114 Angier Ave.  
(R. G. Kale)
200. Garrett's Baltimore Drug Store  
332 E. Pettigrew St.  
(Y. D. Garrett)
201. Holloway Street Pharmacy  
1026 Holloway St.  
(J. C. Taylor)
202. Hospital Pharmacy  
1124 Broad St.  
(B. W. Spencer, Jr.)
203. Mangum St. Pharmacy, Inc.  
806 Mangum St.  
(H. C. Chapman)
205. North Durham Drug Store  
714 Mangum St.  
(E. S. Swindell)
892. Northgate Pharmacy  
2911 Roxboro Road  
(E. L. Rigsbee)
856. Peoples No. 2  
211 E. Main St.  
(J. B. Polk)
206. Peoples Cut Rate Drugs  
332 W. Main St.  
(J. B. Threatt)
207. Rogers Drug Co., Inc.  
202 N. Mangum St.  
(R. P. Rogers)

840. Sawyer & Moore, Inc.  
1014 W. Main St.  
(John Pickard)

1043. Sullivan's Pharmacy  
402 S. Driver Ave.  
(L. S. Sullivan)

209. Walgreen Co.  
102 W. Main St.  
(Mary Kingsbury)

210. Watts Hospital  
Broad St.  
(H. L. Kelly)

862. Well's Drugs  
110 Corcoran St.  
(W. F. Lynch)

211. West Side Pharmacy  
701 Chapel Hill St.  
(J. C. Harris)

1128. Womble's Pharmacy  
601 E. Main St.  
(D. J. Womble)

## EDENTON—Chowan County

214. Leggett & Davis, Inc.  
(J. W. Davis, Sr.)
215. Mitchener's Pharmacy  
301 South Broad St.  
(J. A. Mitchener, Jr.)

## ELIZABETH CITY—Pasquotank County

220. The Apothecary Shop  
406 E. Main St.  
(J. E. Sparks)
905. Jacobs Pharmacy  
205 S. Poindexter St.  
(C. P. Mitchell)
219. Overmann & Stevenson  
512 E. Main St.  
(J. T. Stevenson)

## ELIZABETHTOWN—Bladen County

221. Bennett-Stone Pharmacy  
Broad St.  
(B. F. Stone)
222. Hutchinson Drug Store  
Main St.  
(R. J. Boaz)
1090. Smith's Drug Store  
Cor. Board and Main Sts.  
(W. D. Patterson)

## ELKIN—Surry County

223. Abernethy's Pharmacy  
109 W. Main St.  
(J. G. Abernethy)
224. Elk Pharmacy, Inc.  
115 E. Main St.  
(D. A. Irwin)
225. Turner Drug Co., Inc.  
128 W. Main St.  
(G. E. Royall, Jr.)

## ELLERBE—Richmond County

226. Warner Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(V. L. Strout)



- ELM CITY—Wilson County  
 1028. Dixon Drug Store  
 Main St.  
 (T. J. Kelly)  
 228. Elm City Pharmacy  
 Main St.  
 (M. L. Davis)
- ENFIELD—Halifax County  
 230. W. E. Beavans Drug Store  
 (S. C. Beavans)  
 229. Harrison Drug Company  
 Railroad St.  
 (W. M. Fowlkes)  
 231. Whitehead Drug Co.  
 (J. D. Whitehead)
- ENKA—Buncombe County  
 232. Community Pharmacy  
 (J. R. Elson, Jr.)  
 233. Elson's Drug Store  
 (Shuford Snyder)
- ERWIN—Harnett County  
 234. E. R. Thomas Drug Co. Inc.  
 (L. Jackson)
- FAIR BLUFF—Columbus County  
 235. Floyd Anderson Drug Co.  
 (M. W. Davis)  
 236. B. F. Rogers Drug Co.  
 (M. J. Atkinson)
- FAIRMONT—Robeson County  
 237. Fairmont Drug Co., Inc.  
 Main at Center Sts.  
 (P. H. Thompson)  
 1046. Mitchell and Caudell, Inc.  
 Main St.  
 (H. E. Malion)  
 1026. Webster's Pharmacy  
 (W. B. Webster)
- FAISON—Duplin County  
 239. Morton's Drug Store\*  
 (J. X. Morton, M.D.)
- FAITH—Rowan County  
 847. Barger & Co.\*  
 Main St.  
 (C. E. Brown, M.D.)
- FARMVILLE—Pitt County  
 241. City Drug Company  
 103 S. Main St.  
 (H. M. Winders)  
 242. Wheless Drug Co., Inc.  
 111 S. Main St.  
 (J. M. Wheless, Sr.)
- FAYETTEVILLE—Cumberland County  
 243. Bender's Drug Store  
 201 Hay St.  
 (L. L. Rouse)  
 244. Fayetteville Drug Co.  
 114 Gillespie St.  
 (G. W. Markham)
245. Hamont Drug Co. No. 1  
 1201 Hay St.  
 (R. B. Sawyer)  
 246. Henderson Drug Store  
 125 Person St.  
 (A. J. Henderson)  
 247. H. R. Horne & Sons  
 124 Hay St.  
 (H. R. Horne)  
 248. MacKethan & Company, Druggists  
 102 Person St.  
 (H. P. Underwood, Jr.)  
 249. Matthews Pharmacy  
 427 Hay St.  
 (R. V. McBryde)  
 982. Reaves Drug Store  
 240 Hay St.  
 (L. E. Reaves, Jr.)  
 250. Service Drug Store  
 113 Gillespie St.  
 (F. D. Williston)  
 251. Souders' Pharmacy  
 101 Hay St.  
 (C. B. Strickland)  
 890. Williams Drug Store  
 502 Hillsboro St.  
 (N. M. Parker)  
 908. Wooten Drug Company  
 1226 Fort Bragg Road  
 (J. W. Wooten)
- FLETCHER—Henderson County  
 912. Fletcher Pharmacy  
 Asheville Highway  
 (Q. H. Beck)
- FONTANA DAM—Graham County  
 999. Fontana Drug Store\*  
 (S. R. Miller, Jr., M.D.)
- FOREST CITY—Rutherford County  
 974. Forest City Drug Company  
 200 E. Main St.  
 (W. L. Cowan)  
 254. Piedmont Drug Company  
 6 W. Main St.  
 (J. S. Rudisill)  
 255. Smith's Cut Rate Drug Store  
 227 E. Main St.  
 (L. D. Shuford)
- FORT BRAGG—Cumberland County  
 1159. Bender's Drug Store  
 Mallonee Village  
 (R. E. Bullard)
- FOUNTAIN—Pitt County  
 256. Beasley Drug Co.\*  
 (E. B. Beasley, M.D.)
- FOUR OAKS—Johnston County  
 1158. Austin's Drug Store  
 Main St.  
 (A. F. Morris)  
 257. Four Oaks Drug Company  
 E. Main St.  
 (R. C. Canaday)

## FRANKLIN—Macon County

258. Angel's Drug Store  
(F. M. Grist)
1144. Carolina Pharmacy  
(H. E. Roper)
259. Perry's Drug Store  
(V. H. Perry)

## FRANKLINTON—Franklin County

995. Corner Drug Store  
Main St.  
(D. O'B. Langston)
260. L. W. Henderson's Pharmacy  
102 Main St.  
(W. L. Stone)

## FREMONT—Wayne County

1042. Fremont Pharmacy  
(J. S. Stewart)

## FUQUAY SPRINGS—Wake County

262. Elliott's Pharmacy  
202 S. Main St.  
(A. G. Elliott, Jr.)
263. Johnson's Drug Store  
(W. W. Johnson)

## GARLAND—Sampson County

1079. Garland Drug Company  
(H. C. Rich)
264. L. A. Warren & Son  
(L. A. Warren, Jr.)

## GARNER—Wake County

1021. Alderman's Garner Drug Store  
(J. L. Alderman)

## GASTONIA—Gaston County

1085. Caldwell Drug Store, Inc.  
611 E. Franklin Ave.  
(J. E. Brison)
268. Firestone Drug Store  
1051 W. Franklin Ave.  
(F. M. Moss)
269. Franklin Drug Store  
1343 W. Franklin Ave.  
(H. C. Bell)
270. Kennedy's, Inc.  
215 W. Main St.  
(E. C. Adams)
271. Rhyne's Drug Store  
1516 E. Ozark Ave.  
(W. F. Rhyne)
969. Smith's Cut Rate Drug Store  
151 W. Main Ave.  
(L. B. Stacy)
272. Smith's Drug Store  
121 W. Main Ave.  
(E. K. Turnbull)
1157. Square Pharmacy  
254 W. Page Ave.  
(N. A. Smith)
273. Victory Drug Co.  
York St.  
(A. J. Sanders)

## GIBSON—Scotland County

274. Gibson Drug Co.  
(Evelyn Stutts)

## GIBSONVILLE—Guilford County

275. Gibsonville Drug Co., Inc.  
Main St.  
(L. A. Wharton)

## GLEN ALPINE—Burke County

276. Clinic Drug Store  
(H. F. Bobbitt)

## GOLDSBORO—Wayne County

914. Ash Street Pharmacy  
814 E. Ash St.  
(G. P. Thornton)
278. Brown Drug Co.  
130 E. Walnut St.  
(E. L. Pilkington, Sr.)
863. Bunch Drug Store  
144 N. Center St.  
(L. E. Bunch)
279. Cash Drug Company  
133 E. Walnut St.  
(T. E. Smith)
280. Goldsboro Drug Co., Inc.  
101 N. Center St.  
(B. R. Ward)
281. Jackson Drug Co.  
400 S. James St.  
(Osceola Jackson)
282. Ratley's Drug Store  
122 S. Center St.  
(W. A. Ratley)
283. Robinson's Drug Store  
143 S. Center St.  
(T. R. Robinson, Jr.)
284. Vinson's Drug Store  
138 W. Walnut St.  
(J. T. Vinson, Sr.)
865. Wayne Drug Store, Inc.  
123 W. Walnut St.  
(W. G. Forrest)

## GOLDSTON—Chatham County

962. Lee Drug Store  
(Ray Brooks)

## GRAHAM—Alamance County

1156. Graham Drug Store  
142 N. Main St.  
(J. T. Dillehay)
287. Wrike Drug Company  
N. Main St.  
(W. C. Wrike)

## GRANITE FALLS—Caldwell County

885. Caldwell Drug Store  
(Brem Bonner)

## GREENSBORO—Guilford County

1107. Alston Drugs and Prescriptions  
813 E. Market St.  
(M. J. Alston)
290. Asheboro Street Pharmacy  
420 Asheboro St.  
(J. T. Usher)
291. Best Drug Store  
1104 Asheboro St.  
(J. H. Best)

293. Cecil-Russell Drug Co.  
310 S. Elm St.  
(F. O. Garren)
1006. Crutchfield Browning Drug Co.  
357 N. Elm St.  
(T. G. Crutchfield)
1150. Eccles Drug Store  
914 Gorrell St.  
(J. B. Christian)
1110. Edmonds Summit Center Drug Store  
952 Summit Avenue  
(G. H. Edmonds)
296. Elam Drug Company, Inc.  
2112 Walker Ave.  
(G. L. Oxner)
816. Elm Street Pharmacy, Inc.  
376 N. Elm St.  
(T. W. Russell)
292. C. C. Fordham's Drug Store  
514 S. Elm St.  
(C. C. Fordham, Jr.)
897. Franklin's Drug Store  
401 Tate St.  
(S. W. McFalls)
298. Greene Street Drug Company  
124 S. Greene St.  
(J. W. Tyson)
299. Greensboro Drug Co.  
230 W. Market St.  
(C. M. Fordham)
1138. Guilford Drug Company  
100 S. Elm St.  
(David Stang)
300. Home Drug Store  
1400 Glenwood Ave.  
(J. F. Pickard)
981. Hotel Pharmacy  
235 N. Elm St.  
(J. C. Coble)
302. Mann's O. Henry Drug Store  
121 S. Elm St.  
(I. L. Zuckerman)
303. McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co.  
100 N. Elm St.  
(R. A. McDuffie)
998. McNair Brothers Drug Store  
900 E. Market St.  
(K. H. McNair)
305. Oliver's  
457 W. Market St.  
(E. W. Oliver)
306. Revolution Drug Co.  
2101 Vine St.  
(R. J. Sykes)
308. Textile Drug Company  
2109 Church St.  
(R. C. Maness)
310. Walgreen Co.  
218 S. Elm St.  
(A. L. McLean, Jr.)
1068. White Oak Drug Co.  
2435 Fairview St.  
(W. B. Evans)
311. Wilkerson Drug Co., Inc.  
123 N. Elm St.  
(I. O. Wilkerson)

295. Wynn Drug Store  
909 E. Market St.  
(W. M. Wynn)

## GREENVILLE—Pitt County

312. Basart's Drug Store  
712 Dickinson Ave.  
(J. M. Basart)
313. Bell's Pharmacy  
302 Evans St.  
(L. R. Bell)
1016. Biggs Drug Store  
301 Evans St.  
(J. W. S. Biggs)
314. Bissette's Drug Store No. 2  
427 Evans St.  
(R. H. Seaborn)
315. Greenville Drug Co.  
Five Points  
(J. K. Brown)
316. Harrison's Drug Store  
908 Dickinson Ave.  
(T. N. Harrison)
317. Hill Horne, Druggist  
324 Evans St.  
(W. H. Horne)
838. Hollowell's Drug Store  
922 Dickinson Ave.  
(W. C. Hollowell)
318. B. S. Warren, Druggist  
Evans St.  
(B. S. Warren, Jr.)

## GRIFTON—Pitt County

319. Grifton Pharmacy\*  
(E. V. Tucker, M.D.)

## GROVER—Cleveland County

320. Peoples Drug Co.\*  
(T. A. Campbell, M.D.)

## GUILFORD COLLEGE—Guilford County

1172. Guilford College Drug Company  
Friendly Road  
(A. R. Hawkins)

## HALIFAX—Halifax County

321. Vinson's Pharmacy  
Main St.  
(E. L. Vinson)

## HAMLET—Richmond County

322. Birmingham Drug Co.  
27 Main St.  
(J. S. Birmingham)
820. Campbell Pharmacy  
23 Hamlet Ave.  
(F. E. Campbell)
813. Mabry and Wabbersen Drug Store  
Main St.  
(C. S. Mabry)

## HAVELOCK—Craven County

1020. Cherry Point Pharmacy  
Roosevelt Blvd.  
(A. P. Rachide)



## HAW RIVER—Alamance County

1145. Haw River Pharmacy  
(M. R. Caruthers)

## HAYESVILLE—Clay County

327. Hayesville Pharmacy\*  
(L. R. Staton, M.D.)

## HAZELWOOD—Haywood County

1015. Hazelwood Pharmacy  
Main and Church Sts.  
(R. F. Keenum)

## HENDERSON—Vance County

1039. Connell's Drug Store  
211 S. Garnett St.  
(J. P. B. Connell)
329. Douglas Drug Store  
118 Horner St.  
(J. D. Douglas)
929. Henderson Drug Co.  
101 S. Garnett St.  
(Clifton Bullock)
331. Miles Pharmacy  
S. Garnett St.  
(M. C. Miles)
332. Page-Hocutt Drug Co., Inc.  
226 Garnett St.  
(D. D. Hocutt)
333. Parker's Drug Store  
208 Garnett St.  
(W. W. Parker, Jr.)
334. Peoples Service Drug Store  
112 Garnett St.  
(J. G. Tolson, Jr.)
335. Southside Drug Company  
1046 S. William St.  
(C. B. White)
337. Woolard's  
134 S. Garnett St.  
(E. W. Woolard)

## HENDERSONVILLE—Henderson County

1033. Beck Bros. Pharmacy  
231 N. Main St.  
(A. L. Beck, Jr.)
836. Economy Drug Store  
451 N. Main St.  
(R. C. Wilson)
339. Freeze Drug Company, Inc.  
527 N. Main St.  
(Wiltshire Griffith)
340. Jackson Pharmacy  
4th Ave. W. and Church St.  
(E. L. Feagin)
1010. Justus Pharmacy  
303 Main St.  
(C. C. Oates, Jr.)
342. Rose Pharmacy  
351 North Main St.  
(W. L. Harper)
343. Wilson Drug Company  
417 Seventh Ave., E.  
(J. R. Whitley)

## HICKORY—Catawba County

1022. Black's Drug Store, Inc.  
1350 Union Square  
(W. H. Thornton)
344. Hickory Drug Co. Inc.  
1300 Union Square  
(J. S. O'Daniel)
345. Highland Drug Store  
Highland Ave., East  
(C. A. Brady)
346. King's Pharmacy  
1032 13th St.  
(B. F. King)
347. Lutz Drug Co., Inc.  
1354 Union Square  
(H. C. Lutz, Sr.)
349. Ninth Avenue Pharmacy  
Government Ave. and Federal St.  
(W. R. McDonald)
350. Shook Drug Co.  
2805 Ninth Ave.  
(Eulan Shook)

## HIGHLANDS—Macon County

351. Highlands Drug Store  
4th St.  
(C. E. Mitchell)

## HIGH POINT—Guilford County

352. Anderson's West End Drug Store  
1550 English St.  
(E. R. Anderson, Jr.)
353. Arthur's Pharmacy  
1248 S. Main St.  
(A. E. Joiner)
853. Cecil's Drug Store  
121 N. Main St.  
(Irving Tilles)
357. Eckerd Drugs, Inc.  
140 S. Main St.  
(J. N. Stamps)
931. Greene Drug Company, Inc.  
610 N. Main St.  
(J. D. Lowe)
358. Hoffman Drug Co.  
1001 E. Green St.  
(J. F. Hoffman, Jr.)
359. Ingrams Pharmacy  
1301 N. Main St.  
(L. M. Ingram)
360. Jeff's Cut Rate Drug Store  
204 N. Main St.  
(W. C. Cherry)
361. Koonts-McGhee Drug Co., Inc.  
308 S. Main  
(A. A. Koonts)
362. Leonard's Drug Store  
1401 N. Main St.  
(H. B. Leonard, Jr.)
363. Mann Drug Store No. 1  
104 N. Main St.  
(J. C. Southern)
364. Mann Drug Co. No. 2  
640 N. Main St.  
(B. S. Goode)

365. McLarty Drug Co.  
521 N. Main St.  
(J. L. Cobb)
355. C. A. Ring & Sons  
1561 English St.  
(C. A. Ring)
366. Ring-Harris Pharmacy, Inc.  
122 N. Main St.  
(W. B. Harris)
368. Washington St. Pharmacy  
731 E. Washington St.  
(H. H. Le Mon)
- HILLSBORO—Orange County
920. Corner Drug Store  
(B. B. Forrest)
369. James Pharmacy  
109 N. Churten St.  
(C. J. James)
- HOPE MILLS—Cumberland County
859. Clinic Pharmacy  
(J. T. Henley)
- HOT SPRINGS—Madison County
845. Mountain Park Pharmacy  
(T. M. Bruce)
- HURDLE MILLS—Person County
372. D. L. Whitfield & Co.\*  
(R. H. Baynes, M.D.)
- JACKSON—Northampton County
373. Jackson Drug Co.  
(A. L. Cochran, Jr.)
- JACKSONVILLE—Onslow County
374. Johnson's Drug Store  
(G. P. Johnson)
375. Ketchum Drug Co., Inc.  
(C. A. Taylor)
- JAMESTOWN—Guilford County
1098. Jamestown Drug Store  
(J. E. Tilley)
- JONESBORO HEIGHTS—Lee County
1169. Center Walgreen Agency  
Main St.  
(David Overton)
- KANNAPOLIS—Cabarrus County
377. Black's Drug Store No. 1  
1105 S. Main St.  
(Jefferson Reeves)
378. Black's Drug Store No. 2  
Cannon Blvd.  
(B. B. Black)
379. Black's Drug Store No. 3  
110 West Avenue  
(H. C. Champion)
380. Centerview Pharmacy, Inc.  
718 E. 4th St.  
(J. A. Sappenfield)
381. Kannapolis Drug Co., Inc.  
128 S. Main St.  
(Leon Smith)
1060. Lewis Drug Co., Inc.  
149 West Ave.  
(W. C. Lewis)
382. Mann's Cut Rate Drug Store  
109 S. Main St.  
(W. B. Barker)
1027. Martin Drug Store  
922 N. Main St.  
(J. D. Mitchell)
384. F. L. Smith Drug Co., Inc.  
148 S. Main St.  
(P. G. Glass)
- KENANSVILLE—Duplin County
385. Kenansville Drug Store\*  
(G. V. Gooding, M.D.)
- KENLY—Johnston County
387. Kenly Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(C. E. Gillikin)
941. Talton Drug Co.  
(A. B. McLeod)
- KERNERSVILLE—Forsyth County
388. Huntley's Pharmacy  
(W. A. Huntley)
389. Pinnix Drug Store  
(J. M. Pinnix)
- KING—Stokes County
390. King Drug Co.\*  
(R. S. Helsabeck, M.D.)
- KINGS MOUNTAIN—Cleveland County
391. Griffin Drug Co.  
207 Mountain St.  
(E. W. Griffin, Jr.)
392. Kings Mountain Drug Company  
Battleground Rd.  
(C. D. Blanton)
- KINSTON—Lenoir County
401. City Drug Co.  
Cor. North and Heritage Sts.  
(J. B. Haymore)
394. College Street Pharmacy  
1007 College St.  
(E. L. Bradshaw)
397. J. E. Hood and Co., Inc.  
203 N. Queen St.  
(J. C. Hood)
1143. Hood's Parkview Drugs  
North Queen St., Ext.  
(J. C. Hood, Jr.)
961. Hogan's Pharmacy  
815 N. Queen St.  
(A. L. Hogan)
398. Kinston Drug Company  
218 N. Queen St.  
(A. G. Howe)
1095. Lenoir Drug Co.  
129 S. Queen St.  
(E. C. Buchanan)
395. E. B. Marston's Drug Co.  
132 N. Queen St.  
(J. M. Wheless, Jr.)

937. Sewell's Pharmacy  
123 E. Gordon St.  
(G. L. Sewell)
399. Standard Drug Co.  
100 S. Queen St.  
(H. R. Browning)
400. Temple Drug Co.  
304 N. Queen St.  
(E. C. Worthington)
- KNIGHTDALE—Wake County
402. Knightdale Pharmacy\*  
(R. R. Weathers, M.D.)
- LA GRANGE—Lenoir County
403. Adams Drug Company  
(W. P. Johnson)
- LAKE WACCAMAW—Columbus County
404. Lake Drug Store\*  
(J. R. Howard, M.D.)
- LANDIS—Rowan County
1058. Aull's Pharmacy  
Hwy. 29 A  
(J. V. Thompson)
405. Linn-Edwards Drug Co., Inc.  
(T. L. Linn)
- LAUREL HILL—Scotland County
948. Laurel Hill Drug Store\*  
(L. L. Packer, Jr., M.D.)
- LAURINBURG—Scotland County
406. Everington's Drug Store  
110 Main St.  
(H. E. Cain)
407. J. T. Fields, Jr.  
302 Main St.  
(J. T. Fields, Jr.)
823. Legion Drug Store  
301 Main St.  
(J. B. O'Hara)
410. Scotland Drug Co., Inc.  
Main St.  
(L. J. Lea)
- LEAKSVILLE—Rockingham County
411. Carolina Drug Co.  
101 W. Washington St.  
(N. H. McCollum, Jr.)
412. Chandler Drug Co.  
Washington St.  
(E. O. Chandler)
413. Chandler Drug Co. No. 2  
Blvd. St.  
(S. L. Martin)
- LENOIR—Caldwell County
1077. Ballew's Cash Pharmacy  
115 S. Main St.  
(Paul L. Cloer)
415. Blackwelder Hospital Pharmacy  
(C. O. Huntley)
416. Dayvault's Drug Store  
133 West Ave.  
(F. W. Dayvault)
417. Lenoir Drug Co.  
(E. H. Tate)
418. McNairy's Drug Store  
111 West Ave.  
(H. M. Deal)
- LEXINGTON—Davidson County
419. City Drug Co., Inc.  
E. First Ave.  
(U. F. Crissman)
958. Community Drug Store  
114 N. Main St.  
(G. S. White)
421. Lexington Drug Co.  
16 S. Main St.  
(W. F. Welborn)
1037. Mann's Drug Store  
114 S. Main St.  
(Stamey Carter)
422. Peoples Drug Store, Inc.  
23 S. Main St.  
(R. H. Bigham)
- LIBERTY—Randolph County
424. Liberty Drug Co.  
117 Swannanoa  
(H. E. Lovett)
- LILLINGTON—Harnett County
426. Kelly's Drug Store  
(G. C. Kelly)
918. LaFayette Drug Co.  
(F. P. Meroney)
- LINCOLNTON—Lincoln County
427. The Economy Drug Store  
Main St.  
(B. B. Lewis)
1050. Lawing-Keziah Drug Co., Inc.  
Main St.  
(C. W. Young)
429. Lincoln Cut Rate Drugs, Inc.  
Main St.  
(E. E. Adams)
- LITTLETON—Halifax County
430. Browning's Drug Store  
S. Main St.  
(B. H. Browning)
431. Threewitts' Drug Store  
(C. A. Johnston)
- LOUISBURG—Franklin County
432. Boddie Drug Store  
Cor. Nash and Main Sts.  
(F. D. Culpepper)
- LOUISBURG—Franklin County
434. O'Neal Drug Co.  
N. Main St.  
(W. A. Andrews, Sr.)
433. F. R. Pleasants, Pharmacist  
(F. R. Pleasants)
435. Scoggin Drug Store  
Cor. Main and Nash Sts.  
(L. E. Scoggins, Sr.)



## LOWELL—Gaston County

436. Lowell Drug Co., Inc.  
(J. E. Waldrop)

## LUCAMA—Wilson County

437. Cash Drug Store\*  
Main St.  
(B. H. Hackney, M.D.)

## LUMBERTON—Robeson County

438. Hedgpeth Pharmacy  
4th and Chestnut Sts.  
(J. C. Jackson)
440. Johnson Drug Store  
4th and Elm Sts.  
(W. A. Hayes)
896. Lumberton Drug Company  
Elm St.  
(J. E. Turlington)
439. McMillan's Drug Store  
313 Elm St.  
(J. M. Rancke)
443. Sanford Drug Company  
3rd and Chestnut Sts.  
(R. D. Sanford)
1147. Webster's Walgreen Drug Co.  
Elm St.  
(N. W. Lynch)

## MACCLESFIELD—Edgecombe County

444. Martin Drug Co.\*  
(J. E. Wright, M.D.)

## MADISON—Rockingham County

446. Brown-McFalls Drug Co., Inc.  
106 Murphy St.  
(C. D. McFalls)
445. Madison Drug Co., Inc.  
Cor. Market and Murphy Sts.  
(W. R. Roycroft)
1064. Underhill-Kallam Drug Company  
Market Street  
(J. A. Underhill)

## MAIDEN—Catawba County

447. Campbell's Drug Store  
Main St.  
(H. T. Campbell)

## MANTEO—Dare County

975. Fearings Inc.  
(M. K. Fearing, Jr.)

## MARION—McDowell County

451. Evans Rexall Drugs  
12 E. Main St.  
(J. E. Evans)
448. Harrison's Drug Store  
1 N. Main St.  
(R. B. Lewis)
452. Streetman Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(J. W. Streetman)
453. Tainter's  
Main and Henderson Sts.  
(Dean Tainter)

## MARS HILL—Madison County

456. Mars Hill Pharmacy  
(W. W. Provo)

## MARSHALL—Madison County

454. Moore's Pharmacy  
(P. H. Dinwiddie)
455. Roberts Pharmacy  
Main St.  
(H. E. Roberts)

## MARSHVILLE—Union County

457. Guion's Drug Store  
Main and Elm Sts.  
(H. N. Guion)
458. McBride Drug Store  
Main St.  
(T. L. McBride)
459. Union Drug Store  
(Phil Gaddy)

## MATTHEWS—Mecklenburg County

460. Matthews Drug Co.  
(J. C. Mundy)

## MAXTON—Robeson County

461. Austin Drug Co.  
(L. M. Gilbert, Jr.)
980. Rice's Drug Store  
(L. D. Rice)

## MEBANE—Alamance County

463. Carolina Drug Company  
111 E. Center St.  
(J. S. White)
464. Mebane Drug Co.  
111 N. Fourth St.  
(D. F. White)
465. Warren's Drug Store  
114 W. Clay St.  
(C. S. Oakley)

## MICRO—Johnston County

466. Hinnant Drug Co.\*  
(D. M. Hinnant, M.D.)

## MIDDLESEX—Nash County

467. Eatman Drug Store\*  
(E. C. Powell, M.D.)

## MIDWAY PARK—Onslow County

888. Ketchum Drug Co., Inc.  
Shopping Center  
(H. R. Simmons)

## MOCKSVILLE—Davie County

468. Hall Drug Co.  
N. Main St.  
(S. B. Hall)
469. Wilkins Drug Co., Inc.  
(W. R. Wilkins)

## MONROE—Union County

470. Gamble Drug Store  
317 N. Main St.  
(J. P. Gamble)
471. Jones Drug Co., Inc.  
218 Main St.  
(Dolan Jones)

472. Secrest Drug Company, Inc.  
101 Franklin St.  
(A. B. Hendrick)
473. Wilson Drug Co., Inc.  
118 N. Main St.  
(C. A. Wilson)

## MOORESVILLE—Iredell County

1162. Geo. C. Goodman & Co.  
1 Main St.  
(J. T. Gardner)
476. Miller Drug Co., Inc.  
28 N. Main St.  
(S. H. Price)
857. Mooresville Drug Company  
108 N. Main St.  
(C. M. Crowell, Jr.)
475. J. A. White Drug Company  
422 S. Main St.  
(P. V. Waters)

## MOREHEAD CITY—Carteret County

478. Morehead City Drug Co.  
Arendall St.  
(F. E. Jones)
870. S. and W. Drug Store  
Arendall St.  
(D. S. Pigott)

## MORGANTON—Burke County

1126. Community Pharmacy, Inc.  
401 S. King St.  
(G. B. Propst)
480. Cornwell Drug Company  
Union St.  
(W. D. Allen)
481. Kibler Drug Company  
115 W. Union  
(R. E. Kibler)
482. Phillips' Drug Co.  
120 N. Sterling St.  
(W. P. Phillips)
483. Spake Pharmacy  
100 Sterling St.  
(M. B. Sloop)
1041. Whiteley's Pharmacy  
136 Union St.  
(I. C. Whiteley)

## MORVEN—Anson County

484. Morven Drug Co., Inc.  
Main St.  
(L. L. Williams)
996. Walters Drug Company  
Main St.  
(J. E. Walters)

## MOUNT AIRY—Surry County

485. Hollingsworth Drug Co.  
15 S. Main St.  
(A. B. Macen)
486. Hollingsworth Pharmacy  
South and Pine Sts.  
(J. H. Baker)
487. Lamm Drug Co.  
47 S. Main St.  
(L. M. Lamm)

488. Turnmyre's Drug Store  
31 S. Main St.  
(A. P. Turnmyre)
489. W. S. Wolfe Drug Co.  
55 S. Main St.  
(W. S. Wolfe)

## MOUNT GILEAD—Montgomery County

490. Cochran-Ridenhour Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(D. G. Ridenhour)

## MOUNT HOLLY—Gaston County

984. Charlie's Drug Sundries, Inc.  
100 Main St.  
(H. T. Horsley)
491. Holland Drug Co.  
(W. F. Holland)
492. Summey Drug Co., Inc.  
107 S. Main St.  
(K. N. Summey)

## MOUNT OLIVE—Wayne County

1075. Clinic Drug Co.  
210 N. Center St.  
(S. B. Boyd)
493. Glenn & Martin Drug Co.  
101 S. Center St.  
(J. S. Glenn)
494. Lewis Drug Co.  
Center St.  
(W. K. Lewis)

## MOUNT PLEASANT—Cabarrus County

495. A. W. Moose Co.  
(H. A. Moose)

## MURFREESBORO—Hertford County

496. Nicholson's Pharmacy  
(E. N. Nicholson)

## MURPHY—Cherokee County

497. The Mauney Drug Co.  
(W. M. Mauney)
498. Parker's Drug Store  
100 Valley River Ave.  
(R. S. Parker)

## NASHVILLE—Nash County

499. Nashville Drug Co.  
Cor. Washington and Boddie Sts.  
(A. R. Johnson)
500. Ward Drug Co.  
320 W. Washington St.  
(J. L. Baker)

## NEW BERN—Craven County

502. Bynum's Drug Store  
240 Middle St.  
(C. W. Bynum)
872. City Drug Store  
202 Middle St.  
(R. A. Boger)
503. Clark's Drug Stores of  
New Bern, N. C., Inc.  
Broad and Middle Sts.  
(S. B. Clark)

505. Hills Five Point Drug Store  
1006 Broad St.  
(G. L. Hill, Sr.)
501. Joe Anderson's Drug Store  
901 Broad St.  
(Joe Anderson)
506. Pinnix Drug Store  
Hancock St.  
(W. M. Pinnix)
507. Tony's Drug Store  
Pollock and Queen Sts.  
(T. A. Libbus)
- NEWTON—Catawba County
833. City Pharmacy  
College and A Sts.  
(E. B. Clapp)
510. H. & W. Drug Co.  
First St.  
(Edward Haupt)
- NORLINA—Warren County
512. Walker Drug Co., Inc.  
Main St.  
(H. W. Walker)
- NORTH WILKESBORO—Wilkes County
514. R. M. Brame & Sons  
833 B St.  
(P. A. Brame)
515. Horton's Drug Store  
B St.  
(J. P. Horton)
516. North Wilkesboro Drug Co.  
820 B St.  
(B. J. Stringfield)
517. Red Cross Pharmacy  
220 Tenth St.  
(R. M. Brame, Jr.)
518. Wilkes Drug Store  
B and 9th Sts.  
(M. M. Brame)
- NORWOOD—Stanly County
1008. Economy Drug Store  
(C. A. Sanders)
519. Norwood Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(A. D. McNeill)
- OAKBORO—Stanly County
520. Barger Drug Store  
Main St.  
(C. N. Barger)
- OLD FORT—McDowell County
522. Old Fort Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(W. R. Griffin)
- OTEE—Buncombe County
1086. Oteen Drug Store  
Black Mountain Hwy. No. 70  
(H. R. Lewis)
- OXFORD—Granville County
523. Hall's Drug Store  
125 Main St.  
(J. P. Hall)
524. Herring & Williams  
111 Williamsboro St.  
(R. R. Herring)
525. Lyon Drug Co.  
12 College St.  
(D. P. Robinson)
526. Williams Drug Co.  
101 College St.  
(L. R. Creech)
- PARKTON—Robeson County
527. Gram Drug Co.\*  
(D. S. Currie, M.D.)
- PEMBROKE—Robeson County
1029. Pembroke Drug Company, Inc.  
Third St.  
(H. M. Metts)
926. Rogers Drug Store  
(W. L. Rogers)
- PIKEVILLE—Wayne County
1133. Pikeville Drug Store  
Railroad and Main Sts.  
(A. M. Hicks)
- PILOT MOUNTAIN—Surry County
530. Smith Drug Store  
Main St.  
(O. W. Smith)
881. Surry Drug Company  
124 W. Main St.  
(Rupert Cox)
- PINE LEVEL—Johnston County
533. Godwin Drug Co.  
(C. F. Godwin)
- PINEHURST—Moore County
532. Carolina Pharmacy, Inc.  
(W. R. Viall, Jr.)
- PINETOPS—Edgecombe County
883. Service Drug Store  
(H. L. Flynn)
- PINEVILLE—Mecklenburg County
534. Pineville Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(R. C. Hair)
- PINK HILL—Lenoir County
1124. Brewer Drug Co.  
(M. H. Brewer)
- PITTSBORO—Chatham County
536. McCrimmon Drug Company  
(D. D. McCrimmon)
- PLYMOUTH—Washington County
538. E. G. Arps  
Water St.  
(E. G. Arps)
1014. Plymouth Drug Co.  
2 E. Water St.  
(J. P. David)
539. Womble Drug Co.  
Water St.  
(L. N. Womble)



## POLLOCKSVILLE—Jones County

950. Creagh's Drug Co.\*  
(A. F. Hammond, Sr., M.D.)

## POMONA—Guilford County

540. Pomona Drug Store  
(O. W. McFalls)

## PRINCETON—Johnston County

541. Woodard Drug Store  
(B. P. Woodard)

## RAEFORD—Hoke County

542. Hoke Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(W. P. Baker)  
927. Howell Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(W. L. Howell, Jr.)

## RALEIGH—Wake County

572. Arnold Rexall Drugs  
3025 Hillsboro St.  
(B. D. Arnold)  
545. Brantley & Son, Inc.  
508 Hillsboro St.  
(J. C. Brantley, Jr.)  
546. Central Drug Store  
317 S. Swain St.  
(R. E. Wimberley)  
547. City Drug Store  
135 E. Martin St.  
(W. L. Johnson)  
549. College Court Pharmacy  
1900 Hillsboro St.  
(P. Fullenwider)  
550. Community Drug Store  
117 E. Hargett St.  
(J. T. Hamlin)  
877. Cromley's Drug Store  
408 Fayetteville St.  
(R. I. Cromley)  
1171. Cromley's Pharmacy  
1902 Bernard St.  
(W. R. Johnson)  
561. Dodd Drug Co.  
311 S. Wilmington St.  
(C. N. Dodd)  
552. Eckerd Drugs, Inc.  
222 Fayetteville St.  
(J. I. Matthews)  
553. Edwards Drug Company  
Hillsboro and Glenwood Sts.  
(O. C. Edwards)  
1038. Five Points Pharmacy  
1620 Glenwood Ave.  
(L. H. Crumpler)  
557. Hamlin Drug Co.  
118 E. Hargett St.  
(V. C. Hamlin, Jr.)  
1057. Handy Drug Store  
2416 Hillsboro St.  
(K. E. Handy)  
563. Hayes-Barton Pharmacy  
2000 Fairview Rd.  
(P. D. Gattis)

## 1012. Johnson's Pharmacy

- 2519 Fairview Rd.  
(T. H. Johnson)

## 551. Melvin's Pharmacy

- 1217 Hillsboro  
(M. B. Melvin)

## 1003. Person St. Pharmacy

- 620 N. Person St.  
(N. T. Taylor)

## 564. Pine Drug Company

- 600 W. South St.  
(R. A. Paramore)

## 832. Professional Pharmacy

- 123 W. Hargett St.  
(J. B. Provo)

## 566. Rex Hospital Pharmacy

- 1311 St. Mary's St.  
(H. G. Price)

## 568. Saunders Street Pharmacy

- 315 Glenwood Ave.  
(Reginald Hamlet)

## 1117. Village Pharmacy

- 447 Daniels St.  
(B. D. Kerr)

## 570. Walgreen Co.

- 200 Fayetteville St.  
(W. C. Sharpe)

## 571. Walton's Pharmacy, Inc.

- 100 W. Jones St.  
(R. C. Walton)

## RAMSEUR—Randolph County

573. Ramseur Pharmacy, Inc.  
(C. R. Whitehead)

## RANDLEMAN—Iredell County

## 1168. Randleman Drug Company

- 104 Main St.  
(W. F. Matthews, Jr.)

## 574. Economy Drug Co.

- Main St.  
(H. Q. Ferguson)

## RED SPRINGS—Robeson County

## 577. Red Springs Drug Co.

- Main St.  
(J. C. Graham)

## 578. Townsend's Pharmacy

- 111 Main St.  
(J. H. Townsend)

## REIDSVILLE—Rockingham County

## 830. Carolina Apothecary

- 219 Gilmer St.  
(W. G. Dudley, Jr.)

## 579. Dailey's Drug Store

- 218 Gilmer St.  
(R. I. Dailey)

## 580. Gardner Drug Co.

- 118 S. Scales St.  
(F. P. Link)

## 581. Mann's Drug Store

- Scales and Gilmore Sts.  
(J. W. Edwards)

## 582. Reidsville Drug Store

- 108 N. W. Market St.  
(T. R. Gatling)

## RICH SQUARE—Northampton County

583. Bolton's Drug Co.  
(R. B. Bolton)

## ROANOKE RAPIDS—Halifax County

584. Griffin Drug Co.  
1008 Roanoke Ave.  
(Octavus Griffin)
594. Matthews Drug Co.  
215 Roanoke Ave.  
(W. A. Stainback)
587. Rosemary Drug Co., Inc.  
1017 Roanoke Ave.  
(A. N. Martin)
586. Roanoke Pharmacy Co., Inc.  
199 Roanoke Ave.  
(W. P. Taylor)
588. Taylor's Drug Store  
1018 Roanoke Ave.  
(M. C. Savage)

## ROBBINSVILLE—Graham County

590. Ingram Drug Store\*  
(J. E. Parks, M.D.)

## ROBERSONVILLE—Martin County

592. David Grimes Drug Store  
Main St.  
(G. D. Grimes)

## ROBBINS—Moore County

589. Johnson-Puckett Drug Co.  
(R. H. Johnson)
949. Tar Heel Drug Company  
(W. M. Puckett)

## ROCKINGHAM—Richmond County

593. Bristow Drug Co.  
Washington St.  
(E. B. Bristow)
1011. Federal Pharmacy  
118 S. Hancock St.  
(G. G. Inman)
594. Fox Drug Company  
114 E. Washington St.  
(L. G. Fox)

## ROCKWELL—Rowan County

595. Rockwell Drug Company  
(M. R. Barnhardt)

## ROCKY MOUNT—Nash County

596. Almand's Drug Store  
130 S. Main St.  
(E. G. Campbell, Jr.)
597. Burnett Drug Company  
140 E. Thomas St.  
(B. J. Burnett)
599. Douglas-Armstrong Drug Co.  
201 N.E. Main St.  
(W. E. Armstrong)
601. Kyser Drug Co., Inc.  
135 S. Main  
(J. S. Pierce)
602. Matthews Drug Store  
334 S. Main St.  
(B. H. Whitford)

603. May & Gorham, Druggists  
132 Tarboro St.  
(R. S. Gorham)

1048. Park View Hospital Pharmacy  
404 Falls Rd.  
(J. J. Gerlinger)

604. I. W. Rose Drug Co.  
112 N. Main St.  
(H. S. Sedberry)

971. Standard Pharmacy  
124 Sunset Ave.  
(W. B. Tyson)

606. Thompson Pharmacy  
365 Falls Road  
(L. F. Parrish)

## ROSEBORO—Sampson County

608. Davis & Melvin Drug Store  
(McDonald Davis, Jr.)
609. Tart and West, Druggists  
(W. L. West)

## ROSE HILL—Duplin County

610. Fussell Drug Company  
(T. E. Fussell)

## ROWLAND—Robeson County

611. Curtis Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(R. H. Curtis)

## ROXBORO—Person County

613. Adair's Drug Store  
Highway 501 North  
(W. H. Adair)
614. Hambrick, Austin & Thomas  
Main St.  
(W. W. Allgood)
978. Roxboro Drug Company  
Main St.  
(L. R. Sparks, Jr.)
616. Thomas & Oakley  
Main St.  
(P. L. Thomas)

## RURAL HALL—Forsyth County

1013. Warren's Drug Store  
(B. G. Warren)

## RUTHERFORDTON—Rutherford County

618. Rutherford Drug Co.  
N. Main St.  
(B. P. Scruggs)
619. Sloan Drug Co.  
203 Main St., N.  
(R. R. Sloan)

## SALEMBURG—Sampson County

620. Salemburg Drug Company\*  
(D. M. Royal, M.D.)

## SALISBURY—Rowan County

621. Carter & Trotter  
100 S. Main St.  
(J. R. Trotter)
988. Fulton St. Pharmacy  
916 S. Fulton St.  
(J. W. Compton)

987. Innes Street Drug Company  
Wallace Building Corner  
(E. R. Fuller)
624. Main Drug Co.  
200 S. Main St.  
(L. B. Joiner)
625. Malone's Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.  
Next Door to Wachovia Bank Bldg.  
(C. E. Malone)
1062. The Medical Center Pharmacy  
Mocksville Ave.  
(A. L. Moore)
626. Purcell's Drug Store  
111 W. Innes St.  
(S. M. Purcell)
627. Purcell's Drug Store  
101 N. Main St.  
(S. M. Purcell, Jr.)
986. Salisbury Pharmacy, Inc.  
126 W. Innes  
(J. W. Williamson)
628. Toms Drug Store, Inc.  
102 S. Main St.  
(B. C. Toms)
- SANFORD—Lee County
629. Acme Drug Co.  
Steele St.  
(A. W. Palmer)
630. Cole's Pharmacy  
Carthage St.  
(T. R. Cole)
376. Lee Drug Store  
114 E. Main St.  
(R. N. Watson)
632. Lee Drug Store  
101 S. Steele St.  
(Joe Lazarus)
631. Dr. I. H. Lutterloh  
Chatham St.  
(Dr. I. H. Lutterloh)
633. Rimmer's Drug Store  
116 S. Steele St.  
(E. F. Rimmer)
- SARATOGA—Wilson County
634. Saratoga Drug Co.\*  
(C. S. Eagles, M.D.)
- SCOTLAND NECK—Halifax County
635. Halls Drug Store  
(W. F. Farmer)
636. North End Drug Store  
(R. S. Shaw)
637. Whitehead's  
104 N. Main St.  
(N. O. McDowell)
- SEABOARD—Northampton County
903. Community Drug Store  
Main St.  
(Caney Foster)
- SELMA—Johnston County
639. Selma Drug Co., Inc.  
Anderson and Raiford Sts.  
(W. H. Creech)
640. Woodard & Creech  
Raiford and Waddell Sts.  
(E. V. Woodard)
- SHALLOTTE—Brunswick County
641. Coastal Drug Store\*  
Main St.  
(M. H. Rourk, M.D.)
- SHELBY—Cleveland County
642. Bolt Drug Co., Inc.  
Lincoln and Lineberger Sts.  
(F. D. Quinn)
643. Cleveland Drug Co.  
Lafayette St.  
(R. R. Wells)
645. Kendall's Drug Store  
226 S. Washington St.  
(B. H. Kendall)
646. Paul Webb & Son  
109 N. Lafayette St.  
(Paul Webb, Jr.)
647. Shelby Drug Co., Inc.  
312 S. Washington St.  
(C. E. Matthews)
953. Smith's Drug Store  
4 E. Warren St.  
(W. S. Gregory)
644. Suttle's Drug Store  
7 N. Lafayette St.  
(J. A. Suttle)
- SILER CITY—Chatham County
649. Siler City Drug Company  
101 S. Chatham Ave.  
(F. G. Brooks)
650. Taylor Drug Store  
102 E. Raleigh St.  
(C. L. Snypes)
- SMITHFIELD—Johnston County
1151. Creech's Pharmacy  
3rd St.  
(J. L. Creech)
652. Hood Brothers, Inc.  
Market and Third Sts.  
(W. D. Hood)
654. Stallings Pharmacy  
Market St.  
(J. L. Creech)
655. Upchurch Pharmacy  
Third and Market Sts.  
(M. T. Upchurch)
- SOUTHERN PINES—Moore County
656. Broad Street Pharmacy  
Broad St.  
(Joe Montesanti, Jr.)
657. Sandhill Drug Co.  
Broad St.  
(J. I. Lawson)
837. Southern Pines Pharmacy  
Broad St.  
(Graham Culbreth)
- SOUTHPORT—Brunswick County
659. Watson's Pharmacy Co.  
Moore St.  
(R. M. Willis)



## SPARTA—Alleghany County

1061. B & T Drug Company  
(T. R. Burgiss)  
1093. Halsey Drug Co.  
(W. B. Halsey)

## SPENCER—Rowan County

661. H. M. Cooke Pharmacy  
109 Fifth St.  
(H. M. Cooke)  
662. Rowan Drug Company, Inc.  
500 Salisbury Ave.  
(B. R. Phifer)

## SPINDALE—Rutherford County

663. Spindale Drug Co.  
101 Main St.  
(J. G. Davis)

## SPRAY--Rockingham County

1047. Spray Drug Co.  
Canal St.  
(T. M. Kirkpatrick, Jr.)  
665. Tri City Pharmacy  
533 Morgan St.  
(Culas Roberson)

## SPRING HOPE—Nash County

666. Southside Pharmacy  
Pine St.  
(Augustus Neville, Jr.)

## SPRUCE PINE—Mitchell County

667. Day's Drug Store  
(L. G. Day)  
668. Spruce Pine Pharmacy  
(J. D. Porter)

## ST. PAULS—Robeson County

680. Grantham Drug Co.  
Broad St.  
(L. I. Grantham)  
681. St. Pauls Drug Co., Inc.  
Second and Broad Sts.  
(D. D. Sparkman)

## STANLEY—Gaston County

1121. Stanley Drug Company  
Main St.  
(A. H. Cornwell)

## STANTONSBURG—Wilson County

669. Stantonburg Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(Kenneth Edwards)

## STAR—Montgomery County

670. Wallace Drug Store  
(A. C. Wallace)

## STATESVILLE—Iredell County

671. Fisher Drug Co.  
436 Western Ave.  
(Lester Fisher)  
672. Hawkins Super Drug Store  
116 W. Broad St.  
(H. L. Rayburn)

## 673. Holmes Drug Co.

101 E. Broad St.  
(W. A. Sappenfield)

## 674. Logan Stimson &amp; Son

215 S. Center St.  
(J. H. Stimson)

## 675. Purcell's Drug Store

(L. W. McKesson)

## 1023. Statesville Drug Company, Inc.

101 S. Center  
(Betty H. Aull)

## STOKESDALE—Guilford County

1084. Smith's Drug Store  
(J. G. Smith)

## STONEVILLE—Rockingham

678. Stoneville Drug Store\*  
Henry St.  
(J. F. Fulp, M.D.)

## STOVALL—Granville County

679. Puckett Drug Co.  
(U. S. Puckett)

## SUMMERFIELD—Guilford County

935. Summerfield Drug Store\*  
(C. H. Fryar, M.D.)

## SWANNANOA—Buncombe County

682. Ward's Drug Store  
45 Main St.  
(W. A. Ward)

## SYLVA—Jackson County

683. Hooper Drug Store  
Main St.  
(F. L. Hooper)  
921. Professional Drug Store  
Main St.  
(B. M. Burrus)  
933. Sylva Pharmacy  
Main St.  
(G. B. Woodward)

## TABOR CITY—Columbus County

917. Dameron Drug Store  
Fifth St.  
(H. G. Dameron)  
685. Harrelson's Pharmacy  
R. R. Street  
(J. A. Mills)

## TARBORO—Edgecombe County

687. Bryan's Pharmacy  
520 Main St.  
(W. D. Bryan)  
1160. Edgecombe Drug Company, Inc.  
332 Main St.  
(W. Y. Whitley)  
691. Moore's Pharmacy  
301 Main St.  
(M. A. Moore)  
692. Tarboro Drug Company  
421 Main St.  
(J. P. Burnette, Jr.)  
834. Taylor's Pharmacy  
110 W. Granville St.  
(H. R. Taylor)

689. E. V. Zoeller & Co.  
403 Main St.  
(E. H. Ward)
- TAYLORSVILLE**—Alexander County
693. The Peoples Drug Store  
Main St.  
(R. B. Campbell)
- THOMASVILLE**—Davidson County
694. Mann's of Thomasville, N. C., Inc.  
2-4 E. Main St.  
(G. F. Murr)
695. Poole's Drug Store  
26 W. Main St.  
(L. B. Poole)
1140. Thomasville Drug Company  
20 Salem St.  
(H. E. Smith)
- TRENTON**—Jones County
697. Trenton Drug Co.\*  
(Thomas Vassey, M.D.)
- TROUTMAN**—Iredell County
698. Troutman Drug Store  
(J. H. McLelland)
- TROY**—Montgomery County
699. Standard Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(R. L. White)
700. Troy Drug Co.  
(M. A. Nicholson)
- TRYON**—Polk County
701. Missildine's Pharmacy  
(J. C. C. Foster)
702. Owen's Pharmacy  
Trade St.  
(F. R. Owen)
- VALDESE**—Burke County
703. Peoples Drug Store  
Connelly St.  
(P. J. Suttlemyre)
826. Rock Drug Store  
225 W. Connelly St.  
(L. R. Burris)
1045. Valdese General Hospital Pharmacy  
(J. H. Causey)
- VARINA**—Wake County
705. Thomas' Drug Store  
Broad St.  
(W. G. Thomas, Sr.)
- VASS**—Moore County
1063. Vass Drug Store  
Main St.  
(C. A. Sanders)
- WADESBORO**—Anson County
1108. Carolina Drug Co.  
24 N. Rutherford St.  
(R. A. Kellam)
707. Fox & Lyon  
1 W. Wade St.  
(R. R. Lyon)
708. Parsons Drug Co., Inc.  
2 S. Green St.  
(G. E. Andes)
- WAGRAM**—Scotland County
709. Wagram Drug Store\*  
(E. C. Womble, M.D.)
- WAKE FOREST**—Wake County
911. Edwards Pharmacy  
101 S. White St.  
(G. B. Edwards)
711. T. E. Holding & Co.  
White St.  
(T. E. Holding, Jr.)
- WALLACE**—Duplin County
951. Gowan Drug Co.  
(E. F. Glenn)
712. C. M. Miller Drug Co., Inc.  
(C. M. Miller)
713. Wallace Drug Company, Inc.  
(C. L. Shields)
- WALSTONBURG**—Greene County
1087. Jenkins Drug Store  
(Sam Jenkins)
- WARRENTON**—Warren County
716. Boyce Drug Company  
Main St.  
(J. B. Boyce)
717. Hunter Drug Co., Inc.  
S. Main St.  
(Alpheus Jones)
- WARSAW**—Duplin County
960. Clark's Drug Store  
Main St.  
(G. E. Clark)
718. Warsaw Drug Co.  
(B. C. Sheffield, Jr.)
- WASHINGTON**—Beaufort County
724. S. B. Etheridge Drug Store  
169 W. Main St.  
(S. B. Etheridge)
720. Saul H. Reid  
123 Market St.  
(S. H. Reid)
721. Tayloe Drug Company  
239 W. Main St.  
(J. P. Tunstall)
722. Welch's Drug Store  
100 W. Main St.  
(W. D. Welch, Jr.)
- WAYNESVILLE**—Haywood County
844. Curtis Drug Store  
(H. M. Sullivan)
1153. Smith's Drugs, Inc.  
Main St.  
(H. O. Champion)
- WEAVERVILLE**—Buncombe County
727. Weaverville Drug Co.  
Main St.  
(Herschel Roberts)

## WELDON—Halifax County

728. Selden's Pharmacy  
123 Washington Ave.  
(J. B. Selden)
729. Terminal Drug Store  
19 W. First St.  
(D. B. Cooke)
1167. Weldon Drug Co.  
112 Washington Ave.  
(J. K. Turner, Jr.)

## WENDELL—Wake County

732. Nowell's Drug Store  
(W. R. Nowell)
731. Wendell Drug Company  
Main and Third Sts.  
(P. C. Brantley)

## WEST ASHEVILLE—Buncombe County

735. Carolina Pharmacy  
287 Haywood Rd.  
(G. A. Shieder)
818. Ideal Drug Store  
733 Haywood Rd.  
(L. B. Brookshire)
882. Malvern Hills Drug Store  
1288 Haywood Rd.  
(C. J. Sisk)
736. Palace Pharmacy  
783 Haywood Rd.  
(D. W. Foster)
36. Pinner's Drug Store  
610 Haywood Rd.  
(S. S. Minton, Jr.)
737. West Asheville Pharmacy  
414 Haywood Rd.  
(H. L. Bishop)

## WEST DURHAM—Durham County

738. Brewer's Drug Store  
700 Ninth St.  
(S. O. Brewer)
739. McDonald's Drug Store  
732 Ninth St.  
(A. H. McDonald)

## WEST END—Moore County

740. West End Pharmacy  
Main Highway  
(J. F. Smith)

## WEST JEFFERSON—Ashe County

741. Graybeal's Drug Store  
Jefferson Ave.  
(G. W. Smith)

## WHITAKERS—Edgecombe County

742. Burnett's Drug Store  
Main St.  
(J. P. Burnett)

## WHITEVILLE—Columbus County

743. Columbus Drug Store  
629 S. Madison St.  
(G. G. Oliver)
744. Easley Pharmacy  
205 W. Virgil St.  
(W. V. Easley)

745. Guiton's Drug Store  
Madison St.

- (J. A. Guiton)
746. J. A. McNeill & Sons  
612 S. Madison St.  
(G. R. McNeill)
901. Simmons Drug Co., Inc.  
Court House Square  
(T. Q. Owens)

## WILKESBORO—Wilkes County

1136. The Peoples Drug Store  
Main St.  
(W. M. Howard)

## WILLIAMSTON—Martin County

750. Warren H. Biggs  
107 W. Main  
(W. H. Biggs)
748. Clark's Pharmacy, Inc.  
142 W. Main St.  
(C. B. Clark, Jr.)
749. Davis Pharmacy  
150 Main St.  
(D. R. Davis)
1135. Martin General Hospital Pharmacy  
Liberty St.  
(J. S. Williford)

## WILMINGTON—New Hanover County

963. Center Drug Co., Inc.  
122 Princess St.  
(H. W. Greene)
753. Futrelle's Pharmacy  
129 Princess St.  
(J. V. Thompson)
754. Green's Drug Store  
109 Market St.  
(C. F. Green)
755. Hall's Drug Store  
421 Castle St.  
(J. M. Hall, Jr.)
1149. Henriksen's Pharmacy  
Winter Park  
(H. E. Henriksen)
904. James Walker Memorial Hospital Pharmacy  
(E. R. Toms)
758. Jarman's Pharmacy  
1520 Market St.  
(Clement Byrd)
762. Saunders Drug Store  
116 N. Front St.  
(A. D. Walker)
751. Lane's Brooklyn Pharmacy  
902 N. 4th St.  
(R. E. Miller)
760. Lane's Market Street Pharmacy  
1068 Market St.  
(L. D. Cain)
763. Service Drug Store  
800 Market St.  
(W. A. Morton)
851. Shew's Drug Store  
105 S. 46th St.  
(P. M. Arps)



764. Southside Drug Co.  
101 Castle St.  
(E. S. Benson)
842. Standard Pharmacy  
203 N. Front St.  
(W. T. Glass, Jr.)
766. Toms Drug Co. of Wilmington  
Front and Market Sts.  
(E. R. Toms)
- WILSON—Wilson County
767. Barnhill's Drug Store  
1010 Goldsboro St.  
(W. L. Barnhill)
768. Bissette's Drug Store No. 1  
114 E. Nash St.  
(Paul Bissette, Jr.)
769. Bissette's Drug Store No. 3  
132 S. Goldsboro St.  
(C. F. Jones, Jr.)
770. Herring's Drug Store  
211 E. Nash St.  
(N. B. Herring)
771. Morrison's Drug Store  
206 E. Nash St.  
(M. S. Morrison, Sr.)
772. Shade's Drug Store  
527 E. Nash St.  
(I. A. Shade)
773. The Terminal Drug Store  
408 E. Nash St.  
(T. J. Moore)
774. Wilson Drug Co., Inc.  
114 S. Tarboro St.  
(G. A. Eatman)
775. Yancey's Drug Store  
563 E. Nash St.  
(D. C. Yancey)
- WINDSOR—Bertie County
776. Pugh's Pharmacy  
King St.  
(E. S. Pugh)
777. Windsor Pharmacy Company, Inc.  
King St.  
(W. B. Gurley)
- WINSTON-SALEM—Forsyth County
1052. Acadia Pharmacy  
301 Acadia St.  
(H. F. Pulliam)
778. Acme Drug Store  
1427 E. Eleventh St.  
(I. B. Hall, Jr.)
779. Chas. H. Allen, Drugs  
401 Woughtown St.  
(C. H. Allen)
781. Bobbitt's College Pharmacy, Inc.  
100 Lockland Ave.  
(D. S. Overton)
783. Bobbitt's Pharmacy, Inc.  
104 Reynolds Bldg.  
(J. W. Allen)
784. Carolina Drug Store, Inc.  
424 W. 4th St.  
(H. C. Newsome)
809. City Memorial Hospital Pharmacy  
Hospital St.  
(Doris G. Collins)
1066. Cox Pharmacy  
College Village  
(R. O. Cox)
785. Crescent Drug Co.  
1 West 4th St.  
(M. I. Lasley)
1067. Eckerd Drugs, Inc.  
420 N. Trade St.  
(W. A. Simmons)
1116. Economy Pharmacy  
2500 N. Liberty St.  
(H. C. Mayberry)
989. Hawthorne Pharmacy, Inc.  
103 S. Hawthorne Rd.  
(H. S. Fox)
786. Hutchins Drug Store  
Fifth and Liberty Sts.  
(J. A. Hutchins)
939. Hutchins Drug Store  
826 W. Fourth St.  
(W. O. Singletary)
1129. Kate Bitting Reynolds Hospital Pharmacy  
1101 E. 7th St.  
(C. M. Neely)
788. Nissen Drug Co., Inc.  
308 West 4th St.  
(B. F. Collins, Jr.)
819. North Carolina Baptist Hospital Pharmacy  
Hawthorne Rd.  
(E. W. Rollins)
789. E. W. O'Hanlon, Inc.  
4th and Liberty Sts.  
(E. W. O'Hanlon)
790. Patterson Drug Company, Inc.  
112 W. 4th St.  
(L. M. Myers)
1170. Penn's Pharmacy  
542 Patterson Ave.  
(W. C. Penn)
792. Read's Drug Co.  
431 N. Liberty St.  
(H. H. Herndon)
793. Rufus Hairston's Drug Store  
301 N. Church St.  
(R. S. Hairston)
795. Standard Drug Co. of Winston-Salem, Inc.  
504 N. Trade St.  
(R. F. Carswell)
1001. Summit Street Pharmacy, Inc.  
454 West End Blvd.  
(W. A. Gilliam)
797. Swaney Drug Store No. 1  
106 Old Lexington Rd.  
(C. A. Swaney)
798. Swaney Drug Store No. 2  
232 N. Main St.  
(C. C. Reins)
801. Walgreen Co.  
201 4th St.  
(E. G. Williams, Jr.)
1104. Woughtown Drug Store  
1201 Woughtown St.  
(J. F. Rhodes)

## 802. Welfare's Drug Store

534 S. Main St.  
(S. E. Welfare)

## 803. Willson Drug Store, Inc.

4224 N. Liberty St. Ext.  
(J. L. Northcott)

## 804. The York Drug Company

441 N. Trade St.  
(Benard Davis)

## WOODLAND—Northampton County

## 805. Parker-Taylor Drug Co.\*

(C. G. Parker, M.D.)

## WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH—N. Hanover County

## 1165. Wrightsville Drug Store

9-N Lumina Ave.  
(C. P. Whitford)

## YADKINVILLE—Yadkin County

## 1166. Yadkin Drug Store

Main St.  
(Frances C. Mackie)

## YANCEYVILLE—Caswell County

## 806. Yanceyville Drug Co.

(T. J. Ham, Jr.)

## YOUNGSVILLE—Franklin County

## 1054. Hart Drug Co.

(S. H. Hardwicke)

## ZEBULON—Wake County

## 985. Wakelon Drug Co., Inc.

(C. T. Young)

## 808. Zebulon Drug Company, Inc.

(E. C. Daniel)



**N. C. BOARD OF PHARMACY—1951.** Front, left to right: R. N. Watson, Jonesboro Heights, Sanford; W. A. Gilliam, Winston-Salem, and H. C. McAllister (secretary-treasurer), Chapel Hill. In the rear: Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro, and John C. Brantley, Jr., (president), Raleigh.

ORANGE JUICE—GRAPEFRUIT JUICE—BLENDED JUICE  
TANGERINE JUICE—GRAPEFRUIT SECTIONS—ORANGE  
SECTIONS—ORANGE AND GRAPEFRUIT SECTIONS

Golden Tap Is Pasteurized, Unadulterated, 100% Pure  
Florida Citrus Juices

Absolutely No Artificial Coloring or Water Added  
Does Not Have to Be Frozen



Golden Tap Orange Juice Is "THE BEST"  
Not Just as Good

Distributed by

**GARLAND C. NORRIS**

122 Glenwood Avenue—Raleigh, N. C.



**"Howdy, Doc . . .**

**How's Your  
CHRISTMAS  
STOCK?"**

Shelves stacked high with gift items for all your customers? Counters loaded with Christmas wrappings and decorations to put the plus in your holiday profits? Check your stock now. Then see your friend from Bodeker—NOW, while there's still time to get set for a big, profitable Christmas with our complete selection of fast-selling Christmas stock.



*Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846*

*The Bodeker Drug Co.*

1408-1416 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*"Ask your friend from Bodeker"*



YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO . . .



W. H. King Drug Company

Wholesale Druggists

Raleigh, North Carolina

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

# The Carolina JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N.C.



**PHARMACIST PUTS FONTANA BACK INTO N. C.**—Pharmacist-Mayor Kelly E. Bennett of Bryson City is shown as he drove the first stake as survey crews moved to locate right-of-way to new road, which will cut 35 miles from the present 70-mile mountain road between Bryson City and Fontana Dam. Kelly waged a long but successful campaign for the improvement.

**Nov., 1951**

Volume XXXII Number 11

## **IN THIS ISSUE**

- **Firemen Buy Drug Store**
- **I Admire the Human Race**
- **How to Handle "Mad" Letters**
- **Self-Employed & Social Security**

## MUTUALLY DEPENDENT

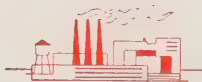


*We are in complete agreement with George Bernard Shaw,*

*who wrote in Pygmalion,*

*"We are all dependent on one another, every soul of us on earth." There is no such thing as self-*

*sufficiency. In our complex industrial society,*



*we must depend on the goods*

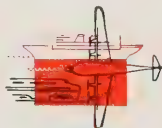
*and services of countless thousands of people. In the field of medical care,*



*the*

*nations of the world rely on the existing health team, every member of which is essential to the*

*orderly and efficient production and distribution*



*of medical supplies and services.*

*The pharmacist*



*is an important member of the health team, but he cannot function*

*alone. He is interdependent with the physician,*



*the dentist,*



*and the nurse.*



*He*

*must have a prompt, reliable source of medical supplies. He cannot operate successfully without*

*his wholesale distributor.*



*On this firm foundation of fact the Lilly Marketing Policy*

*has rested for nearly sixty years.*

*Lilly*



ELI LILLY AND COMPANY • INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA, U. S. A.



# Chloromycetin®

*rapid response • clinical efficacy • well tolerated*  
*wide spectrum • high blood levels*

CHLOROMYCETIN (chloramphenicol, Parke-Davis) is supplied in the following forms: Chloromycetin Kapsels,® 250 mg., bottles of 16 and 100. Chloromycetin Capsules, 100 mg., bottles of 25 and 100. Chloromycetin Capsules, 50 mg., bottles of 25 and 100. Chloromycetin Cream, 1%, 1 ounce collapsible tubes. Chloromycetin Ophthalmic Ointment, 1%, ½ ounce collapsible tubes. Chloromycetin Ophthalmic, 25 mg. dry powder for solution, individual vials with droppers. Pediatric Chloromycetin Palmitate in 60 cc. bottles, each 4 cc. representing 125 mg. of Chloromycetin.

DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN





### Spends Vacation in Hospital

A ruptured appendix sent Ralph P. Rogers, Sr., of Durham to a Conway, South Carolina hospital while he was on vacation at Myrtle Beach. Ralph has fully recovered from the operation but was forced to cancel a scheduled visit to the NARD Convention in Minnesota.

### Shows A-Bomb Film

"You Can Beat the A-Bomb," a 16 mm sound film supplied by the NCPA, was shown in Elkin on October 29 by Dwayne Irwin of the Elk Pharmacy. The audience was composed of members of the Elkin Lions Club.

### Lt. Dowdy Stationed in Germany

We understand Lt. James Henry Dowdy of High Point is getting to visit lots of places in Germany these days, where he is stationed with the US Army. His assignment is of such a nature that it necessitates frequent traveling throughout the US Zone. Mail will reach him at the following address: Lt. James Henry Dowdy, APPO 227, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.

### Another Queer Order

Bill Forrest of Standard Drug Company No. 2 of Kinston sends us one of those queer notes that turn up periodically in the State. This one for "Rock Side" was less difficult to fill in than the customer specified "what you pour in a sore."

### Narcotics Indictment Returned

A true bill of indictment returned by a federal grand jury in October charges R. F. Carswell, Jr., J. R. Waters and J. F. Rhodes, Jr. with illegal sale of narcotic drugs at the Waughtown Drug Store, Winston-Salem.

The same jury charged Dr. M. A. Bowers with postdating prescriptions for narcotics.

### Aids in Arrest

Prompt action by Pharmacist N. O. McDowell, Jr. of Scotland Neck resulted in the arrest of two men in that town recently. The Charge: forging a physician's name to a prescription for narcotics. McDowell recognized the forgery and called police while the two men were delayed by Chester Elks in a nearby drug store.

# BONUS DEALS

Effective Until Further Notice

## TINA-CIDE

35c Size—(List \$2.40)

1 Dozen—1/12 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

3 Dozen—1/4 dozen BONUS from Wholesaler

\* Plus—1/4 dozen BONUS, Direct

\* Direct Bonus sent upon receipt of wholesale invoice

### COMBINATION PACKAGE

EDWARDS FOOT POWDER & TINA-CIDE

1 Dozen—  
1/6 dozen  
BONUS from  
Wholesaler

**TINA-CIDE**

69c Size—  
(List \$4.80)

*Schering*  
ANNOUNCES

*new, non-barbiturate hypnotic  
for safe, sound sleep  
without drug hangover  
free from habit-forming properties  
of the barbiturates*

# DORMISON\*

is chemically different from barbiturates and other hypnotics.  
It has no urea residues, nitrogen, bromine, sulfone groups or chemical configurations of the depressant drugs now in use for insomnia.

*safer*

free from  
habit-forming  
or addiction  
properties of  
barbiturates;  
no cumulative  
action; no  
toxic effects on  
prolonged use

*acts  
gently*

mild hypnotic  
action guarantees  
a refreshed,  
rested patient

*acts  
rapidly*

quickly induces  
sleep; action  
subsides after  
a few hours;  
patient continue  
in natural,  
restful sleep

*no drug  
hangover*

patient awakens  
rested with no  
"drugged" feeling



#### Packaging:

DORMISON (methylparafynolt) is supplied as  
250 mg. soft gelatin capsules in bottles of 100.

\*T.M. U.S. Pat. Pending.

DORMISON will be intensively promoted and detailed to the medical profession. Every physician in your locality will be prescribing DORMISON as the hypnotic of choice for the many patients who need help in getting to sleep. Be ready for the heavy demand. Order your stocks now for the prescriptions coming your way.

*Schering*

CORPORATION BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

DORMISON



## New Greensboro Drug Firm

Russell Franklin and Sam McFalls opened their new store in Greensboro—the Sunset Hills Drug Company—the latter part of September. A television set was given away during the opening day.

The store, 38 by 70 feet, has fluorescent lighting. Green and red asphalt tile floor covering highlights the interior.

Franklin will manage the new business with McFalls remaining with Franklin's Drug Store, the older business. Archie Gwynn will assist Franklin; Jimmy Ensor will manage the fountain.

## VA Rx Program Continues

Veterans with service incurred illnesses continue to make use of the home-town prescription program, as set up by the Veterans Administration under sponsorship of the NCPA.

Here is the prescription record for the first nine months of the year: Jan., 1375;

Feb., 1154; March, 1323; April, 1339; May, 1364; June, 1352; July, 1362; August, 1407 and September (incomplete), 1221.

VA authorities report the state average of approximately \$5 per prescription too high. Steps are being taken to reduce the number of prescriptions calling for large quantities of expensive medications. Lesser quantities more frequently prescribed is the answer to the high average price.

Gross total in the State is running about \$6,000 a month, considered not excessive for a state with 300,000 veterans.

## Commended for Therapy Program

In an editorial appearing in the October 4 issue of *The Greensboro Daily News*, Mrs. Joel Simmons, wife of Pharmacist Simmons of Granite Falls, and members of the Green Thumb Garden Club were commended for a therapy project inaugurated at the State Hospital, Morganton.

The Club will encourage patients at the Hospital to start bulb gardens this fall and extend the scope of the work later on.

# KEEP YOUR BUSINESS MOVING AHEAD



Not one single trade area has been neglected in the promotion of Pulvules 'Reticulex' (Liver, B<sub>12</sub>, Iron, and Vitamins, Lilly). Particularly significant at this time is the nationwide prescription demand for this modern, up-to-date product. Supplied in packages of 100, 500, and 5,000. Make sure your stock is adequate to every demand. Don't miss sales. For quick service, send your orders to us.

THE PEABODY DRUG COMPANY

D U R H A M , N O R T H C A R O L I N A



AN OLD SOUTHERN CUSTOM...



**More Popular Than Ever!**



FROM THE LOVERS of yesterday the lovers of today have inherited the Old Southern Custom of giving Nunnally's. And they are using Nunnally's Box Bountiful more and more as a symbol of affection. Why not give that lovely lady a thrill with a box of Nunnally's today?

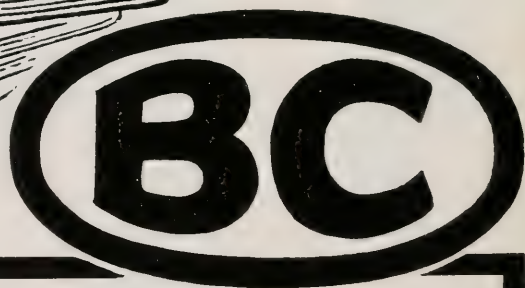


**GIVE**  
*Nunnally's*  
THE CANDY OF THE SOUTH



**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.

## Traveling Around

Extensive visits to out-of-state spots have recently been made by a number of Tar Heel pharmacists. While our list is incomplete, here are a few we have heard of:

Fred R. Owen of Tryon visited Canada during the late summer and he crossed the path of G. E. Andes of Wadesboro, who not only took in the eastern half of Canada but toured Newfoundland as well.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Louis Cobb and son, Jim, visited Washington in mid-October. The Apothecary Shop of Williamsburg was of particular interest to the Cobbs. According to records in The Shop, Thomas Jefferson still owes an old Rx account of 7 shillings.

A tour of the shopping centers with time out for several Broadway shows consumed most of the vacation time spent in New York by Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Ham, Jr. of Yanceyville. On the return trip, the Hams spent several days with relatives in Richmond.

## Rexall Profit Up

Rexall Drug, Inc. reports net profit ending Sept. 30, 1951, of \$1,215,128, equal to 35¢ per share (19¢ per share for same period in 1950). Total sales for first nine months of 1951 up \$10 million over like period in 1950.

## Hadacol Harassments

The Federal Trade Commission has issued a complaint charging that "false, misleading and deceptive" advertising was used in exploiting Hadacol.

Then quickly followed a bankruptcy petition. The firm had a profit of better than \$3½ million dollars before taxes during the first quarter of the year but suffered a net loss of almost \$2 million during the second quarter. Estimated losses for the third quarter were set at \$700,000.

## Pass Florida Board

Among the 38 successful candidates passing the Florida Board of Pharmacy exams in October were four Tar Heels: Barbara Carson, Sylva; Harold E. Roper, Franklin; William B. Van Valkenburg, Asheville; and Wilbur S. Ward of Swannanoa.

# ELSIE SAYS -



The Nation's  
First Saleslady  
Will Sell More  
ICE CREAM  
For You At A  
Profit.



**PARTNER OF THE RETAIL DRUGGIST FOR MORE THAN 65 YEARS**



## Attend NWDA Meeting in Texas

Reported by MRS. ETHEL B. PIERCE

Mr. P. A. Hayes, president, and Mr. S. T. Forrest, vice-president of Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, North Carolina attended the meeting of the National Wholesale Druggists' Association at Houston, Texas, in October. Mrs. Hayes and Mrs. Forrest accompanied their husbands on this trip, returning to Greensboro via New Orleans where they spent a few days with relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Lynn R. Davis and family have moved into their new home on Country Club Drive. Mr. Davis is salesman for Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Mr. C. J. Kee is extended sincere sympathy by the entire personnel of Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, North Carolina, in the recent loss of his wife. Mr. Kee has been secretary-treasurer of the firm for more than thirty-five years.

During two recent sales contests put on by L. A. Thomas, Sales Manager for Justice Drug Company, Greensboro, North Carolina, Lynn R. Davis was top salesman in both instances, winning the cash awards offered for both contests. Runner-up in one of the contests was R. F. Whiteley, who was second high salesman, also winning a cash award.

## Woodard Promoted

Ernest V. Woodard, Jr., son of Pharmacist and Mrs. E. V. Woodard of Selma, was recently promoted to Assistant Chief Chemist at the Radford Arsenal, Radford, Virginia.

Woodard's duties include the supervision of the day by day operations of the Chemical Laboratory Branch of the Inspection Division. He also has charge of the work of the subordinates, including analytical chemists, physical chemists, ordinance engineers, physical science aids and clerical personnel.

Mr. Woodard started work at the Arsenal in July, 1949 as an analytical chemist. He was acting assistant chief chemist for six months prior to his recent promotion.

He is married to the former Miss Celesta Boyette of Kenly, and they have one son, Ernest V. Woodard, III.

## POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders

Our experience of over 70 years

insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily

### Liquid Hematinic "Valentine"

8 fl. oz. and 1 gal. bottles

### Valprota

pleasant tasting protein supplement  
in 1 lb. and 5 lb. bottles.

### Dehydrocholic Acid

Council-Accepted  
bottles of 100 and 1000 tablets.

### Valentine's Meat Extract

a pleasant tasting source of potassium, 1½ fl. oz. bottles.

### Liver Injection Crude U.S.P.

1 and 2 injectable units per cc.,  
10 cc. vials.

### Liver Injection U.S.P.

10 U.S.P. units per cc., 10 cc. vial  
15 U.S.P. units per cc., 3 vials 1 cc.  
each.

### Liquid Extract of Liver U.S.P.

Liquid Extract of Liver with Iron  
8 fl. oz. bottles.

## Valentine Company, Inc.

Richmond, Va.



## **Christmas Is Less Than Two Months Away**

We suggest that you put your Christmas merchandise out at once. Let your customers know what you have to sell them—showing them that what you have is the same as the merchandise found anywhere else.

If you have not purchased your Christmas merchandise we invite you to come to see our Display Room which is filled with items that you can sell.

**YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME**

at

**OWENS & MINOR DRUG CO., INC.**

**1000-1008 E. Cary Street      Richmond, Virginia**

**“Good Drug Wholesalers since 1882”**

# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

NOVEMBER, 1951

No. 11

## *I Admire the Human Race*

By ROGER WILLIAM RHIS

I admire the human race. I do, indeed. Everybody is busy running us down, these days, for the mess they say we have made here and there and everywhere. Pshaw! That's short-range stuff, a worm's-eye view of our world. Over the marching and abundant centuries, we haven't made any mess. Far from it!

We have done and are doing a better job than anyone has any right to expect. We're all right!

From the beginning, we found ourselves alone in a vast universe, and not only alone but the only living thing on this planet which could realize its loneliness. We realized it, gave it a good close look, and then turned our attention to making something practical and useful out of an unprecedented situation.

First of all, we found for ourselves a Light, a God, and we got a sense of direction, a goal to work toward. This was pretty clever of us, if you think of it carefully.

We proceeded to set up standards for our living together. Early in our experience we made the revolutionary discovery that gentleness and kindness were more practical than brute strength. No other species has ever found that out and used it as a model and practical code of conduct.

We have in actual fact no one we need answer to, beyond ourselves, and yet we observe our ideal standards in remarkable degree. We are honest and trustworthy one with another so that it is the exception, it

is news, when we commit a theft. We are decent 99 percent of the time, when we could easily be vile.

With silence and mystery behind us and ahead of us, we make up gay little songs and whistle them, and our feet keep jig time to them. We look life and fate in the eye, and smile. I like that, and I admire the people who do it.

Alone among all living things, we have discovered Beauty, and we cherish it, and create it for eye and ear. Alone among living things, we have the power to look at our environment and criticize it and improve it.

Finding it necessary to live together by the millions, we created for ourselves governing systems covering vast geographical spaces. Now we actually have the thrilling and terrific idea of a world government, a global government to bring justice to white and black, to Eskimo and Afrikaner, rich and poor, not because any tribe is powerful and can exact justice, but because we have conceived and created the ideal of justice and plan it for all men. This is great. This is not the act of a little animal, or a mean animal. This is possible only to a great animal. We think in global terms. We inhabit a star, and we know it.

Finding that we have to work to stay alive, we work with ability beyond imagining. Out of the earth we take food, and improve that food year by year; we take heat, and light, so that darkness which lay upon the face of the earth is dispelled by

man-made light. We enjoy all the myriad products of our unparalleled ingenuity.

Every morning the necessity for the day's work faces us. And we go and do a day's work, with an over-all average effectiveness and perseverance that is amazing, considering many of the jobs.

Of a persistence, a daring and ingenuity impossible to surpass, we find ways to move easily under the water and through the air. Now we speculatively eye our neighboring planets. It should astound no one if man one day begins to move among these planets. How shall I not admire such a creature? Daunted by nothing, his horizons constantly recede, the territories of his possession and use expand and expand.

Whenever he comes to an impassable obstacle, an apparently final barrier, he goes to work at it and, in due time, surpasses it. If he has limits, I do not see where they are. I do not think he has limits. I think he is a child of the universe who inherits eternity. I think he is wonderful, I am his devoted partisan, and I am proud indeed to be one of him.

### ***How to Handle "Mad" Letters***

When Walter P. Chrysler was 27 he was a skilled railroad mechanic, was earning \$90 a month and had a wife and baby. For some mistake he received a letter of reprimand from the general master mechanic that caused him to explode with anger. He wrote his superior a letter that was a perfect expression of that anger.

Several days after he mailed his letter, young Walt got a summons from the master mechanic. The older man welcomed the angry employee quietly and talked about plans for a new locomotive. He even praised Walter's work. Then he said:

"You know, Walt, you've got a future. Don't throw it away because your feelings get hurt now and then. Sometimes I get a letter that makes me boil with rage. You know what I do?"

He pulled Walt's angry letter from a small drawer in his desk. "Walt, that is where I put letters that make me mad. I leave them there three or four days, until I have calmed down. When I am sure, I take them out and read them over. If you had put *my* letter in a drawer until you

cooled off, Walt, you'd have been fair to me and fair to yourself."

In his autobiography, Mr. Chrysler says he apologized to Master Mechanic Hickey and since that day never answered a letter while in a passion. He always put "mad" letters in the bottom of a drawer and waited until his anger had cooled and he could look at them impersonally and with judgment.—From *The Curtis Courier*.

### ***Pembroke Firemen Buy Local Drug Store***

Twenty-one members of the Pembroke volunteer fire department—the nation's only organized Indian fire department—recently chipped in \$100 each to purchase the Pembroke Drug Company. The business has been renamed "The Firemen's Drug Store."

According to John R. Lowry, Jr., profits from the business will be used to help kids at the Pembroke Orphanage, to purchase equipment for the village recreation park and to buy a new fire truck.

Ralph B. Dunlap of Carthage has been employed to manage the business, which will operate under a board of directors selected by the 21 firemen.

Lowry, a department store manager, says the fire department didn't get into the drug business by accident. "The boys had been looking around for a project that could be made to pay dividends. Last year we chipped in \$300 out of our pockets to help the orphanage. The kids needed more than that of course, and we felt some way could be found to contribute more.

"When the drug store closed up, we decided maybe we could make it pay if the people knew profits would go for a worthy cause."

The department is made up of school teachers, merchants, laborers, farmers and professional men.

### ***Named Member of Board of Health***

John T. Stevenson of Elizabeth City has been named a member of the Four County District Board of Health, replacing S. G. Etheridge who resigned on account of ill health.



## *Twenty-Seven Pharmacists Added to Roster*

As a result of the Board of Pharmacy examinations held in Chapel Hill, October 16-18, the State has twenty-seven additional pharmacists, five of whom were registered by reciprocity from other states.

The 22 candidates passing the examination were: James Walter Adams, Asheville; Charles Schleg Aimar, Beaufort, S. C.; Alvin Bryant, Durham; Mrs. Barbara Bess Carson, Sylva; Hubert Morris Coffee, Thomasville; Robert Lindsey Dewar, Kinston; Ralph Harry Dunlap, Pembroke; William Pitts Horton, Wilson; Robert Craft Huntley, Wadesboro; Weldon Phillips LaMore, Oteen; and Herbert McKeithan, Asheboro.

Oscar Walter Mills, Leaksville; Kenneth Earl Moore, Selma; George McDonald Moorefield, Asheboro; Hughel Faxton Padgett, Durham; Robert Russell Sampson, Clinton; Clarence LeRoy Swearngan, Charlotte; Olin Henderson Welsh, Durham; Waits Artemus West, Roseboro; Lloyd Milton Whaley, Raleigh; Earl Gaston Williams, Gastonia; and William Alexander Williams, Williamsburg, Va.

R. C. Huntley, Wadesboro, made the highest grade on the examination.

The following candidates were registered by reciprocity: Ruth Elizabeth Agnew, Asheville (from Georgia); Robert Dale Banner, Burnsville (from Kansas); Billie Edwards Bush, Kinston (from Georgia); Laurence Edward Feagin, Hendersonville (from Iowa); and Charles Walter Seithel, Raleigh (from South Carolina).

Members of the Board assisting in giving the examination were: J. C. Brantley, Jr., Raleigh; Wade A. Gilliam, Winston-Salem; Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro; Robert Neal Watson, Sanford; and H. C. McAllister, Chapel Hill.

Frank W. Dayvault of Lenoir, who will be commissioned a member of the Board effective April 28, 1952, was present as a guest of the Board.

The next regular examination scheduled by the Board will be during the third week of February, 1952.

### *Pharmacist of the Year*

For a life-time of devoted service to Pharmacy, E. C. Daniel of Zebulon has been named "Pharmacist of the Year" by the Executive Committee of the NCPA. A past president of the NCPA and former mayor of Zebulon, "Mr. Cliff" has been tireless in his efforts to better conditions in his profession for more than 40 years.

As recipient of the coveted "NCPA Mortar & Pestle Award," Mr. Daniel will be honored at a dinner party in Zebulon on Dec. 4. A complete program is being arranged for the occasion.

In the past, three other N. C. pharmacists have been similarly honored: E. W. O'Hanlon, Winston-Salem; Clyde Eubanks, Chapel Hill; and Julius Suttle, Shelby.

Details of the award ceremony will appear in the December issue of this publication.

### **DRUG STORES WANTED**

I have a New York chain which, due to "labor relations," has decided to begin operations in the South and desires to purchase retail drug stores in North Carolina, grossing from \$100,000.00 annually and up. If you have such a store and want to sell and if your lease and price are reasonable, I can almost promise immediate results.

**CHAS. G. PARKER, AGENT**

"Specializing in Sale of Drug Stores"

**Travelers Building**

**RICHMOND, VIRGINIA**

### *Visits Institute*

F. Royce Franzoni of Washington, D. C., the immediate past president of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, was a recent visitor to the Institute of Pharmacy. Mr. Franzoni said a similar setup by the District of Columbia pharmacists had been discussed but no positive action taken to date.

While Mr. Franzoni was in Chapel Hill, he met with members of the State Board of Pharmacy and inspected the School of Pharmacy.

Mrs. W. Y. Whitley of Fremont and a group of ladies from Eastern N. C. visited the Institute while on a tour of Chapel Hill recently. The ladies were particularly impressed with the "eye ease green" color used in the lobby of the building.

No exact record has been kept of the total

number of persons to visit the Institute during its first two months of operation—Sept. and October—but the number is well over 1,000. The State, Georgia and South Carolina games brought many persons to Chapel Hill, and about 375 of them come to the Institute for luncheon. Many of these persons were guests of pharmacists—lawyers, doctors, editors, a member of the diplomatic corps, etc. All leave with a slightly higher appreciation of pharmacy as a profession.

A handsome desk to grace the lobby of the Institute has been purchased with contributions by individual members of The Alamance Drug Club. Thanks to Charlie Andrews for his work in connection with this particular fund-raising drive.

Two duran covered couches for the lobby have been ordered, one to be paid for by the members of The Winston-Salem Drug Club. Asheville and Greensboro, we hear are interested in sponsoring the other couch.



Miss Karen Margaret Magnuson of Chapel Hill—North Carolina's "Miss Curity" Contest Winner. Story on Opposite Page.

## Winners in "Miss Curity" Contest Are Announced

Miss Karen Margaret Magnuson, age 12, of Chapel Hill has been awarded first prize for the state of North Carolina as a result of her participation in the nation-wide "Miss Curity" contest held under the auspices of Bauer & Black, makers of Curity first-aid supplies and hospital dressings. The prize was an Eastman 8mm Movie Camera and Projector.

Miss Magnuson is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. H. J. Magnuson, Cedar Grove Rd., Route 1. Dr. Magnuson is Professor of Experimental Medicine with the U. S. Public Health Service, stationed in Chapel Hill.

The contest, sought to find among girls between 4 and 14 the one whose picture and statement of her qualifications best measured up to the ideal qualification for an American nurse. It was an educational effort on behalf of its sponsors, not only to bring to the attention of children the importance of proper first-aid, but also to emphasize the importance of nursing as a vocation.

Contest entry blanks were made available through drug stores only. It was designed to increase drug store traffic and stimulate the sale of first-aid and photographic supplies through drug stores.

The parents of other winners for the state of North Carolina are listed below:

Second Prize—Paul D. Gilliam, Rt. 6, Box 545, Charlotte.

Third Prize—G. A. McClenny, Lucama.

Fourth Prize—R. C. Nailling, 85 St., Sustan's Rd., Asheville.

Fifth Prize—H. B. Rollins, Carrboro.

Sixth Prize—N. Archie McLeod, Carthage.

Seventh Prize—Thomas H. Moore, 303 Harris St., Burlington.

Eighth Prize—Jack Tucker, Grifton.

Ninth Prize—Roy H. Mitchell, 805 Forrest Rd., Reidsville.

Tenth Prize—James Barnett, 436 Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids.

Eleventh Prize—Grace H. Wiley, 253 North Oak, Statesville.

Twelfth Prize—H. G. Cobb, 206 Atwater St., Burlington.

Thirteenth Prize—Mrs. Dora Mae Parnell, Rt. 2, High Point.

Fourteenth Prize—J. W. Gattis, Mebane, N. C.

The first prize winner nationally was Miss Nancy Bullion, 10 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leroy D. Bullion, 6132 32nd Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. Miss Bullion was awarded \$5,000 in U. S. Defense Bonds at the recent National Association of Retail Druggists Convention.

Second national winner was the daughter of W. D. Boone, Rt. 5, Lubbock, Texas.

Third national winner was the daughter of Mrs. Charles Coulson, 16 Harvard Road, Covington, Kentucky.

### New Address

C. H. Williams has accepted a position with the Randolph Drug Company, Ashboro, replacing V. J. King. Mr. Williams was formerly employed in Fayetteville.

**Adequate Fire Insurance  
is important.**

**Be sure you have enough.**



Consult us or our agent.  
We are expert on serving the  
Drug Trade.

**Mr. F. O. Bowman, North Carolina Agent**  
P. O. Box 688  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

**Mr. Ralph M. Crosson,**  
South Carolina Agent  
1812 Marion Street  
Columbia 3, South Carolina

# *Christmas Gifts for Your Customers . . .*

You will find them at JUSTICE. Luggage . . .  
electrical appliances . . . clocks and watches . . .  
stationery . . . camera supplies . . . smoking requi-  
sites . . . toiletries . . . gifts for all.

You are cordially invited to visit us at any time.



**JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY**  
**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

Dependable Service Since 1898



## Rx Color Change

The faculty of the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill is at all times prepared to assist in solving prescription room problems as they develop in daily practice. Here is a typical example, as presented by Dean Brecht in answer to a query from Mr. McManus of Winston-Salem:

Mr. M. T. Y. McManus  
Crescent Drug Company  
1 West 4th Street  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina  
Dear Mr. McManus:

Your prescription problem has been referred to me by Mr. W. J. Smith, and we found it very interesting.

Rx Aluminum Sulfocarbolate .....	20.
Ethyl Acetate .....	0.5
Oil Lavender U.S.P. ....	0.25
Ethyl Alcohol .....	50.
Distilled Water q.s. ....	100.

It was difficult to believe that the color of this preparation would vary from time to time from colorless to deep lavender. However, we obtained the deep lavender color in our first trial.

We then found that the color did not develop until the lavender oil was added. We also found that a trace of ferric chloride with aluminum sulfocarbolate gave the same violet color. This confirmed our suspicion that a trace impurity of iron was responsible for the coloration.

We were not able to show the presence of iron in our sample of lavender oil so that it is not quite possible to say whether the oil contains iron or whether it activates iron present in one of the other ingredients.

We found a very simple remedy, namely the addition of a small amount of citric acid. The amount of citric acid would vary, depending upon the amount of iron present, but we found that the addition of 0.1 Gm. reduced the violet color to colorless in the matter of a few seconds. I feel certain that the physician would not object to the presence of this small amount of such a weak acid.

Please do not hesitate to ask for further information if necessary.

## Mrs. Jacobs Accepts Hospital Appointment

Mrs. M. L. Jacobs, wife of the late dean of the UNC School of Pharmacy, has been appointed supervisor of volunteers for the UNC Teaching Hospital. Although the Hospital is not expected to accept its first patient until April, 1952, Mrs. Jacobs has already entered upon her assignment. She will work with individuals and civic and social groups in their voluntary projects directed toward the hospital. Volunteer services are becoming of increasing importance in the operation of modern hospitals.

## Pharmacy Week Contest

Entries in the A.Ph.A. National Pharmacy Week window display contest must be mailed on or before Dec. 1st to: National Pharmacy Week Committee, American Pharmaceutical Association, 2215 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

First prize for best window display is \$500.

## Narcotic Break-Ins

Narcotic addicts have been active in the State, averaging about one break-in a week for some months. Our list is incomplete but reports have reached us of the loss of \$125 of narcotic drugs by the Albemarle Drug Company, Albemarle, and an unknown quantity of drugs from the Lyon Drug Company, Oxford.

In Yanceyville, an attempted break-in was foiled by Robert Ham, who, living over the Yanceyville Drug Company, was awakened by the night visitors. Ham found the front door partially opened when he went to investigate.

Swaney's of Winston-Salem was robbed of \$500 to \$700 in drugs. Cash in the registers was left untouched.

In another break-in, the unknown night visitors made off with a quantity of "worm syrup" which, we trust, will be put to a useful purpose.

# Coverage of the Self-Employed Under Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Provisions of the Social Security Act

By BEULAH M. LATTA

Field Representative, Social Security Administration, Durham, N. C.

The 1950 amendments to the Social Security Act provide for coverage of the self-employed under the old-age and survivors insurance provisions of the law. Coverage is compulsory. Many of these self-employed people have been paying social security tax on their workers for a number of years, however, they have had no protection for themselves and their families. With the exception of farm operators and certain other groups, particularly those in professional occupations, these people now have the same protection as other covered workers, effective January 1, 1951. Professional people who are excluded from coverage under the amended law include architects, chiropractors, Christian Science practitioners, dentists, funeral directors, lawyers, naturopaths, optometrists, osteopaths, physicians, professional engineers, and veterinarians. Some professions, however, are not excluded from coverage. These include artists, authors, entertainers, lecturers, musicians, nurses, publishers and tutors.

The desirability of extending coverage to the self-employed has been recognized for some time. Their need for this basic protection is as great as that of other covered groups. Extension of coverage to them was delayed until an administratively feasible plan was developed. This plan calls for tying-in a self-employment reporting system for old-age and survivors insurance with the Federal individual income tax returns. In this way, the needed reports can be obtained very readily from this group. In instances where a business is operated as a partnership, the individual members of the partnership will be considered self-employed. Family partnerships, however, will be subject to close scrutiny to determine whether or not a genuine partnership exists.

Self-employed individuals will report their net earnings from self-employment annually at the time they file their income tax returns.

A schedule for filing this report will be attached to the individual Federal income tax return (Form 1040). All *net earnings* of at least \$400 up to \$3600 will be reported and taxes paid at the rate of 2¼%. If net earnings are less than \$400 it will not be necessary for the self-employed to file a social security tax return. A self-employed individual who does not have a social security account number should apply immediately to his nearest Social Security Field Office in order that one may be assigned. If an individual has previously had an account number, a duplicate of his original account number will be assigned upon application for such number. A self-employed individual who earns wages in covered employment in addition to his net earnings from self-employment will receive credit for both, up to the \$3600 maximum for the year.

In order for a retired worker and his family or the survivors of a deceased worker to receive old-age or survivors insurance benefit payments, the worker must be insured, meaning he must have worked for a certain length of time on jobs covered by the social security law. The yardstick for measuring whether or not a worker is insured under the law is a "quarter of coverage." A quarter of coverage is a three-month period (beginning January 1, April 1, July 1, or October 1) in which the worker was paid \$50 or more in wages or in which he was credited with \$100 or more in self-employment income. If self-employment net earnings of \$400 or more are reported for a full taxable year, four quarters of coverage will be credited for that year. The minimum of six quarters of coverage is necessary in any case. The maximum of forty quarters gives a fully and permanently insured status. A retired worker must be fully insured in order for him and his family to receive benefits. If a deceased worker does not meet the requirements for a fully insured

status, benefits may still be payable to his survivors if he was currently insured at the time of death.

There are three types of benefits payable under the old-age and survivors insurance provisions of the social security law, namely; monthly retirement benefits, monthly survivors benefits and lump-sum death payments. Retirement benefits are payable to the retired 65-year old worker. If the worker's wife is 65, she too may be entitled to a payment equal to one-half of her husband's benefit. If the worker has children under 18, each may be entitled to a monthly payment until he reaches 18. It is also possible for a wife under 65 to be entitled in cases where she and the retired worker have children under 18 jointly in their care. The dependent 65-year old husband of a fully and currently insured female worker may also be entitled to monthly payments.

Survivors monthly payments may be made to the young widow and children under 18 of a fully or currently insured deceased worker. If the worker was survived by a widow aged 65 or over, she may be entitled to monthly payments. The 65-year old widower of a fully and currently insured female worker may be entitled to monthly payments if he was dependent on her for his support at the time of her death. If the worker is not survived by a widow, widower or children who are or could later become entitled to monthly benefits, monthly payments may be made to the 65-year old dependent parents, provided the parents were receiving at least 50% of their total support from the deceased worker prior to his death.

In addition to any monthly benefits which may be payable, a lump-sum death payment may also be made. The first to be considered would be the widow or widower. If neither survives who can qualify for the payment, it will be made to the person who paid the burial expenses of the worker. In every instance a formal application must be filed before *any* payments can be made.

Benefits in all cases are based on the average monthly earnings of the retired or deceased worker. Of special interest to World War II veterans is the provision in the law which allows wage credits of \$160 for each month of active military service during the period extending from September 16, 1940

through July 24, 1947. These credits will be granted at the time a claim is filed for old-age or survivors insurance benefits.

Further information may be secured by contacting your nearest Social Security Field Office. The Durham office is located in Room 214, Post Office Building.

### ***Dr. T. C. Smith Portrait***

A portrait of the late Dr. T. C. Smith of Asheville was presented to the Institute of Pharmacy on November 17 by the Smith Family of Asheville.

The formal ceremony, held in the auditorium of the Institute of Pharmacy, was marked by an address by W. L. West of Roseboro, vice-president of the NCPA. Frank S. Smith, III, great-grandson of Dr. Smith and son of the present head of The Dr. T. C. Smith Company, unveiled the portrait. The presentation was made by Mrs. David T. Simmons, daughter of Dr. Smith.

Dr. T. C. Smith was the first secretary of the NCPA and served one term as a member of the State Board of Pharmacy. In the early days of organized pharmacy in North Carolina, Dr. Smith was one of the foremost leaders in the profession.

Henry Rood, Jr., of Greensboro, who painted the portraits of Dean Beard and Jacobs, was commissioned to do the portrait of Dr. Smith.

Since this brief account of the presentation is being written in advance of the ceremony, a more complete account of the event will appear in the December issue of this publication.

### **Pharmacy Film Televised**

As a special feature during National Pharmacy Week, Television Station WBTV of Charlotte presented the film, "Toward Better Pharmacy," on October 23 at 7:00 P.M. Arrangements for the showing were made by George C. Hughes of the Owens-Illinois Glass Company with the cooperation of the NCPA.

A note of appreciation has been forwarded to the management of WBTV for presenting the film as a public service at a time when maximum audience was assured.

500% increase in Photo Finishing in only fourteen months time.

**I. W. ROSE DRUG COMPANY**

ESTABLISHED 1910

DRUGS - COSMETICS - PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

PHONE 7111

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

May 15, 1951

Mr. J. S. Montgomery  
Galeski Photo Center  
2 South Eighth Street  
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Montgomery :

This is being written to compliment you on the quality of your photo finishing.

You have had our account since March 1950, and our photo finishing volume has increased over five times.

We attribute this phenomenal increase to the superior quality of your work, plus the quick service rendered on returns. This of course means more satisfied customers and adds to the prestige of our photo department.

Congratulations for doing a swell job, keep up the good work.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) R. E. Fleming

I. W. Rose Drug Company

With the proper cooperation on your part we can do as much for you.

We serve more Drug Stores and Camera Shops in North Carolina than any other finishers.



Each day we develop more rolls. Each day we make more prints than any other plant in the South.

**TOP QUALITY**  
**POPULAR PRICES**  
**FAST SERVICE**  
**LIBERAL DISCOUNT**



Through the addition of new equipment and trained employees, we are now able to announce that we are actively soliciting new business on an exclusive basis, from preferred accounts in each city or town.

For further information write, 'phone or wire

P. O. Box 658  
Richmond, Va.

# LOOK

## THE WINGATE SUPER ICE CHIPPER

America's Finest

REGULAR PRICE - - - - - \$154.92

BERRYHILL'S PRICE - - - - - \$134.26

Buy Now While Still Available

---

## UPHOLSTERED BOOTHS

Complete with Tables

Complete Unit \$87.95

Each Unit Seats Four People

Buy from

Berryhill and Save

**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES CO.**

715 LOUISE AVE.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

PHONE 8945

## *Moves into Larger Quarters*

J. C. Powell of Drug Specialties, Inc., Winston-Salem, has announced that due to increased demand for DS products the firm moved into new and larger quarters on October 1st. The firm is now located at 336 South Main Street at Brookstown Avenue.

Drug Specialties distributes 35 prescription items and about an equal number of injections. Four detail men are now employed by Drug Specialties.

## *Get Art Scholarship*

David C. Huntley, son of Pharmacist and Mrs. C. O. Huntley of Lenoir, has been awarded a \$200 art scholarship at the University of North Carolina. The scholarship was set up by the North Carolina Federation of Woman's Clubs.

Huntley spent the last two summers at Cherokee where he played a part in "Unto These Hills."

## *Break-In*

Narcotic thieves smashed the front door of the Lyon Drug Company, Oxford, on Sept. 22 and made off with a quantity of drugs.

## *Relief Pharmacist*

Mr. L. I. Grantham recently sold his drug store in St. Pauls and is now doing relief work, with preference being given to calls within 50 miles of his home.

## *Personnel Changes*

Walgreen has transferred Tom B. Harris from the Charlotte store to Greensboro, where he is making his home at 310 Murray Street.

R. B. Sawyer, now employed by the Durham Drug Company, Burgaw, has been replaced at Hamont Drug, Fayetteville, by E. F. Glenn. E. J. Caton has accepted the position at Gowan's Drug, Wallace, vacated by Glenn's resignation.

Crutchfield-Browning has added another pharmacist to its professional staff: Ben Cooper of Winston-Salem. Mrs. Cooper resigned as pharmacist at the City Hospital after her husband accepted the new position in Greensboro.

## *Candidate for Top A.Ph.A. Post*

Henry M. Burlage, Dean of the School of Pharmacy, University of Texas, and former faculty member of the UNC School of Pharmacy, is a candidate for president of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Balloting now underway continues through November 26.

## *Has Prosperous Pharmacy in Virginia*

Friends and former classmates of Richard C. (Dick) Scharff will be glad to learn his recently established pharmacy is prospering in South Norfolk, Va.

Although Dick is removed from the state, he remains a loyal alumnus of the University and manages to get back for one or two football games each season. At a recent game played in Chapel Hill, Dick visited the Institute of Pharmacy Building, and following his return home, sent us a contribution to help the cause along.

Dick's address is: Chesapeake Pharmacy, 1147 Chesapeake Avenue at Ohio Street, South Norfolk, Virginia.

## *Sale of Barbiturates Nets Fine*

Philip Lloyd, Chapel Hill pharmacist, was recently fined \$500 and placed on probation for two years for selling barbiturates "over-the-counter." The case was tried by Judge Johnson J. Hayes of North Wilkesboro in the Federal Court in Durham.

Lloyd pleaded "nolo contendere" to the charges. His attorney pictured Lloyd "as a man who couldn't say 'no.'" The drugs were sold at the standard retail price.

## *Interprofessional Meeting*

Dr. Henry T. Clark, Administrator, Division of Health Affairs, UNC, and Dean E. A. Brecht of the School of Pharmacy were guests at a combined meeting of the Vance County Medical Society and the Henderson Drug Club in Henderson on October 3rd. Dr. Clark, chief speaker of the evening, was introduced by Dean Brecht.

The dinner session was held at Eddie Woolard's cabin near Henderson. The rustic atmosphere of the place, carefully tended lawns and well stocked fishing lake impressed the visitors.



First Year Students, Including Transfers, School of Pharmacy, UNC, 1951



# Record-Breaking Class of New Pharmacy Students at UNC

A record-breaking class of first year pharmacy students, pictured on the opposite page, are now completing their first quarter of study at the UNC School of Pharmacy, Chapel Hill.

The current group is the largest class of 4-year students to enroll in the School during its history extending back to 1897. In the past there have been larger classes but that was prior to the advent of the standard 4-year course.

Since many of the students entered the School with credit from other colleges and universities, a strict interpretation of the phrase "first year pharmacy student" might be subject to questioning, especially since some of these same students will complete the necessary work for the BS degree in less than 4 years. Without getting involved with the academic requirements, we greet these newcomers to the School and trust that eventually all will be licensed as pharmacists in the State.

As indicated by the identified list, class representation comes from most every section of the State. Many of the young men and women are sons and daughters of pharmacists.

(1) Clyde Norman Proctor, Benson; (2) Jonathan Adonaron Hill, Troutman; (3) John Dee Wood, Wilmington; (4) Richard Henry Lee Smith, Greensboro; (5) Barbara Ann Arnold, Raleigh; (6) Oveda Fisher, Whiteville; (7) Louise Marie Benthall, Rich Square; (8) Freda Mollie Hobowsky, Scotland Neck; (9) Barbara Nan Gilliam, Sanford.

(10) Sara Fountain Lore, Sanford; (11) Nancy Anne Samuel, High Point; (12) Williard Grover Creech, Kenly; (13) Maurice Waters Blackwelder, Mooresville; (14) Jay Lamar Bristow, Fairmont; (15) Henry Hunter Dunlap, Durham; (16) Joe Donald Stone, Dobson; (17) Ralph Hilliard Ashworth, Fuquay Springs; (18) Charles Allen Norris, Fuquay Springs; (19) Emmanuel Michael Paturis, Wilmington.

(20) Carl Thomas Baugess, Jr., Newton;

(21) Seymour Phillip Rubin, Asheville; (22) Gene Franklin Robinson, Wilmington; (23) James Thomas Penland, Morganton; (24) Gerald David Thomas, Southern Pines; (25) Richard Hutchins Owen, Jamestown; (26) Billy Wright Needham, Pilot Mountain; (27) Robert Lonn Hood, Richlands; (28) Billy Lee Price, Newton; (29) Donald Cicero Lambeth, Morganton.

(30) James Howard Freeman, Fayetteville; (31) John William Austin, Charlotte; (32) William Harper Stanton, Chapel Hill; (33) Lawrence Windley, Aurora; (34) Robert Israel Cohen, Kinston; (35) George Robert Talbert, Winston-Salem; (36) Clarence Frazier Brown, Jr., High Point; (37) Philip Franklin Edwards, Chadbourne; (38) Raymond Franklin Coppedge, Jr., Asheville; (39) Charles Edgar Haymore, Mount Airy.

(40) William Astor Ward, Liberty; (41) Robert James Dever, Greensboro; (42) Albert Ray Phelps, Williamston; (43) James Webb Parker, Charlotte; (44) Floyd Herbert Evans, Greensboro; (45) Alfred Holt Mebane, III, Lexington; (46) Earl Hardy Williford, Jr., Kannapolis; (47) John William McGinnis, Cherryville; (48) William Darle Shouse, Rural Hall; (49) James Benjamin Patton, Jr., Canton.

(50) Ronald Edward Barber, Clinton; (51) Hatherly Cory Paderick, Kinston; (52) Thomas Eugene Curtis, Waynesville; (53) William Taylor Sisk, Asheville; (54) Jack Everette Silvers, Black Mountain; (55) James Robert Day, Asheville; (56) Thomas Avery Anderson, Morganton; (57) Edward Franklin Jenkins, Burlington; (58) Tommy Hoyle Temple, Zebulon; (59) William Leonard Lloyd, Buies Creek.

(60) Charles William Josey, Maiden; (61) John Edward Mills, Cliffside; (62) William Crane Griffin, Roanoke Rapids; (63) Rayford Withley Bain, Clayton; (64) Herman Sutton Barbrey, Jr., Mount Olive; (65) William Robert Adams, Jr., Four Oaks; (66) Wiltshire Griffith, Jr., Hendersonville; (67) William Lloyd Farabee, Kannapolis; (68) William Paul Powell, Horse Shoe; (69)

Brownie Dickson Schaefer, Asheville.

(70) Donald Hines Bissett, Kinston; (71) Gus William Hudson, Rockingham; (72) Jerry Delano Rhoades, Robbins; (73) Julius Francis Howard, Wilmington; (74) Evan Sylvanus Setzer, Jr., Newton; (75) Walter Keetch Saunders, Jr., Thomasville; (76) Clarence Ray Wiggins, Clinton; (77) Walter Ingram Jenkins, Biscoe; (78) Edwin Wood Fuller, Liberty; (79) Ernest Porter, Jr., Concord.

(80) Jimmy McFadden Menius, China Grove; (81) William Vernon Bradley, Jr., Albemarle; (82) William Harrison Patton, Hickory; (83) Richard Irvin Edmundson, Fremont; (84) John Augustus Kluttz, Marion; (85) William Wilson Graham, Peachland; (86) Franklin Ennis Wells, Roseboro; (87) Richard Barner Stone, King; (88) Charles Lee Stevens, Clayton.

### Another Gain for Pharmacy

According to revised regulations of Selective Service, effective since Sept. 25th, pharmacy students will be eligible for deferment on the same basis as medical students (a registrant's activity in study may be considered to be necessary to the main-

tenance of the national health, safety or interest). In previous SS regulations, Pharmacy was denied this just recognition.

### Elected Research Director

Smith Richardson, chairman of the Board of Directors of Vick Chemical Company, has been elected a director of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Research Foundation. In a letter to the Secretary of the Foundation, Dr. E. A. Brecht, Mr. Richardson accepted the directorship.

Mr. Richardson maintains a residence in Greensboro and New York, dividing his time between the two localities. In April of this year he addressed the graduating class of the UNC School of Pharmacy at a dinner sponsored by Justice Drug Company.

### Attends NARD CONVENTION

Folks around the Best Drug Store, Greensboro, may have wondered why the business was closed in mid-October. The owner, J. H. Best, could have answered that (and did so with attractive "having wonderful time" cards) from Minneapolis, where he was attending the 53rd NARD Convention.

# Scott Drug Company

*Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists*

Charlotte, N. C.

### **Buys Hotel Building**

Pharmacist M. A. Nicholson and Herbert Holt of Troy are the new owners of the Troy Hotel Building.

### **Awarded \$35,000 Damages**

A superior court jury in Greensboro recently awarded Mrs. Addie Simpson the \$35,000 she asked for spinal injuries caused by a falling fluorescent light tube. The Greene St. Drug Company and the Starr Electric Company have given notice of appeal to the Supreme Court.

### **Johnson Promoted by P-D**

G. Fred Johnson, North Carolina pharmacist and graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy, has been promoted to Field Manager of the Detroit Branch of Parke, Davis & Company.

Johnson went with Parke, Davis about two years ago and was assigned the territory around Wadesboro, where he had managed a radio station owned by Bob Lyon. He was transferred to Washington, D. C. about a year ago, where he was located at the time his latest promotion was announced.

He served his pharmacy apprenticeship in Sutton's of Chapel Hill. During World War II he was assistant plant superintendent of the Shell Loading Plant in Carrboro.

### **Agents' Honor Roll**

Public recognition was given in a recent issue of *The Coachman*, monthly publication of The Carolina Coach Company, to several pharmacists who maintain bus stations in their pharmacies. For having filed monthly reports on schedule and without error, the following pharmacists were recognized by

the company: W. R. Adams of Angier, Stacy G. Nelson of Aulander, S. M. Edwards of Ayden, H. R. Adams of Cary and L. B. Taylor of Conway.

We have no information on the number of bus stations located in pharmacies in the State but a rough estimate would be not less than 50. Aside from the commission paid on tickets, the stations act as good traffic producers.

### **Emergency Antidote**

Two Duke University doctors, Jay M. Arena and Grant Taylor, have publicized a universal antidote for poisons when the nature of the poison is unknown. The ingredients: burned toast, strong tea and milk of magnesia.

The function of the burned toast is to provide pulverized charcoal to help absorb poisonous materials in the stomach. The tea, containing tannic acid, would help neutralize alkaline poisons; the milk of magnesia would be useful in case of acid poison.

The two doctors said children could get aniline dye poisoning from eating red and orange waxed crayons.

### **Arrested for Benzedrine Theft**

Thomas Lee Sego, a 17-year-old student employee of the James Walker Memorial Hospital of Wilmington, was arrested recently on charges of stealing benzedrine from the hospital and selling it to young boys.

Police said the youths would wrap the tablets in chewing gum or take them with soft drinks. Bond for Sego has been set at \$500.

## **SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO.**

**SPARTANBURG, S. C.**

**A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists**

---

***We Appreciate Your Business***

## *New Pharmacies Licensed by State Board*

Modern Pharmacy, 110 E. 4th St., Charlotte—Ruth Buchanan Muratori, Owner; Francis Muratori, Pharmacist-in-charge.

Doctor Pharmacy, 2404 Central Avenue, Charlotte—J. K. Civil and Horace B. Jolly, Co-owners; F. L. Black and J. M. Spoon, Pharmacists-in-charge; J. K. Civil, Relief Pharmacist.

Standard Drug Company No. 3, 135 W. North St., Kinston—H. C. Suddreth, Owner; Luther White, Pharmacist-in-charge; Robt. M. Martin, other Pharmacist.

Sunset Hills Drug Company, 1608 Madison Ave., Greensboro—S. W. McFalls, Co-owner, R. E. Franklin, Co-owner and Pharmacist-in-charge; A. A. Gwynn, Assistant Pharmacist.

Raleigh Road Pharmacy, Inc., 1331 Ramsey St., Fayetteville—John T. Henley, President; Tom McLean, Vice-President; Paul H. Thomason, Secretary-Treasurer; Jas. C. Edwards, Pharmacist-in-charge.

Kirkpatrick Drug Company, Monroe St., Leaksville—T. M. Kirkpatrick, Jr., Owner and Pharmacist-in-charge.

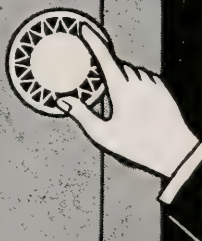
Colonial Drug Company, W. Franklin St., Chapel Hill—John H. Carswell, Owner and Pharmacist-in-charge.

## RIGHT COMBINATION

# EVANS

**Fountain Syrups,  
Crushed Fruits,  
Sundae Toppings**

You're SAFE with the complete Evans line! It has the quality and purity your customers like . . . and it will boost your fountain sales and profits!



**to give you  
Fountain  
Profits!**

Ask your service wholesaler . . . get Evans' low competitive prices that will mean extra volume, turn-over and profits for you!

**E. B. EVANS  
COMPANY**

Phila. 33, Pa.



## ***School of Pharmacy Class Officers, 1951-1952***

First year: President, William Robert Adams, Four Oaks; Vice-President, Alfred Holt Mebane, III, Lexington, Ky.; Secretary-Treasurer, Barbara Ann Arnold, Raleigh.

Second year: President, Eugene Walden Hackney, Sanford; Vice-President, William Leach Frostie, Maxton; Secretary-Treasurer, Joyce E. Nelson, Littleton.

Third year: President, Thomas Reeves Burgiss, Sparta; Vice-President, Junious Franklin Ferguson, Jr., Durham; Secretary-Treasurer, Jacqueline Lee O'Neal, Louisville.

Fourth year: President, Keith Norman Fulbright, Guilford College; Vice-President, John Paul Friday, Dallas; Secretary-Treasurer, Mary Frances Parsons, Winston-Salem.

### **Florida Visitors**

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Black of Ormond Beach, Florida, returned recently to Chapel Hill where they both spent their undergraduate days at the UNC School of Pharmacy. Now licensed pharmacists and the operators of a successful retail pharmacy in Florida, the Blacks took off a few days during the "slack period" to visit their friends and relatives in this State.

Mrs. Black's sister, Mrs. J. H. Caudill, and her husband of Elizabethton, Tenn., arranged a trip to Chapel Hill to coincide with the Black's visit. The Caudill's, both pharmacists, are opening a new pharmacy in Elizabethton.

The Blacks have a young son, now about three months old.

### **Tycopan**

Much interest has been aroused by the new nutritional supplement which is recommended for the treatment of genetotrophic diseases, including chronic alcoholism. Marketed by Eli Lilly and Company under the trade name "Tycopan" (Nutritional Supplements, Lilly), it represents a new approach to an old problem. "Tycopan" contains all considered vitamins, deficiencies of which in human beings may cause craving for alcohol. Although it is difficult to meas-

ure the efficacy of this therapy, due to the wide variation in habits and make-up of individuals, the results to date parallel closely the clear-cut and unequivocal findings obtained with experimental animals, which have been highly encouraging. Pulvules "Tycopan," No. 321, are supplied in bottles of 100 and may be ordered through service wholesale distributors.

### **Participates in Ceremony**

W. S. Wolfe, Mount Airy pharmacist, participated in ceremonies which were held in connection with the opening of Station WSYD, local radio station. Mr. Wolfe is president of the N. C. Merchants Association.

### **Entertain Pharmacy Students**

Members of the first year Pharmacy class and the faculty of the School of Pharmacy were guests of Kappa Epsilon, pharmacy sorority, at a reception held in the Institute of Pharmacy Building, Chapel Hill, on October 3.

We are pleased to announce the sale of

**Kiddie Kof Suckers  
and  
Kiddie Kof Syrup  
to**

**Giant Chemical Company**

who are manufacturer's of "A-Corn Salve." From now on, all orders for "Kiddie Kof" should be sent to

**Giant Chemical Company  
11 West Main Street  
GALETON, PENNSYLVANIA**

### **Prescription Balances Repaired**

Speedily                      Accurately                      Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**  
303 S. Sixth Street                      Richmond, Va.

# This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00**

ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$ 12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$ 10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$ 24,000.00</b>

## SPECIAL FEATURES

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

222 PIEDMONT BLDG.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**

## QUOTABLE QUOTE

By Graydon L. Walker, Parke, Davis &amp; Company, Detroit

A prescription department can be a very expensive installation of fine paneling, stainless steel, and structural glass, or it can be neatly constructed of the most inexpensive materials, but all prescription departments should have one thing in common—immaculate cleanliness. Neatness and cleanliness are certain to be associated in the mind of the customer with the end product—the filled prescription or the dispensed medicine—and such connotations can easily control the customers' desire to patronize a retail pharmacy in preference to other outlets.

everybody likes  
*Old Dominion*  
butter creams



*Old Dominion Candies*  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

## Youngsville Store for Sale

Mr. J. J. Hart, executor for estate left to Mrs. R. J. Hart, is offering for sale the Hart Drug Company of Youngsville. They wish to sell to a pharmacist. The inventory is estimated at \$5-\$6,000 and fixtures at \$3-\$4,000. Store did \$30,000 gross last year.

## Piedmont Store for Sale

Due to illness of wife, pharmacist forced to sacrifice thriving drug business in small Piedmont town. Low rent, \$30 a month. One physician has offices located in rear of store. Half of gross business in Rx Department. Pharmacist can recover more than sale price of \$7,500 in one year.—SGJ.

## Wanted

Suppository Mold, 12's. James R. Cas-teel, Durham Drug Company, Durham.

## For Sale

Complete set of drug store fixtures. Call or write Ralph J. Sykes, Revolution Drug Company, 2101 Vine Street, Greensboro, N. C.



**THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS**  
Fresh From Our

**Double Kay**  
**NUT SHOP**  
DEPARTMENT 

619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.

Chicago 18, Illinois

"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

— These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . . —

WBT'	WDNC	WFNC	WBBS	WLOE
WSOC	Durham	Fayetteville	Burlington	Leaksville
Charlotte	WPTF	WEED	WFTC	WHIT
WABZ	WRAL	Rocky Mount	Kinston	New Bern
Albemarle	WNAO	WGTL	WBUY	WHKY
WSJS	Raleigh	Kannapolis	Lexington	Hickory
WAIN	WWNC	WSAT	WGNC	WRRF
Winston-Salem	Asheville	Salisbury	Gastonia	Washington
WBIG	WGNL	WGTM	WOHS	WADE
WGBG	Wilmington	Wilson	Shelby	Wadesboro
Greensboro	WMFR	WGBR		
	High Point	Goldsboro		

*Snap Back with*

# STANBACK



**A. K. HARDEE**

Aldridge Kirk Hardee, age 70, retired pharmacist of Graham, died in a Burlington hospital on September 27 after a critical illness of one week.

Mr. Hardee was a native of Johnston County. Prior to his retirement this year, he had operated the Graham Drug Company for forty years.

A deeply religious man, Mr. Hardee was devoted to his church. He was ordained a deacon in 1917 and an elder in 1919. Constant application to his professional duties helped to build the Graham Drug Company into one of the most prosperous stores in that section of the State.

Mr. Hardee is survived by his wife, a daughter, and a son, Pharmacist A. K. Hardee, Jr. of Charlotte.

Funeral services were conducted from the Graham Presbyterian Church with interment in Linwood Cemetery.

**HERBERT D. TEMPLE**

Herbert Dillard Temple of Kinston, age 49, died September 30 from a cerebral hemorrhage.

Mr. Temple had been associated in the operation of the Temple Drug Company, Kinston, for many years. He was well known in drug circles throughout eastern North Carolina.

He is survived by his mother; two brothers, Burwell and Dr. R. Henry Temple of Kinston; a sister, and several nieces and nephews.

**JAMES M. SMITH**

James Matthew Smith of Spartanburg, S. C., president of the Smith Wholesale Drug Company and former operator of a number of retail drug stores in North and South Carolina, died unexpectedly of a heart attack while attending a convention of the Federal Wholesale Druggists' Association, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

Mr. Smith was well known in this state, particularly in the western area. A son, Henry Dale Smith, graduated in Pharmacy from the UNC School of Pharmacy two years ago.

**L. G. FOX**

L. G. Fox, Rockingham pharmacist, died at the Moore County Hospital in Pinehurst

on October 27 after an illness of three days.

A native of Randolph County, Mr. Fox moved to Rockingham in 1900 where he was employed as a drug clerk. After graduating in Pharmacy at Chapel Hill in 1904, he returned to Rockingham where a year later he erected a store and office building. At the time of his death, Mr. Fox was still managing the business—L. G. Fox Drug Company—established in 1905.

He is survived by his wife, the former Wilma Terry Cockman, who has assisted in the operation of the store during recent years, and two stepchildren.

Funeral services were conducted in Rockingham at the First Methodist Church on October 28, with interment in Eastside Cemetery.

**MORRISON P. WILLIAMS**

Morrison P. Williams, well known Charlotte pharmacist, died in that city on August 20. A graduate of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Class of 1902, Mr. Williams was one of the oldest pharmacists in active practice in the State at the time of his death.

**Wedding Bells in Roseboro**

Lt. Leon Irvin Graham and Miss Patricia Worthington of Roseboro were married September 30. After a wedding trip, the young couple left for Texas where Lt. Graham is stationed with the Army in the Medical Department.

Leon's home-town buddy, Teamie West, sang at his wedding. About a year earlier Leon participated in Teamie's wedding ceremony at which time he sang a solo. It's not often two pharmacists can reciprocate in such a manner.

**Marriages**

Miss Sarah Bradshaw Pegram, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Pegram of Apex, and John Kent Pearson were married September 23.

The bride is a graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy; the bridegroom graduated from the University Medical School and is now enrolled at the Duke University Medical School. The young couple will make their home in Durham.

*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

# SEEMAN

OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## To Our — GOOD FRIENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA

Your orders for  
Labels, Drug Boxes and  
Physician's Prescription Blanks  
are greatly appreciated.

**McCourt Label Cabinet Co.**

58 BENNETT STREET  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.



**"IT'S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT'S GOOD"**

# DOINGS OF THE AUXILIARIES

## *Wilmington Auxiliary*

Reported by MRS. W. R. ADAMS

The Woman's Auxiliary of the Wilmington Drug Club held its organizational meeting at the home of Mrs. W. L. Hickmon, 234 Forest Hills Drive, on September 10th.

The following officers were elected: Mrs. J. H. Clendenin, president; Mrs. Henry C. Hovey, vice-president; Mrs. W. A. Morton, recording secretary; Mrs. W. R. Adams, corresponding secretary; and Mrs. W. C. Brantley, secretary.

A brief history of the State Auxiliary of the NCPA and its aims and purposes was given by Mrs. W. R. Adams.

It was decided that meetings will be held on the evening of the third Wednesday of each month, in the homes of members.

### **Second Meeting**

The Woman's Auxiliary of the Wilmington Drug Club met at the home of Mrs. J. H. Clendenin on October 17, with Mrs. Henry C. Hovey as co-hostess.

The meeting was opened with a devotional by Mrs. J. M. Hall, Jr.

Mrs. W. R. Adams, chairman of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee, presented her report, and the Constitution and By-Laws were adopted as read.

Mrs. Clendenin presented plans for the year and appointed the following committee chairmen: Membership, Mrs. Henry C. Hovey; Program, Mrs. J. M. Hall, Jr.; Ways & Means, Mrs. W. L. Hickmon; and Social, Mrs. Henry Greene.

Mrs. Hall, program chairman, led a discussion on program plans for the year. After adjournment, the hostesses served delicious refreshments.

## *Greensboro Auxiliary*

MRS. F. GARLAND COBLE,

*Publicity Chairman*

The Greensboro Drug Club Auxiliary held the first meeting of the year September 25 at the Woman's Club. There were about thirty present.

Our new president, Mrs. V. F. Smith, welcomed members and guests.

A delicious lunch was served before the business meeting. The tables looked lovely with arrangements of pastel flowers and place cards in the shape of medicine bottles also in pastel colors. Hostesses for the meeting were Mrs. W. P. Brewer and Mrs. J. H. Best.

A draw prize of iced-tea glasses was won by Mrs. J. T. Hart.

Colonel John Homewood gave a very informative talk on "Oriental Culture and Art." Colonel Homewood has recently returned from Korea and is a retired army officer. He told about the customs of the people and displayed china, linens, hand carvings and many other things made in the Orient.

The members of the club are looking forward to the meetings this year. The program chairman, Mrs. R. E. Franklin, and her committee have worked out programs having interesting speakers at some meetings and bridge and canasta at some, so the members may become better acquainted.

The next meeting will be October 23 at the Woman's Club.

### **Second Meeting**

The Greensboro Drug Club Auxiliary held their October meeting at the Woman's Club. A delicious lunch was served before the meeting. In observance of United Nations day the flags of U. N. countries were arranged on the speaker's table. On the other table was a globe arranged with greenery to carry out the program theme.

Mrs. O. A. Gwynn sang "God Bless America" accompanied by Mrs. R. F. Whitley.

Robert H. Frazier, city mayor, based his talk on U. N. and what he saw, heard, and thought on his European tour this year.

Mrs. V. F. Smith, president, welcomed one new member. The attendance prize was won by Mrs. Stephen Forrest. Hostesses were Mrs. F. Garland Coble and Mrs. Rufus C. Russell.



Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle  
\$16.80 Doz.

Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets  
\$20.00 Doz. 100s

Reaco A & D Capsules  
\$10.00 Doz. 100s

A. E. P. Tablets  
\$24.00 Doz. 100s

Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets  
\$2.50 per 100

Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets  
\$5.00 per 100

Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets  
\$9.00 per 100

Reavita Capsules  
\$34.80 Doz. 100s

Reacaps  
\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated.

## REACO PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

ASK FOR

*Lance*



*Peanut Butter*  
**SANDWICHES**



## Charlotte Auxiliary

MRS. P. W. KENDALL, *Reporter*

If the Charlotte Auxiliary meetings this year are like the first one we will really have a wonderful, successful year.

We met in a private dining room at Efrd's. We have Mrs. M. W. Stone and Mrs. Joe Monroe to thank for the beautifully decorated luncheon tables. The flowers were bowls of mixed fall blossoms.

Our new president, Mrs. T. E. Whitehead, presided and welcomed everyone. Mrs. L. L. Cauble gave the invocation. Mrs. Whitehead conducted the business session and introduced the committee chairmen for the year. She also gave a wonderful report of the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association held in Pinehurst in May.

Door prizes were won by Mrs. G. B. Cheek, Mrs. W. McElveen and Mrs. A. K. Hardee.

The members of the Auxiliary looked like fashion plates. Mrs. L. C. Smith was charming in an exquisite black hat. Mrs. E. H. Hemmle wore a pretty black and white print with black hat. Mrs. McElveen was dressed in a plaid dress and a smart grey hat with red feather. Mrs. Whitehead looked lovely in a silk print dress with royal blue velvet hat. Mrs. Johnny Bennick was stunning in a blue hat with beige feathers dotted with blue stones.

Two other good lookers were Mrs. Irving Ferster dressed in blue with a winter white hat with rhinestone clips, and Mrs. Cheek in a navy dress and red hat. Mrs. Walter Scott was smart looking in a blue dress with a touch of red and red hat.

Mrs. R. L. White, our vice-president was chic in black with black beret trimmed in red and white. Mrs. Clyde Lisk, Jr. was most attractive in a black and white print with a black velvet hat.

Mrs. L. E. Barnhardt was radiant over plans for her new home. Mrs. F. F. Potter is quite proud of her new home which they have just occupied.

Mrs. Edwards, who is the Mother of our Charlotte Auxiliary has been sick and is in Charlotte Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. Our Grace K. Edwards Scholarship fund is

named in her honor. We all wish her a quick recovery.

## Second Meeting

The Charlotte Druggist Auxiliary met October 9 in a private dining room at Efrd's. The tables were beautifully decorated with fall flowers. Mrs. John S. Nance gave the invocation. Mrs. T. E. Whitehead introduced the speaker, Miss Ruth Conger of Associated Transport Inc., who is on the executive board of the Community Chest. Miss Conger talked on "The Woman and her Community."

After the routine business new hand books for the year were distributed to members. We are indebted to Mrs. A. P. Faulker for her hard work on the attractive books. Thirty-nine members and guests were present and door prizes were won by Mrs. H. E. McGinn, Mrs. E. H. Hemmle and Mrs. Harvey Wilson.

Comments on fashion: Mrs. W. K. Gardner looked quite smart in a black crepe dress with black velvet hat trimmed with a feather and rhinestone pin. Mrs. W. R. Dixon was dressed in wine with a black felt satin trimmed hat. Mrs. C. R. Sublette chose brown crepe with a brown hat and lovely rhinestone jewelry. Mrs. W. H. Van Every was chic in a tailored blue suit and navy velvet tam. Two other bright costumes were those worn by Mrs. Edward Jackson, a red suit with black velvet hat, and Mrs. C. H. Smith with a grey wool dress and red hat with red and grey feathers.

We were glad to have Mrs. Hoy Moose of Mt. Pleasant as a guest.

## Raleigh Woman's Drug Club

MRS. JOHN M. BUFFALOE, *Reporter*

The Executive Board meeting and luncheon at the new Institute of Pharmacy building in Chapel Hill was well attended by the Raleigh Woman's Drug Club. After looking over the building I am sure everyone felt extremely proud to have had some part in it—certainly none will soon forget the inspirational program and delicious luncheon that followed nor the untiring efforts of those who made it possible.

We came home eagerly looking forward to the fall season, which opened with our an-

★ *For Better Service* ★

**Robert R. Bellamy & Son**

*Wholesale Druggists*

**Wilmington, N. C.**

# CAPUDINE

is the Liquid Headache and Neuralgia Relief that has always been promoted for sale only through *Druggists*.

For over 50 Years Capudine advertisements have directed the consumers to "Get Capudine from your *Druggist*."

***"A Good Product  
Consistently Advertised"***

**CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
**Raleigh, North Carolina**

nual barbecue on September the fifteenth at Milleurnie Club. There were sixty-five members and friends present. The cooks really did a wonderful job—the beautifully browned chicken and everything was served piping hot. Reports from all were that the food was simply wonderful. Mrs. M. B. Melvin and her able committee really planned a gala affair, for dancing and good fellowship continued late into the night.

The regular September meeting was held at the lovely new home of Mrs. H. W. Brege on Thursday evening September the twentieth. A short business session was presided over by our new president Mrs. Homer Starling. Plans were discussed for giving further support to the Institute of Pharmacy building project at Chapel Hill. Following adjournment of the business session the red group entertained the blues at a most enjoyable social hour of bridge, canasta and bingo. A delicious salad course was served and prizes awarded Mesdames L. H. Crumpler, R. W. Hunter, D. L. Jordan, Frank Peacock and Gordon Tomlinson.

#### Second Meeting

The Raleigh Woman's Drug Club held its regular meeting on October 25 at the home of Mrs. J. R. Brockwell. Thirty-five members were present. Mrs. Homer Starling, president, conducted the business meeting, during which plans were discussed for the bridge tournament to be held on the afternoon and evening of November 30th, at the Carolina Hotel. Mrs. D. L. Jordan is chairman of the tournament committee.

During the social hour, delicious butter pecan tarts and coffee were served by the following hostesses, Mesdames Carl Adams, Cary Allen, J. R. L. Alphin, H. W. Brege, J. R. Brockwell, George Bryan and Miss Doris Bizzell.

#### Remodels Rx Department

Henry Shigley is mighty proud and right so of his new prescription department, which is located in Shigley's Drug Store, Biltmore. Located on the side, mid-way between front and rear entrances, the department is enclosed in glass. Customer compliments have been frequent since the installation was completed.



**you'll sell  
more ...and you'll  
make more  
profit!...**

**North Carolinians  
quickly recognize  
delicious**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**



# LIGHT STUFF

## Change

The doctor told the film actress she was run down and needed a change.

"Do you know," she retorted, "that during the last 18 months I've had 3 husbands, 4 cars, 3 jewel robberies, 11 cooks, 2 divorcees and 7 landlords? What other change can you suggest?"

## Health

Grandpa used a roller towel, a comb suspended from a string, and a dipper shared by all—then died young at 86. Grandson fights germs tooth and nail and dies exhausted at 50.

## Pinwheel Smith

Smith died and went to Heaven. Years later his wife died, and wishing to visit her husband, appeared at the Pearly Gates and inquired about his presence.

"We have lots of Smiths," said Saint Peter. "Can't you identify him further?" "Well, he was generally known as 'Joe Smith' in our hometown," she replied.

"That doesn't help," said the Keeper of the Gates, "we have lots of 'Joe Smiths' up here. Isn't there something special about your husband that might enable us to locate him?"

Mrs. Smith thought a minute and said: "Before Joe died, he told me if I was ever untrue to him he would turn over in his grave." "Oh," said Saint Peter, "you mean old Pinewheel Smith."

## Old Timer

An old timer is a man who can remember way back when a union suit was something you wore, instead of something you filed against your employer.

## Spittoonias

A beginning gardener wrote the Botany Department to complain of her luck with the fire red flower, the salvia. She was not very accurate with names and wrote: "I have planted saliva all around the house but it doesn't grow. Could you tell me what I should do?"

In a jesting mood, the professor wrote back: "Madam, I suggest you pull out the saliva and plant spittoonias instead."

## Slightly Upset

The patient told her doctor she was so worried that she had butterflies in her stomach.

"Take an aspirin," advised the doctor, "and the butterflies will go away."

Whereupon the lady moaned, "But I took an aspirin—they're playing ping-pong with it now!"

## Quiet Sundae

A woman waited patiently at a soda fountain while two fountaineers listened to the world series being broadcast. Finally, one of them reluctantly tore himself away from the radio to take her order—a milkshake. The boy whispered, "I'm sorry, lady, but that would be too noisy. How about a nice quiet chocolate sundae?"

## Signs of the Times

Poster in five and dime store: "Use our Lay-a-Away Plan."

## Salesmanship

A supersalesman is one who can sell a double-breasted suit to a Phi Beta Kappa man.

## No Mixup

Mrs. Hank Efferson came into the corner drug store one morning to have two prescriptions filled. As the pharmacist started to the Rx department, she called: "Now be sure to keep them separate. One's for Hank and one for our hog. You know, he's a blue ribbon winner and the State Fair over Raleigh way starts next week. We don't want nothing to happen to that hog."

## Doubtful

A negro applied at an employment agency for a job. "There's a job open at the Eagle Laundry," he was told. "Do you want that?" "I dunno, Böss, effen I could do it," the negro replied. "I ain't never washed a eagle."

## New Red Book Now in Use

The 1951-52 edition of the *Drug Topics Red Book* has now been delivered to all retail druggists. The new book lists over 130,000 items, with 50,000 price changes and new items.



**PLEASE—  
don't  
disappoint  
this  
little boy!**



**T**HIS little boy is waiting for Santa—and Santa, as usual, is waiting until the very last minute. Please don't disappoint this little boy—and don't disappoint yourself. Stock up today for those last-minute sales.



*Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846*

See your friend from Bodeker  
NOW—he'll rush you gift  
wrappings, decorations and  
plenty of gift items for that  
big, profitable Christmas-week  
business!

*The Bodeker Drug Co.*

1408-1416 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*"Ask your friend from Bodeker"*

# Thanksgiving 1951



At this season of the year, when Thanksgiving comes to mind, we remember those brave and courageous Pilgrims and we rejoice in their having set aside and proclaimed this glorious day to give Thanks to Almighty God for the many blessings which He has bestowed upon us.

Among the many blessings which the American people enjoy today, we cannot help but recognize how truly blessed we are by the existence of Pharmacy. The brave spirit characterized by the Pilgrims was certainly carried forward in the pioneers of Pharmacy, and we must pay tribute to such great men as Eli Lilly, who paved the way for this great field.

Likewise, we must pay tribute to the druggists of today, for they represent better health, longer life, fuller enjoyment to every member of every family . . . and for this the American Public is deeply grateful.

We are proud to be associated with such a great profession. For your friendship and valued patronage, we are truly thankful and grateful to you. By our efforts to serve you better, we hope to prove that our gratitude is lasting.

**W. H. King Drug Company**

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*

Raleigh, North Carolina

# *The Carolina* **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical  
Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.



**Dec., 1951**

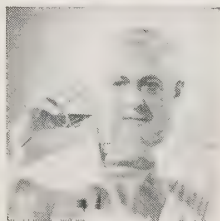
**Volume XXXII Number 12**

## ***IN THIS ISSUE***

- **Your Very Obedient Servant**
- **Dr. T. C. Smith Portrait Presented**
- **Charlotte Group Buys Light Fixture**
- **Prescription Study: North Carolina**

# *professional recognition*

There is reason to believe that the pharmacist is gaining more and more recognition as an important factor in medical care. During the last several years in their observation of National Pharmacy Week, pharmacists have had the co-operation and support of such organizations as the American Cancer Society, the American Heart Association, and the United States Public Health Service. All have had as an objective the establishment of the drug store as the health center of its community.



A good, plainly visible, well-managed prescription department brings more dignity and prestige to the drug store than all the price cards and gaudy display posters ever conceived. It is only the unusual drug store that can live on professional service alone, but professional service can always be made to predominate. It is the one and only distinguishing feature which the drug store enjoys. It is your only exclusive franchise.

*Lilly*



*Eli Lilly and Company  
Indianapolis 6, Indiana, U.S.A.*



*the  
mark  
of a  
busy  
bottle*



If you were to examine the fingerprints on your prescription stock, you would undoubtedly find BENYLIN EXPECTORANT one of your most frequently handled and dispensed items.

Because it contains Benadryl® with other effective remedial agents, more and more physicians are specifying BENYLIN EXPECTORANT for control of coughs due to colds or allergies. In addition, their patients get rapid relief of the associated nasal stuffiness, sneezing and lacrimation. Young and old like its pleasing tart flavor.

*Order an ample supply now for this winter's demand.*

## BENYLIN<sup>®</sup> EXPECTORANT

*for control of coughs due to colds or allergies*

### BENYLIN EXPECTORANT

- Controls Cough
- Relaxes Bronchial Spasm
  - Soothes Inflamed Respiratory Membranes
- Relieves Associated Congestive Symptoms

BENYLIN EXPECTORANT contains in each fl. oz. (30 mls.):

Benadryl hydrochloride .....	80 mg.
(diphenhydramine hydrochloride, Parke-Davis)	
Ammonium chloride .....	12 gr.
Sodium citrate .....	5 gr.
Chloroform .....	2 gr.
Menthol .....	1/10 gr.

PACKAGING: 16-ounce and gallon bottles.



**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY**

## Removes Overnight Staleness in Drug Stores

With the varied stocks that a druggist keeps on his shelves, a certain amount of unpleasant odors are unavoidable. This is especially true when the store is shut up over night. In summer, the druggist can open his doors in the morning to air it out, but in winter, his early morning customers must endure the staleness or go elsewhere.

An easy and quick way to eliminate these stuffy odors is to spray a few short bursts of "Good-aire," Bridgeport Brass Company's aerosol space deodorant. Just a touch of the thumb on a simple valve, and the air becomes peppy and pleasingly breathable, creating a better customer atmosphere. And, if the druggist stocks "Good-aire" himself, what better selling point is there than to be able to say to the customer, "I use it myself."

## Billfold Card

Mrs. Betta Hanna Aull writes from Memphis, Tenn., to inquire if North Carolina has a billfold pharmacist's card similar to the type available in that State. Mrs. Aull, a graduate of the UNC School of Pharmacy, is now residing in Memphis where her husband has been assigned by the U. S. Army.

Although the State Board of Pharmacy does not issue such a license, some consideration is being given to this type of identification card. The NCPA does issue a billfold membership card in addition to the annual certificate.

## Barbiturate Score Sheet

In 1948, Americans consumed about 3 billion sleep drugs for an average of 20 per person. They totaled 295 tons.

According to *The Journal of Commerce* "1,058 persons died of suicidal or accidental poisoning from barbituric acid derivatives during 1948, a year for which fairly complete figures are now available."

## Inflation

When inflation and taxation get through dipping in, an income of \$5,000 today is equivalent to \$3,000 in 1939; an income of \$10,000 today is equivalent to \$5,000 in 1939.

## OPS Regulations

The following has been widely quoted: "Lincoln's Gettysburg Address took 266 words. The Ten Commandments took 297 words. The Declaration of Independence took 300 words. The OPS Ruling to cut the price of cabbage took 26,911 words."

The above must have been written by someone apparently not in sympathy with OPS, as that Agency's authority does not extend to fresh vegetables.

## Business Failures

Out of every 100 business failures in the United States, more than one third are attributed to lack of capital, another third to incompetence. 14 failures out of every 100 are caused by specific business conditions. Competition is way down the list (3 out of every 100). Thus, if you know your stuff and have the cash, the odds are 7 out of 10 you'll be successful with your newly established Pharmacy.

**Adequate Fire Insurance  
is important.**

**Be sure you have enough.**



Consult us or our agent.  
We are expert on serving the  
Drug Trade.

**Mr. F. O. Bowman, North Carolina Agent**  
P. O. Box 688  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

**Mr. Ralph M. Crosson,**  
South Carolina Agent  
1812 Marion Street  
Columbia 3, South Carolina



## CORICIDIN<sup>®</sup>

(Antihistamine, Antipyretic, Analgesic)

*convinced  
them!*

Whatever doubt once existed as to the efficacy of antihistamines for the common cold has been dispelled by CORICIDIN. Providing clear-cut alleviation of symptoms in the majority of patients, CORICIDIN has proved that a potent, well-tolerated compound makes the difference between success and failure.

Doctors and patients are convinced of the benefits of CORICIDIN. As their pharmacist, you benefit from their conviction with increased sales volume.

## CORICIDIN

*tablets*  
*for the common cold*

CORICIDIN contains Chlor-Trimeton<sup>®</sup> Maleate, the antihistamine effective in smallest dosage—combined with acetylsalicylic acid, acetophenetidin and caffeine.

*Schering* CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.



## ***Winston-Salem Stores to Rotate Emergency Night Service***

### **Myers Elected Vice-President**

The Winston-Salem Drug Club voted November 27 to inaugurate 24-hour emergency pharmaceutical service beginning January 1, coincident with the start of the newly expanded physicians' emergency service. The new plan is expected to embrace a majority of the city's 26 drug stores, putting them on a rotating schedule of standby duty for emergencies.

According to James A. Way, Jr., president of the Club, one or two stores will be on night call at all times, for physicians or individuals needing drug supplies. He said the stores will not actually be open during the night, but the pharmacist on duty will be summoned through a central telephone exchange.

The regular monthly meeting, during which time the emergency service plan was worked out, was held at the City Hospital. The speaker was Dr. Byerly Holt, director

of the Winston-Salem Eye Bank, who spoke on the bank and showed a color film of the eye operation.

Leslie M. Myers was elected vice-president of the Club to fill the unexpired term of Ben Collins, who moved recently to Greensboro.

About 30 members of the Club attended the meeting.

### ***Hogan to Head Kinston Club***

Alexander L. Hogan, Kinston pharmacist, has been elected president of the Kinston Kiwanis Club for the coming year. He was elevated to the post from the first vice-presidency.

Mr. Hogan was employed by Marton's Drug Store, Kinston, for several years prior to the establishment of Hogan's Pharmacy, which he now operates. A native of Ellerbe, he attended Wake Forest College and the UNC School of Pharmacy.

He is a deacon of the First Baptist Church and secretary-treasurer of the Toastmasters Club.

# **MERRY CHRISTMAS**

**. . . from Everybody at PEABODY**

A busy Christmas Season can mean a Merry Christmas for most of us. We hope this season is your very busiest and that you're well on your way to the best year of all in '52!

**PEABODY DRUG COMPANY**

**DURHAM, N. C.**

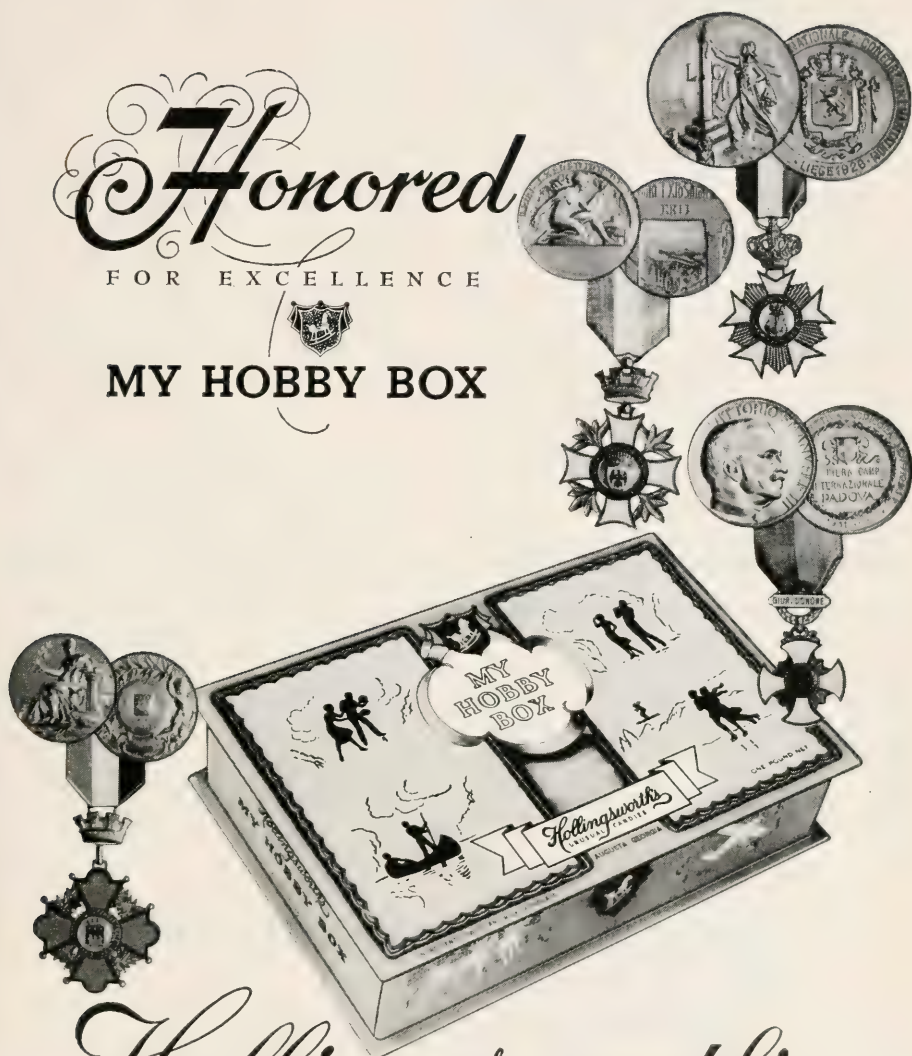


# Honored

FOR EXCELLENCE



## MY HOBBY BOX



# Hollingsworth's

UNUSUAL CANDIES

FOR THOSE WHO LOVE FINE THINGS

## ***Pharmacist Sent to Prison***

### **Doctor Gets 18 Months for Writing Post-Dated Narcotic Rx's**

James F. Rhodes, Jr., Winston-Salem pharmacist, was sentenced to two years in prison and placed on probation for five years recently by Judge Johnson J. Hayes in a case involving the sale of narcotics at the Waightown Drug Store.

Fred Carswell, Jr. and his uncle, John Robert Waters, co-owners of the drug store, were each given three years in prison and placed on probation for five years. They were charged with selling narcotics without a prescription, not keeping records of narcotic sales and filling forged prescriptions.

Dr. M. A. Bowers, Winston-Salem physician, charged with issuing post-dated prescriptions, was fined \$1,000 and sent to prison for 18 months. He was placed on probation for three years.

Dr. R. H. Freeman of Raleigh, charged with issuing post-dated prescriptions won a delay in his trial when Judge Hayes granted his motion to transfer the case to the Eastern District U. S. Court. He pleaded guilty when the trial opened.

Judge Hayes was besieged by the wives of the four men after passing sentences. With tears in their eyes, the four women begged the jurist to reduce the sentences. But Judge Hayes held firm.

The jurist asked what disposition was to be made of evidence that other Piedmont N. C. physicians had issued narcotic prescriptions of questionable nature. He was told the investigation would continue.

In passing sentence, Judge Hayes said: "Human lives are being wrecked by drugs. Something has to be done not only to stop these (defendants) people, but to set an example. The time has come when doctors assume some responsibility in writing prescriptions."

### **Drug Theft**

A case of drugs consigned to the Hollowell Drug Store, Greenville, was stolen from the front of the store recently. Later the package was recovered intact from the basement of a negro residence. Police believe the person who stole the package deposited it there while making his get-away.

# ***Scott Drug Company***

***Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists***

**Charlotte, N. C.**

**SAMUEL MITCHELL PURCELL**

Samuel Purcell, Sr., age 74, operator of Purcell drug stores in Salisbury, Albemarle and Statesville, died at his home in Salisbury on November 25.

Mr. Purcell was born on a tobacco plantation in Rockingham County on October 17, 1877. He was educated in the local schools, the Thompson Business College of Siler City and received instruction in pharmacy under the supervision of William Simpson of Raleigh.

He clerked in various drug stores from 1897 to 1900, and, after receiving his license to practice pharmacy in the State, was employed in Reidsville, Gastonia and Charlotte.

In January, 1904, he moved to Salisbury, bought out the stock of Edwin Cuthrell and established the original Purcell Drug Store, to which was added other units at later dates.

He was a deacon in the First Presbyterian Church, a Kiwanian and a member of the Royal Arch Masons. His NCPA membership (1909) was converted to a life membership in 1919. From 1917 to 1924 he was a member of the Association's executive committee.

Mr. Purcell was married October 26, 1905, to Miss Marion Newman Craig of Reidsville. Mrs. Purcell died December 11, 1946.

Survivors include Craig and Sam, Jr., both associated in the operation of the two stores in Salisbury; three daughters, a brother and a sister.

Funeral services were held on Nov. 26 at the First Presbyterian Church at Salisbury.

### **Pharmacy Library Recipient of Books**

Through the generosity of Mrs. M. L. Jacobs and with funds secured from the private sale of duplicate books in the library of the late Dean Jacobs, the School of Pharmacy has purchased a complete set of *Berichte der deutschen pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft* v. 1-33 (1891-1923) together with Cumulative Index v. 1-15 (1891-1905). This is a most important reference set and the Library is greatly indebted to Mrs. Jacobs for making possible its acquisition. The books have been inscribed with a gift plate—"The M. L. Jacobs Memorial Collection."

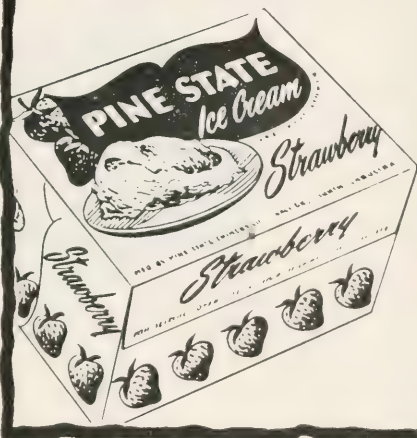


**you'll sell  
more ...and you'll  
make more  
profit!...**

**North Carolinians  
quickly recognize  
delicious**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

**Raleigh, North Carolina**



**DOANE HERRING**

Doane Herring, age 88, the oldest pharmacist in the State on basis of registration (No. 316 issued in 1884), died November 24 in Wilson. Although Mr. Herring kept his pharmacy license in force, his major interest was in the field of education.

Mr. Herring was mayor of Wilson from 1900 through 1906. He was elected to the board of education in 1922 and served as chairman for 23 years.

The son of Dr. Needham B. Herring and Sallie Vick Herring, he lived with his parents in Nash County until they moved to Elm City when he was a small boy. He attended the University of Virginia and the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.

In 1886 he established Herring Drug Store in Wilson, a business still carried on by his son, Needham Herring, also a pharmacist.

Funeral services were conducted in Wilson with interment in Maplewood Cemetery.

**Marriages**

Miss Ann Hershbarger, pharmacist at the N. C. Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem, and Mr. Kenneth Ray Flinchum of that city

were married in Columbia, S. C., on November 17. Mrs. Flinchum was recently licensed in this state by reciprocity from South Carolina.

**Peabody Contest Winners Announced**

Peabody Drug Company, Durham, recently concluded a very successful promotion of International Cellucotton products. Prizes were offered for the best inside and window displays.

The Don Booth Drug Company of Durham was declared the winner of first prize in the inside store display by the three judges. Second prize went to the Whitley Bain Drug Store of Clayton.

The Liberty Drug Company of Liberty and Johnson's Drug Company, Fuquay Springs, also won prizes for their displays.

There were two prize winners in the window display contest. McDuffie-Eubanks of Greensboro and Holloway Street Pharmacy, Durham, carried off top honors.

There were more than 80 entries in the contest. The contest was judged on the basis of pictures submitted by the contestants.

**ASK FOR***Lance**Peanut Butter***SANDWICHES**



## High Point Auxiliary

The High Point Woman's Auxiliary of the NCPA met in the beautiful home of Mrs. J. W. Johnson, Nov. 29, with Mrs. J. Louis Cobb as co-hostess. The house was decorated with American Red Roses and potted plants, all hinting of the coming holiday season.

The meeting was opened with a reading of the poem "The Goal" by Mrs. Ernest R. Anderson, president of the High Point Auxiliary.

Mrs. Joe H. Hoffman, Jr. gave a most interesting condensed history of the State Auxiliary from its founding date in 1920 through 1950. She pointed out the growth in membership from 26 charter members to the 1950 count of 514 members. She also noted and called attention to the fact the Woman's Auxiliary of the NCPA is the largest such organization in the nation.

Mrs. W. B. Harris reviewed in full the "Doings" of the Auxiliary at the Pinehurst Convention for the benefit of all who were not so lucky and fortunate to attend this annual assembly.

Mrs. Cobb gave a report of the Executive Board's initial meeting in the new Institute of Pharmacy Building in Chapel Hill. She discussed needs of the Institute—things that the building must have in the way of furniture and equipment. All the ladies attending the meeting resolved that something constructive must be done at once to see to it that High Point—the furniture-making capital of the South—contributes some nice furniture fixtures to the Institute.

A sweet course, home-made fruit cake, ice cream and coffee, was served to the ladies who attended. The meeting was adjourned with an appointment to meet again Jan. 3rd with Mrs. Ernest R. Anderson and Mrs. W. A. Anderson as hostesses.

## Rx Oddity

Yates E. Spake of Morganton sends us a list of three prescriptions filled for a customer recently: (1) 1 bottle of Cortone Tablets, \$30; (2) 1 Rx for Terramycin Caps., \$14.40; and (3) 1 Rx for an ice cream cone, 5c. "I have never experienced anything like this during all my years in the drug business," says Yates.

*For sixty-six years*

*. . . since 1885*

# SEEMAN

OF DURHAM

Has been producing good printing, and with promptness. Machines and techniques in printing have changed but the inherent quality is maintained.

We are proud of our long association with North Carolina druggists through The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy and its editors. *The Journal* is now in its thirty-second volume, and the first printed copy was "Seeman Printed."



**The SEEMAN PRINTERY**  
of DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

To  
*All*  
*of You*  
"Many Thanks"  
From  
*All*  
*of Us*

Merry Christmas



**OWENS & MINOR DRUG CO., INC.**

1000-1008 E. Cary Street

Richmond, Virginia

"Good Drug Wholesalers since 1882"

# The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

W. J. SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, \$1.00

Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XXXII

DECEMBER, 1951

No. 12

## "Your Very Obedient Servant"

JAMES W. HARRISON, Asheville  
*Chairman Committee on Papers and Queries*

This paper might very well be headed "Jashar Treks to Mecca" since Mecca and the Institute of Pharmacy are both shrines and since I have no right to Arabianize my name to "Abu bin Yacoub" a compromise might be served with "Jashar." However, "Your Very Obedient Servant" will perhaps better suffice as this paper concerns to a great degree the Institute of Pharmacy and the Institute is preponderantly your very obedient servant.

Just as all Islamites make a pilgrimage to Mecca should all pharmacists, members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and friends of pharmacy make a pilgrimage to the Institute of Pharmacy in Chapel Hill. The distance I traveled to this shrine would approximate the distance an Islamite would journey from Medina to Mecca in the modern Saudi Arabia. Unlike the Medina-Mecca road with its tortuous crooks and turns and mountainous defiles, highways 70, 64 and 501 furnished smooth riding and enjoyment in ease and comfort. On these highways there were no robbers, brigands or cruel and barbarous Bedoui to molest the caravan. Fellow travelers, innkeepers and food merchants were lenient and friendly. Even if this North Carolina Mecca were more inaccessible from seacoast or mountains, the results of the visit would be worth the pilgrimage.

My first visit to the Institute of Pharmacy Building was to attend the presentation of the portrait of Dr. T. C. Smith, the first

Secretary of the NCPA and one of its charter members and organizers. (The Notre Dame-Carolina game was incidental.) The portrait presentation was made by the Smith family of Asheville, descendants of Doctor Smith who established the Dr. T. C. Smith Company, Wholesale Druggists, in 1869. The portrait was executed by Henry Rood, Jr., of Greensboro whose brilliant artistry is also responsible for the portraits of Deans Beard and Jacobs. The Smith portrait will occupy a place of honor in the lobby of the Institute. The presentation ceremony was excellently programmed with Paul Gamble, NCPA president presiding. Invocation was delivered by Dr. W. H. Hartung, Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry of the School of Pharmacy and followed by an address by W. L. West, Vice-President of NCPA, who gave the audience a brief outline of the career of Dr. T. C. Smith and his part in the affairs of the Association and of pharmacy in North Carolina during the last two decades of the nineteenth century. The unveiling of the portrait was by Frank S. Smith, III, great-grandson of Dr. T. C. Smith and son of Stacy Smith, present president of the Dr. T. C. Smith Company. The presentation was made by Mrs. David T. Simmons, daughter of Doctor Smith, and the acceptance was by Thomas J. Ham, Jr., Chairman of the Building Committee, North Carolina Institute of Pharmacy. A group of approximately 135 attended the short but

(Continued on Page 611)





THOMAS C. SMITH, M.D., 1839-1913

Charter Member and First Secretary of The N. C.  
Pharmaceutical Association

Member of the State Board of Pharmacy, 1887-1892

Founder of The Dr. T. C. Smith Company, Asheville

---

PORTRAIT BY HENRY ROOD, JR., GREENSBORO



## *Portrait of Late Dr. T. C. Smith Presented to NCPA*

A portrait of the late Dr. T. C. Smith of Asheville, first secretary of the NCPA, was formally presented to the Association on November 17 by the Smith Family of Asheville during a ceremony held in the new Institute of Pharmacy Building, Chapel Hill.

Present for the occasion were several hundred persons, including Mrs. David T. Simmons, daughter of Dr. Smith; two grandsons, Stacy and Bretney Smith, and a great grandson, Frank S. Smith, III. Asheville and Buncombe County was well represented at the unveiling.

Presiding officer for the occasion was NCPA President J. Paul Gamble. Following the invocation by Dr. Walter H. Hartung, W. Latham West of Roseboro delivered an address in which he outlined Dr. Smith's career with particular emphasis on his Association work.

The portrait was unveiled by Frank S. Smith, III, son of Stacy Smith. Acceptance of the portrait by T. J. Ham, Jr., Chairman of the Institute Building Committee, followed its presentation on behalf of the Smith Family by Mrs. David T. Simmons.

At the conclusion of the ceremony, lunch-

eon was served in the lobby of the Institute.

Mr. West, in his address, said:

"We are gathered here today to honor one of the pioneers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. Dr. T. C. Smith was born in Rutherfordton, North Carolina, August 2, 1839. During the Civil War he served as a Hospital Steward in the Confederate Army, an experience which evidently generated an interest in medicine, because immediately after the end of the war, he went to New York and entered the University of New York and was graduated with the degree of Doctor of Medicine. However, the desire for a business career was stronger than the desire for his chosen professional career. In 1869 he returned to his native state and established the firm of Dr. T. C. Smith Company in Charlotte, North Carolina.

"Dr. Smith had definite interests in the advancement of pharmacy in North Carolina, because he was one of a small group who in 1880 organized the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. He was elected the first secretary of this organization and

(Continued on Page 587)



**ATTEND PORTRAIT PRESENTATION**—Present for unveiling of Dr. T. C. Smith portrait in the auditorium of the Institute of Pharmacy, Nov. 17. Stacy Smith and his son, Frank Smith, III, are shown on the front row, extreme right. Approximately 125 persons are shown, others filled the left aisle before the program got underway.



Thomas J. Ham, Jr., 3rd from left, accepts portrait of late Dr. T. C. Smith, first secretary (1880) of NCPA, from Mrs. David T. Simmons, daughter of Dr. Smith. Others appearing in picture include Henry Rood, Jr., the artist, NCPA President J. Paul Gamble, Frank S. Smith, III, and W. L. West, who made the major address during the ceremony.

## RIGHT COMBINATION

**EVANS**  
Fountain Syrups,  
Crushed Fruits,  
Sundae Toppings

You're SAFE with the complete Evans line! It has the quality and purity your customers like . . . and it will boost your fountain sales and profits!

**to give you  
Fountain  
Profits!**

Ask your service wholesaler . . . get Evans' low competitive prices that will mean extra volume, turn-over and profits for you!

**E. B. EVANS  
COMPANY**

Phila. 33, Pa.

## SMITH PORTRAIT PRESENTED

(Continued from Page 585)

served in this position for two terms. In 1883 and 1884 Dr. Smith served as third vice-president of the Association and gave much of his time and money in order that its efforts would be successful.

"The year following the organizing of the Association, Dr. Smith assisted in creating the Board of Pharmacy and establishing the Pharmacy Act. Legislation was introduced in the General Assembly of 1881, creating the Pharmacy Act, and it was enacted into law March 12 of that year. Section I of the Act reads: 'That E. M. Nadal, S. J. Hinsdale, William Simpson, E. H. Meadows, T. C. Smith, John S. Pescud and such other persons as may be associated with them under the provisions of this act be and the same are hereby made a body corporate under the name and style of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, and by said name shall have the right to sue and be sued, to plead and be impleaded, to purchase and hold real estate and grant same, to have and use a common seal, and to do such other things and perform such other acts as appertain to bodies corporate and politic, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of the state.'

"We recognize the spirit of the pioneer in Dr. Smith, which is evident by his decision in 1887 to sell his thriving and successful business in Charlotte and move to the small mountain village of Asheville, which at that time showed promise of a bright future. The faith that Dr. Smith had in Asheville proved to be well founded, because in a few years it became the metropolis of Western North Carolina. Under the efficient leadership of Dr. Smith, his sons Thomas C. and Frank S. and his grandson Stacy, who is now president, the Dr. T. C. Smith Company has expanded its services to the whole of Western North Carolina.

"For several months we have read in the newspapers, heard over the radio and even seen over television, the record of instability and dishonesty of persons in positions of responsibility throughout our nation. It has been said that we as a nation are losing sight of the moral and spiritual values that have made us a great nation under God. I am sure that you will agree that this indictment

is true to a great extent. Dr. Smith had certain established standards of conduct and morality which you and I might well use as a pattern for the living of our lives as Christian citizens. He was conscientious, zealous, and brave and he always fought for what he thought was high and noble. He favored the closing of drug stores on the Sabbath day and his store was never open on that day. He was opposed to the handling of liquors by retail druggists and he was bitterly opposed to the unregulated sale of narcotic drugs. These and other views and virtues, establish Dr. Smith as a person who believed in the practical application of moral and spiritual values in daily living.

"During his thirty-three years of affiliation with the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Dr. Smith was a member of many important committees and represented the organization at a number of state and national conventions. His service to Pharmacy in this state will never be fully known; however, his accomplishments will stand as a memorial to his efforts. Dr. Smith died in Asheville, October 18, 1913. That city lost an outstanding citizen and pharmacy lost a sincere friend. My prayer is that each of you here today will grasp the spirit and faith of those who laid the foundations of our great profession."

## Proved Profit Products

CONSTANT ADVERTISING KEEPS OLD CUSTOMERS  
BUYING — MAKES NEW CUSTOMERS DAILY



For 67 years, women have been buying this product in drug stores laboratory tested and controlled for assured satisfaction

Granulated or powder for adults — Syrup of Black Draught for children. Both are real profit makers.



The modern quick rub in a greaseless base. It is a profitable product that repeats regularly

A modern iron and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> tonic — plus vitamins B<sub>6</sub> and Nicotin. You can recommend it with confidence

THE CHATTANOOGA MEDICINE CO.  
ESTABLISHED 1879 CHATTANOOGA, TENN.



*May This*  
*Christmas Season*  
*Be Merry*  
*And*  
*The New Year*  
*Happy and Prosperous*



**JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY**  
**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

Dependable Service Since 1898



## ***Advisory Committee of Young Pharmacists Appointed***

A new advisory committee—The Student Branch Past Presidents Advisory Committee—consisting of former presidents of the UNC School of Pharmacy Student Branch of the NCPA has been established by J. Paul Gamble, president of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association. Purpose of the newly established committee is to provide the younger pharmacists of the state a direct voice in Association affairs.

Since the Student Branch was established in 1936, the past presidents of the organization of necessity come from the younger pharmacists of the State. In establishing the committee, which is expected to become a permanent one, President Gamble selected ten of the Branch past presidents and the present head of the organization, Harold V. Day of Spruce Pine.

In addition to Day, the following pharmacists were appointed to the committee: Phil Link, Joe Tunstall, Sam McFalls, Ed Fuller, Banks Kerr, Charlie Beddingfield, Jack Ranzenhofer, Harry Wilson, John Woodard, and Ben Harward.

Six of the original committee appointees

met in Chapel Hill on November 13th for an afternoon business session, in the Institute of Pharmacy Building. (See picture below.)

Subjects covered by the committee included suggestions for professional and commercial seminars, what to do about super-market competition, discounts to doctors, prescription pricing, salaries and hours, economical delivery service, 5-year scholastic requirement, need for "brush-up" on official medication, details of new consumer magazine to be sold exclusively by drug stores and other subjects.

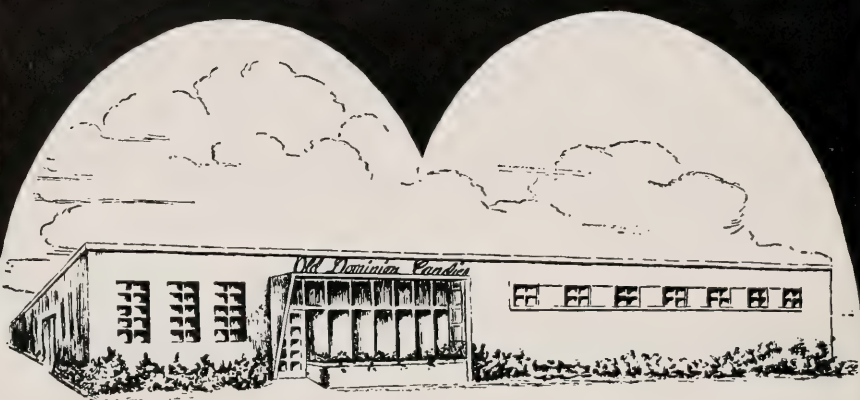
The committee suggested the training schools soon to be inaugurated by the NCPA in the Institute be limited to one day a month or quarter, depending on interest, registration, etc. It was the feeling of the committee that more could be accomplished for a greater number of persons with 1-day schools than the more lengthy classes which few members would be able to attend.

Articles dealing with other subjects discussed by the committee will appear in this publication after the first of the year. The committee felt it unwise for the School of Pharmacy to embark on a 5 year course at this time due to the shortage of pharmacists in the State.



**STUDENT BRANCH PAST PRESIDENTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE**—Seated, left to right: J. A. Ranzenhofer and S. W. McFalls, Greensboro; Banks D. Kerr, Raleigh; Harold V. Day, Chapel Hill; and Ben R. Harward, Sanford. Standing: NCPA President J. Paul Gamble, Monroe; Secretary W. J. Smith, Chapel Hill; and E. R. Fuller, Salisbury.

## Old Virginia Goodness at its Finest



the new *Old Dominion* INCORPORATED

completely modern, air conditioned factory

now ready to SERVE YOU with

### **Candies of Traditional Goodness**

Fresh, delicious and different

Beautiful HEARTS or Regular

Packages including

The Monticello Package and

The Williamsburg

Package

# *Old Dominion Candies*

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

## Governor Reminded of Need for New Pharmacy Building

If Pharmacy is to get larger quarters for its School in the State, responsible authorities must be constantly reminded of our needs. In submitting the annual report of the Board of Pharmacy to Governor Scott, Secretary H. C. McAllister included a "reminder," which is quite appropriate. Here is his letter:

Honorable W. Kerr Scott  
Governor of North Carolina  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
Sir:

It gives me great pleasure to submit herewith the 70th Annual Report of the Board of Pharmacy for the fiscal year ending April 30, 1951, as provided by the requirements of Section 90-57 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

I feel that I would be remiss in my duty if I did not again call to your attention the rather acute situation regarding the supply of available trained pharmacists. This matter is referred to on Page 6 of the enclosed Report. If North Carolina is to receive the full benefit of our large expenditure for health service, we can ill afford to postpone longer the expansion of training facilities for pharmacists.

I am told by Dean E. A. Brecht of the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill, which is the only School of Pharmacy in this State, that only one out of three bona fide applicants can be accepted, due to lack of space. He advises me that we should be able to

provide facilities for at least two out of three applicants.

Pharmacy in North Carolina enjoys one of the highest reputations of leadership, both in pharmaceutical education and practice, in the nation. It is felt that this prestige reflects credit generally to North Carolina. Those of us engaged in pharmacy are very jealous of this reputation and are hostile to any development which tends to destroy it.

Being aware of your interest and success in the progress and development in our State, we feel that this problem will merit your attention and support.

Respectfully yours,  
N. C. BOARD OF PHARMACY  
(Signed) H. C. McALLISTER  
*Secretary-Treasurer*

### Accepts Position in Shelby

James E. Bennick, who has been working in Mullins, S. C., at Nye's Drug Company, has accepted a position with Paul Webb & Son of Shelby. Bennick is now completing the practical experience requirement of the State Board in preparation for the February exams.

### Veteran Salesman Retires

H. K. Mundorf, district salesmanager for Sharp & Dohme in this area for many years, has retired. He is making his home at 221 Ridgemed Road, Baltimore, Maryland.

## SMITH WHOLESALE DRUG CO. SPARTANBURG, S. C.

A Young and Growing Service Wholesale House,  
Owned and Operated by Registered Pharmacists

---

*We Appreciate Your Business*

"SNAPPY"

SAYS:



## *"Your Profits SNAP BACK When You Display STANBACK!"*

Your profit comes with quick turnover. STANBACK advertising starts the procession . . . but your display keeps it moving. For your profits' sake . . . display STANBACK!

— These stations tell Carolinians about Stanback . . . —

WBT WSOC Charlotte	WDNC Durham	WFNC Fayetteville	WBBS Burlington	WLOE Leaksville
WABZ Albemarle	WPTF WRAL WNAO Raleigh	WEED Rocky Mount	WFTC Kinston	WHIT New Bern
WSJS WAIR Winston-Salem	WWNC Asheville	WGTL Kannapolis	WBUY Lexington	WHKY Hickory
WBIG WGBG Greensboro	WGNI Wilmington	WSAT Salisbury	WGNC Gastonia	WRRF Washington
	WMFR High Point	WGTM Wilson	WOHS Shelby	WADE Wadesboro

*Snap Back with*

# STANBACK



## ***Lobby Furniture Purchased by Drug Clubs***

Four organized drug clubs of the State combined their fund raising campaign to collect sufficient funds with which to purchase furniture for the lobby of the Institute of Pharmacy.

In Burlington, C. M. Andrews directed the activity of the Alamance Drug Club. James A. Way, Jr., president of the Winston-Salem Drug Club, was in charge of furniture donations in that city. In Greensboro, Roger A. McDuffie and M. G. Morris spearheaded the drive for funds. The Western North Carolina Drug Club campaign was directed by W. A. Ward of Swannanoa.

The furniture made possible by the four clubs consists of two duran covered sofas, two duran covered chairs and a colonial desk. Since the lobby of the Institute contains more than 900 square feet of space, the furniture helps to relieve some of the "emptiness" that has been apparent to visitors to the building.

Contributors to the Fund from the Western N. C. Drug Club include: John Morrison, Pete Rogers, W. A. Ward, Tom Bennett, F. A. Powell, Ed. Brown, Dave Blau, Glenn Rogers, Mrs. Virginia Callahan, Jim Harrison, Ray Coppedge, W. W. Wall, Charlie Sisk, E. A. Bullard, Herschel Roberts, Lexie Barefoot, T. F. Young, G. A. Shieder, Beaman Pinner, J. C. McGee, Jr., H. L. Bishop, Mrs. Helen J. Brookshire, Balfour Brookshire, Ideal Drug Store, Maurice Cable, Dean Tainter, Dr. T. C. Smith Company, WNC Drug Club, and Frank Kiser. Total \$222.00.

Members of the Alamance Drug Club who contributed to the Lobby Furniture Fund: Davis Street Pharmacy, Asher-McAdams Drug Company, Main Street Drug Company, Acme Drug Company, Burlington Drug Company, Sherard Pharmacy, City Drug Company, Heritage-Wilson Drug Company and Alamance Drug Company. Total \$155.

### **New Employee**

Joe P. Tunstall of Tayloe Drug Company, Washington, writes of a new addition to their registered personnel—Alvin Bryant of Durham.

## ***Pharmacist-Poet***

Frank Muratori of Charlotte, who will be remembered as the author of "The Pharmacist's Oath" published and distributed nationally by Parke, Davis via their house organ "Modern Pharmacy," dashes off poems while waiting for the next prescription customer to show up. When we visited him recently in his prescription room, he had a partially completed poem in the typewriter.

"I don't go in for all that wordy, deep stuff," says Frank. "My feelings are expressed with less than 200 words, all of them short, everyday words."

Here's a sample of Frank's literary endeavor which we picked up off his prescription counter:

When first I gazed upon your charms,  
I thought; how could so sweet a bud  
From a single thorn be free.

But now I know;  
For the vine doth the grape bring forth,  
The mighty oak the acorn bears,  
And thou art but a bud from the rose  
derived.

Like Mother dear you blossom every year,  
To please the eye and scent the air,  
To soothe the soul and soften care;  
Where have you bloomed these many years?  
Because of you I did regret the empty past,  
But thankful am I now for being born,  
To hold at last between my praying hands;  
A rose like thee and realize,  
That if a thorn there be, it must be me,  
For I'm attached to thee, my lovely rose.

### **Morphine Stolen**

Intruders made away with a small quantity of morphine taken from the Conover Drug Company, Conover, after breaking the lock on the front door. Nothing else was disturbed in the store, including cash in the registers. The break-in occurred on November 13.

### **Accepts Morganton Position**

Wilbur Ward of Swannanoa went to work for Kibler Drug Company, Morganton, on November 19. He was licensed as a pharmacist in June of this year, and since that time has helped his father in Swannanoa at Ward's Drug Store, and has done some relief work for Knight's Pharmacy in Black Mountain.

500% increase in Photo Finishing in only fourteen months time.

**I. W. ROSE DRUG COMPANY**

ESTABLISHED 1910

**DRUGS - COSMETICS - PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES**

PHONE 7111

**ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA**

May 15, 1951

Mr. J. S. Montgomery  
Galeski Photo Center  
2 South Eighth Street  
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Montgomery:

This is being written to compliment you on the quality of your photo finishing.

You have had our account since March 1950, and our photo finishing volume has increased over five times.

We attribute this phenomenal increase to the superior quality of your work, plus the quick service rendered on returns. This of course means more satisfied customers and adds to the prestige of our photo department.

Congratulations for doing a swell job, keep up the good work.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) R. E. Fleming

I. W. Rose Drug Company

With the proper cooperation on your part we can do as much for you.

We serve more Drug Stores and Camera Shops in North Carolina than any other finishers.

Each day we develop more rolls. Each day we make more prints than any other plant in the South.

**TOP QUALITY**  
**POPULAR PRICES**  
**FAST SERVICE**  
**LIBERAL DISCOUNT**



Through the addition of new equipment and trained employees, we are now able to announce that we are actively soliciting new business on an exclusive basis, from preferred accounts in each city or town.

For further information write, 'phone or wire

P. O. Box 658

Richmond, Va.

# Charlotte Group Buys Light Fixtures

W. T. Andrews Spearheads Drive

Dear Mr. Smith:

You remember a few days ago I passed through Chapel Hill on my way over to Raleigh, and stopped in to say "hello" to you and Mrs. Smith. At the time, you were so kind to drop everything and show me over the new Institute of Pharmacy Building—the building that through the contributions of druggists and friends of the druggists of North Carolina is nearing completion, and of which I know every druggist is proud and can point to and say, "This is our pride and joy."

I remember that during the conversation you were telling me that while the building was nearing completion, the different rooms had not been equipped with the necessary furniture in keeping with this fine structure. At the time I recall you telling me that several of the organized drug clubs in the state were planning to purchase furniture for the lobby as a bit of individuality on their part, which I thought was a splendid thing.

After leaving you on my way over to Durham and Raleigh, I was thinking about the druggists of Charlotte, and got all worked up over the idea that we might be able to do something like this; however, I have only been living in Charlotte about two years and do not know all the druggists in the city. While here I have come into contact with some of the finest druggists I have ever known. I knew if all were the same type as those I had met, we would have no trouble in raising the necessary funds to equip any room in the building.

So as I rode along the road slowly toward Durham, in deep thought as to what we could do as an individual part, I visioned some beautiful equipment for a room. I noticed a blockade between Chapel Hill and Durham and could see State Patrolmen stopping all cars. When I approached them they asked to see my drivers license. Well, I reached back in my hip pocket and pulled out an old bill fold that Ben Coppedge gave me for a Christmas present 20 years ago, and after thumbing through it for about ten minutes, finding all sorts of hunting

licenses, automobile registration cards and all kinds of junk that had been in there for years and had turned yellow with age, I finally ran across my drivers license and handed the card to the patrolman. He looked it over and after taking down my license plate number, my Charlotte City tag number, make of car, white side wall tires, and a full description of my car, asking all sorts of questions, finally said: "Man, you have been driving a car without a license since May 21, 1951. I will have to give you a citation to appear before Judge Stewart in Chapel Hill on November 20."

Well, I got all nervous, tried to beg off, told him I had no idea my license had expired, that I had not had an occasion to look at it in the past year or so, and that I always complied with the laws of the State, how I went to church and all the good things I could think of, but he said ignorance was no excuse. So I asked him, since I was on my way to Durham, if he could cite me before the Recorder in Durham. You know Judge Wilson over there is an old druggist and an old friend of mine for a long time. I felt that if I appeared before Judge Wilson he might be a little more lenient with me, but this the patrolman refused to do.

I went on to Durham and told Judge Wilson what had happened. He told me that had I succeeded in getting the case transferred, he would have had to put the regular \$25 fine plus court costs. After discussing the matter, he said: "Let's you and I go right now and get your license renewed." We went to the Court House and then out to the edge of Durham, where the license was issued. All of these fellows were very nice to me and I came away very happy but still worried about the citation to appear before Judge Stewart on the 20th.

Later, I came back to see Judge Bowman but he was out of town for a week and your office was closed, it being past six o'clock. I finally went to see my good friend, Clyde Eubanks. After telling Mr. Eubanks my story, he called the Recorder and arranged to take care of this for me, so I gave him



a signed blank check and am sure everything will be okay.

Thursday, I went down and talked with several druggists that I have come to know fairly well and expressed the proposition to them. They thought it was an excellent idea, but wanted to know just what we could do and what it would cost. At the time I called you, we had in mind equipment for the lobby, but you informed me other organizations in the state had already taken this as their project. You then suggested lighting equipment for the auditorium, costing around \$1,000. After discussing this with some of the local druggists, we decided we would like to do this.

Well, I got a little book and pencil and started out, and Mr. Smith, it was just like drilling an oil well near Beaumont, Texas. I struck a gusher and as I went from store to store, the checks kept rolling in, every druggist glad and eager to donate to this worthy cause. In this way I visited every drug store in Charlotte.

It was not a question of how little can I give, but how much do you want, and I do believe I could have raised enough money to equip the entire building, but did not do so as we want others in the State to have an opportunity to share in equipping this fine Institute, of which we are so proud. In less than three days the necessary money was raised, and the job could have been done in shorter order had my old dogs held out.

Charlotte does not have an active drug club, and after talking with all the fellows here, I believe they are anxious to have you here at an early date to help organize a local club.

Well, I have the money for the fixtures and most of it is in checks, but I am afraid you will have to come after it. While I have my drivers license for another four years, still there might be something else I have forgotten about and I might get another citation. However, I have to go to Durham on the 21st and if you will meet me there I will be glad to turn this money over to you.

Yours very sincerely,

(Signed)

W. T. ANDREWS.

*Contributors to the Auditorium  
Light Fixture Fund*

(\$1,010 Contributed)

Burwell & Dunn Company  
Seott Drug Company  
Eckerd's (3) Drug Stores  
Liggett Drug Co., Inc.  
Walgreen Drug Company  
T. A. Walker, Inc.  
Sterling Drug Store, Inc.  
Cay Drug Store  
Selwyn Drugs  
Rhyme's Drug Store  
Niven Drug Company  
Dilworth Pharmacy  
Myers Park Pharmacy  
Hardee's Pharmacy  
Park Place Pharmacy  
Pharmacist J. L. Cherry  
Whitehead Pharmacy  
Stanley Drug Stores  
Civil's Plaza Drug Store  
Lisk's Pharmacy No. 1  
Rhodes Pharmacy  
Plaza Hills Pharmacist  
Pharmacist A. E. Galloway  
Independence Drug Co.  
Kiser Drug Company  
Blair Drug Co.  
Hoskins Drug Co.  
Pharmacist E. B. Eadie  
Pharmacist Frank Muratori  
Pharmacist H. W. Wohlford  
James P. Stowe & Co.

### **Cosmopolitan Explains High Rx Costs**

The November issue of *Cosmopolitan* contained an excellent article, "Why Prescriptions Cost so Much," which is recommended reading. If you missed the article, we suggest you look it up.

### **Bizzell-Wilkerson**

Miss Doris Bizzell and Ira Otis Wilkerson, Jr. of Raleigh were married December 1st.

Mrs. Wilkerson attended the University of North Carolina and has been employed in Watts Hospital Pharmacy, Durham, and Rex Hospital Pharmacy, Raleigh. The bridegroom is a graduate of Wake Forest College. He is an administrative assistant at Rex Hospital.

# You Can't Beat Alka-Seltzer

BRAND

*...it's top 5  
as a Money Maker*



Count on real profit increases from an extra push on Miles Products! All five are fresh in your customer's mind! And Miles steady advertising keeps your customers ready to buy. With this backing, you can easily increase your sales by making on-the-spot reminders! Suggest ALKA-SELTZER, BACTINE, NERVINE, TABCIN and ONE-A-DAY (brand) VITAMINS to every customer.

**MILES**  
*National*  
**ADVERTISING**  
*Sells*  
**CUSTOMERS**  
**FOR YOU**

*Our  
Spotlight  
for  
December*

## ONE-A-DAY BRAND MULTIPLE VITAMINS with assortment #4199

**Feature this sales-making assortment**  
It contains ONE-A-DAY (brand) MULTIPLE VITAMINS exclusively: 11 of the small size, 19 of the medium size, and 4 of the large size. Order it now, and order more ALKA-SELTZER and other Miles Products at the same time to earn an extra discount.

**You make at least \$23.91 when you sell this assortment at fair trade prices.**



★ Is your stock of  
TABCIN, NERVINE and BACTINE complete?

# MILES LABORATORIES, INC.

PARTNERS OF THE RETAIL DRUGGIST FOR MORE THAN 65 YEARS

# Success Formula: Work and Serve

## NCPA President Gamble Addresses Student Branch

Mr. President, Members of the Student Branch, Members of the Faculty, Ladies and Gentlemen:

I appreciate the opportunity to attend your meeting here tonight, and to bring you greetings from the Oldster group of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. I congratulate you, Mr. President, on the 100% membership in the Student Branch of the Association and too, I want to congratulate each of you young men and young women upon having found your life's work so early in life. Somehow, I have always felt that you students represent the most important segment of our entire membership, because our professional future is so heavily dependent upon you as you leave this Institution, and as you select a branch of Pharmacy in which to practice.

I hope that many of you will enter the retail field; however, if my own knowledge of the retail business could be objectively measured by any member of your faculty, I'm afraid that I would be found as woefully lacking as the freshman I heard about in another State who had a terrible time with Pharmaceutical Math. The night before final exam he thought he had memorized perfectly all the tables of weights and measures. The next morning he wasn't so sure and on the exam he went totally blank, so he turned to the first page of his quiz book and wrote the following note and handed in his paper:

Dear Dr. Johnson:

I can't answer these questions. Only God can answer them.

Yours sincerely,

Jack Hasty.

After the holidays Jack got his paper back on which Dr. Johnson had also written a note.

Dear Jack:

You're right; apparently you can't answer them. God gets 100—you get zero.

Like Jack, I would probably get zero on my knowledge of retail pharmacy, but it has claimed such a large portion of my experience that, just as many of you, I feel at

home nowhere else. And as the years have gone by, many of us have felt that the subject which you have assigned me strikes at the very heart of our greatest professional problem—that is, "The need for more unified and closer organization among Pharmacists."

We all know that the great relationships of life are Partnerships; those experiences that we share with others, and we know too, that if you take the Partnership ideal out of relationships then life bogs down. Webster's dictionary gives this definition of Partnership. "The relation existing between two or more Competent Persons, who have contracted to join in business and share the Profits."

We seem to be living in an age which demands that individuals who are engaged in the same or similar occupations must work together if they are to survive in this economic system of ours. It's a regrettable fact but an inescapable fact which faces almost every professional group of people. The Pharmacists are no exception and I believe firmly that our professional future is almost entirely contingent upon our ability to join cooperative hands in a oneness of purpose for any effort which is undertaken. Too frequently in the past we have discounted the value of team work and have ridden the Proverbial horse in both directions at the same time, with no unity of action or singleness of objective. Obviously, there are many contributing causes to past mistakes and weaknesses in our organization and perhaps we are all prone to dwell too heavily on those without regard for the wonderful organizational and professional progress which has been made over the past few years. Our progress even in your life time has been very outstanding, and I think we should be proud of our accomplishments. No individual, of course, can take the credit for the general advance of the Pharmacist and his profession, but I feel that a word of praise is long overdue for the untiring efforts of your faculty, your Board of Pharmacy and its secretary Mr. McAllister, and

(Continued on Page 601)



Any way You  
look at it...



## SEALTEST ICE CREAM

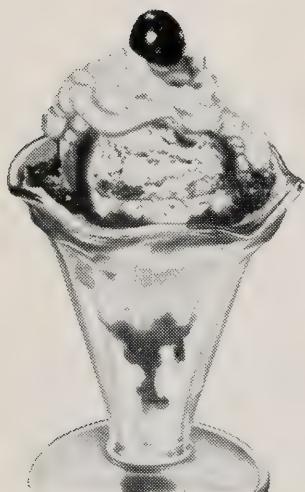
★ is a favorite for taste-appeal

★ and a natural for sales-appeal



Yes, any way you look at it  
... *you profit* by the nutritious  
goodness that brings customers back for more!

Watch your sales soar with the  
famous ice cream with No Artificial Flavors!  
Take advantage of finest quality Southern Dairies  
Sealtest backed by powerful advertising.



*Southern Dairies*

**Sealtest**  
**ICE CREAM**

**Sell the Best — Sell Sealtest!**



## WORK AND SERVE

(Continued from Page 599)

for Mr. Smith, the Executive Secretary of our Association.

Our school is indeed fortunate in having as its Dean, Dr. Brecht, who is recognized all over the country as being one of the outstanding educators in Pharmacy. Supported by the group of men and women who comprise the faculty of the School of Pharmacy, he is to be congratulated on the work he is doing.

Our Board of Pharmacy is made up of men who are diligent in their efforts and we feel that through closer collaboration between Board and Faculty, the State of North Carolina will be able to graduate and license a greater number of Pharmacists each year. As it stands now North Carolina has only 1.2 Pharmacists to each store, whereas the national average is 2.2—with the average age being 55 years. However, it is encouraging to know that the present first year class is the largest entering class of four year students in the history of the school, numbering 88.

Right here I would like to say that in our organization we are most fortunate in having as our Secretary one of the most capable men to be found anywhere in the United States. Under his leadership our Association has grown to be one of the largest in the Nation. He and his good wife have busied themselves constantly in promoting the overall welfare of the Pharmacists of North Carolina. The new Institute of Pharmacy, which I'm sure all of you have visited stands as a monument to the untiring efforts of these two good people. To them it is a dream of ten years come true. Our congratulations to them and to Mr. Thomas J. Ham, who has served so faithfully as Chairman of the Building Committee. Together they have solicited and received the cooperation of the Pharmacists of the State and the members of the Woman's Auxiliary, together with the Wholesale and Manufacturing organizations. This beautiful building is going to serve as a home for the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, the T.M.A. and the Women's Auxiliary and for you and your families when you return to Chapel Hill in the years to come. Its facilities

are always available to Pharmaceutical organizations.

We have heard a lot in recent years concerning the Pharmacy laws of our State and changing them somewhat, but to my way of thinking, this is ill timed. Our first and foremost concern is in getting more boys and girls here to study Pharmacy, seeing to it that the next legislature appropriate the necessary funds to enlarge our school and provide more adequate facilities.

The Pharmaceutical Research Foundation has now completed five years of activity and we feel a deep sense of pride in its accomplishments. During the years 1950-1951, two new Memorial Endowment funds were established. The M. L. Jacobs Memorial Fund and The Ballew Fund for Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence.

One great step forward in our organization is the establishment of an Advisory Committee composed of Past Presidents of the student branch. The young men are ever mindful of the changing needs of Pharmacy as a profession and I'm sure will make an invaluable contribution toward meeting those needs through a unified and cooperative effort.

We solicit the thinking of this new Committee for suggestions for possible solutions of our Problems. As just one practicing Pharmacist among hundreds in our group, I have no expert advice which will blot out the short-comings of our profession, I have no magic formula which will raise and keep high the standards of Pharmacy, and I have no set of rules which will automatically guarantee success. There are, however, two thoughts or suggestions I should like to leave with you for your consideration:

Remember first that when you receive your license to practice Pharmacy you are receiving license to work and to serve. The compensation you receive will be determined by the quality of your work, your ability to produce, and the service you render.

The second suggestion is that when you are not busy in the Prescription Department, that you be willing to assist in any department of the store, including the sweeping and dusting department. This will enable you to familiarize yourself with all departments of Drug Store operation.

Good Pharmacists do not simply or merely

"happen to emerge," they become good, they become capable, they become competent, and they become trustworthy as they dedicate themselves to the ideals of Pharmacy and determine to live and work in the light of those ideals. A profound sense of personal integrity and an untainted desire to be of service to their fellowman are indispensable ingredients in the making of a good Pharmacist.

A perfect organization is not achieved overnight; I doubt if it is ever achieved. Perfection is an ideal which will never be reached. Perfection is not a destination for our group. It is rather a direction toward which we turn our efforts to improve ourselves.

Professional organization and cooperation become effective on a National or State scale only when they are effective on the local level—community by community—district by district. Professional associations cannot long survive without the active interest of those who are members. It has been said that there are two types of members in every organization—back bone members, and tail bone members. We are counting on

you to be among our back bone members.

In conclusion, I should like to express my confidence in you as individuals and as a professional group. Before many days have passed you will have assumed places of leadership and responsibility in your various communities and you will have shouldered the destiny of Pharmacy in our time. I ask you to remember that the heritage of Pharmacy is a treasure. Our least obligation is to preserve it and to expand it in the years ahead.

### Prescription Balances Repaired

Speedily      Accurately      Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

**PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.**

303 S. Sixth Street

Richmond, Va.



**Reaco Vi-Drops 30 cc. Bottle**

\$16.80 Doz.

**Reaco B-Complex with C Tablets**

\$20.00 Doz. 100s

**Reaco A & D Capsules**

\$10.00 Doz. 100s

**A. E. P. Tablets**

\$24.00 Doz. 100s

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 10 mg. Tablets**

\$2.50 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 25 mg. Tablets**

\$5.00 per 100

**Pyridoxine HCl (B6) 50 mg. Tablets**

\$9.00 per 100

**Reavita Capsules**

\$34.80 Doz. 100s

**Reacaps**

\$25.80 Doz. 100s

Your cooperation in stocking Reaco Products is appreciated

## REACO PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 247

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## ***Completes 30 Years with Bellamy***

W. W. Gayer, vice-president and general manager of Robert R. Bellamy & Son, Wilmington, recently completed thirty years with that firm. In order to celebrate, he took a two-week vacation. During that time, he played golf at White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, and went deep-sea fishing off Southport.

## **Gall Busted**

It happened in the rear of a drug store. On a chair, tilted against the wall at the rear of the prescription department, sat sleeping a lazy porter, snoring tunefully, his large red tongue hanging from his wide-open mouth. A passing salesman, not one averse to an opportunity, emptied a 5-grain capsule of quinine on the waiting tongue. Suddenly the tongue disappeared. The startled ducky jumped up and gave forth an unearthly yell. "What's the trouble?" asked the traveling man. "Mah gall is busted," shrieked the ducky.

## ***Appointed to Hospital Study Group***

Roger A. McDuffie of Greensboro has been named to a 35-member board to study hospital care costs in the State. The board expects to get the study underway in January.

## ***Pharmacist of the Year***

E. C. Daniel, designated as "The Pharmacist of the Year" by the Executive Committee of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, was honored at a dinner in Zebulon on December 4. A picture-story of the event will appear in the January issue of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

## ***Feb. 19 Set for Board Exam***

Secretary H. C. McAllister has announced the next examination for license to practice pharmacy in North Carolina will be held in Chapel Hill beginning on February 19th. Interested persons are asked to communicate with Secretary McAllister, P. O. Box 471, Chapel Hill, for further details.

## ***Mann's O. Henry Remodeled***

Remodeling of Mann's O. Henry Drug Store, Greensboro, has been completed. The exterior and the interior of the store were painted, new windows and doors installed, and the prescription department moved to the ground floor.

C. F. Williams is manager of the store. The prescription department is managed by Pharmacist I. L. Zuckerman.

## **Inadequate Judge**

Roy Burgess of Sparta, walking with one of his dogs, met a friend.

"That's an awful onery lookin' pup you've got," said the friend.

"Well, looks ain't everything," said Roy, "that's the fightinist dog in Alleghany County."

Just then another dog came along and after a short struggle subdued Roy's dog completely.

"I thought you called your hound a great fighter," said the friend.

"So he is," replied Roy, "but he's a poor judge of dogs."

### **Liquid Hematinic "Valentine"**

8 fl. oz. and 1 gal. bottles

### **Valprota**

pleasant tasting protein supplement in 1 lb. and 5 lb. bottles.

### **Dehydrocholic Acid**

Council-Accepted  
bottles of 100 and 1000 tablets.

### **Valentine's Meat Extract**

a pleasant tasting source of potassium, 1½ fl. oz. bottles.

### **Liver Injection Crude U.S.P.**

1 and 2 injectable units per cc.,  
10 cc. vials.

### **Liver Injection U.S.P.**

10 U.S.P. units per cc., 10 cc. vial  
15 U.S.P. units per cc., 3 vials 1 cc. each.

### **Liquid Extract of Liver U.S.P.**

**Liquid Extract of Liver with Iron**  
8 fl. oz. bottles.

## **Valentine Company, Inc.**

Richmond, Va.

# Prescription Study: North Carolina 1950<sup>1</sup>

By HERMAN O. THOMPSON

There were three principal objectives for this study, namely: (1) To obtain an index of current pharmaceutical and medical practice in North Carolina. (2) To use the classified material as a guide to the teaching of pharmaceutical specialties in the School of Pharmacy. (3) To give students of pharmacy some first hand experience with present day prescriptions in addition to that obtainable in the regular dispensing course. The last objective is of especial significance because a number of the students had little or no practical prescription experience prior to taking the formal course in pharmaceutical specialties.

The method used for the collection of the prescriptions was to have the senior students in the school copy fifty consecutive prescriptions of recent date. These prescriptions were obtained with the permission of

the pharmacist (preferably from the home town of the student) with the aid of an explanatory letter. The following information was requested: (1) The drug or drugs prescribed. (2) The pharmaceutical form of the prescription. (3) The directions to the pharmacist. (4) The directions to the patient. (5) The amount prescribed. (6) The dispensing price, if the pharmacist were willing to give this information. No patient's or physician's names were recorded.

The prescriptions were collected on a statewide basis, with twenty-nine cities and towns represented and no city or town contributed more than one-hundred prescriptions in the final tabulation. Approximately eighty-four per cent (84%) of the prescriptions were written and filled in October, November, or December of 1950.

The collected information was classified as shown in the accompanying table.

Number of prescriptions classified and studied.....	1600 approx.			
1. Number of prescriptions compounded.....	181			11.3%
Number of compounded prescriptions containing specialties, trade-names, or manufacturer specified.....	109			
2. Number of non-compounded prescriptions.....	1419			88.7%
Number of different products and their different forms in non-compounded Rx's.....	662			
Number of prescriptions for specialties or specific manufacturer's product (i.e. different specifications in 662) .....	532			
3. Breakdown of total prescriptions (1600) into some of the important present-day classes.....				
	<i>Non-comp.</i>	<i>Comp.</i>	<i>Total No.</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
<i>Class</i>	<i>Rx</i>	<i>Rx</i>	<i>Rx</i>	
(a) Antibiotics .....	148	7	155†	9.7
(b) Sulfas .....	204	12	216	13.5
(c) Barbiturates .....	212	25	237	14.8
(d) Antihistaminics .....	91	7	98	6.1
(e) Hormones .....	36	1	37	2.3
(f) Vitamins .....	154	17	171	10.6
Total.....	845	69	914	57
4. Products occurring five or more times in the non-compounded Rx's.				

Aldiazol M (5†)	Aureomycin 250 mgm Caps. (16)
Aminophylline with Phenobarbital Tabs. (7)	Aureomycin Spersoids (8)
Amphojel (5)	(46 times in all forms)
ASA with Codeine ½ gr. Tabs. (5)	Banthine 50 mgm Tabs. (10)
ASA Comp. Tabs. (12)	Barbidonna Tabs. (7)
ASA Comp. with Codeine ½ gr. Tabs. (5)	Belbarb Tabs. (5)
Auralgan (8)	Benadryl 50 mgm Caps. (6)
Aureomycin 50 mgm Caps. (9)	Benadryl Elix. (11)

<sup>1</sup> Report made originally at the 1951 NCPA Convention in Pinehurst, N. C.

† Figures represent number of times they occurred singly or in combination, e.g. Pentresamide Tabs. classed both as antibiotic and sulfa.

‡ Represents the number of times the product occurred in 1600 prescriptions.

\* Non-specialty or official products.



Benlyin Expectorant (7)  
 Beplete Elix. (5)  
 Beta-Concomin Ferrated Elix. (5)  
 Chloromycetin 250 mgm Caps. (6)  
 Citrocarbonates (8)  
 Cremosuxidine (7)  
 Cremotres (5)  
 Cremotres-A (5)  
 Donnatal Tabs. (17)  
 Donnatal Elix. (12)  
 Drilitol Soln. (5)  
 Duozone Tabs. (6)  
 Duozone Dulcets 5 gr. (5)  
 Empirin Comp. No. 3 Tabs. (8)  
 Gantrisin Tabs. (19)  
 Histadyl Comp. Syrup (6)  
   (18 times in 10 different forms)  
 Mercodol with Decapryn Syr. (5)  
 \*Morphine Sulf.  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. Tabs. (5)  
 Nembutal  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Caps. (9)  
 Nembutal  $\frac{3}{4}$  gr. Caps. (5)  
   (23 times in 8 different forms)  
 Neosynephrine  $\frac{1}{4}\%$  Soln. (20)  
 Neosynephrine  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  Soln. (5)  
 Neotresamide Tabs. (15)  
 \*Nicotinic Acid 50 mgm Tabs. (5)  
 Nitranitol with Phenobarb. Tabs. (5)  
 Pansulfa Suspension (5)  
 Pansulfa Tabs. (6)  
 Pavatrine with Phenobarb. Tabs. (6)  
 \*Penicillin 100,000 unit Tabs. (7)  
 \*Penicillin Troches (6)  
 Pentresamide Tabs. (10)  
 Phenophen Tabs. (5)  
 \*Phenobarbital  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Tabs. (18)  
 \*Phenobarbital Elix. (16)  
   (45 times in all forms)  
 Pyribenzamine 50 mgm Tabs. (6)  
 Pyridium Tabs. (5)  
 Robitussin (5)  
 Seconal  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Caps. (18)  
 Serenium Tabs. (5)  
 \*Stilbestrol 5 mgm Tabs. (5)  
   (11 times in all forms)  
 \*Sulfadiazine  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Tabs. (28)  
 Sulfotone Tabs. (13)  
 Terramycin 250 mgm Caps. (6)  
 Trasentine with Rhenobarb. Tabs. (6)  
 Tripazine Tabs. (6)  
 (Paragorie  $2+16=18$   
 Kaopectate  $3+10=13$ )

26 in combination

It perhaps is worth noting that some of the material collected was not used in the final tabulation, because in some few instances the individual method of collection appeared invalid and in other instances certain cities and towns would have contributed a disproportionately large number of preparations.

In conclusion, the following statements are offered: (1) The results of this study indicate a further trend to the prescription of specialties and those requiring no compound-

ing. (2) Approximately fifty-seven percent (57%) of the prescriptions were for drugs of comparatively recent development, namely, barbiturates, sulfonamides, vitamins, antibiotics, antihistaminics, and hormones. (3) Sixty different products accounted for 501 (or 31.3%) of the 1600 prescriptions and eight different official products accounted for 90 (or 5.6%). (4) Additional emphasis upon the group of modern specialties needs to be made in the modern teaching of pharmacy.

Both the students assembling the prescriptions and the compiler of the data wish to express appreciation to those pharmacists whose cooperation made this study possible.

#### REFERENCES:

(1) J. S. Mordell, "The Prescription Study of the Pharmaceutical Survey," American Council on Education (Washington, D. C.) Copyright 1949.

(2) "Rutgers Prescription Survey," Rutgers Pharmacy Extension News, Vol. II, No. 4, October 1951.

(3) H. M. Burlage, "North Carolina Prescription Survey," American Druggist 110: 62-3 (1944) October and 111: 56-134 (1945) June.

## To Our — GOOD FRIENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA

Your orders for  
Labels, Drug Boxes and  
Physician's Prescription Blanks  
are greatly appreciated.

**McCourt Label Cabinet Co.**

58 BENNETT STREET  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

Ralph M. Crosson, Representative  
P. O. Box 475, Columbia, S. C.

## *Suttlemyre Buys Interest in Hickory Firm*

Claude Suttlemyre has purchased an interest in the Ninth Avenue Pharmacy, Hickory, and henceforth will be associated with Bill McDonald and Carl Wolfe in the operation of the business.

Mr. Wolfe has been on the sick list for the past five months. Unable to give full time to the business, he disposed of part of his stock in the firm, selling it to Mr. Suttle-

myre. The Pharmacy is being incorporated.

Gene Allen, a recent pharmacy graduate, is a pharmacist-employee of Ninth Avenue.

## *Partnership Formed*

Zack Finger resigned his position with Nivin Drug Store of Charlotte to go into partnership with Yates E. Spake of Morganton. The two will operate Spake Pharmacy, an establishment well known throughout Burke County.

### POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.



Wholesale Druggists  
Importers & Jobbers  
Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods



We solicit your orders  
Our experience of over 70 years  
insures our ability to serve you  
satisfactorily



**"IT'S FAMOUS**

*because*

**IT'S GOOD"**



**THE WORLD'S FINEST SALTED NUTS**  
Fresh From Our



619,000 North Carolina readers of LIFE see Double Kay National Advertising. They are prospects for Double Kay, "The World's Finest Salted Nuts." Let us reserve a Double Kay Nut Shop for you.

**THE KELLING NUT CO., 2800 W. Belmont Ave.**

**Chicago 18, Illinois**

Season's Greetings —  
NORTH CAROLINA DRUGGISTS

FROM  
EACH OF THE 321 MEMBERS OF THE  
TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

*It was a genuine privilege and pleasure to serve you in 1951, and we pledge  
our continued cooperation in the years to come.*

# LOOK

## THE WINGATE SUPER ICE CHIPPER

America's Finest

REGULAR PRICE - - - - - \$154.92

BERRYHILL'S PRICE - - - - - \$134.26

Buy Now While Still Available

---

## UPHOLSTERED BOOTHS

Complete with Tables

Complete Unit \$87.95

Each Unit Seats Four People

Buy from

Berryhill and Save

**BERRYHILL FOUNTAIN SALES CO.**

715 LOUISE AVE.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

PHONE 8945



## Rose Pharmacy Wins Contest

First prize (\$50) in a mass display of International Cellucotton products sponsored by the Dr. T. C. Smith Company of Asheville was won by the Rose Pharmacy, Hendersonville. Evans Rexall Drug, Marion, took second honors (\$35) and the Cornwell Drug Company of Morganton was runner-up (\$15).

In addition to the top three prizes, there were ten \$10 winners and ten \$5 prizes.

W. L. Harper is owner-manager of the Rose Pharmacy.

## Competes for \$1,500 Painting Prize

J. Louis Cobb, High Point pharmacist-artist, has entered a painting in an exhibition in Miami, Florida, sponsored by the Terry Institute of Art. Cobb's entry, titled "Golden Ear Rings," will compete for the \$1,500 first prize.

Mr. Cobb has also just been notified of his charter membership in the Amateur American Artists Association, Inc. He plans to enter two paintings in a "show" to be sponsored by the organization in New York early in 1952.

## Presents Kiwanis Program

The Nov. 30th meeting of the Morganton Kiwanis Club was highlighted by a film, "You Can Beat the A-Bomb," which was shown by Yates E. Spake, program chairman for the night.

## Celebrates 55th Anniversary

The Geer Drug Company, with wholesale houses in Charleston, Spartanburg and Greenville, S. C., is celebrating the 55th anniversary of the founding of the concern. An attractive booklet listing the names of retail stores served by the three units has been released by Geer.

## In New Home

Old Dominion Candies of Virginia invite their friends and customers to stop and visit their completely modern, air-conditioned candy factory located on Route 460 between Roanoke and Salem, Virginia.

# ELSIE SAYS -



The Nation's  
First Saleslady  
Will Sell More  
ICE CREAM  
For You At A  
Profit.



# This NON-CANCELLABLE POLICY

*For Members of the N.C.P.A. & T.M.A.*

**PAYS \$5,000.00**

ACCIDENTAL  
DEATH INDEMNITY

Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to accident, up to	<b>\$ 12,000.00</b>
Loss of Time: Pays \$200.00 per month for Total Disability due to sickness, up to	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Hospital or Graduate Nurse at home, \$100.00 per month, additionally, up to	<b>\$ 200.00</b>
Surgeons Fees: If your injuries require a doctor, but cause no loss of time, bills are paid, up to	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
Double Indemnity: Should accident occur while passenger on train, street car or ship, the Death Indemnity would be	<b>\$ 10,000.00</b>
Double Indemnity: If disability is caused by accident as stated above, pays \$400.00 per month, up to	<b>\$ 24,000.00</b>

## SPECIAL FEATURES

1. Non-cancellable to the individual.
2. Incontestable as to origin of disability.
3. Premiums are waived for permanent disability.
4. Thirty-one day grace period.
5. Provides claim arbitration.
6. Freedom from technicalities.

**INDEMNITIES MAY BE PURCHASED AS  
ABOVE OR FOR SMALLER AMOUNTS**

**F. W. SARLES, State Manager**

**Inter-Ocean Insurance Company**

222 PIEDMONT BLDG. GREENSBORO, N. C.

**AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES:**

**R. J. GOLDEN, MRS. J. E. FERGUSON, LEE FENTRESS,  
J. W. PANCOAST**

## OBEDIENT SERVANT

(Continued from Page 583)

interesting and inspiring program. Luncheon was served in the lobby after the ceremony with 204 being served.

During the hour previous to the presentation ceremony, I took the opportunity to browse around. The first thing that took my eye was a scrap book containing some papers, correspondence and miscellany from the library of the late Dr. E. V. Zoeller. Reading some of the correspondence, I was transported into another era long gone. I glanced idly at the dateline on one letter scribed in beautiful Spencerian script: "November 15, 1880." I thought back. Hayes, the disputed President, was lame-ducking his way out of an innocuous term of office; Garfield the martyr had swept the country; railroads from coast to coast had spanned the country for eleven years; four years after Little Big Horn no survivors had reported to the War Office.

I can visualize this forty-one year old physician, druggist and merchant bypassing his Arthurian whiskers with his quill as he dips the quill into his copperas-nutgall ink and writes, "My dear Zoeller—." Then the stilted phrases of a bygone era parade before my eyes and set my imagination afire. Methinks the doctor had imbibed at the fount of that master of prose who architected that classic: *The Art of Friendly Intercourse, or a Criterion of Social and Business Conversation in all its Branches, with a Guide to Epistolary Elegance*. "I pray you be not misled by the scurvy reports set rampant by the men of so little wisdom. I vow they be no more than riff-raff who loiter about the State House in search of carrion. A man with middling wits and not ill-favored may set to naught these false and monstrous rumors. Such sentiments as you hold for me, I dare hope will be favorable, and I beseech you to credit me with sincerity, however humble, and I entreat you to bring to balance your support. Your very obedient servant."

The correspondence in the scrap book contained communications from those pioneers in pharmacy who banded together nearly three-quarters of a century ago to form an Association that in a few short months boasted a membership of 117. Names to,

conjure with—Stedman, Horne, Smith, Zoeller, Bobbitt, Fetzer, Hicks, Wearn, Simpson, Vaughan, Hancock, Staton. Then later when the century was in tri-corner pants there were such names as Howell, Woodall, Horne and Zoeller again, to be followed by Beard, Turlington, Allen, Henderson, Andrews, Raysor, O'Hanlon, Tarkenton, Carmichael, McDuffie, Greyer, Rose, Bennett, Wiggins, Rimmer, Fordham, Pickard, Stowe, Kibler, Miller, Missildine, Welfare, Burwell, Smith *filis*, and others no less renowned.

Those old boys really had something. Steeped in the finest precepts of the profession, they used their moral rectitude, their stern and Puritanical fortitude to build and weld an association of men devoted to their profession. They used the very ashes of a burnt out cause and a defeated nation as a foundation to build a lusty combine and a co-operative group.

Who knows but perhaps they entertained hopes and visions of just such a building as the Institute to be their very own? I am inclined to believe that they did hold such dreams and that they hoped they would be realized, if not during their lifetime, then during the lifespan of their successors and progeniture. At any rate they sowed the seed and the present crop of Association members by their untiring and unselfish efforts and still continuing labors have brought to fruit an edifice they may regard as their own with pride to use for the progress of Pharmacy in North Carolina.

The Institute of Pharmacy is unique in many respects. It is a symbol. It is a building not merely of bricks and stone and wood and mortar; it is a building conceived in devotion and built with the dollars of Association members and their friends freely given. It has been and is an example and shining light to other state Associations to the extent that they have inaugurated plans to campaign for their own.

The physical aspects of the building were planned toward effortless utilization. Compact, one-storied, it is built in the shape of a cross with the cross bar of greater length than the shaft. The exterior is of brick and follows the requirements of the city's Building Commission as to material and appearance. The grounds are graveled

(Continued on Page 613)

**"BC"** *in Bigger Profit Sizes!*

Now in Bottles  
of 50  
and 100



*Quick* **HEADACHE** *Relief*

**B. C. REMEDY CO.** DURHAM, N. C.



**OBEDIENT SERVANT**

(Continued from Page 611)

and enclosed with a fence of single strand chain that adorns and shouts WELCOME while stamping the entire site as having an owner at home.

The entrance from Church Street opens on the lobby; straight ahead is the auditorium with two doors opening from the lobby. The auditorium and lobby form the shaft of the cross. A corridor bisects each wing of the cross bar. The north side of the cross bar has two offices for the Secretary and his assistants on one side of the corridor while the other side of the corridor has the B. Frank Page Room to be used for Committee and other meetings, and the kitchen. The south side of the cross bar has two rooms on its west side and one room and two rest rooms on its east side. The basement is a householder's delight. Concrete floor, well lighted, roomy, it houses the heating system with a minimum of pipes and gadgets. The plumbing borders on the beautiful in being a plumber's dream. The electrical network is all but invisible and the switch boxes are latest devices that gladden the heart of a building inspector.

The Institute will have many uses. It is your home while you are in Chapel Hill. Training schools and seminars for clerks and store owners will be conducted in the Auditorium. These schools and seminars will be for the purpose of making the business and profession of pharmacy a greater success in the state. A one day seminar is soon to be announced for early next year. Every one will have an opportunity to indicate a choice as to the nature of these seminars and schools.

Already more than a thousand lunches have been served from the kitchen to guests and visitors who have visited the Institute while attending meetings or the football games played this autumn in Chapel Hill. The business of the Association will be handled in its offices in the building and doubtless the Board of Pharmacy will occupy offices on a lease basis in the near future. The Institute is well on its way to representing Pharmacy in North Carolina. Its justification is that you and you and you built it. It is by, of and for you—a dedication.

How did this Institute come into being? Pharmacy in North Carolina had its devotees who were progressive enough to have the keen desire to own their own building and who knew there were many others who desired the same. There was chit-chat here and there about such a project that soon spread to an idea, then to plans, then to an Executive Committee appointment of a building committee. Well, the dream didn't end in Committee meeting as most ideas do but it did verge into a young nightmare with a fire-belching Chairman at the reins.

This Chairman started off like a Machiavelli lurking in the wings to place the puppets. He soon took fire and hugged the idea to him with the same fervor as a swain embracing his maiden fair. And he prodded his Committee fellows like a gadfly setting sting to a horse, they went to work. They begged, they coaxed, they cajoled, they exhorted their brothers with the zeal of a camp-meeting revivalist. They possessed in sound measure that rare ability to inspire their colleagues with a cause and a purpose they made their own. Of such stuff are crusades launched and dreams realized. When the crusade stalled or was endangered by apathy this Chairman returned to the fray with the fury of a zealot and he was soon rewarded with the honor of breaking the ground for the start of the building.

Association members throughout the state were apprised of the progress being made. Various devices were used to raise the necessary funds. A plaque with donor's name inscribed could be had for so many dollars, a shingle on the roof went for a certain sum. The Auxiliaries raised so much with various projects. The Woman's Auxiliary used their lovable cunning and hard-boiled ingenuity to raise dollars to furnish the kitchen. An auction sale of donated objects was used. Many manufacturers and wholesalers gave merchandise that was sold to druggists throughout the state and the proceeds were turned over to the building fund. A Drug Club here and a Drug Club there launched projects that netted cash or made contributions to the fund. These and many other projects caused liberal givers to feel that they are a vital, integral part of the Institute.

(Continued on Page 615)

# DOINGS OF THE AUXILIARIES

## *Greensboro Auxiliary*

MRS. F. GARLAND COBLE, *Reporter*

The Greensboro Drug Club Auxiliary met at the Woman's Club on November 27. Hostesses were Mrs. R. F. Whitley and A. A. Gwynn.

A delicious lunch was served to about 25 women. The table looked lovely with an arrangement of fruits on a silver tray.

Mrs. R. F. Whitley gave the invocation. A new member, Mrs. Max Feiner, was welcomed by the president, Mrs. V. F. Smith.

Plans were made for a Christmas party Dec. 18th at Starmount Club. The program will consist of dinner, dancing and a floor show.

After the business meeting, bridge was played. Mrs. Frank Goodrum was high and won an orchid corsage. Mrs. Russell Franklin won an apron for second high.

The Auxiliary sponsored a benefit bridge party on November 30th in the Dolly Madison Room at Guilford Dairy. A prize was given for high score at each table.

## *Charlotte Auxiliary*

MRS. P. W. KENDALL, *Reporter*

The November luncheon meeting of the Charlotte Druggists Auxiliary was held in a private dining room at Efrd's November 13. The tables were decorated with beautiful red and gold fall leaves and at each plate was a miniature corsage of yellow mums. Thanks to Mrs. M. W. Stone and Mrs. F. F. Potter.

Our guest speaker, Dr. R. S. Synder, was introduced by Mrs. H. L. Bizzell.

Dr. Synder is Home Missions minister of Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church. He is a distinguished minister, world traveler, lecturer and is recognized as an authority on Russian affairs. He spoke on the Challenge of Communism to Our Freedoms, especially to our Christian Faith.

Mrs. T. E. Whitehead, our president, conducted the business session, and announced that we would have a silver tea November 27 at the home of Mrs. Victor Riggsbee.

Door prizes were won by Mrs. W. A.

Stephenson, Mrs. Russell Tucker and Mrs. Joe Monroe.

Some of the eye catching costumes were worn by Mrs. S. A. Beaty, in a grey suit with lovely green blouse, Mrs. W. T. Andrews in a wine suit with pale pink blouse and pink hat. Mrs. Clyde Webb was smart in a black crepe dress with a black hat trimmed with rhinestone pin.

We were glad to have Mrs. Louise Holms, a charter member, with us. There were 47 members present.

## *Wilmington Auxiliary*

MRS. W. R. ADAMS, *Reporter*

The November meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Wilmington Drug Club was held on Wednesday evening, November 14th at the home of Mrs. A. B. Cheatham, 2935 Hydrangea Place, with the president, Mrs. J. H. Clendenin, in the chair.

A very interesting program on "Color Harmony" was presented by Mrs. Isabel Woodbury.

Following the program, a brief business session was held, at which time it was decided to meet jointly with the Wilmington Drug Club for our December meeting.

A motion was passed to have an appointed committee investigate the feasibility of selecting as our project for the year the furnishing of medicine to children of indigent parents, on the advice of the pediatricians in town.

A motion to cooperate with the Project Chairman of the State Auxiliary in her plans to raise funds for the Institute of Pharmacy in Chapel Hill was tabled until the next meeting for further study.

After adjournment, the hostess, assisted by her daughter, Mrs. R. B. Barden, served delicious refreshments.

## **Credit**

You ask me for credit; I no give,

You get a-mad;

You ask me for credit; I give it,

You no pay—me get a-mad;

Heap sight better you get a-mad.

**OBEDIENT SERVANT**

(Continued from Page 613)

But there still remain things to be done, projects to be brought to conclusion before the Institute becomes the finished, polished reality. Already the Winston-Salem and Greensboro Drug Clubs have installed sofas in the lobby; the Alamance Drug Club is furnishing a desk and the Western North Carolina Drug Club is equipping the lobby with chairs to match the other furniture. The Charlotte Club is now campaigning a project to furnish the ceiling lights for the auditorium. Almost every communication from the Association offices gives an opportunity to contribute as well as a most cordial invitation to visit the Institute. Although the building has been occupied for more than three months and is on the verge of completion, there is still need for funds to polish the finished product. Secretary Smith and Building Committee Chairman Ham will never run out of ideas on how any group or any individual may sponsor a donation and be made to feel an integral and vital part of the Institute. If you would only visit the Institute you would better realize its importance, its symbolism. You do not need to feel that you should use the Islamite's reason for his journey to Mecca, but it would perhaps sway your decision to make a pilgrimage to the shrine you have helped to create. It is almost a duty when you stop to think that it is your own ideal, that it belongs to you, that it is "your very obedient servant."

***Phillips Top Purepac Salesman***

John M. Phillips, youngest salesman with Robert R. Bellamy & Son, Inc., Wilmington, sold the most Purepac merchandise of any salesman in the United States during the month of August and won the manufacturer's prize of \$250.00.

In October, Mr. Phillips repeated his sales record, winning another \$250.00.

On the basis of total cumulative points (4892), Phillips is tops of 100 salesmen participating in the sale of Purepac merchandise for the year. If he maintains his record for the balance of the year, additional prizes will come his way.

Phillips, 29, has been an employee of Bellamy for three years.

***Alberson Joins Dayvault Drug***

Charles Alberson, a graduate of the Medical College of South Carolina, has accepted a position with Dayvault's Drug Store, Lenoir. In addition to Alberson and Frank Dayvault, C. T. Wiles and E. P. Crawford round out the staff of this enterprising pharmacy.

**Narcotics Charge**

Dr. Robert H. Freeman, Raleigh physician, has been charged with 24 counts of violation of the Harrison Narcotic Act. He was arrested for post-dating narcotic prescriptions for persons known to be addicts.

The case stemmed from an investigation of the Waughtown Drug Store, Winston-Salem, which has resulted in the arrest of three doctors, a pharmacist and two other persons.

***Legion Publicizes Fair Trade***

The November issue of the "Drug Newsletter," a bulletin published by the Retail Advisory Council of the American Legion, contained an article dealing with the new fair trade bill introduced in Congress shortly before that legislative body adjourned.

The Legion's news report was fairly presented. In the past, the American Legion has supported Fair Trade. A pharmacist-member of the Legion, Mr. James E. Walters of Morven, sent us the report.

In contrast with this, the Farm Bureau is opposed to the enactment of the McGuire Bill. Apparently the Farm Bureau is willing to use tax money to guarantee price floors for farm produce, but is unwilling for profits derived therefrom to be spent on merchandise fair traded at minimum prices sufficient for a decent livelihood for the retailer. Fair Trade means fair play all down the line.

**Resign**

A British brochure of 4 pages folds to 2 x 3 inches. Cover title: "What the Labor Government Can Do for the Workers." Inside on the little double spread is the text—one word. "Resign." Then there's a footnote, "In the interest of paper economy, please use the paper to wrap your meat ration in."

### Narvus Wimmen

Two middle-aged women who rented a summer cottage sight unseen, were dismayed by its isolation. After a few frightened nights, they paid the old man who did odd jobs to sleep in a shed near their door every night. The next summer they took the place again and went to look up the old man. At his cottage they found a sign posted: "Wood supplied, odd jobs done, narvus wimmen slept with."

### Drugged

The police physician was called to examine an unconscious prisoner, who had been arrested and brought to the stationhouse for drunkenness. After a short examination, the physician addressed the policeman who had made the arrest.

"This fellow is not suffering from the effects of alcohol. He has been drugged."

The policeman was greatly disturbed, and spoke falteringly.

"I'm thinking you're right, sir. I drugged him all the way to the station."

### Change of Oil

A young man found his favorite brand of hair oil at the drug store. He doped his hair until the oil ran down his neck. Going into a barber shop for a haircut, he seated himself and the barber adjusted the apron around him, then glancing at the boy's hair, the barber said, "Hair cut or a change of oil."

### High Financing

Deposit \$50 in your bank, then make the following withdrawals:

First \$20, leaving a balance of.....\$30.00

Second \$15, leaving a balance of.... 15.00

Third \$9, leaving a balance of..... 6.00

Fourth \$6, leaving a balance of..... 0

Now add them up.....\$51.00

Where did the extra dollar come from?

### Incentive

They say that a man will work 8 hours a day for pay, 10 hours a day for a good boss, but 24 hours a day for a good cause.

### Expired

An official of the board of health notified Pete that his license to keep a cow on his premises had expired. Pete replied: "Bored of Heft—I just got your notis that my license to keep cow has expired. I wish to inform you my cow she beat you to it—she expired three weeks ago."

### Mixup

The fountain manager of an Indiana drug store has recommended that his firm stop delivering ice cream novelties to the consumer. Ice cream wedding bells intended for a bridal shower went to the home of a mother-to-be where a baby shower was underway. At a bridal shower, taking place at the same time in another part of town, stork-shaped ice cream novelties were delivered.

P. O. Box No. 942

Telephones:  
Office 7-1617  
Home 6-8921

## CHAS. G. PARKER

"SPECIALIZING in the Sale of DRUG STORES"

Travelers Bldg. Richmond, Va.

IF YOU WANT:—

To SELL your Drug Store, list with me (No charge for listing)

To BUY a Drug Store, communicate with me.

(Note:—I have been serving Druggists in VIRGINIA for more than 25 years in the SALE and PURCHASE of DRUG STORES).



*Peace on the earth*

**GOOD  
WILL  
TO  
MAN**



**Y**OUR friends at Bodeker could neither ask nor give a more precious gift than the promise expressed in this beloved old Christmas carol.



Wholesale Drugs  
since 1846

May you and yours enjoy  
these blessings of old in  
the New Year just ahead.

*The Bodeker Drug Co.*

1408-1416 EAST MAIN STREET  
RICHMOND 13, VIRGINIA

*"Ask your friend from Bodeker"*

# Our Christmas Message . . .

Christmas is the expression of the spiritual force that has sustained men in their struggles throughout the year. Peace on earth and goodwill toward men becomes a near reality.

Cares of business, problems of life, and troubled thoughts are forgotten. Men look toward that time when there is neither selfishness nor greed—when giving overtops getting and love wipes out hate.

We greatly appreciate past favors, kind thoughts, goodwill and cooperation, and friendship ties strengthened with the years.

We wish to express goodwill toward all men, always, and so create in ourselves, and in the hearts of those whose lives we touch, the beauty and the glory that is true at Christmas.

Fill your hearts with the joy of Christmas. Light the candles and sing the old songs with renewed courage and fresh hope.

This is our wish for you and yours—Hail—Merry Christmas!



**W. H. KING DRUG COMPANY**

Wholesale Druggists  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"*















